REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

GEN

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01276 6975

GENEALOGY
942.006
G286A
V.28

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
Allen County Public Library Genealogy Center

http://www.archive.org/details/genealogist28selb

THE

GENEALOGIST

A Quarterly Magazine of Genealogical, Antiquarian, Topographical, and Heraldic Research.

NEW SERIES.

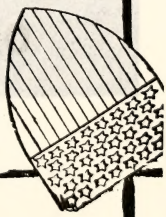
EDITED BY

H. W. FORSYTH HARWOOD,

Of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

VOLUME XXVIII.

LONDON:
GEORGE BELL & SONS,
YORK HOUSE, PORTUGAL ST. KINGSWAY, W.C.
EXETER:
WILLIAM POLLARD & Co. Ltd.
1912.



THE

GENEALOGIST

A Quarterly Magazine of Genealogical,
Antiquarian, Topographical, and
Heraldic Research.

NEW SERIES.

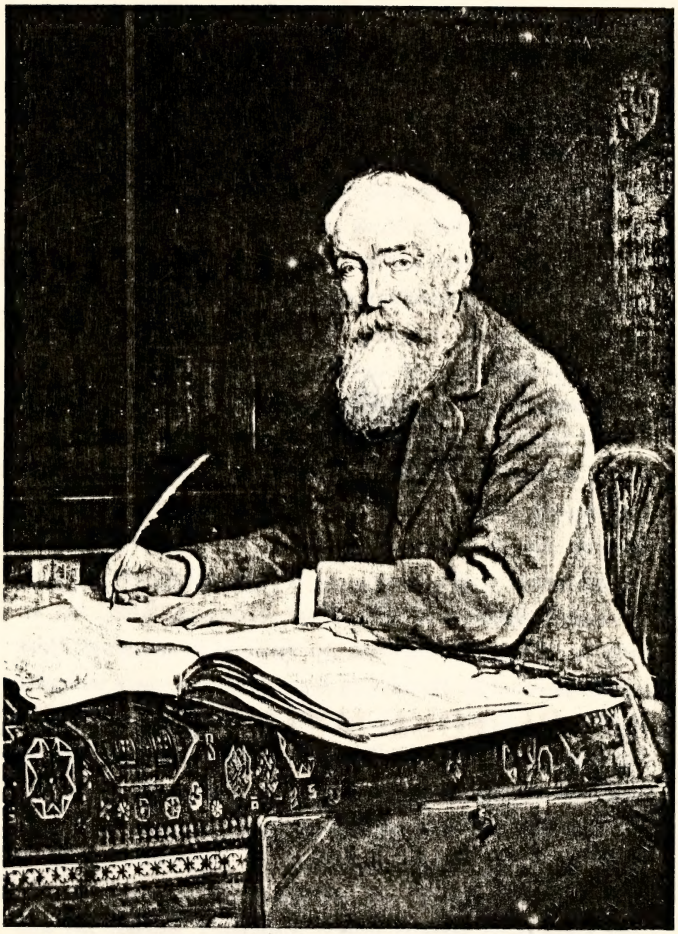
EDITED BY

H. W. FORSYTH HARWOOD,
Of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

VOLUME XXVIII.

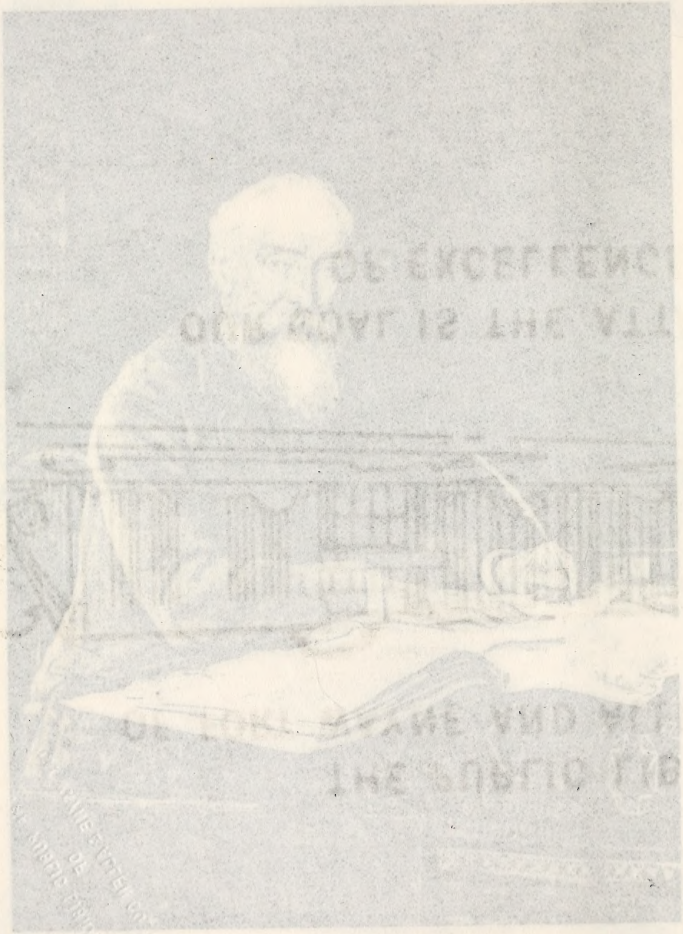
LONDON:
GEORGE BELL & SONS,
YORK HOUSE, PORTUGAL ST. KINGSWAY, W.C.
BOSTON:
WILLIAM POLLARD & Co. Inc.
1912.

X 714825



G E Cokayne.

FRONTISPIECE TO
GENEALOGIST N.S
VOL. XXVIII.



POLLARD & COMPANY
WILLIAM [redacted] LIMITED
PRINTERS, EXETER
ESTABLISHED 1781

PREFACE.

This volume, the eighteenth which has appeared under my editorship, appeals to every class of reader who is interested in family history. Mr. G. W. Watson's wonderfully complete and exhaustive article on the Bohuns of Midhurst and the sketch pedigree accompanying it, which shows their common descent with the powerful Earls of Hereford, will be sure to obtain recognition from students of early genealogy, and the curious Certificate of Sanity issued to John Bohun printed on p. 120 from the Chancery Privy Seals, is believed to be unique. Mr. Reginald Boucher gives for the first time the true pedigree of the Protectress Elizabeth, wife of Oliver Cromwell, which should interest students of history as well as genealogists. In his paper on the Peshall baronetcy, the Rev. W. G. D. Fletcher presents such conclusive evidence of the wrongful assumption of this title that there is small chance of a future claim being made by any possible agnates of the Rev. John Pearsall. Mr. Nevill has thrown fresh light on the difficult problem involved in the separation of the numerous branches of the Lincolnshire Nevilles, a task commenced by the late Mr. Massingberd. Scottish genealogy is well represented by Mr. John MacGregor's valuable notes on the Murrays of Woodend and Mr. Herbert Campbell's careful attempt to unravel the descent of the cadet lines of the house of Duntroon. The very interesting family note book of Stephen Peter Godin

is an example of a class of documents which I am always glad to have for the Magazine. Our thanks are especially due to Mr. Glencross who completes in this volume the first portion of his Abstracts of Administrations in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, which he has abundantly indexed. This is no mere calendar, but a careful transcript of the earliest Administration Book at Somerset House, to which it will no longer be necessary for students to refer. The Notes on the Lincolnshire family of Hunnings have been most kindly presented to the Magazine by the compiler, Mr. W. E. Foster, F.S.A., who has defrayed the entire cost of this Supplement.

Since my last Preface was penned we have had to deplore the loss at a ripe old age of perhaps the best known and best liked of modern genealogists, Mr. George Edward Cokayne, Clarenceux King of Arms. The notices of him in the daily press have been sadly inadequate, confined in fact to a few dry paragraphs composed by writers evidently utterly unable to understand either the great work which he did in the service of genealogy or the modest spirit, free from all self advertisement, in which he accomplished it. Mr. G. Ambrose Lee, York Herald, has given in this volume an excellent biographical account of him, and he will long be remembered by the many friends who shared his tastes, and appreciated both his ever ready help and the strong sense of humour which always rendered his letters welcome. The subscribers will, I am sure, be glad to possess the excellent likeness of him which forms the frontispiece to this volume.

H. W. FORSYTH HARWOOD.

678444

CONTENTS.

PAGE

The Bohuns of Midhurst. By G. W. Watson 1, 114, 173

Notes on Murray of Newraw or Woodend. By John MacGregor .. 17

The Campbells of Oib. By Herbert Campbell 24

Grant of Arms and Crest to Captain John Aylet, of Magdalen Laver, co. Essex, 1st April, 1646. Communicated by the Rev. W. G. D. Fletcher, M.A., F.S.A. 35

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire, with Additions. Edited by J. W. Clay, F.S.A. 37, 89, 161, 218

Marriage Licences of Salisbury. Edited by the Rev. Edmund Nevill, B.A., F.S.A. 51, 81, 153, 242

Inquisitiones Post Mortem, *temp.* Henry VIII to Charles I .. . 57, 183, 249

Grants and Certificates of Arms. Communicated by Arthur J. Jewers 59, 109, 180, 234

Notes on the Family of Elizabeth (Bouchier), Wife of the Protector, Oliver Cromwell. By Reginald Boucher, B.A. 65

Defaulters to a Whitechapel Subsidy. Communicated by A. J. C. Guimaraens 76

Dockets of Grants of Arms (Passingham, Gepp and Masters). Communicated by the Rev. W. G. D. Fletcher, M.A., F.S.A. 79

Huguenot Refugee Family of Yvounet. By Henry Wagner, F.S.A. .. 88

The Campbells of Raschoille. By Herbert Campbell .. 100, 142

Family Note Book of Stephen Peter Godin. Edited by Evelyn G. M. Carmichael, F.S.A., *Scot.* 129

The Late Clarenceux King of Arms. By G. Ambrose Lee, *York Herald* 150

Confirmation of Arms and Grant of Crest to John Bayliff. Communicated by C. Merewether Bayliffe 152

Seend Monumental Inscriptions. Communicated by Arthur Schomberg and Edward Kite 175

The Baronetcy of Peshall. By the Rev. W. G. D. Fletcher, M.A., F.S.A. 193

The Campbells of Lergnachunzeon. By Herbert Campbell .. 199

Nevill of Faldingworth and Snitterby. By the Rev. Edmund R. Nevill, B.A., F.S.A. 209

The Huguenot Refugee Family of Galhié. By Henry Wagner, F.S.A. 216

Three Ancient Charters. Communicated by the Rev. Edmund R. Nevill, B.A., F.S.A. 231

A Half-Forgotten Explorer. By J. Challenor Smith 233

NOTICES OF BOOKS:— PAGE

Suffolk in 1524, being the Return for a Subsidy granted in 1523. Suffolk Green Books, No. x 61

Whelnetham Parish Registers and History. Suffolk Green Books, No. xv 61

Parish Register Society of Dublin. Volume viii. The Register of Derry Cathedral (S. Columb's), Parish of Templemore, Londonderry, 1642–1703 62

Visitation of Ireland. Edited by FREDERICK ARTHUR CRISP. Volume v 63

Visitation of England and Wales. Edited by FREDERICK ARTHUR CRISP. Notes, Volume ix 124

The History of a Bedfordshire Family, being a History of the Crawleys of Nether Crawley, Stockwood, Thurleigh, and Yelden in the County of Bedford. By WILLIAM AUSTIN 125

Genealogical Abstracts of Parry Wills proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury down to 1810, with the Administrations for the same period. By LIEUT.-COLONEL G. S. PARRY .. 126

Association for the Preservation of the Memorials of the Dead, Ireland, Journal for the year 1910. Volume viii, No. 1 and No. 2 126

American and English Genealogies in the Library of Congress. Preliminary Catalogue 127

Publications of the London County Council.—Court Rolls of Tooting Beck Manor, Volume i; and Court Minutes of the Surrey and Kent Sewer Commission, Volume i 186

Heraldry Simplified. By W. A. COPINGER, M.A., LL.D., F.S.A. .. 187

De Stemmate Piscatoris. A History of the Family of Fisher of Lincolnshire and Norfolk 189

Guenther Family Records 190

Visitation of England and Wales. Edited by FREDERICK ARTHUR CRISP. Volume xvii 191

The Hortons of Howroyde and some Allied Families. Compiled and Edited by EDWARD F. LINTON, M.A. 191

The Nottingham Graveyard Guide. By A. STAPLETON.. .. 192

Norfolk Families. By WALTER RYE. Part ii 252

A Manual of Heraldry. By GALE PEDRICK 253

Transactions of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire for the year 1910. Volume lxii. New Series—Volume xxvi .. 253

Index to the Contents of the Cole Manuscripts in the British Museum. By GEORGE J. GRAY 254

The Manorial Society's Publications. No. 6 254

NOTES AND QUERIES:—

Ancestry of General Sir William Fenwick Williams of Kars .. 64

Lucadou Pedigree 64

NOTES AND QUERIES—*continued.* PAGE

Parkinson Families 64
Basset of Drayton 128
Stewart of Tyrone, Ireland 192
Some Corrections and Additions to the Notes on Kenrick Families 255
Howard and Hawkins Families 256
Anne, Viscountess FitzHardinge 256

ILLUSTRATIONS :—

Portrait of the late George Edward Cokayne, Clarenceux King of Arms .. .. *Frontispiece*
Facsimile of Document lately deposited in the Lyon Office, Edinburgh 29
Arms of Beaumont of Whitley 37
" " Ellerker of Youlton 43
" " Lutton of Knapton 46
" " Greenwood of Stapleton 89
" " Nary of Malton 92
" " Noel of Hayholme 93
" " Grimston of Grimston Garth 94
Facsimile of Deed in the Raschoille Collection of Documents .. 142
Arms of Grimston of Fraisthorp and Dring 161
" " Hunter of Thornton 164
" " Headlam of Kexby 166
" " Lamont of North Burton 168
" " Wastell of Scorton 170
" " Campbell of Lergnachunzeon 199
" " Simpson of Ryton 218
" " Simpson of Wetherby 220
" " Hotham of Scorborough.. 221
" " Harrison of Allerthorpe 229

Administrations in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury. Abstracted by REGINALD M. GLENCROSS, M.A., LL.B.

Notes on the Hunnings Family, of Algarkirk in the County of Lincoln. By W. H. FOSTER, F.S.A.

Index of Persons 257

Index of Places 271

CORRIGENDA.

p. 122, sixth generation, *for* ". . . da. of Geoffrey fitz Piers," *read* "Cicely, da. of Geoffrey fitz Piers."

p. 137, line 1 of note 39, *for* "the Hon. Susannah Hall," *read* "the Hon. Susannah Hall Gardner, dau. of Alan, first Lord Gardner."

p. 174, line 16, *for* "and the manor of Pulborough" *read* "and a moiety of the manor of Pulborough."

p. 211, *dele* from "with regard to the advowson" in line 21 to "his daughter" in line 26.

p. 215, fourth generation, *dele* "Dau. of Oliver de Beauchamp of Chelardeston, Wilts, son of Hugh."

p. 231, lines 6 and 10 from the foot, *for* "Worchinton" *read* "Worthinton."

p. 232, line 2 from the top, *for* "Worchinton" *read* "Worthinton," and in the following line *for* "Worcynton" *read* "Wortynton."

The Genealogist.

THE BOHUNS OF MIDHURST.

By G. W. Watson.

I *a*. Sir Frank de Bohun,[1] son and h. of Savary de Bohun, of Midhurst, Ford, and Rustington, co. Sussex. On 11 Apr. 1246, at the instance of John le fitz Geoffrey,[2] the King granted him permission to pay the residue of his father's debts to the King, viz. £58, by instalments of £8 a year (*Rot. Fin.*, 30 Hen. III, m. 11). He was summoned *cum equis et armis* from 18 July 1257 to 6 March 1263/4 (*Rot. Cl.*, 41-48 Hen. III). He *m.*, 1stly, before 21 Sep. 1247,[3] Sibyl, 4th da. of William de Ferrars, Earl of Derby, by his 1st wife, Sibyl, 3rd da. of William le Mareschal, the elder, Earl of Pembroke. She was one of the 7 coheirs of her mother, who was in her issue h. of her br., Walter, Earl of Pembroke. She was living in 1259-60 (*Rot. Pip.*, 44 Hen. III, m. 7 d). He *m.*, 2ndly, Nicole de la Chapelle. He *d.* 14 Sep. 1273. On 5 Oct. 1273 the manor of Midhurst, valued at £50 a year, was given to his widow to hold in tenancy during the King's pleasure (*Rot. Cl.*, 1 Edw. I, m. 2).

Children by 1st wife :—

II *a*. John, his successor.

II *b*. Thomas, living 14 Oct. 1273.

II *c*. Cicely. She *m.* Sir William d'Autrey, or d'Autrive, *de Alta Ripa*, of Barlavington, co. Sussex, and Kemberton, co. Salop, son and h. of Andrew d'Autrey, of the same. He *d.* between 9 Sep. 1302 and Sunday in the Vigil of St. Peter *in Cathedra* [21 Feb. 1304/5. Their son, John d'Autrey, *m.* Elizabeth, da. and coh. of Piers de la Stane, of Silton, co. Dorset, and Fisherton, co. Wilts, and *d. v.p.* before 1299, leaving a da. and h., Eva, who *m.*

[1] The earlier history of this family has been investigated by Stapleton, *Observations on the Norman Exchequer Rolls*, vol. ii, pp. xxii-xxxvi, but some of his conclusions are erroneous (see *Cal. of Documents in France*, nos. 669, 1213, 1215). There is an article on the same subject by Mr. Chester Waters in *Her. and Gen.*, vol. vii, pp. 289-317, "accepting everything said by Stapleton," as Mr. Round remarks.

[2] John le fitz Geoffrey was his mother's brother (*Rot. Pat.*, 25 Hen. III, m. 12).

[3] At which date William *de Fervariis* owed a fine of 300 marks, because Frank de Bohun had *m.* Sibyl, his da., without the King's assent or licence (*Rot. Fin.*, 31 Hen. III, m. 2). According to the pedigrees of Vipont, Sibyl had been previously the wife of John de Vipont (who *d.* before 25 July 1241—*Idem*, 25 Hen. III, m. 5), but this is an error. It is true that John de Vipont *m.* a da. of William *comes de Ferariis*, who gave her in free marriage a tenement in Little Brington and Newbottle, co. Northants, which was inherited by her granddaughter, Idoine de Vipont, wife of Roger de Leyburn (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Edw. I, file 39, no. 1). But it is certain that his wife could not have been this Sibyl, nor indeed any da. of Sibyl la Mareschale, for then the Viponts would have been among the coheirs of Sibyl (the elder), which they were not.

1stly, as 2nd wife, Sir William Paynell, of Littleton Pannell and Knighton, co. Wilts, Woolbeding, co. Sussex, and Oakhanger, co. Hants, who *d. s.p.* 1 Apr. 1317 : and 2ndly, Sir Edward de St. John, whom she survived. She *d.* 16 Aug. 1354.[4]

(i). *Franco de Bohun.* Writ of *diem cl. ext.* 25 Sep. (*Rot. Fin.*, 1 Edw. I, m. 7). *Extent* Saturday after St. Denis [14 Oct.] 1 Edw. I. At his death he held nothing of the King in chief. Yet he held in co. Dorset some land called Sturminster, by the courtesy of England after the death of Sibyl formerly his wife : Thomas, his son, now holds it. He held the manors of Midhurst, Ford, and Rustington, of the Earl of Arundel in chief by the service of 3 knights and one suit at the court of Arundel every 3 weeks. "Dominus Iohannes de Boyn filius dicti Francii proximus heres eius est et etatis xxvj annorum" (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Edw. I, file 3, no. 14). Writ to the justiciar of Ireland—"Quia Franco de Bohun qui de Rege tenuit in capite per baroniam viam vniuerse carnis ingrediebatur die iouis in festo Exaltacionis sancte Crucis anno regni Regis primo"—to take his lands into the King's hand : 5 Nov. (*Rot. Fin.*, 1 Edw. I, m. 3).

II *a.* Sir John de Bohun. On 20 Oct. 1273, he did fealty, his homage being respited, and the escheator south of Trent was ordered to give him seizin of the lands which his father had held by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Sibyl de Ferrars, sometime his wife, and also of Midhurst, Ford, and Rustington, in the King's hand by reason of the minority of the h. of John le fitz Alan deceased ;[5] on 3 March 1273/4, he had livery of his mother's lands in Ireland (*Rot. Fin.*, 1 Edw. I, m. 5 ; 2 Edw. I, m. 29). Having alienated without licence his pourparty of the manors of Luton and Sturminster, parcel of the estates of the Earls Marshal, these manors, and soon afterwards, 25 June 1276, his lands in Sussex, were ordered to be taken into the King's hand (*Idem*, 4 Edw. I, mm. 28, 20, 14). He was summoned *cum equis et armis* from 12 Dec. 1276 to 14 March 1282/3, and to attend the assembly at Shrewsbury 28 June 1283 (*Rot. Cl.*, 5 Edw. I, m. 12d ; *Rot. Wal.*, 10-11 Edw. I). He *m.* Joan,[6] only da. and h. of Bartholomew de la Chapelle.

In July 1231, Henry *de Capella*, of Denham, co. Bucks, received a grant from the King of 26 librates of land and a mark of rent in Waltham, Beelsby, Hatcliffe, Fenby, and Waith, co. Lincoln, and 100s. of land in Waltham, to hold by the service of ¼ of a knight's fee (*Rot. Cl.*, 15 Hen. III, mm. 10, 8 ; *Rot. Cart.*, m. 5). He *d.* before 3 Apr. 1248, at which date Bartholomew, his son and h., did homage and had livery of his father's lands in co. Lincoln (*Rot. Fin.*, 32 Hen. III, m. 8). Bartholomew *d.* before 17 July 1258, and on

[4] Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Edw. II, file 54, no. 21, file 61, no. 23 ; Edw. III, file 128, no. 54 : *Addit. MSS.* 5687, p. 85 (52) : etc.

[5] Saving to Nicole *de Capella*, late the wife of Frank, her dower. She was, probably, widow of Bartholomew, and mother of Joan, mentioned above.

[6] Vincent (*Coll. Arm.*, 121, f. 325) states that John de Bohun of Midhurst *m.* Joan, da. and h. of John de Bath [of Cold Norton, co. Essex, Elmsett, co. Suffolk, Riddlesworth, co. Norfolk, etc., who *d.* in 1291—Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Edw. I, file 59, no. 11]. But this Joan was wife of another John de Bohun, who *d.* in 1291-92—writ of *diem cl. ext.* 12 Jan. (*Rot. Fin.*, 20 Edw. I, m. 15). She *d.* in 1316, seized of the above-named manors, leaving John de Bohun her son and h., aged 30 and more (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Edw. II, file 55, no. 7). Vincent has misled Mr. Cooper (*Sussex Archaeol. Coll.*, vol. xx, p. 22), Chester Waters, and the rest.

10 March 1258/9 the King gave the custody of his lands and of the serjeanty of the King's chapel, whereof he *d.* seized, to Ebles des Monts (*Idem*, 43 Hen. III, m. 9; *Rot. Pat.*, m. 12). He left an only da. and h., Joan, mentioned above, who was *b.* in Dec. 1256.

By charter[7] dated the Feast of St. Mary Magdalene [22 July] 4 Edw., Sir John de Bohun and Joan his wife sold to the King for 100 marks their serjeanty of his chapel and the office of spigurnels, for 2 years, saving the lands pertaining thereto. On 4 July 1284 they enfeoffed the Bishop of Durham of nearly all their lands in England :—

(ii). Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Iohannes de Boun filius domini Franconis de Boun dominus de Midhurst dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui venerabili in Christo patri domino Antonio dei gracia Dunelmensis episcopo maneria mea de Midhurst Fordes et Rustinton in comitatu Sussexie cum omnibus suis pertineneiis vt in dominicis terris redditibus homagiis et seruiciis liberorum hominum villenagiis cum villanis villenagia illa tenentibus et eorum sequelis et catallis boscis pratis pascuis pasturis et planis aquis viuariis stagnis molendinis viis semitis wardis releuiis et eschaetis libertatibus ac liberis consuetudinibus et aysamentis et omnibus aliis rebus ad eadem maneria pertinentibus sine vllo retenemento habenda et tenenda eidem domino Antonio et heredibus suis ac suis assignatis de capitalibus dominis feodorum illorum libere quiete integre honorifice bene et in pace inperpetuum Faciendo inde omnia seruicia debita et consueta et reddendo tamen michi et heredibus meis annuatim pro predicto manerio de Fordes ducentas et triginta libras sterlingorum ad duos anni terminos scilicet medietatem ad Natale domini et alteram medietatem ad festum Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis Baptiste pro omni seruicio secta curie consuetudine et exaccione ad me et heredes meos pertinentibus Et preterea ego predictus Iohannes et Iohanna vxor mea concessimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris predicto domino Antonio et heredibus suis quod manerium de Newetimbre in comitatu Sussexie cum omnibus suis pertineneiis quod Iohannes de Bocking et Alicia vxor eius tenent de hereditate ipsius Iohanne ad terminum vite ipsorum Iohannis et Alicie et eciam quinquaginta librate terre et redditus cum pertineneiis in Waltham Belesby et Hadeclyue in Lyndesey in comitatu Lincolnie quas Benedictus de Blakenham tenet de eadem hereditate ad terminum vite ipsius Benedicti et que post mortem ipsorum Iohannis et Alicie et Benedicti ad nos et heredes ipsius Iohanne reuertere deberent post decessum ipsorum Iohannis Alicie et Benedicti integre remaneant predicto domino Antonio et heredibus suis ac suis assignatis tenenda cum maneriis supradictis de capitalibus dominis feodorum per seruicia que ad tenementa illa pertinent vt predictum est inperpetuum Et ego predictus Iohannes de Boun et heredes mei warantizabimus eidem domino Antonio et heredibus suis ac suis assignatis predicta maneria de Midhurst Fordes et Rustinton cum omnibus suis pertineneiis et similiter ego et predicta Iohanna et heredes nostri warantizabimus eidem domino Antonio et heredibus suis ac suis assignatis predictum manerium de Newetimbre et predictas quinquaginta libratas terre et redditus cum pertineneiis cum acciderint predicta seruicia contra omnes homines inperpetuum In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum vna cum sigillo predicte Iohanne vxoris mee presenti carte apposui His testibus domino Iohanne de Warenna comite Surreie domino Henrico de Lacy comite Lincolnie domino Iohanne Bek domino Willelmo de Saham domino Iohanne de Metingham magistro Thoma de Sudynton domino Willelmo de Alta Ripa domino Iohanne de Percy domino Luca de Viana domino Roberto de Hotot Et aliis (*Harleian Charter*, 46 F 4).

John de Bohun *d.* 28 Sep. 1284. Dower in England was ordered to be assigned to his widow 6 July 1285 (*Rot. Cl.*, 13 Edw. I, m. 7). The foregoing charter did not, of course, affect such dower, and she

[7] Enrolled on *Rot. Cl.*, 4 Edw I, m. 6 d : *Pedes Fin.*, case 148, file 26, no. 43. By a fine dated *a die S. Iohannis Baptiste in quindecim dies* 9 Edw. I, they conveyed to master Adam de Phileby and his heirs the manor of Denham, co. Bucks (*Pedes Fin.*, case 17, file 46, no. 13).

was accordingly assigned a third of the manor of Midhurst.[8] As to her dower in Ireland, viz., a third of the manor of Ballymadden, of a messuage and £34 of rent in the vill of Castlecomer, and of the advowson of Castlecomer, she obtained this after suing John de Saumford, for reasons indicated below (*Coram Rege*, Easter 17 Edw. I, no. 118, mm. 40 d, 43, no. 119, m. 6). She had livery of the manor of Rustington, 10 May 1311 (*Rot. Cl.*, 4 Edw. II, m. 7). She *d.* shortly before 23 March 1327/8.

Children :—

III *a* and III *b*. JOHN, and JAMES, of whom subsequently.

III *c*. RICHARD. He was living in June 1332.[9]

III *d* and III *e*. JOAN, and SIBYL.

(iii). *Bartholomeus de la Chapele.* Writ 17 July 42 Hen. III. *Inq.* cos. Hants, Bucks, undated. He *d.* seized of the manor of Otterbourne, co. Hants, held in chief of the lord Brian de Bramton, and of the manor of Denham, co. Bucks, held of the Abbot of Westminster. "Et dicunt quod quedam Iohanna filia dicti Bartholomei propinquior heres eius est Et quod ipsa fuit de etate vnius anni et dimidij ad festum sancti Iohannis Baptiste proximo preteritum" (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Hen. III, file 20, no. 19).

(iv). *Iohannes de Bohun de comitatu Sussexie.* Writ of *diem cl. ext.* 18 Oct. 12 Edw. I. *Extents*, Wednesday before St. Edmund the Archbishop [15 Nov.] 12 Edw. I, Thursday the feast of St. Clement and Friday the morrow thereof [23, 24 Nov.] 13 Edw. I, and two *inq.*, undated, all co. Sussex. He was not seized of the manor of Ford in his demesne as of fee at his death, for he had enfeoffed the Bishop of Durham thereof long before, viz. on Tuesday after SS. Peter and Paul, 12 Edw. : and that manor with the manors of Midhurst and Rustington is held of the lords of Arundel by the service of 3 knights' fees. Extents of the afsd. manors : he held in chief of the King 20s. of rent at Shottesden which Savary de Boun[10] and Isabel his wife hold of him, the lord John de Boun ; but the jurors know not by what service he held it in chief of the King. "Item dicunt super sacramentum suum quod dominus Iohannes de Boun diem clausit extremum in vigilia sancti Michaelis anno regni Regis Edwardi duodecimo Et quod Iohannes filius dicti Iohannis de Boun est heres eius propinquior Et fuit de etate ix annorum ad festum Pentecostes anno regni Regis Edwardi duodecimo." He was not seized of the manor of Newtimber in his demesne as of fee at his death, for he, and Joan his wife of whose inheritance the sd. manor was, enfeoffed John de Bockynge and Alice his wife thereof for their lives, by a fine[11] : and the sd. manor is held of the lord William de Say by the service of half a knight's fee. Writ of *melius sciri* 20 Oct. 12 Edw. I. *Inq.* co. Sussex, undated. He had delivered the manor of Rustington, saving the lands therein which he held of Savary de Boun

[8] By a fine, dated *in octabis S. Iohannis Baptiste* 13 Edw. I, she resigned to the Bishop of Durham all her right and claim in the manor of Ford in name of dower, for 100 librates of land in that manor for life, rem. to John her son and his heirs. By another fine, dated *in octabis S. Iohannis Baptiste* 16 Edw. I, the Bishop granted her the manor of Newtimber after the death of John de Bocking and Alice his wife, who held it for their lives, for her life, rem. to John, James, and Richard, her sons, in successive tail general, rem. to her next heirs (*Pedes Fin.*, case 235, file 32, no. 6, file 33, no. 37).

[9] According to the fine mentioned below, note 33, he held at this date 80 acres of land and 7 acres of meadow in Rustington, for life.

[10] A Savary de Boun was party to a fine dated *a die S. Martini in xv dies* 40 Hen. III, concerning land in Rustington (*Ped. Fin.*, case 234, file 20, no. 30).

[11] Fine dated *in crastino Ascencionis Domini* 10 Edw. I (*Pedes Fin.*, case 235, file 31, no. 4).

for life, to Gregory de Rokesle to farm for 12 years from Michaelmas 11 Edw., and afterwards for life for £100 a year: and afterwards he granted to the Bishop of Durham and his heirs and assigns the manor *in feodo et hereditate* and the £100 a year (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Edw. I, file 39, no. 9).

(v). *Antonius nuper Dunolmensis Episcopus.* Writ of *diem cl. ext.* 3 March 4 Edw. II. *Inq.* co. Sussex, 12 Apr. 4 Edw. II. Thomas, Bishop of St. David's, by a fine,[12] granted to the sd. Anthony two parts of the manor of Midhurst and a moiety of the manor of Ford, for life, with remainders to John son of John de Bohun, to James, Richard, Joan, and Sibyl, brothers and sisters of John son of John, in successive tail general, rem. to the right heirs of John son of John: and John son of John *d. s.p.*, and James is also dead, leaving a son John under age, but whether yet living, the jurors know not. William de Hameledon, by a fine,[13] granted to the sd. Anthony the manor of Rustington, for life, rem. to Joan late the wife of John de Bohun, for life, rem. to James son of the sd. John and his heirs. And the premises are held of the Earl of Arundel by military service (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Edw. II, file 21, no. 8).

(vi). *Iohanna que fuit vxor Iohannis de Bohun de Midhurst.* Writ of *diem cl. ext.* 23 March 2 Edw. III. *Inq.* co. Lincoln, Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr [11 July] 2 Edw. III. She held in her demesne as of fee at her death £32 10s. of rent from free tenants in Waltham, Beelsby, Hatcliffe, Fenby, and Waith, in the soke of Waltham, of the King in chief by the service of ¼ of a knight's fee. "Iohannes filius Iacobi de Bohoun de Midhirst est consanguineus et heres propinquior predicte Iohanne et est etatis viginti vnius annorum et amplius" (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Edw. III, file 10, no. 3: Exch. *Inq. p.m., Enrolments*, no. 16).

III *a*. JOHN DE BOHUN, *b*. 2 June 1275.[14] On 6 Apr. 1295, it was ordered that the lands of his inheritance in Ireland which had been taken into the King's hand by reason of his minority, should be kept without waste till he came of age (*Rot. Cl.*, 23 Edw. I, m. 10). He *d. s.p.*, probably before 18 Nov. 1297.

III *b*. JAMES DE BOHUN, *b*. at Ford 3 Feb. 1280/1, and bap. in the church there. Having alleged that his br. had held lands in Ireland of the King in chief, and had *d.* seized thereof, he proved his age before the King, who took his homage and ordered the justiciar of Ireland to give him seizin of these lands, 28 Oct. 1302 (*Rot. Cl.*, 30 Edw. I, m. 3). The justiciar replied that John had held no lands in Ireland at his death. James then stated that John de Saumford, late Archbishop of Dublin, had held these lands of John, br. of James, and that they ought to revert to him as his escheat, in accordance with the law and custom of those parts, because the Archbishop was a bastard and had *d. s.p.* And as it was found that John de Bohun the father had enfeoffed John de Saumford of the manor of Ballymadden and all the other lands which he held in Ireland of the King in chief, to him and his heirs, and that on the Archbishop's death[15] these lands had been taken into the King's hand by reason of his debts, and so remained because of James's minority, it was ordered, 11 Oct. 1304, that James should have his seizin

[12] The foot of this fine seems to be wanting. The above-named feoffee to use *d.* in May 1293.

[13] Fine dated *in octabis S. Martini* 25 Edw. I (*Pedes Fin.*, case 235, file 36, no. 24).

[14] The statement that he was aged 9 on Whitsunday [28 May] 1284 means that he was *b.* on Whitsunday [2 June], not on 28 May, 1275.

[15] "MCCXCIV. Obiit dominus Iohannes de Samford Dublinie archiepiscopus die sancti Leodegarij [2 Oct.] in Anglia" (*Annals of Ireland*, vol. ii, pp. 290).

thereof (*Idem*, 32 Edw. I, m. 4). He *m.* Joan, yr. da. and coh.[16] of Sir William de Brewose, Lord of Bramber and Gower, by his 1st wife, whose name is unknown.[17] He *d.* shortly before 30 May 1306, leaving (IV *a*) JOHN his son and h. As he predeceased the Bishop of Durham, he never had seizin of any lands in Sussex. Dower in Ireland was ordered to be assigned to his widow, 5 June and 25 Nov. 1307 (*Idem*, 35 Edw. I, m. 7 ; 1 Edw. II, m. 15). She *m.*, soon after 16 Sep. 1310,[18] Sir Richard Foliot, of Gressenhall and Weasenham, co. Norfolk, son and h. of Jordan Foliot, of Norton and Fenwick, co. York, by Margery his wife. He was *b.* 25 Dec. 1283, succeeded his father in 1299,[19] and *d.* when on the King's service in Scotland, between 18 Apr. and 23 July 1317 (*Rot. Pat.*, 10 Edw. II, p. 2, m. 20 ; 11 Edw. II, p. 1, m. 33). His widow was living 8 Dec. 1321 (*Idem*, 15 Edw. II, p. 1, m. 6), and *d.* before 23 June 1324.[20]

(vii). "Sussexia Hibernia Probacio etatis Iacobi filij et heredis Iohannis de Bohun de Midhurst capta coram domino Rege a die sancti Michaelis in xv dies anno regni Regis Edwardi xxx° . . . qui apud Forde iuxta Arundel in comitatu predicto natus et in ecclesia eiusdem ville baptizatus fuit vt dicitur . . . . predictus Iacobus est plene etatis videlicet xxj annorum et fuit die sancti Blasij proximo preterito . . . . predictus heres baptizatus fuit in ecclesia sancti Andree de la Forde . . . idem heres natus fuit bene per septem septimanas ante tempus debitum nascendi eo quod mater sua ceciderat de quodam gradu descendendo de camera sua vsque in aliam cameram bassam" (*Coram Rege*, Mich. 30-31 Edw. I, m. 33).

(viii). *Iacobus de Bohun.* Writ of *diem cl. ext.* to the escheator in Ireland, 30 May 34 Edw. I.[21] *Inq.*, Dublin, Tuesday after St. Luke [25 Oct.] 34 Edw. I. "Qui iuratores dicunt super sacramentum suum quod predictus Iacobus die quo obiit tenuit manerium de Balymaddan de domino Rege in capite in comitatu Kildar' ac eciam castrum et quasdam terras et tenementa apud Comerich' in Marchia inter Hibernicos in comitatu Kilkenn' per seruicium vij li. x s. quando seruicium regale exigitur . . . . Et dicunt quod predictus Iacobus nichil tenuit de aliis (dominis) Et dicunt quod de propinquiore herede predicti Iacobi ignorant pro eo quod nascitur et conuer(satur in Anglia)" (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Edw. I, file 121, no. 7).

(ix). *Willelmus de Brewosa.* Writ of *diem cl. ext.* 1 May 19 Edw. II. *Inq.* co. Kent, Friday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist [27 June], and co. Sussex, Thursday 12 June, 19 Edw. II. He held at his death no lands etc. in either co.

[16] The Bohuns derived little or nothing from this coheirship, as William de Brewose alienated his lordships of Bramber and Gower.

[17] See *Complete Peerage*, 2nd edit., vol. ii, under "Brewes."

[18] At which date the fine, if such she should make with the King, for her marriage, or the forfeiture due if she *m.* without licence, was granted to Richard Foliot (*Rot. Pat.*, 4 Edw. II, p. 1, m. 15).

[19] *Inq. p.m.* (writs of *diem cl. ext.* 9 Apr. and 2 May [1299]—*Rot. Fin.*, 27 Edw. I, mm. 18, 17), cos. York, Notts, Derby, 23, 27 June, and 1 July, 27 Edw. I, on Richard Foliot and his son Jordan. The jurors (all 3 cos.) say "quod Ricardus filius eiusdem Iordani est eius heres propinquior et fuit etatis quindecim annorum ad Natale domini proximo preteritum" (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Edw. I, file 90, no. 1).

[20] Her only son by this marriage, Richard Foliot, *d. s.p.* under age, shortly before 6 June 1325, leaving (1) Margery, aged 12 or 13 [afterwards wife of Hugh de Hastings], and (2) Margaret, aged 11 or 12 [afterwards wife of John de Camoys], his sisters and heirs. She had held the manor of Gressenhall in dower, and after her death Sir Aymar de Valence [Earl of Pembroke] entered the manor and *d.* [on 23 June 1324] seized thereof (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*—on Richard Foliot—Edw. II, file 93, no. 6).

[21] On *Rot. Fin.*, 34 Edw. I, m. 10, this writ is dated 1 June. Another writ of *diem cl. ext.*, to the escheator south of Trent (*Idem*, 35 Edw. I, m. 6) is dated 20 March [1306/7], but there is no consequent *inq.* extant.

save for his life only. "Item dicunt quod Alina que fuit vxor Iohannis de Moubray et Iohannes de Bohoun filius et heres Iohanne que fuit vxor Iacobi de Bohun sunt propinquiores heredes predicti Willelmi de Brewose et sunt plene etatis" (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Edw. II, file 97, no. 6).

IV *a*. Sir John de Bohun, *b*. at Todham and bap. at Easebourne, 14 Nov. 1301. On the death of the Bishop of Durham, 3 March 1310/1, he became entitled, by virtue of the fine above-mentioned, to two parts of the manor of Midhurst and a moiety of the manor of Ford. The custody thereof was provisionally committed, 1 May 1311, to the Earl of Arundel (*Rot. Fin.*, 4 Edw. II, m. 8), as was also the custody of the heir, likewise claimed by the Earl, whose claim was disputed on the part of the King.[22] The question depended on the service by which the hundred of Loosebarrow, co. Dorset, parcel of the manor of Sturminster (which had been of the Earl Marshal), was held. An inquisition found that the said manor was held of the King by military service by the service of a knight's fee. But a subsequent inquisition found in the Earl's favour :—"dicunt precise quod predictum manerium non tenetur de domino Rege per seruicium militare" (*Coram Rege*, Mich. 17 Edw. II, *Rex*, m. 34). Having proved his age and done homage, the escheators south of Trent and in Ireland were ordered to give him seizin of his inheritance, 20 May 1323 (*Rot. Cl.*, 16 Edw. II, m. 6). He was summoned to attend the King to Ireland, 28 Jan. 1331/2, this order being repeated 12 July 1332 (*Idem*, 6 Edw. III, mm. 37 d, 17 d), and to join the army in Scotland, 24 Dec. 1334 and 27 March 1335 (*Rot. Scot.*, 8 Edw. III, m. 3 d ; 9 Edw. III, m. 39 d). He accompanied the King in his expedition to France in July 1346, being in the retinue of the Earl of Arundel (letters of protection 20 June 1345), and returned to England before 14 May 1347, when he was again summoned to the King's assistance in France (*Rot. Franc.*, 19 Edw. III, p. 1, m. 18 ; 21 Edw. III, p. 1, m. 10 : *Memoranda*, K.R., 21 Edw. III, 18 June). In 1332 he granted (or sold) lands and rents in Sturminster Marshal and Shottesden, and a quarter of the hundred of Loosebarrow, to the priory of Easebourne ;[23] and lands and rents in Luton, and a quarter of the hundred of Flitt,[24] to Hugh de Mortimer of Chelmarsh and Elizabeth his

[22] The custody of the lands late of James de Bohun, and of other lands which, by reason of the minority of John his son and h., were in the King's hand, together with the marriage of the h., was granted to Queen Isabel, 2 Feb. 1313/4. This grant became inoperative : and on 1 July 1326 the Earl of Arundel was pardoned 1,000 out of the 2,000 marks wherein he was bound to the King for the marriage of John de Bohun (*Rot. Pat.*, 7 Edw. II, p. 2, m. 24 ; 19 Edw. II, p. 2, m. 2).

[23] *Inq. a.q.d.*, writs 15 and 22 Oct., *inq.* 20 and 2 Nov., 5 Edw. III (file 217, no. 3, file 212, no. 25). Licences consequent, 28 Jan. and 29 March 1332 (*Rot. Pat.*, 6 Edw. III, p. 1, mm. 30, 12).

[24] Some (or all) of this property in Bedfordshire he had inherited in 1327 on the death of John de Meriet, who had held it by the courtesy of England by reason of Mary de Mohun his 1st wife, who was a coh. of Sibyl de Ferrars, and had *d. s.p.s.* John de Bohun and Hugh de Mortimer were two of the four coheirs of this Mary (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*—on John de Meriet—Edw. III, file 2, no. 18). John de Bohun likewise obtained, as coh. of Mary, $\frac{1}{4}$ of the manor of Magor, co. Gloucester [now co. Monmouth], held of the King, as parcel of $\frac{1}{4}$ of $\frac{1}{6}$ of $\frac{1}{5}$ of the *comitatus Marescalli* (*Feudal Aids*, vol. ii, p. 295). This, also, he must have sold. See *inq.* no. xv below.

wife.[23] On 25 Sep. 1341 he released his lands in Ballymadden, Berton, and Glassealy, co. Kildare, for a term of 10 years, to Sir Walter de Bermingham, for £880 (Deed enrolled on *Rot. Cl.*, 15 Edw. III, p. 3, m. 23 d), and on 27 June 1354 he obtained licence to entail these lands, together with the manor and advowson of Castlecomer, co. Kilkenny, on himself and his wife, Cicely, and the heirs of their bodies, rem. to his right heirs (*Rot. Pat.*, 28 Edw. III, p. 2, m. 21). On 5 Feb. 1360/1, he had a confirmation of the charters of Henry II and Richard I to his ancestors (*Idem*, 35 Edw. III, p. 1, m. 30). He was summoned to three councils, from 10 Oct. 1359 to 10 Feb. 1361/2, and to Parliament, among the barons, from 1 June 1363 to 20 Jan. 1365/6 (*Rot. Cl.*, 33-39 Edw. III). He *m.*, 1stly, before 1326, Isabel, said to have been da. of Henry Tregoz, of Goring, co. Sussex (*Harl. MSS.*, no. 1174, f. 148 d). He *m.*, 2ndly, before 6 Nov. 1342, Cicely, only da. and eventual h. of Sir John Filliol, of Kelvedon, Little Oakley, and Little Baddow, co. Essex, by his 2nd wife, Margery. On 26 Oct. 1346, the King took his fealty, and the escheator in Essex was ordered to give him and Cicely, his wife, seizin of the lands which her mother had held for life of her inheritance (*Rot. Fin.*, 20 Edw. III, m. 10). He *d.* 5 Dec. 1367. On 8 Feb. 1367/8, the escheator in Essex was ordered to take the fealty of his widow, Cicely, and she thereupon had livery of the manors of Kelvedon and Little Baddow, and of Great Crawley, co. Bucks. Pursuant to a writ dated 15 May 1368 a third of the manor of Newtimber was assigned to her as dower (*Rot. Cl.*, 42 Edw. III, m. 25 : *Esch. Enr. Accts.*, no. 5, mm. 30 d, 34). She *d.* 9 or 13 Aug. 1381.

Children by 1st wife:—

V *a*. EDWARD. He *m.*, before 8 July 1346,[25] Philippe, da. of Sir Guy de Brian, of Tor Bryan, co. Devon. His father gave to him and Philippe and the heirs of their bodies lands in Waltham, etc., co. Lincoln, in 1357. He *d. v.p.* and *s.p.*, 11 (or before 8) Jan. 1361/2. On 12 Feb. 1361/2, and again on 28 July 1368, the escheator was ordered to take the fealty of his widow, Philippe, and to give her seizin of these lands.

V *b*. JOHN. He was living 27 Jan. 1361/2, and *d. v.p.* and *s.p.*

V *c*. JOAN. She *m.* John de Lisle, of Gatcombe, in the Isle of Wight. He was *b.* 13 June 1324, succeeded his father, John de Lisle, in 1337,[26] and *d.* 31 March 1349. Her dower was assigned

[25] By a fine dated *a die S. Iohannis Baptiste in quindecim dies* and recorded *in octabis S. Michaelis* 20 Edw. III John Gogh granted to Edward and Philippe his wife the manor and advowson of Littleton, co. Middlesex, to them and the heirs of their bodies, rem. to Guy, lord of Brian, and his heirs for ever (*Pedes Fin.*, case 150, file 61, no. 211). Guy, and John Gogh clk., had just bought (Apr., June 1346) this manor and advowson, for 200 marks of silver (*Idem*, nos. 207, 221). The advowson was again in Guy's hands on 25 Feb. 46 Edw. III (*Inq. a.q.d.*, file 378, no. 16).

[26] *Iohannes de Insula de Gatecoumbe.* Writ of *diem cl. ext.* 26 Sep. 11 Edw. III. Inq., Isle of Wight, 24 Nov., 11 Edw. III. "Iohannes de Insula de Gatecombe est filius et heres eiusdem Iohannis de Insula de Gatecombe propinquior et fuit etatis tresdecim annorum terciodecimo die Iunij anno regni Regis Edwardi tercij a conquestu vndecimo" (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Edw. III, file 52, no. 6).

24 Sep. 1349.[27] Their son and h., John de Lisle, was *b.* at Cowdray and bap. at Easebourne, 6 Nov. 1342. Having proved his age,[28] the King took his fealty, 10 Nov. 1363, with respite of homage till Easter following, and the escheators in Sussex and Hants were ordered to give him seizin of his father's lands (*Rot. Cl.*, 37 Edw. III, m. 2). He *m.* Alice . . . . They *d. s.p.*, she 2 Sep. and he 3 Sep. 1369. Elizabeth his sister, wife of John de Bramshott, was found to be his heir.[29]

V *d.* Eva. She was living 9 May 1368, when the escheator was ordered to liberate to her and her sister, Joan de Lisle, the manor of Rustington (*Rot. Cl.*, 42 Edw. III, m. 17).

Child by 2nd wife :—

V *c.* John, his successor.

(x). *Iohannes filius Iacobi de Bohun.* Proof of age, Chichester, Thursday the Feast of SS. Tibertius and Valerian [14 Apr.] 16 Edw. II. " . . . . dicit quod predictus Iohannes filius Iacobi de Bohun natus fuit apud manerium de Thadcham in parochia de Esebourne et baptizatus in ecclesia eiusdem ville die (tercio) post festum sancti Martini in yeme anno iubilee et quod fuit die tercio post festum sancti Martini nunc proximo preteritum viginti et vnius (annorum)" (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Edw. II, file 78, no. 1).

[27] Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Edw. III, file 106, no. 6. Enrolled on *Rot. Cl.*, 23 Edw. III, p. 2, m. 9 d.

[28] *Iohannes de Insula filius et heres Iohannis de Insula de Gatecombe defuncti.* Writ *de etate probanda* 18 Oct. 37 Edw. III. *Inq.*, Midhurst, Tuesday the morrow of St. Leonard [7 Nov.] 37 Edw. III. " . . . . dicit quod predictus Iohannes fuit etatis xxj annorum in die sancti Leonardi proximo preterito Et quod idem Iohannes natus fuit apud le Coudrey in parochia de Esebourne et baptizatus in ecclesia beate Marie virginis eiusdem ecclesie [*sic*] et quod Edwardus *le* Bohun filius Iohannis de Bohun Ricardus Laxman et Cecilia vxor Iohannis *le* Bohun militis ipsum leuauerunt de sacro fonte videlicet die sancti Leonardi iam preterito per xxj annos" (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Edw. III, file 180, no. 98).

[29] *Iohannes de Lisle de Gatecumbe.* Writs of *diem cl. ext.* 15 Sep. 43 Edw. in England and 30 in France. *Inq.* co. Hants, 19 Sep. 43 Edw. III. He held in his demesne as of fee at his death a croft containing 4 acres of land in Hilsea of the King in chief by military service as of the castle of Porchester, and in the Isle of Wight the manor of Whitwell of the lord of the castle of Carisbrooke by military service. And long before his death he had enfeoffed certain persons of his manor and advowson of Gatcombe on condition that they should re-enfeoff him and Alice his wife to them and the heirs of their bodies for ever, rem. to his right heirs: and he re-entered the manor: and afterwards the sd. Alice *d.*, one day before him: and the sd. manor is held of the lord of the castle of Carisbrooke by military service. Also he gave on the day of his death the manors of Calbourne and Hardele to feoffees, but they never had seizin of Hardele: and the sd. manor of Calbourne is held of the lord of the castle of Carisbrooke by military service; and the sd. manor of Hardele of Theobald de Gorges by rendering 1 lb. of cummin for all services. And the jurors say "quod prefatus Iohannes de Lysle obiit iijo die Septembris vltimo preterito Et quod Elizabetha soror predicti Iohannis de Lysle adhuc superstes et etatis xxiiij annorum et amplius et quam Iohannes de Brambeshute duxit in vxorem est eiusdem Iohannis de Lysle heres propinquior." *Inq.* co. Sussex, 25 Sep. 43 Edw. III. He held in his demesne as of fee at his death the manor of Lordington of the lord Ingayne, the manor of Compton of Luke de Ponynges, and a moiety of the manor of Rustington of the Earl of Arundel, by divers services. Date of death and h. as before (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Edw. III, file 210, no. 68).

(xi). *Iohannes Filliol miles.* Writ of *diem cl. ext.* 22 Jan. 6 Edw. III. *Inq.* co. Essex, 10 March 7 Edw. III. He did not hold any lands etc. in his demesne as of fee at his death of the King nor of any other.[30] But he and Margery his wife, surviving, jointly held the manor of Kelvedon by a fine levied 17 Edw. II, for life, of the King as of the honour of Haughley by the service of 3 knights' fees and rendering yearly for the ward of the castle of Dover 30s., rem. to Richard son of the same John and the heirs of his body, rem. to the heirs of the sd. John by the sd. Margery, rem. to the right heirs of the sd. John: "Ricardus filius dicti Iohannis Filliol est heres dicti Iohannis inde propinquior et etatis duodecim annorum." They jointly held in Kelvedon, Inworth, and Great Braxted, 108 acres of land, etc., by a fine levied 17 Edw. II, for life, rem. to Richard son of the same John and the heirs of his body, rem. to the right heirs of the sd. John, held of the Abbot of Westminster and of the Abbess of Elstow by divers services: h. as before. They jointly held the manor and advowson of Little Oakley by a fine levied 5 Edw. III, for life, rem. to Richard son of the same John, rem. to John Filliol br. of the same Richard, in successive tail general, rem. to the right heirs of the sd. John Filliol, held of the heirs of the lord Robert fitz Wauter by the service of 2½ knights' fees and rendering for the ward of Castle Baynard yearly every 6 months 8s. 4d.: h. as before. They jointly held the manor and advowson of Little Baddow by a fine levied 17 Edw. II, to them and the heirs of their bodies, rem. to the right heirs of the same John, held of the heirs of the lord Robert fitz Wauter by the service of 3 knights' fees and rendering for the ward of Castle Baynard yearly every 6 months 10s.: "Iohannes filius predicti Iohannis Filliol et Margerie est heres dicti Iohannis inde propinquior et etatis septem annorum" (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Edw. III, file 32, no. 10).

(xii). *Margeria que fuit uxor Iohannis Fillol.* Writ of *diem cl. ext.* 12 Oct. 20 Edw. in England and 7 in France. *Inq.* co. Essex, 21 Oct. 20 and 7 Edw. She did not hold any lands etc. in her demesne as of fee of the King in chief at her death. But nevertheless she held the manor of Kelvedon to her and John Fillol, formerly her husband, for their lives, rem. to Richard son of the sd. John Fillol and the heirs of his body, rem. to the heirs of the sd. John by the sd. Margery, rem. to the right heirs of the sd. John Fillol, by a fine levied 17 Edw. II. She held 108 acres of land etc. as parcel of the sd. manor in Inworth and Great Braxted, to her and the sd. John Fillol, for life, rem. to Richard son of the same John and the heirs of his body, rem. to the right heirs of the sd. John Fillol, by a fine levied 17 Edw. II. She held 100s. of rent as parcel of the sd. manor in Burgholt, Bowers Mount, Fordham, Great and Little Horkesley, for life, rem. to John son of the sd. John Fillol and the heirs of his body, so that after the death [*sic*] of the same John son of John Fillol, the sd. rent should remain to the right heirs of the same John Fillol, by a fine levied 5 Edw. III. "Item dicunt quod predicti Ricardus et Iohannes filij predicti Iohannis Fillol obierunt sine herede de corporibus suis exeunte." She held in service the manor of Bradwell and lands etc. in Little Coggeshall, Kelvedon, Bradwell, Inworth, and Braxted. The sd. manors, with all their sd. lands, tenements, and rents, as in demesne so in service, are held of the King as of the honour of Haughley by the service of 3 knights' fees, and by the service of 30s. yearly paid for the ward of the castle of Dover, and by the service of 3s. 4d. paid for the aid of the sheriff of Essex: except 60 acres of land held of the Abbot of Westminster by free soeage, and a piece of meadow held of John de Coggeshale knight by the service of 4d. paid yearly. She held the manor and advowson of Little Baddow of John Fitz Wauter chr. by the service of 2½ knights' fees and by the service of 8s. 4d. every 24 weeks for the ward of Castle Baynard, to her and John Fillol and the heirs of their bodies, rem to the right heirs of the same John Fillol, by a fine levied 17 Edw. II. "Item dicunt quod predicta Margeria obiit ix die Octobris vltimo preterito et quod Cecilia vxor Iohannis de Bohoun vnica filia predictorum Iohannis Fillol et Margerie est heres eorumdem propinquior de terris et tenementis predictis secundum tenorem finium predictorum et est etatis xxij annorum et amplius" (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Edw. III, file 81, no. 21).

[30] By a fine levied 18 Edw. II, he entailed the manor and advowson of Crawley by Newport Pagnell on himself and Margery his wife and the heirs of their bodies, rem. to his right heirs (*Pedes Fin.*, case 19, file 75, no. 2).

(xiii). *Iohannes de Insula de Gatecoumbe.* Writs of *diem cl. ext.* 25 Apr. 23 Edw. in England and 10 in France. *Inq.*, Isle of Wight, Sunday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist [28 June] 23 Edw. III. He held at his death of the King in chief as of the honour of the castle of Carisbrooke the manors of Gatcombe and Chessel by military service and doing suit at the court of knights of Newport every 3 weeks. "Et dicunt quod dictus Iohannes obiit die martis vltimo die mensis Marcij proximo preterito Et dicunt quod Iohannes filius dicti Iohannis est propinquior heres eius et erit de etate vij annorum ad festum sancti Leonardi proximo futurum." *Inq.* co. Hants, Tuesday after the Trinity [9 June] 23 Edw. III. He held in his demesne as of fee at his death of the King in chief a toft and 40 acres of land in Portsea at Hilsea by homage and the service of finding an armed man for the guard of the King's castle of Porchester at his own charges in time of war for 40 days, and doing suit at the King's court of Porchester every 3 weeks. He held a messuage and 62 acres of land etc. in Portsea of the lord of the manor of Warblington by the service of rendering 7s. of silver yearly and doing suit at his court every 3 weeks. Date of death and h. (aged 7) as before (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Edw. III, file 104, no. 155; Exch. *Inq. p.m., Enrolments*, no. 63).

(xiv). *Edwardus filius Iohannis de Bohun de Midhurst.* Writ of *diem cl. ext.* 8 Jan. 35 Edw. III. *Inq.* co. Lincoln, Thursday after the Conversion of St. Paul [27 Jan.] 36 Edw. III. He held at his death jointly with Philippe his wife, by virtue of a fine of tail levied between them *quer'*, and Guy Bryan chr., John de Bohun of Midhurst chr., John Gogh elk., etc., *defore'*, a croft and 1¼ bovates of land in Waltham, and £28 of rent from free tenants in the vills of Waltham, Beelsby, Hatcliffe, Fenby, and Waith, held of the King in chief by the service of ¼ of a knight's fee.[31] "Et dicunt quod quo die predictus Edwardus obiit nesciunt Et dicunt quod Iohannes de Bohun frater predicti Edwardi est propinquior heres eiusdem Edwardi et est etatis viginti et sex annorum et amplius" (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Edw. III, file 166, no. 24).

(xv). *Iohannes de Bohun de Midhurst.* Writs of *diem cl. ext.* 28 Dec. 41 Edw. III. *Inq.* co. Hants, 17 Jan. 41 Edw. III, and another (writ of *melius sciri* 6 Sep.) 29 Sep. 42 Edw. III. He did not hold any lands etc. in his demesne as of fee in this co. at his death. But he held in fee tail of the King in chief by military service the manor and advowson of Weston Corbet, whereof his feoffees had re-enfeoffed him and Cicely his wife, surviving, to them and the heirs of their bodies for ever, rem. to the chapel of St. Denis at Midhurst. He held jointly with Cicely his wife, surviving, 2 acres of meadow in Ambersham of John Wyntreshulle by the rent of 6d. paid yearly, rem., on the death of the sd. Cicely, to the heirs of the bodies of him the sd. John and Cicely, rem. to his right heirs for ever. "Et dicunt quod predictus Iohannes de Bohun obijt quinto die Decembris vltimo preterito Et quod Iohannes filius predictorum Iohannis de Bohun et Cecilie etatis quinque annorum in festo Epiphanie domini vltimo preterito est eiusdem Iohannis de Bohun heres propinquior." *Inq.* co. Bucks, Wednesday before St. Hilary [12 Jan.] 41 Edw. III. He held at his death the manor and advowson of Great Crawley jointly with Cicely his wife in fee tail, by a fine, to them and the heirs of their bodies. And the premises are held of the Earl of Oxford by the service of homage and fealty and suit of court at the manor of Whitchurch every 3 weeks.

[31] On 12 May 1357, for a fine of £27, Edward de Bohun and Philippe his wife were permitted to retain 3 bovates of land and £31 13s. 4d. of rent in Waltham etc., held in chief, which they had lately acquired in tail from Guy de Briene chr., John de Bohun of Midhurst chr., etc., who had acquired them from Edmund de Grymesby elk., who had acquired them from John de Bohun (*Rot. Pat.*, 31 Edw. III, p. 1, m. 2). In 36 Edw. III the escheator rendered account of the issues of a croft, 1 [1¼] bovates of land, and £28 of rent, in Waltham etc., which Edward son of John de Bohun deceased had held jointly with Philippe his wife, "ab xj° die Ianuarij anno xxxv^to^ quo die idem Edwardus obiit . . . vsque xij diem Februarij proximo sequentem," on which day the King's writ issued that having taken the fealty of Philippe, he should not intermeddle further with the premises (*Esch. Enr. Accts.*, no. 4, m. 27). Another order, to the same effect, issued on 28 July 1368 after the death of John de Bohun (*Rot. Cl.*, 42 Edw. III, m. 12).

"Item dicunt quod quidem Iohannes filius predictorum Iohannis et Cecilie est proximus heres predicti Iohannis et est etatis quinque annorum et amplius Et dicunt quod predictus Iohannes obijt die dominica in vigilia sancti Nicholai anno regni Regis predicti quadragesimo primo." *Inq.* cos. Somerset, Gloucester, Dorset, 26 Apr., 1 and 4 May 42 Edw. III. He held no lands etc. of the King in chief either in demesne or in service, nor of any other, in these cos. at his death. *Inq.* co. Essex, Monday and Tuesday after St. Hilary [17, 18 Jan.] 41 Edw. III. He did not hold any lands in his demesne as of fee of the King in chief nor of any other in this co. at his death. But he held the manor and advowson of Little Baddow jointly with Cicely his wife, surviving, to them and the heirs of their bodies, rem. to the heirs of the body of the sd. Cicely, rem. to William son of John de Sutton, rem. to Richard br. of William, in successive tail male, by a fine, held of Walter son of John Fitz Wauter by the service of rendering to the same Walter every 24 weeks 9s. 2d. yearly. He held the manor of Kelvedon jointly in like manner with the same remainders, by a fine, held of the King in chief as of the honour of Dover by the service of 30s. a year for the ward of the castle of Dover; except 23 acres of land etc., parcel of the same manor, which are held of the Abbot of Westminster and of the Abbess of Elstow by divers services. He held 100s. of rent in Bergholt, Bowers Mount, Fordham, Great and Little Horkesley, of the right and inheritance of the sd. Cicely his wife, surviving, held of Andrew Sakevylle junior, by what service the jurors know not. "Et dicunt quod idem Iohannes obiit die dominica proxima ante festum sancti Nicholai vltimo elapsum Et quod Iohannes filius ipsorum Iohannis et Cecilie est heres eorumdem propinquior et etatis quinque annorum et amplius." *Inq.* co. Lincoln, Wednesday after St. Vincent [26 Jan.] 41 Edw. III, and another (writ of *melius sciri* 1 July) Sunday after St. Laurence [13 Aug.] 42 Edw. III. He formerly held a manor and 1¼ bovates of land in Waltham, and £30 of rent from free tenants in Waltham, Beelsby, Hateliffe, Fenby, and Waith, held of the King in chief by the service of ¼ of a knight's fee, but he granted it away save 40s. of rent, of which 40s. he *d.* seized. "Et dicunt quod predictus Iohannes de Bohun obiit die dominica proxima ante festum sancti Nicholai anno xlj° Et quod Iohannes filius eiusdem Iohannis de Bohun est heres eiusdem Iohannis de Bohun propinquior et etatis quinque annorum et amplius." Writ of *diem cl. ext.* 23 Jan. 41 Edw. III. *Inq.* co. Sussex, 12 and 14 Feb. 42 Edw. III.[32] He held the manors of Midhurst and Ford with Climping and a carucate of land in Easebourne and Woolavington of the Earl of Arundel by military service, which by the King's writ of 13 May *a°* 42 were committed to the custody of the Earl. He held the manor of Rustington in fee tail to him and Isabel his wife, now also dead, and the heirs of their bodies, by a fine:[33] Joan de Lisle and Eva, daughters of the sd. John and Isabel, are their heirs and of full age, and the sd. manor was delivered to them by the King's writ of 9 May *a°* 42. He held jointly with Cicely his wife, surviving, certain tenements in Easebourne, Woolavington, Midhurst, and Woolbeding, which were delivered to the sd. Cicely by the King's writ of 24 May *a°* 42. He held the manor of Newtimber in fee tail to him and Isabel his wife, now also dead, and the heirs male of their bodies, held of the lord of Say as of his manor of Hamsey by military service; of which manor a third part was assigned to Cicely late his wife in dower in pursuance of the King's writ of 15 May *a°* 42. He *d.* 5 Dec. *a°* 41 (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Edw. III, file 192, no. 13; Exch. *Inq. p.m.*, I, file 26, no. 7. *Cf. Esch. Enr. Accts.*, no. 5, mm. 30d, 32, 34, 40).

(xvi). *Cecilia que fuit vxor Iohannis de Bohun chiualer.* Writs of *diem cl. ext.* 28 Aug. 5 Ric. II. *Inq.* co. Sussex, Thursday before the Nativity of the Virgin [5 Sep.] 5 Ric. II. She did not hold any lands etc. in this co. of the King in chief at her death. But she held for life jointly with John de Bohun chr., formerly her husband, 5 tofts in the burg of Midhurst in free burgage: 171 acres of land etc. [in Easebourne, Midhurst, Woolbeding, and Woolavington] of the Earl of

[32] These two inquisitions are mostly obliterated: the above is from the escheator's accounts.

[33] Fine dated *in octabis S. Trinitatis* and recorded *in crastino Animarum* 6 Edw. III (*Pedes Fin.*, case 237, file 56, no. 8).

Arundel by homage and fealty as of his castle of Arundel: an acre of meadow of the Bishop of Winchester by fealty: and a toft and 20 acres of land [in Easebourne] of Robert Tauk as of his manor of Todham, by rendering 6d. a year and suit of his court twice a year. "Et dicunt quod predicta Cecilia obijt die martis proximo ante festum Assumpcionis beate Marie[34] anno supradicto Et dicunt quod Iohannes de Bohun filius predicte Cecilie est heres eius propinquior et fuit in festo Epiphanie domini vltimo preterito etatis xviij annorum." *Inq.* co. Bucks, Saturday the Feast of St. Clement [23 Nov.] 5 Ric. II. She held no lands etc. in this co. of the King in chief at her death. But she held in her demesne as of fee a messuage and 100 acres of land in Crawley, held of the Earl of Oxford by military service and suit of court every 3 weeks at the manor of Whitchurch for all services: and 100 acres of land in Crawley, held of divers lords. "Et dicunt quod predicta Cecilia obijt nono die Augusti vltimo preterito Et quod Iohannes de Bohoun est filius et heres propinquior predicte Cecilie et etatis octodecim annorum et amplius non maritatus." *Inq.* co. Essex, Thursday before St. Luke [17 Oct.] 5 Ric. II. She held no lands etc. in her demesne as of fee of the King in chief in this co. at her death. But she held in her demesne as of fee of the King as of the honour of Dover the manor called Filliolt Hall in Kelvedon by military service, rendering for the ward of the sd. castle of Dover every year 31s. of silver: two pieces of land in Kelvedon of the Abbot of Westminster, by the service of 6s. 4d. a year and suit at his court every 3 weeks: and the manor and advowson of Little Baddow of Walter fitz Wauter chr., lord of Woodham Walter, by the service of 3 knights' fees, rendering for the ward of Castle Baynard yearly every 24 weeks 9s. 2d. "Et dicunt quod Iohannes Bohun filius predicte Cecilie est heres eius propinquior et etatis xviij annorum et amplius." Writ of *melius sciri* 20 Jan. 7 Ric. II. *Inq.* co. Sussex, Tuesday after the Conversion of St. Paul [26 Jan.] 7 Ric. II. As under Sussex above. She held the manor of Midhurst called Cowdray, with 2 parks adjacent to that manor, in dower, *nomine tocius dotis illa contingentis* after the death of the sd. John de Bohun chr. formerly her husband. "Et dicunt quod predicta Cecilia obijt die martis proximo ante festum Assumpcionis beate Marie anno regni domini Regis nunc quinto Et dicunt quod Iohannes de Bohun filius predicti Iohannis de Bohun militis est heres eius propinquior et fuit in festo Epiphanie domini vltimo preterito etatis xxj annorum et amplius" (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Ric. II, file 18, no. 9, file 31, no. 21: Exch. *Inq. p.m.*, I, file 47, no. 3, and *Enrolments*, no. 206).

V *c*. Sir John Bohun, *b*. at Cowdray 6 Jan. 1362/3, and bap. at Easebourne. Having proved his age and done homage and fealty, the escheators in Sussex, Hants, Essex, and Bucks, were ordered, 2 Feb. 1383/4, to give him seizin of the lands which his father and mother had held of the King in chief, and of those which his mother had held in dower (*Rot. Cl.*, 7 Ric. II, m. 9). On 20 Dec. 1384, he had a confirmation of the above-mentioned letters patent dated 5 Feb. 35 Edw. III (*Rot. Pat.*, 8 Ric. II, p 2, m. 42). He *m.*, 1stly, before 14 Dec. 1419, when she was living, Alice . . . . . (*Cal. of Papal Letters*, vol. vii, p. 335): she was bur. in Easebourne Priory. He *m.*, 2ndly, before 25 Oct. 1429, Anne, da. and in her issue sole h.[35] of John Halsham, of West Grinstead and Applesham, co. Sussex, by his 2nd wife, Maud Mawley. He *d.* 25 Jan. 1432/3 and was bur. in Easebourne Priory. He had 3 children:—

VI *a*. Humphrey (by 1st wife), his successor.

VI *b*. Hugh. He *d. s.p.*

[34] In the Exch. enrolment *accid' xx die Aug'* is here added.

[35] By *inq.*, taken 13 June 10 Hen. VII, her son and h., Sir Henry Roos, aged 56 and more, was found to be next h. to Joan, widow of John Lewkenore, viz., as son of Joan [*sic*], late wife of Sir Robert Roos, and da. of John Halsham, father of Richard, father of the sd. Joan Lewkenore (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, II, vol. 10, no. 113: Exch. *Inq. p.m.*, II, file 463, no. 3).

VI *c.* BEATRICE (by 1st wife). She *m.*, as 2nd wife, Sir Stephen Popham, of Popham, co. Hants, etc., son and h. of Henry Popham. He succeeded his father 17 June 1418,[36] and *d.* 12 Nov. 1444. His widow, Beatrice, was living 5 Feb. 1445/6 (*Rot. Pat.*, 24 Hen. VI, p. 1, m. 14).

Anne, widow of Sir John Bohun, *m.*, in 1433, Sir Robert Roos, a yr. son of William, Lord Roos (*Rot. Pat.*, 27 Hen. VI, p. 1, m. 19), by Margaret, da. of Sir John d'Arundell, Marshal of England. He, who was one of the King's Carvers, was appointed Chamberlain and *custumarius* of Berwick-on-Tweed for life, 30 March 1443, and on 15 Apr. following was granted the office of Chamberlain at the installation of the Archbishop of Canterbury, in the place of [his nephew] Lord Roos, a minor (*Idem*, 21 Hen. VI, p. 2, m. 43). Keeper of the castle and lordship of Rockingham, and steward of Rockingham forest, Feb. 1446/7 till his death. He *d.* 30 Dec. 1448. His widow's dower was assigned 24 Nov. 1449.[37]

(xvii). Writ *de etate probanda* to the escheator in Sussex, 20 Jan. 7 Ric. II. "Iohannes filius et heres Iohannis de Bohun militis de Midhurst et Cecilie vxoris eius defunctorum . . . qui apud Coderay natus et in ecclesia de Esborn baptizatus fuit vt dicitur . . ." (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Ric. II, file 34, no. 183). *Inq.* wanting.

(xviii). *Iohannes Bohun miles.* Writs of *diem cl. ext.* 30 Jan. 11 Hen. VI. *Inq.* co. Essex, Monday 2 March 11 Hen. VI. He did not hold any lands etc. in demesne or in service in this co. at his death of the King nor of any others. But by charter dated 27 Sep. 9 Hen. VI he enfeffed certain persons of his manor of Felix Hall (*Filloltesshall*) in Kelvedon, with its appurtenances in the vills of Kelvedon, Feering, Great Braxted, Messing, Inworth, Bradwell by Coggeshall, Easthorpe, Copford, Great Birch, Tolleshunt Tregoz, Tolleshunt Knights (*Chiualer*), and Terling, whereby they were seized thereof and are yet seized in their demesne as of fee simple. And the sd. manor is held of the King as of his castle of Dover by the service of a knight's fee. "Dicunt eciam quod idem Iohannes Bohun obijt xxv° die Ianuarij anno regni predicti domini Regis vndecimo Et quod Humfridus Bohun est filius et heres propinquior prefati Iohannis Bohun et quod idem Humfridus fuit etatis quatuordecim annorum vj^to die mensis Maij vltimo preterito." *Inq.* co. Bucks, 18 Apr. 11 Hen. VI. He held no lands etc. at his death of the King in chief nor of any other in demesne or in service in this co. But long before his death by charter dated 6 Jan. 11 Hen. VI he enfeoffed certain persons of his manor of Crawley, whereby they were seized thereof in their demesne as of fee. And the sd. manor is held of the Earl of Oxford by the service of ½ a knight's fee, and the same Earl holds of the Earl of Gloucester. "Et vlterius predicti iuratores dicunt quod predictus Iohannes Bohun obijt vltimo die Ianuarij vltimo preterito Et quod Humfridus Bohun filius predicti Iohannis Bohun est heres eius propinquior et sexto die Maij anno regni Regis predicti decimo fuit etatis xiiij annorum et amplius." *Inq.* co. Sussex, 30 March 11 Hen. VI. He held at his death no lands etc. of the King nor of any other in this co. in demesne or in service. But long before his death he was seized of the manors of Midhurst, Easebourne, Ford, and Newtimber, in his demesne as of fee, and by charter dated 1 July 4 Hen. VI

[36] *Henricus Popham armiger.* Writs of *diem cl. ext.* 22 June 6 Hen. V. *Inq.* cos. Wilts, Hants, Thursday after St. Margaret and Saturday after St. Mary Magdalene [14, 23 July] 6 Hen. V. The jurors (both cos.) say "quod predictus Henricus senior obijt die veneris proximo ante festum Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis Baptiste proximo preterito Et quod predictus Stephanus Popham est filius et heres eiusdem Henrici senioris propinquior et est etatis viginti quinque annorum et amplius." *Inq.* co. Dorset, Thursday after St. James [28 July] 6 Hen. V. "Et dicunt quod predictus Henricus obijt xvij° die mensis Junij vltimo preterito": h., etc., as before (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Hen. V, file 33, no. 36).

[37] Writ to the escheator in Northants to assign her dower, 16 Sep. 28 Hen. VI. Assignment thereof 24 Nov. 28 Hen. VI (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Hen. VI, file 140, no. 40).

he enfeoffed certain persons thereof together with the advowson of Newtimber, who, being thus seized, by charter dated 25 Oct. 8 Hen. VI enfeoffed him the sd. John and Anne his wife of the sd. manors of Midhurst and Easebourne to them and his heirs and assigns. And being thus seized, the same John and Anne by charter[38] dated 20 Sep. 9 Hen. VI enfeoffed certain other persons of the sd. two manors, whereby they were seized thereof in their demesne as of fee, and are yet seized. Also the sd. feoffees by charter dated the Feast of All Saints 11 Hen. VI enfeoffed the sd. John and Anne of the sd. manor and advowson of Newtimber for their lives, rem. to Hugh son of the same John and the heirs male of his body, rem. to the right heirs of the sd. John for ever. And the sd. manors of Ford, Midhurst, and Easebourne, are held of John, Earl of Arundel, as of his honour of Arundel by military service; and the sd. manor of Newtimber of the lord of Say as of his manor of Hamsey by what service the jurors know not. "Et [dicunt] quod predictus Iohannes Bohun obijt xxiij die Februarij proximo preterito Et quod Humfridus Bohun est filius et heres eius propinquior Et est etatis xiiij annorum et amplius." Subsequent writ 5 July 11 Hen. VI. *Inq.* co. Hants, 7 Nov. 12 Hen. VI. He held at his death in his demesne as of fee tail the manor and advowson of Weston Corbet. And the sd. manor is held of the King in chief by military service. He died seized in his demesne as of fee tail of 2 acres of meadow in Ambersham held of John Wyntreshull by the service of 6d. paid yearly. "Dicunt eciam iuratores predicti quod predictus Iohannes Bohun obiit die sabbati proximo ante festum Purificacionis beate Marie vltimo preterito [31 Jan.] Et quod Humfridus de Bohun est filius et heres predicti Iohannis Bohun propinquior et est etatis quatuordecim annorum et amplius" (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Hen. VI, file 58, no. 33; Exch. *Inq. p.m.*, I, file 150, no. 3; *Cf. Esch. Eur. Accts.*, no. 32, mm. 4, 50, 76).

(xix). *Stephanus Popham miles.* Writs of *diem cl. ext.* 14 Nov. 23 Hen. VI *Inq.* cos. Hants, Wilts, Saturday and Tuesday before the Translation of St. Edward [9, 12 Oct.] 24 Hen. VI. He did not hold any lands etc. in demesne or in service of the King nor of any other in either co. at his death. But long before his death he had enfeoffed certain persons of the manors of Popham, Farrington, Alvington, and Binsted, and of divers other lands, tenements, rents, reversions, and services, in Dummer, Stockbridge, and Basingstoke, co. Hants, and of the manors and advowsons of Fisherton Anger, Steeple Langford, and Grimstead, co. Wilts, by virtue of which feoffments the sd. feoffees were seized thereof in their demesne as of fee, and so continued during his life. And the jurors (both cos.) say "quod predictus Stephanus obijt xij die Nouembris vltimo ante datum huius inquisicionis preterito Et quod Elizabetha[39] vxor Iohannis Wadham Margeria Elizabetha iunior et Alesia sunt filie et heredes predicti Stephani propinquiores Et quod dicta Elizabetha vxor dicti Iohannis Wadham est etatis xviij annorum et amplius Et quod dicta Margeria est etatis x annorum et amplius Et quod predicta Elizabetha iunior est etatis sex annorum et amplius Et dicta Alesia est etatis vnius anni et dimidij et amplius." *Inq.* co. Dorset, Saturday before St. Luke [16 Oct.] 24 Hen. VI. He held no lands etc. of the King nor of any other in demesne or in service in this co. at his death. ". . . predictus Stephanus obijt die hunc proximo post festum sancti Martini Episcopi proximo preterito [16 Nov.]" (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Hen. VI, file 121, no. 18).

(xx). ". . . . dixerunt et affirmauerunt . . . quod audiuerunt a multis fidedignis quod Iohannes Halsham senior iam defunctus Philippam filiam Comitis de Athell duxit in vxorem . . . Et quod post decessum dicte Philippe filie dicti Comitis dictus Iohannes Halsham duxit in vxorem Matildam Mawley et ex ea procreauit Iohannem filium et Annam et Margaretam filias . . . . Et quod Iohannes Bowne miles prefatam Annam filiam dictorum Iohannis Halsham et Matilde duxit in vxorem Et quod post decessum dicti Iohannis Bowne Robertus Roose miles duxit in vxorem prefatam Annam et ex ea procreauit Henricum Roose militem Iohannem Roose et Elienoram Roose Et quod Thomas Prudde armiger duxit in vxorem predictam Elienoram filiam dicte Anne" (Inquiry held before a notary public, 15 May 1468, printed in facsimile by J. R. Scott, *Scott of Scot's Hall*, p. 142, from the original at Scot's Hall).

[38] This is *Additional Charter*, no. 20114.

[39] This Elizabeth was Stephen's da. by his 1st wife, Margaret, da. and h. of Nicholas Rede (*Early Ch. Proc.*, file 74, no. 64).

(xxi). *Robertus Roos miles.* Writ of *diem cl. ext.* 16 Jan. 27 Hen. VI. *Inq.* co. Northants, 1 March 27 Hen. VI. The King by his letters patent had granted him, 19 July 21 Hen. VI,[40] the reversion of the custody of the castle and lordship of Rockingham, and the stewardship of Rockingham forest between the bridges of Stamford and the gates of Oxford, to hold after the death of Humphrey late Duke of Gloucester, who *d.* long before the sd. Robert Roos; and, 24 Feb. 25 Hen. VI, the castle manor and lordship of Moor End: to him and the heirs male of his body. By virtue of which grants he was seized thereof, and *d.* seized in his demesne as of fee tail. Writ of *diem cl. ext.* 17 Feb. 27 Hen. VI. *Inq.* co. Leicester, 18 June 27 Hen. VI. He held no lands etc. in his demesne as of fee or in service of the King in chief nor of any other in this co. at his death. And the jurors (both cos.) say "quod predictus Robertus obijt penultimo die Decembris vltimo preterito Et quod Henricus Roos est filius et heres eius propinquior et est etatis quindecim annorum [et amplius"—added co. Leicester] (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Hen. VI, file 134, no. 28: Exch. *Inq. p.m.*, I, file 186, no. 13).

VI *a.* Sir Humphrey Bohun, *b.* 6 May 1418. Sheriff of Essex and Herts 4 Nov. 1454-55.[41] He *m.* Margaret, da. and h. of Sir William Estfeld,[42] citizen and mercer of London, Sheriff 1422-23, and twice Mayor, 1429-30 and 1437-38. She *d.* before 15 March 1445/6. He *d.* between 2 and 6 Nov. 1468, leaving 2 sons:—

VII *a.* John, his successor.

VII *b.* Humphrey.

(xxii). *Will* of William Estfeld knight citizen and mercer and alderman of the city of London. His body to be bur. in the church of St. Mary Aldermanbury. The gold cup and ewer he received when he attended as mayor at the coronation of the lord the King he leaves to John Bohun son of Margaret his da., and in default of an h. of the body of the sd. John the same to Humphrey Bohun br. of the sd. John, and again in default of an h. the cup and ewer are to be sold. To Humphrey Bohun his son-in-law he leaves the *color* of gold given him by the King, and silver vessels to the value of 100 marks. Alice his late wife.[43] Dated London, 15 March 1445. Two codicils 16 March 1445: Julian and Alice his late wives. Enrolled in the Court of Hustings, Monday after St. Matthias [27 Feb.] 1446/7, roll 175, no. 19. (Sharpe, *Calendar*, vol. ii, p. 509).

(xxiii). *Will* of Humphrey Bohun knight. His body to be bur. in the Abbey of Coggeshall, if he chance to die in Essex: but if in Sussex, then in the Priory of Easebourne, near the burial place of his parents. Bequests to John Bohun his son: to Humphrey Bohun his son. Dated 2 Nov. 1468, 8 Edw. IV. Proved at Lambeth 12 Nov. 1468, P.C.C., Godyn 27.

(xxiv). *Humfridus Bohun miles.* Writs of *diem cl. ext.* to the escheators in Essex and in Surrey and Sussex, 6 Nov. The former writ is cancelled, and against it is written in the margin *vac' quia restitut' fuit in cera* (*Rot. Fin.*, 8 Edw. IV, m. 28). There is no *Inq. p.m.* extant.

(To be continued.)

---

[40] Grant enrolled on *Rot. Pat.*, 21 Hen. VI, p. 2, m. 1.

[41] He, together with Sir Robert Roos and Anne his wife, and others, granted a parcel of land *prope et circa* the church of Midhurst to the Priory of Easebourne, *Inq. a.q.d.*, writ 12 Oct., *inq.* 20 May, 24 Hen. VI (file 450, no. 11).

[42] He took his name from Eastfield (near Tickhill, the poor of which parish he remembered in his will). See Hunter's *South Yorkshire*, vol. i, p. 241, for some notices of this family.

[43] She, his 2nd wife, was living 6 July 1444 (*Rot. Pat.*, 22 Hen. VI, p. 2, m. 2).

NOTES ON MURRAY OF NEWRAW OR WOODEND.

In the third volume of the *Scots Peerage* there is a very full and interesting pedigree of the Earls of Dysart; but in its earlier descents it does not appear to agree with an account which seems to have been in existence in the beginning of last century, in the possession of Murray of Dollery. Where it now is I am unable to say. This account was evidently the production of a grandson of David Murray of Dollery. David Murray of Dollery married Helen, daughter of John Murray of Tibbermure (marriage contract dated 1615 or 1618), and Patrick Murray of Woodend married, about 1614, Giles, another daughter of John Murray, (the grandmother's sister referred to in the account).

A copy of this "Account" was made by George Smyth, advocate, and from a copy of his copy the following is taken :—

"Account of the Family of Woodend, from an old paper in the possession of Murray of Dollerie.

Dean Patrick, first of Woodend, married Jean Murray, daughter of Carschead; his son was Mr. Alexander Murray, married, first, [*blank*], second, Agnes Nairne, daughter of Strathord; third, Barbara Murray, daughter of Ardbennie. With his first wife he had Patrick and Thomas. Patrick married my grandmother's sister; his son was Patrick; his daughter Anna, Lady Kinfauns; Patrick married Ann Olyphant, daughter of Pitlochie:

Alexander's daughter Katrin married Laurence Olyphant, Writer to the Signet; 2, Anna married William Anderson, son to the minister of Monyvaird; 3, Geiles married William, brother of Coquhalzie; 4, Magdalen married William Douglas, Bishop of Dunblane's brother (Robert Douglas, 1686),[1] died and left the estate to his grand-uncle, Thomas, whose sons were Anthony and Thomas.

Dean Patrick's first son, Alexander; 2nd, Provost of Methven (Robert); 3, Anthony, who went to England; 4, Patrick, cupbearer; Abbot of Inchaffray; 5, Parson of Dysart; 6, Thomas, King's Governor, William Murray, Dysart's son,[2] bedchamber, then Lord Dysart, of whom Duchess of Lauderdale."

Patrick Murray was a younger son of Anthony Murray of Dollerie. In the *Scots Peerage* (*voce* Murray, Earl of Dysart), while his younger brother is identified as a dean of the church, Patrick does not appear

[1] Some words have evidently been omitted here.
[2] *i.e.*, son of the parson of Dysart.

to have been recognised as also a churchman. In a "Memorandum of Monks' portions given out off the Abacy of Incheffray in the yere of God 1579, by francis houme, chalmerlaine at that time," occur:—"Den Alex. Murray his portion of beir, v bolls; meall, cc bolls; silver, ccc lb.," and "Den Patrick Murray his portione in bere, viij bolls; meall, ccviij bolls; silver, i cc lib." (Inchaffray Charters, page c.), and on the same page there is mentioned a grant of teinds to Dene Patrick Murray, 3rd October 1558, and he is mentioned in 1565 at p. 168.

On 4th September 1551, Alexander Gordon, late Bishop of Galloway, elect of Athens, received the *commendam* of Inchaffray to be held for life, with the Church of Athens. He resigned in favour of James Drummond, son of David, Lord Drummond (*Ibid.*, p. 256). By charter dated at the Monastery of Inchaffray, 10th October 1559, the said Alexander Gordon for £200 Scots paid for reparation of the church and houses of the monastery, and paying some of our old debts, granted in feu farm to Patrick Murray "vicarium pensionarium de Fowlis" and his heirs and assignees whomsoever, the "Waird hay grene and Todhill with a right of pasturage and the churchlands called the Kirkland of Kynkell "in empheteusi." On 11th May 1562 he set in assedation to Patrick Murray, son of Anthony Murray of Dollary, the teind sheaves of the town and lands of Newraw, Kirkland of Madderty with Mikill Laygrene (? or hay grene) and Todhill for nineteen years. On 5th February 1562-3 for £1,000 for repair of the church and (? payment) of some of our debts the same individual granted "in emphyteusi and feu ferme" to Patrick Murray of Newraw the wood of Incheviot and the "ley called the Blair" with the marches called the Mosses, Longmeadow, Litle Inchnalis with the Abbots barn, barnyard, etc., in the Barony of Cardney. On 4th February 1566, Patrick Murray of Newraw, in implement of a contract of Excambion (3rd February 1566), between him and David Lord Drummond and William Lindsay his servitor, granted a charter to the said William Lindsay, etc., of the lands of Smiddy croft, Palice croft, Abbots barn and barnyard, hay grene and ward, bounded on the west by the wood of Incheviot, in exchange for the lands of Woodend and the land called the Cone, and island called the Bredinch. One of the witnesses to which charter was Alexander Murray, canon.

By charter dated 22nd February 1581, "Dominus Patricius Murray Canonicus Monasterii Insule Missarum Commissionarius in hac parte venerabilis patris Jacobi permissione divina Commendatarii dicti Monasterii," granted in feu farm to the said James and Jeane Chisholm his spouse in liferent, and to their heirs the lands of Smiddy croft, palice croft, abbots Barn and barnyard, almay yaird and lands of Hay grene and Ward near Wood of Incheviot on the west which had belonged to William Lindsay and were resigned by him.

There does not appear room for doubt from the above deeds but that Patrick Murray of Newraw, the proprietor of Woodend, and Patrick Murray canon of the Monastery of Inchaffray, were one and the same individual.

On 26th February 1585, on a precept granted by Alexander Murray,

canon of the Monastery and Commissarius in that part of the venerable James, by divine permission Commendator of the Monastery of Inchaffray, Patrick Murray of Woodend on 4th April 1586 was infeft in the forty shilling land of Thornhill, *alias* Wallace lands, Wynmylnehill, Auchriggs, Tullichandie, Grenerysk lying between Wardan and Wallcroft with Langmeadow in the barony of Cardney. The witnesses to the Precept are John Alexander, portioner of Pitgober, John Patoun, apparent portioner of Ballelisk, and Gavin Alexander, notary public. These individuals witnessed the infeftment along with David Murray, son of the said Patrick.

When worthy Dean Patrick Murray married, nowhere appears; but there is room for little doubt but that some of his family were born prior to the Reformation. Alexander, Archbishop of Athens, by a charter dated 31st March 1565, confirmed a disposition of the lands of Woodend which had been granted by Patrick Murray to Alexander his eldest son and the heirs male lawfully to be procreated of his body, which failing to William Murray his brother, which failing to Thomas Murray also his brother-german, and letters of legitimation were granted on 7th January 1565/66 in favour of these three sons.

Patrick Murray acted as factor for David Lord Drummond and Dame Lilias Ruthven his spouse in collecting the rents and emoluments of the Abbey of Inchaffray. He married Jean or Elizabeth, daughter of David Murray of Carschead, and she was mother of his eldest son, and possibly of all his other children. He had at least nine children.

1. Mr. Alexander Murray, the eldest son of Dean Patrick Murray, was legitimated as above mentioned. He was married to Marion Alexander, a daughter of Alexander Alexander of Menstry,[3] between 6th and 9th April 1586. On the former date Alexander and Meriote Alexander, his future spouse were infeft in certain lands in the Barony of Cardney, and on the latter date the Commendator of Inchaffray granted a charter of confirmation to the said Alexander Murray and his spouse. According to the *Scots Peerage* she was the mother of John, William and Agnes, his children, and according to the above account she was also mother of his two eldest sons. She died in January 1595. In 1614 Alexander's wife was Agnes Nairn. He had five children :—

    1. Mr. Patrick Murray of Woodend, the eldest son of Alexander, married Giles, daughter of John Murray, "guidman" of Tibbermure. According to scroll articles of the contract of marriage (not dated), Alexander his father was to infeft his son in all his lands in the lordship of Maddertie, under reservation of Agnes Nairn's liferent, and to infeft Giles Murray in the lands of Thornhill and Tullichandie, Windmill-hill and eight riggs,

[3] Memorials of the Earls of Stirling, i, 9.

and during the lifetime of Agnes Nairn she was to possess the lands of Woodend. Mr. Patrick Murray died in February 1643, leaving one son and apparently two daughters. On 5th February 1636 a contract was entered into between him for Patrick Murray "his onlie eldest lawfull sone," and William Oliphant of Pitlochie for Helen Oliphant his eldest lawful daughter, whereby Patrick undertook to marry Helen. Giles his widow on 16th May 1648 set in tack to her daughter-in-law her liferent lands. He had issue:—

i. Patrick, who undertook to marry Helen Oliphant as above mentioned. His name and that of Patrick Murray, natural son to "Maister Patrick Murray of Woodend," occur in Letters of Lawburrows, 26th March 1635. The Register of Testaments of the Commissariot of Dunblane is awanting from 9th November 1637 to 27th October 1661, but fortunately a note of the contents of the inventory of the estate, "quhilk pertenit to vmq^le Patrick Murray of Woodend the tyme of his deceis quha deceist in the moneth of [*blank*] Jaj and [*blank*] yeris," has been preserved. From it we learn that it was given up by Helen Oliphant his relict. He left "frie geir" amounting to £1662 13s. 4d. She was nominated only executrix by her husband's will, which was dated at Woodend on 27th April 1648. Patrick was dead prior to 16th May 1648, when Helen Oliphant was designed his relict. The will mentions that "Catherine, Anna, Geiles and Magdalene Murrays ilk ane of them to have at their marriage such sums as remains over the frie geir." They are not expressly called his daughters, but probably were so. It does not appear possible they were, as stated in the foregoing "Account," daughters of Alexander. He appoints Mr. Thomas Murray advocate, "tutor-testamentar to Alexander Murray, my eldest lawfull sone and appeirand air, and to my haill remanent bairns." He had issue, as far as can be ascertained:—

(i). Alexander. What became of him does not appear. Probably he was dead before 10th October 1662, when Mr. Thomas, the advocate, was served heir to his brother, Patrick, passing over Patrick's son and grandson who may never have been infeft.

(ii). Katrin, married Laurence Oliphant, Writer to the Signet (marriage contract dated 24th April 1667). He was a son of Laurence Oliphant of Orchyardmilne, and died in 1690, having married Margaret Hepburn, according to the "History of the W.S. Society," which does not notice this marriage with Katrin Murray. That Laurence Oliphant, Writer to the Signet, was married to Katherine Murray, however, does not appear open to question, for on 16th March 1669 he, taking burden upon him for her, eldest lawful daughter to vmq^le^ Patrick Murray of Woodend, granted a discharge of his wife's tocher, 2,600 merks, as by marriage contract between them dated 24th April 1667.

(iii). Anna, who married (1) William son of Henry Anderson, minister of Monzievaird, who was a son of Henry Anderson, merchant burgess of Perth. (The minister of Monzievaird died 5th June 1641, having married Marion Ridheuch.) William Anderson died before 7th May 1670. His widow married (2) James Dow in Kilballoch, afterwards of Tirchardy, and died in October 1675. She had three sons by the first marriage, and three by the second.

(iv). Giles, married William Drummond, brother of Coquhalzie.

(v). Magdalene, married to William, brother of Robert Douglas, Bishop of Dunblane.

ii. Agnes, lawful daughter to Mr. Patrick Murray, of Woodend, and her husband, William Blair, of Williamstown, were her father's executors.

iii. Anna, Lady Kinfauns, according to the preceding "Account."

2. Mr. Thomas, an advocate, was served heir male *ratione talliae* to his brother in 1662. He was sheriff depute of Perthshire in 1654, and Sheriff principal of Perthshire in 1665. He died before 1667, having married Jean,[4] daughter of Mr. Anthony Murray, parson in England, leaving, *inter alios*—

[4] Apparently his cousin german. *Scottish Record Society*, Part xl, p. 42.

i. Anthony, who was retoured heir to his father 31st October 1668. On 18th December 1660, Mr. Anthony Murray of Woodend entered into a marriage contract with John Lindsay of Dowhill, whereby he undertook to marry Helen, eldest lawful daughter of the latter. On 5th February 1687 he entered into a contract of marriage with Mistress Jean Murray, daughter to Sir James Murray of Tippermoor. He died in July 1689 [Testament Dative], but according to the following inscription on the kalends of August, 1687: "Hic conditur cineris R. et summa moderati viri D. Anthonii Murray de Woodend Pastoris Presbyteriani quem tamen ea tenerit in suas partis firma constantia ut archi-episcopatum Glasguensem alto vulta rejecent Fidem Regi Jacobo 7mo semel datam pectore in concusso semper interneratam prestitit. In reditu a Glasgua ad aedes suas Woodendianas juxta coenobiam Inchaffriense obiit Levilandii Kal: Aug: 1687 etatis . . ." He left:—

a. Mr. Thomas, who on 5th March 1690 was retoured heir in general to his father, disponed the lands of Woodend to James Oliphant of Gask in 1691. His curators were Adam Drummond of Megginch, Gavin Drummond of Belliclone, Laurence Oliphant, W.S., and George Murray (his uncle) brother-german of the late Sir Thomas Murray of Glendoick. He died in March 1693.

b. Janet, who married James Oliphant of Williamston (marriage contract 16th July 1689).

c. Jean, who married Mr. Robert Whyte, of Bannochie, advocate (marriage contract 16th February 1697).

3. John.

4. William.

5. Agnes.

II. and III. Mr. William and Mr. Thomas, sons of Dean Patrick Murray, are dealt with in the *Scots Peerage.*

IV. Mr. Anthony, however, is not. He was parson of Utrickton (or Uthrisholm) in Kent, and married Jean Murray. On 15th and 30th March 1616 they granted a renunciation to John Murray of Tibbermure and Patrick Murray his son.

V. Mr. David, who is stated to have been governor to Laurence Lord Oliphant and afterwards retainer to the Countess of Nottingham.

VI. Mr. Robert. Before becoming minister at Strathmiglo he appears to have been in England, for there is mention of a receipt by George Home of Primrose Know, knight, to Alexander Murray of Woodend "for five scoir crownis of gold" for fulfilling of the said Alexander's part of a contract made betwixt the said George Home and him of the date at Holyroodhouse the 17th day of May 1591, by which the said George Home obliged him to obtain to Robert Murray, brother to the said Alexander, and dwelling sometime in the town of Lyn within England, "ane remissione fra oure souerane lord the Kingis Majestie for the counterfeiting resetting and outputting of fals cunzie be the said Robert."

VII. Patrick, whose second son Patrick is said to have married Elizabeth Murray. His daughter Elizabeth in a deed dated in 1653 is designed only lawful daughter of Mr. Patrick Murray, sometime commendator of Inchaffray, and sister and heir to vmq^le^ Patrick Murray, his son.

VIII. Christina, who is mentioned in the *Scots Peerage.*

IX. Janet, who was baptised on 15th January 1575 [Perth Baptism Register]. She is probably identical with Jeane Murray, daughter of umquhile Patrick Murray of Woodend, who together with Archibald Napier of Rusruthven (?), her spouse, granted a receipt to Alexander Murray now of Woodend for 1,000 merks promised by him to her of tocher, dated 18th August 1595.

JOHN MACGREGOR.

THE CAMPBELLS OF OIB.

(Cadets, later possessors, of Duntroon.)

Instead of devoting my second paper on the Duntroon family to an examination of the Raschoille line (which certainly descended from the line of lairds displayed in my last article), I propose, for the sake of clarity, to deal now with the "usurping" family, which displaced the other in 1671, and thus show the complete succession of owners down to the time when the property passed out of Campbell hands. My reason for so doing is twofold. First, the owners of the castle necessarily occur in documents with far greater frequency than the heads of the less wealthy families, and it seems desirable to identify each one as early as possible. And secondly, it was a matter of belief in the district forty years ago that the *de facto* laird of Duntroon had always been the *de jure* laird—the head of the family; and as, after 1671, he most emphatically was nothing of the sort, much error was occasioned among amateur genealogists, as is abundantly evident from extant letters of the early seventies of the last century.

The "usurping" family was that of Oib, and I am inclined to think they must have made an effort to conceal the point. At any rate it is a fact that their Oib descent was completely forgotten within a few generations; and further, I have encountered a curious legend to the effect that a certain laird of Duntroon had two sons, the elder of whom was gentle and lovable, while the younger was unscrupulous and ambitious. Accordingly, when the old laird died, the story relates that the younger son seized the castle, and the elder, in order to avoid a fratricidal struggle, retired gracefully to Oib in Knapdale. Later on, however, they went to war—I take it the followers of the weak-kneed brother forced his hand!—and, the wicked pretender being slain, the laird of Oib came into his own. This story, which is, of course, pure fiction, may well, I think, be the echo of some tale that was circulated in the seventeenth century with a view to pacifying the Duntroon vassals, who would, undoubtedly, have looked askance at the new owners.

Our knowledge of the earlier lairds of Oib begins with a confusion of names. Let me quote extracts and summaries of a few documents, and then proceed to explain and unravel the tangle:—

> A. Letters direct to the sheriff of Argyll to chairge him to delyver to Johne Scrymgeour of Glaistrie of ane decreit pronuncit aganis him in favours of Johne Campbell of Ob alias Iain McConeill Glas for payment of certain sowmes of money . . . .[52]
>
> B. 1572. A grant by James Scrymgeour of Dudhope, Constable of Dundee, to Margaret Scrymgeour, widow of deceased Iain McDonald Glas, and to his son and heir, Donald McEan VcOnill Glas, in liferent, of the 3 merkland of Kilnewir in Glassary.[53]

[52] Glassary Writs, undated (but a John Scrymgeour, Constable of Dundee, was living 5 February 1559/60—Great Seal, xxxii, 607).

[53] Protocol Book of Gavin Hamilton.

C. 6 Nov. 1633. Bond by Archibald Lord Lorne to Niall Campbell of Oib, promising to grant to him and his heirs male, "since all the family writs have somehow perished," a charter of 4 merks of Oib, 1 merk of Geroib and 4 merks of Laggane, all in Knapdale—whom failing, to Dougall Campbell, his brother, and his heirs male, whom failing, to Patrick Campbell, "father's brother's son" of the said Niall. The grantee's forefathers are here described as "kindly tenants (of Oib) beyond the memory of men."[54]

D. – May 1667. Bond by Archibald Earl of Argyll, promising that, although the lands, formerly held by the deceased Niall Campbell of Oib and now by Donald Campbell of Oib, belonged to him (Argyll) by reason of forfeiture and the King's donation, he would grant a charter of feufarm thereof to the said Donald and the heirs male of his body—whom failing, to Niall Campbell, provost of Inveraray, and the heirs male of his body, whom failing, to the nearest heirs male lawfully descending from the deceased John McNeill VcDonichie Campbell, sometime of Oib, bearing name and arms of Campbell.[55]

E. 12 Feb. 1668/9. Charter (in implement of the above promise) to Donald Campbell, now of Oib, eldest lawful son of the deceased Patrick Campbell of Oib—whom failing, to Niall Campbell in Inveraray—of the lands that were held by the deceased Niall Campbell of Oib.[56]

It will be observed that in "A" and "B," documents dating from about the time of John Campbell of Oib, he is called son of Donald Glas (*grey Donald*) and grandson of Duncan; for "Coneill" is merely another form of "Donald," and "Oniill" is obviously a clerical error, the initial "C" being omitted after the final "c" of "Vec." But in extract "D" (dated a century later), the name of John's father has got altered to *Niall*. Of course, there is just a chance that this latter John may be an ancestor of the husband of Margaret Scrymgeour, but it seems far more probable that the scribe of 1667 misread the name *Coneill* from some older document. Besides, I am doubtful if the family held Oib much before 1560, since, had Donald Glas been laird of Oib, his son, Patrick Campbell in Illanrie, would have been described as "son of Donald Campbell of Oib," and not as "makdonald glas."[57]

John Campbell of Oib, then was dead in 1572, his wife being probably a sister of the Constable of Dundee. On 26 Jan. 1561/2 he was alive,[58] which makes it likely that the undated Glassary Writ ("A") was written somewhere about 1560. His brother was almost certainly the Patrick MacDonald Glas in Illanrie (to whom I shall again refer in a later paper), and he had at least four sons:

1. Donald, who succeeded him.

2. Patrick Campbell, who was a witness at Kilmartin on 17 January 1598/9, being described as brother of Donald Campbell of "Ow."[59]

[54] Argyll Charter Chest.
[55] *Ibid.*
[56] Argyll Chartularies, vol. i, pp. 104, 105.
[57] *vide* The Genealogist, N.S., vol. xxvii, p. 195.
[58] Great Seal, xxxii, 456, sec. 6.
[59] Inverlevir Writs, No. 10.

3. Alexander Campbell, of Nether Fincharne, brother german of Donald Campbell of Oib. He had resigned his property prior to 5 May 1621.[60]

4. James Campbell, brother german of Donald Campbell of "Obe," who was a witness 16 January 1589/90.[61]

Donald Campbell of Oib had, as we saw, succeeded by 1572, and he was still living on 13 September 1621, when he and Donald Maclachlan of Kilonuchanach signed a bond, agreeing to pay the fine of 3,000 merks that had been imposed on Donald Campbell of Duntroon for resetting the MacGregors.[62] Otherwise we do not know much about him.

Niall Campbell, the next laird, is called "fiar of Oib" on 29 August 1612, when he witnessed a sasine by Donald McGilchrist, notary public, clerk of the diocese of the Isles,[63] whence we know that he was Donald's eldest son. He had succeeded by 21 July 1631, at which date we encounter a sale, by Lord Lorne to Niall Campbell of Oib, of the eighteen "bollis teynd meall" owing by him to the said noble lord[64]; and as we saw ("C," *supra*) he had a brother named Dougall and a first cousin Patrick, who was probably the son of one of the younger brothers mentioned above—of whose order of seniority, by-the-by, I am quite ignorant. The laird married Mary McNeill, to whom he gave a disposition on 5 January 1651/2; and from the names of the witnesses I judge her to have been a near relation of Taynish.[65]

Niall was, I suppose, succeeded by his first cousin, Patrick ("C" and "E," *supra*), though, since this Patrick nowhere else appears in documents as "of Oib," I apprehend that his reign was short. He may, of course, have been a son of Niall or Dougall, but I think not. The writers of Highland deeds were always most careful to explain simple relationships (and often most complicated ones) where they existed between successive lairds; and it is almost certain that Patrick's son Donald would have been called *grandson* or *grand-nephew* of Niall, had such a relationship existed. Whereas the fact that Patrick had been described (in a document that must have been before the writer of 1669) as Niall's cousin german, would have been held sufficient ground for the omission of any further explanation of their kinship.

Patrick had two sons, at least:—

1. Donald, of whom presently; and

2. Duncan Campbell, who is described as brother german of Donald Campbell of Oib on 14 December 1682, at which date he is baillie on a sasine in favour of Colin Campbell of Glencharran.[66]

[60] Argyll Sasines, 1st Series, vol. i, fol. 159.
[61] Argyll Charters.
[62] Privy Council Records.
[63] Argyll Charters.
[64] *Ibid.*
[65] Argyll Sasines, 1st Series, vol. ii, fol. 194.
[66] *Ibid.*, 2nd Series, vol. ii, fol. 25.

It was only recently that I discovered this younger son, and I confess that I am puzzled to explain why he is not mentioned in the entail ("D" and "E," *supra*).

Donald Campbell of Oib, the elder son, had succeeded by 25 July 1664, at which date he and several neighbouring gentlemen signed a bond, undertaking to subscribe towards the financial assistance of the Earl of Argyll's family.[67] His wife was Catherine Campbell, of whom we know nothing except that he signed an obligation in her favour on 30 Sept. 1674.[68] He occurs more than once in the sasines, the last occasion being on 16 Nov. 1702, when he granted a wadset[69]—ten years after his son had succeeded to Duntroon, as we shall see. Two of his children are known to us :—

1. Patrick, of whom presently ; and
2. Catherine, who married, sometime prior to 4 December 1683, Hector McNeill, eldest son of John McNeill, wadsetter of Ardbeg.[70] As she is described as Donald's *eldest* daughter, we know that she must have had a sister, of whose name, however, I am ignorant.

We must now deal with Niall Campbell, Provost of Inveraray, who (as we saw at p. 199 of the preceding volume) got possession of Duntroon in 1671 and ("D" and "E" *supra*) was next in the entail of Oib, failing heirs male to Donald. We shall presently notice that in 1729 (some time after his decease) he is called Donald's cousin, and I fancy they were *first* cousins. At any rate, the Provost *had* a cousin german of that name, to whom he granted a disposition on 6 December 1688 ; and since Oib's eldest son, Patrick, had a right on this disposition four years later, the probability is that the disponee was Oib himself.[71] We may, therefore, I think, assume that the Provost's father was a younger brother of Patrick Campbell of Oib.

Our knowledge of the Provost is fairly extensive, partly from the frequent mention of him in the public records, but chiefly owing to the fortunate circumstance that, not long ago, a number of letters and documents relating to him came into the hands of the Argyll family, and have now been included among the Argyll MSS., under the heading "Duntroon Collection." From these we learn that he was appointed Sheriff Depute of Argyll on 26 October 1671, in which office he would appear to have displayed some slackness, to judge by the following letter :—

Address to Neill Campbell shereff Depute of Argyll, 3 Ja^ry 1674.

Loveing Cousen

I receavod ane lettir from M^r W^m McLauchlane q^rby (*whereby*) I perceived are many gross faults comitted in his paroach and seing you ar ther I desire ye enquyre diligentlie for the discoverie of them and finding out

[67] Argyll Charters.
[68] Argyll Sasines, 2nd Series, vol. i, fol. 80.
[69] *Ibid.*, vol. iv, fol. 54.
[70] *Ibid.*, 2nd Series, vol. ii, fol. 72.
[71] Will of Niall Campbell of Duntroon, Argyll Testaments, 12 July 1693.

Facsimile of Document lately deposited in the Lyon Office, Edinburgh

Patrick was apparent heir to Donald Campbell of Oib, and that Niall "did tailzie his estate" to him, failing heirs of his own body.

Patrick, then, became laird of Duntroon in 1692 and of Oib sometime after 16 November 1702. On 11 August 1715 he was one of the signatories to the well-known petition from the Argyllshire landlords, requesting Argyll to take measures of defence against James Stuart. A comparison of his signature there with that on the following document of which an illustration is given opposite, will show their identity.

> I Patrick Campbell of Duntroon notwithstanding that I have in keeping and Custody And assignatione Granted be John Campbell of Ardtintallen to me of ane progress of writes to which he had right and oyr wise due to himself I herby do declare that I have noe manner of right to the sd papers and yt I am fully payed of the contents of the whole forsd papers except alenerly that Anna Campbell spouse to Kinneth McLauchlaine of Keilinouchanoch be fully secured in her jointer or annuity Confermd to contract of mariage past betwixt her and the sd Kenneth as the sd contract in it self more fully bears and I the sd Patrick oblidges my self whenever the sd Anna is fully secured in her jointer as sd is to give "up the whole" papers belonging to the sd Kenneth at any time heirafter when the same is perfected In testimony heirof I have subscribed thir presence with my hand at Duntroon the 27th day of August one thousand seven hundred and fifteen years before thir witnesses Mr Andrew Mushet schoolmaster at Duntroon and Neill Campbell younger of Duntroon and Alexander Campbell son to the sd Patrick Campbell of Duntroon writer heir of
> Pa: Campbell
>
> Neil Campbell Witnes
> Andrew Mushet Wittness
> Alexr Campbell Witness

I am told that the Anna mentioned in this document was Patrick's daughter, and the wording certainly gives one this impression. The marriage contract of Kenneth and Anna was dated 25 February 1702/3.[76] As regards Patrick's son, Alexander, there can be no doubt that he was really illegitimate, since Alexander Campbell, natural son of Patrick Campbell of Duntroon, witnessed a sasine on 14 October 1703.[77]

The laird occurs with considerable frequency in the sasines and inhibitions. On 6 May 1726 we find a wadset by him and his eldest lawful son, Niall, witnessed by his other lawful sons, James, Dugald and John[78]; but he must have died within the next twelve months, since, on 29 May 1727, Niall Campbell of Duntroon received a heritable bond.[79] Patrick's issue, then, was as follows:—

1. Niall, who succeeded him.
2. James, who appears to have been infefted in Oib, as we shall see later. His son re-united both properties once more.

[76] Argyll Sasines, 2nd Series, vol. iii, fol. 560.
[77] *Ibid.*, vol. iii, fol. 380.
[78] *Ibid.*, vol. v, fol. 355.
[79] *Ibid.*, vol. vi, fol. 47.

3. Dugald, } whose names occur here and there in the sasines
4. John, } and Inhibitions.
5. Alexander (illegitimate).
1. Anna, wife of Kenneth Maclachlan of Kilonuchanach.

Niall duly succeeded his father as laird of Duntroon, having married Isobel, fourth daughter of Dugall Lamont of Inveryne, their marriage contract being dated 13 February 1718/9,[80] and sasine thereon, 9 December 1720.[81] On 12 August 1729, John, Duke of Argyll and Greenwich, issued a Precept of Clare Constat in favour of Niall Campbell of Duntroon,[82] stating that—

> Donald Campbell of Oib, grandfather of our beloved Neil Campbell of Duntroon, died last vested in the four merklands of Oib . . . according to Charter of late Archibald Earl of Argyll granted to the said deceased Donald Campbell of Oib and his heirs male—whom failing to Neil Campbell in Inveraray, his cousin, and his heirs male, whom failing, to the nearest lawful heirs male of umquhile Neill Campbell of Oib whomsoever, descending from the deceased Iain McNeil VcDonichie Campbell of Oib, his *proavus* (great-grandfather—the relationship is, of course, to Donald of Oib), lawfully bearing arms and surname of Campbell. . . .

Here we have John's father misstated again ; but this is of no importance, since the writer obviously copied from the older document, which itself contained the error. The above quotation is valuable, however, since, if we can trust the word *proavus* (which is seldom, if ever, wrongly employed), we have proof that Donald's father, Patrick, cannot have been Niall's son, and so must have been his first cousin.

From an old letter I learn that Isobel Lamont brought her husband a considerable *dot*, which he used in restoring the Castle. The Kilmartin Parish Registers give the marriage of their daughter, Isobel, with Patrick Campbell, younger, of Knap, on 27 April 1749, about which I shall have more to say when I come to deal with the Campbells of Knap in a later paper. One would suppose that, in common justice, this daughter should have inherited Duntroon, and this letter comments on the iniquity of the property going to her father's nephew. The writer states that this was done at the request of Duntroon's vassals and tenants, who did not wish the place to pass out of the family—which was rather ridiculous, seeing that the Knap family, equally with that of Oib, has always been held to be of Duntroon blood. There is probably however, truth in the statement, as the writer was an elderly lady when she wrote (1874), and appears to have known all about this Mrs. "Knap," who survived into the nineteenth century.

The laird died in the fifties of the eighteenth century, his will being registered 18 May 1763.[83] The latest date at which we meet him alive is 3 November 1755, when he had sasine on a Precept of Clare Constat as heir to his father, Patrick.[84] His successor, Captain Niall Campbell

[80] Lamont Inventories.
[81] Argyll Sasines, vol. iv, fol. 472.
[82] Argyll Chartularies.
[83] Argyll Testaments.
[84] Argyll Sasines, vol. ix, fol. 26.

of Duntroon, gave up his testament; and it behoves us to see who this Captain Niall was.

It will be recollected that the late laird's next brother was named James, and we find mention of a James Campbell of Oib on 14 June 1733,[85] and on 6 April 1749 as a witness to the marriage contract of the above disinherited daughter.[86] Again, we have the marriage contract of James Campbell of Oib and Mary, daughter of James Fisher, merchant in Inveraray, dated 29 July 1729, the lady having sasine thereon as his widow on 25 February 1782.[87]

Now, a loose paper recently came into my hands, the writing, spelling and general appearance of which fix its date at about 1750 or 1760. It appears to have been torn out of a bible, in order to submit it to the inspection of the writer of the above letter, who states that it refers to Captain Niall Campbell of Duntroon and his father, who were her ancestors. I append a copy of it:—

James Campbell and Mary Fisher was Maried by Mr James Getty the 29th day of Jully 1729 years.
Patrick Campbell ther first and laufull son was born 14 day of Janury 1731.
Ann ther daughter was born march 1732.
James ther second Son was born march 28, 1733.
Neil ther third son was born Aprile 16th day 1734.
Donald ther fourth son was born May 11th day 1735.
Duncan ther sixthe son was born Jun 1st day 1736.
Betty ther second Daughter was born Agust 15 day 1737.
Adam ther sevent son was born July 23 day 1738.
Izabel ther third Daughter was born July 1739.
Catrine ther fourthe daughter was born Jully 1740.
Ann ther fifth Daughter was born Agust 8th 1741.
Angus was born Septmr 1743.
Jean was born Agust 16th day 1744.
Margrat was born Decmbr 1745.
Mally (? Molly) was born Jun 1747.

It is quite obvious, from the date of the marriage, that the above refers to the family of James Campbell of Oib; and it is borne out by a letter I received from a descendant of one of the daughters, who states as follows:—

James Campbell of Duntroon (*sic*) was married by Rev. James Gatty to Mary, daughter of Provost Fisher of Inveraray, on 29 July 1729.

The eldest daughter of above marriage, Elizabeth, married Lauchlane McNeil of Drimdrissaig, April 1761. She was my great-grandmother.

The eldest daughter had, of course, died, since the fifth daughter was given her name. So it is clear that my correspondent was fairly well informed. The writer of the former letter (1874) gives some further information about these children of James and Mary:—

I wrote to ask my aunt, Miss C. Duntroon, for information regarding her uncles, of whom I had never heard, but she replied that she knew nothing. From another source I learnt that the descendants of one of them are living

[85] Argyll Inhibitions.
[86] Argyll Sasines, vol. ix, fol. 372.
[87] *Ibid.*, vol. xii, fol. 108.

in Mull, quite in humble life. Of the daughters . . . Anne married my husband's grand-uncle, Glenmore's brother, the Revd. Peter C., Minister of Kilninver . . . . Another daughter married Ronald C., one of the Shirvans, and left two daughters, who both died about 20 years ago. A third daughter married also, but I do not know whom, and had a daughter married to Mr. Maxwell at Aros, the Duke's factor—*their* daughter married *old* Dr. McLeod, was mother to the famous Norman, and is still alive. . . .

As a matter of fact, it was Elizabeth whose daughter married the Duke's factor, while the wife of Ronald Campbell was Jean, who appears, as sister of Duntroon and wife of Ronald Campbell, merchant in Campbeltown, as a debtor to the estate of Dugald McKellar, whose will was registered 29 August 1771.[88] I am a little doubtful, however, whether this Ronald *was* "one of the Shirvans."

James' two eldest sons must have died young, for we find Niall Campbell, younger, of Oib, witnessing a sasine on 19 February 1756[89]; and since Captain Niall of Duntroon undoubtedly owned Oib,[90] it is obvious that he must be identified with this son of James.

I have been careful to explain the new laird's parentage, because nowhere do I find him definitely stated to be James' son.

I was recently lent a paper, purporting to be a copy of the entries in Captain Niall's bible, the salient points of which I here give :—

Neill Campbell of Duntroon, born 19 April 1734,[91] married, 9 May 1760, Matilda, youngest daughter of John Campbell of Barcaldine, who died 23 September 1769, leaving issue—

1. Beatrice, born 2 September 1761, married Rev. Peter Grant, minister of Duthel, and had issue.
2. Jean, born 2 September 1762, married Duncan MacDougall, son of MacDougall of that ilk, and had issue.
3. Mary Matilda, born 12 January 1764, married Edward Rishton of Elswick, and had issue.
4. Margaret, born 12 January 1765, died February 1769.
5. Anne, born 19 February 1768, married James Clarke of Inverness, and died without issue 5 June 1852.

Duntroon married secondly, 24 November 1772, Jean, eldest daughter of Capt. Archibald Campbell of Blandfield, who was born 8 September 1751, and died 17 December 1798. He died at Madras, 12 July 1791, leaving issue—

1. James, born 3 September 1773, Lieut. 79th Regiment, killed at the Helder, 2 October 1799, unmarried.
2. Archibald, born 9 January 1775, died 5 February 1792.
3. Neil, born 1 May 1776, Knight, Major-General and Governor of Sierra Leone, where he died 14 August 1827.

[88] Argyll Testaments.
[89] Argyll Sasines, vol. ix. fol. 26.
[90] *Vide* "Napoleon at Fontainebleau and Elba," 1869.
[91] Note the three days' difference of date.

4. Peter, born 13 August, and died 21 August 1777.

5. Peter,[92] born 17 December 1779, died at Southampton 29 August 1857, unmarried.

6. Argyle, born 24 February 1781, died 2 January 1783.

1. Fredrick Mary Meredeth (a daughter), born 23 November 1778, married 5 May 1797, Major Alexander Dyce, H.E.I.C.S., and had issue.

2. Jean, born at Ayr 9 March 1782, married at Edinburgh, 18 March 1811, Major Archibald Maclachlan, and had issue.

3. Elizabeth, born at Edinburgh, 26 May 1783, died 11 February 1785.

4. Helen, born at Edinburgh 8 July 1784, died there unmarried, 17 December 1808.

5. Elizabeth, born at Glasgow 14 November 1785.

The following extracts from the Kilmartin Register of Baptisms corroborate, to a great extent, the above points :—

2 September 1761. Beatrix, daughter to Captain Neil Campbell of Duntroon and Matilda Campbell, his spouse.

2 September 1762. Jean, daughter as above, born at Edinburgh.

12 January 1764. Mary Matilda, daughter as above, baptized 16 January.

14 January 1765. Margaret, daughter as above.

19 February 1768. . . . . daughter lawfull to Neil Campbell of Duntroon and [Mati]lda Campbell, his spouse, was born and baptized . . . month.

3 January 1773. James, son lawfull to Neil Campbell of Du[ntroon], and Lady Jean Campbell, his . . . .

11 January 1775. Archibald, son to Neil Campbell of Duntroon, and Lady Jean Campbell, his spouse, baptized, born 9 Jan.

30 November 1778. Fredrick Meredith, daughter as above.

25 December (or November?) 1779. . . . , child of above parents, baptized.

24 February 1781. Argyle, son as above.

. . March 1782. Jean, daughter as above, born at Ayr.

26 May 1783. Elizabeth, daughter as above, baptized at Edinburgh.

8 July 1784. Helen, daughter as above, baptized at Edinburgh.

I am told that Mrs. Dyce got her masculine name as a compliment to Frederick, Prince of Wales, but I would suggest that it was rather in his memory! I understand that she was the grandmother of Mrs. Campbell of Glenmore, who wrote the letter (1874) previously referred to and gave much information on Duntroon to Miss Margaret Olympia Campbell for inclusion in her book, *A History of the Campbells of Melfort* (2 vols.).

[92] *i.e.*, Patrick, which was believed to be the Gaelic form of Peter.

Captain Niall Campbell, "now of Duntroon," gave up the Testament of the deceased laird 18 May 1763. On 10 August 1785 he went bankrupt, and, in the account of his liabilities,[93] we find mention of his mother. Mary, both his wives, and Beatrice, Jane, Mary and Anne (his children by the first marriage), and Archibald, Neil, Peter, Meredith, Jean and Helen (his *younger* children by the second marriage). The dates of both his marriage contracts are likewise given, being identical with the dates of marriage quoted above.[94]

After his bankruptcy he was invited by Sir Archibald Campbell of Inverneil, Governor and Commander-in-chief of Madras, to join him there. Sir Archibald was his first cousin, their mothers having been sisters; and he appears to have had quite a following of needy Scottish kinsmen, for his term of office was long remembered in India as "The Scottish Invasion."

Major General Sir Neil Campbell, the third (and eventual eldest surviving) son, was never married, but left a natural son, James. His brother, General Patrick Campbell (the fifth son), was the last male of his immediate family; and his surviving sisters, Mrs. Maclachlan and Elizabeth Campbell, had mural tablets put up in Kilmartin Church to the memory of their father and brothers, referring there to Patrick as the last of his race.

In his book, *Napoleon at Fontainebleau and Elba* (published 1869), Mrs. Maclachlan's son, the Rev. A. N. Campbell Maclachlan, stated that, "except in the female line, that ancient race has come to an end," which occasioned some degree of annoyance among other branches of Duntroon, and especially Raschoille. I shall refer to this matter in my next paper; but meanwhile I would draw attention to the fact that the author's aunt, Elizabeth, "knew nothing of her uncles,"[95] one of whom, at least, may have had male descendants living in Mull at a later date; so that, even if the statement only referred to the Oib family, it was obviously made without the smallest attempt at verification; while, if it referred to the whole race of Duntroon, it was demonstrably untrue. Miss M. O. Campbell's book quotes from an indignant letter from Field-Marshal Sir Patrick Grant, taking strong exception to Mr. Maclachlan's claim to represent Duntroon through the female line, and saying that if anyone has the right to make such a claim, it is himself, as the grandson of Captain Niall's eldest daughter, Beatrice. But I think the Field-Marshal must have been misinformed as to such a claim having been put forward by the reverend author, who must, surely, have known that his mother's elder *full* sister, Meredith, had descendants living, even if he was ignorant of the families of her half-sisters, Beatrice, Jane and Mary.

Duntroon was sold to Malcolm of Poltalloch at Captain Niall's bankruptcy, but I believe Oib was retained till about 1814. I would mention that there was another property in the neighbourhood, also called Oib, which belonged to the MacIlvernock family.

HERBERT CAMPBELL.

[93] Argyll Sasines, vol. xii, fol. 286.
[94] See also Argyll Sasines, vol. x, fol. 503.
[95] *Vide supra*, p. 31.

[redacted]

GRANT OF ARMS AND CREST TO CAPTAIN JOHN AYLET, OF MAGDALEN LAVER, CO. ESSEX, 1 APRIL, 1646.

X 714825

Communicated by the Rev. W. G. D. Fletcher, M.A., F.S.A.

To all and singular to whom theise praesents shall come Sr Edward Walker Knight Garter Principall King of Armes of Englishmen sendeth greeting. Whereas in all tymes it hath bene the Custome in the most floarishing Kingdomes and Comon Wealthes to reward and [. . . . .] as have eminently deserved for their Loyalty to their Prince [. . . . .] thereby not [. . . . .] to continue the memory of their Actions to Posterity, but to incite and stirr up their discendants to equall their Auncestors in glory and renowne: amongst which markes and Signes of honor the later and most usuall hath beene the bearing of Armes in Sheilds and otherwise most frequently given to those who with fidelity and valour have served their Prince in the Field. And whereas John Aylet of Magdalen-Lauer in the County of Essex hath from the beginning of these unhappy distractions faithfully adhaered to his Matie and his cause, and being Captaine of a Troope of Horse in the Regiment of the Right Honourable the Lord Lucas did with much Courage behave himselfe in severall encounters upon Hilton hills, and at Sunderland against the Scottish Army then invadineing this Kingdome, and since served in his Maties Troope at the Battells of Listithiell, Newbery, and other Actions; hee doth therefore iustly meritt to have such Armes assigned him, and such farther Addition as may testify his Courage and fidelity to all Posterity. Knowe yee therefore that I the said Sr Edward Walker Knight Garter Principall Kinge of Armes according to the power and authority given mee by his Maties Letters Patents under the Great Seale of England, the Statutes of the most Noble Order of the Garter, and his Maties perticular Order under his Royall Signature doe assigne unto the said Captaine John Aylet the Coate of Armes and Creast following vizt. Gules, Three Annuletts and a Cheife Argent, and for an Augmentation on a Canton Or a Rose of England proper, the Creast on a Healme mantled Gules doubled Argent and a Torce of his Colours An Arme out of a Cloud proper, holding a Sword the Hilts Or, the blade Argent, as in the Margent more lively is depicted. Which Coate of Armes, Augmentation and Creast as before expressed, I the said Sr Edward Walker Knight Garter Principall King of Armes of Englishmen doe by these presents give grant and Assigne unto the said Captaine John Aylet, and to his heires and discendants to be by

him and them and every of them borne and used with theire true and lawfull differences for ever. In testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the Seale of my Office. Dated at Oxford the first day of Aprill in the Two and Twentieth yeare of the Reigne of Our Soveraigne Lord Charles by the grace of God King of England Scotland France and Ireland Defender of the ffaith, &c. 1646.

Edw: Walker Garter Principall
Kinge of Armes of Englishmen.

(LS)

The original Grant of Arms is preserved at Upminster Hall, Essex. It is stained with damp in three places, where I have added parentheses. Can anyone who is conversant with Walker's grants supply the missing words? There is a brief abstract of this grant in Add. MS. 14,294, folio 61.

John Aylett, the grantee of Arms, was son of William Aylett, of Magdalen Laver, by his wife Anne Sumner. He married in 1619 Ellinor, daughter of Isaac Bernard, of Stebbing, co. Essex, and widow of Thomas Aylett, of Roothing Aythorp (Marr. Lic., Bishop of London, 29 Nov. 1619), and had a son John Aylett, of Kelvedon Hatch, who entered his pedigree at the Visitation of Essex in 1664. His grand-daughter Damaris Aylett married in 1681 Andrew Branfill, of Upminster.

Three weeks before the date of the Grant of Arms, viz., on 10 March 1646, he petitioned the Committee for leave to compound for his delinquency; he stated in his petition that "to avoid arrest two years ago, he was obliged to go to Oxford, where he became one of a troop of horse, having no other means of subsistence." Before absenting himself he paid his fifth and twentieth parts. "He has taken the National Covenant, and is willing to take the Negative Oath." On 31 October 1646, he was fined one-sixth, £460. (See Calendar of the Committee for Compounding, vol. ii, p. 1127.) His statement in his petition is somewhat at variance with the record of his services detailed in the Grant of Arms.

John Aylett must have died before 1664. I have searched the Calendars at Somerset House, but have failed to find his will there. About three weeks after the Grant of Arms, the King left Oxford in disguise, and went towards London, and then to Norfolk.

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(*Continued from Vol. XXVII, p.* 221.)

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE. Hallifax, 2 Apr. a° 1666.

Beaumont of Whitley.

ARMS:—Azure, a lion rampant within an orle of nine crescents Or.
CREST:—A bull's head erased quarterly Argent and Gules, the horns per fess, the dexter Or and the second, the sinister Or and the first.

I. RICHARD BEAUMONT, ESQ., of Whitley Beaumont. Will 1 Dec. 1471, pr. at York 20 Sept. 1471 (*sic*) (Reg. Test., iv, 29), to be bur. in the quire of Heaton Church; mar. Cecilia Mirfield. They had issue—

II. THOMAS BEAUMONT, ESQ., of Whitley. Will 25 June, pr. at York 31 July 1495 (Reg. Test., v., 464), to be bur. at Heaton; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Nevile, of Liversedge. They had issue—

- Robert Beaumont, Esq., of Whitley, d. before 18 Aug. 10 Hen VII (1495); mar. Isabella, dau. of Richard Woodruff, Esq., of Woolley.
- Richard (III).
- Edward, a chaplain.
- William.
- John.
- Anne, mar. Robert Lovell, of Skelton (Glover's Visitation).
- Elizabeth, mar. . . . Gardiner.
- Alice, mar. Thomas Savile, of Copley, bur. at Halifax 8 Dec. 1552.

III. *RICARDUS BEAUMONT*, ESQ., of Whitley, *ae 14e Henry 8.* Will 1 Oct., pr. at York 21 Dec. 1540 (Test. Ebor., vi, 116), to be bur. in the quire of Heaton; mar., first, Joanna, dau. of John Sandford, of Thorp Salvin. They had issue—

Roger (IV).
Cecilia, mar. Richard Lockwood.
Elizabeth, mar. John Wood, Esq., of Longley.

Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. and coh. of Sir John Harrington, of Hornby Castle (rel. of Sir John Stanley), lic. 4 Nov. 1503 (Test. Ebor., iii, 363).

Mar. thirdly Margaret, dau. of Robert Wyvill, Esq., of Little Burton (remar. Richard Nevile). They had issue—

Robert, named in his father's will; mar. Mariana . . .
George, named in his father's will.
Johanna, mar. Alveray Copley, of Batley.

IV. ROGER BEAUMONT, ESQ., d. v.p.; mar. Johanna, dau. of Arthur Pilkington, Esq., of Bradley. They had issue—

Richard (V).
Elizabeth.

V. RICHARD BEAUMONT, ESQ., J.P., d. intest. 11 Mar. 1573, bur. at Kirkheaton, admon. 28 Apr. 1574; mar. first Katherine, dau. of Sir Robert Nevile, of Liversedge. They had issue—

Richard, eldest son and h., bur. 18 Oct. 1561 at Kirkheaton.
Edwardus (VI).
Rosamund, mar. Willielmus Beaumont de Lascell Hall (see second line F).

Mar. secondly Alice, dau. of Robert Nettleton, of Thornhill Lees (remar. Miles Burton). They had issue—

Thomas, who had £10 in his brother Edward's will.

VI. *EDWARDUS BEAUMONT de Whitley, in com. Ebor arm.*, d. 3 Jan. 17 Eliz. (1574-5), bur. at Kirkheaton. Will 13 Dec. 1574, pr. at York 4 Feb. 1574-5 (Reg. Test. xix, 777); *mar. Elizabeth, filia Joh'is Ramsden de Longley, in com. Ebor.*, at Almondbury, 16 Oct. 1571 (Reg.). They had issue—

Ricardus (VII).

1. *Gracia*, bp. at Almondbury 7 Sept. 1572, *uxor Thomæ Pilkington, armigeri*, she d. before 1611.
2. *Margeria* (Margaret), *uxor Christopheri Wray de Cursworth, in com. Ebor., arm.*, mar. at Almondbury 1 Sept.[1] 1600, she was bur. at Sprotborough 28 Apr. 1611.

[1] These dates differ from those in the pedigree in Whitaker's "Leeds," and have been taken direct from the Registers of Almondbury.

VII. *RICARDUS BEAUMONT miles et Baronettus*, J.P., Treasurer for Lame Soldiers, M.P. for Pontefract 1625, cr. Bart. 19 Aug. 1628, bp. at Kirkheaton 5 Sept.[1] 1574, *obijt sine prole*, unmar. 20 Oct. 1631, bur. at Kirkheaton. M.I. Will 22 Aug. 1631, pr. at York 2 Aug. 1632 (Reg. Test., xli, 803), leaving his estates to his cousin Thomas (H), son of Richard Beaumont, of Lascelles Hall and Kexborough.

SECOND LINE.

A. HENRY BEAUMONT, of Lascelles Hall, par. Kirkheaton, ju. ux. Will 24 Dec. 1468, pr. at York 16 Jan. 1468-9 (Reg. Test., iv, 150), to be bur. in churchyard of Heaton; mar. Johanna, dau. and h. of John Lascelles, of Lascelles Hall. They had issue—

B. JOHN BEAUMONT, of Lascelles Hall; mar. Elizabeth Cooke. They had issue—

C. JOHN BEAUMONT, of Lascelles Hall. Will 26 Nov. 1537, pr. at York 1 Jan. 1542-3 (Reg. Test., xi, 646), to be bur. at Mirfield; mar. Alice, dau. of John Sothill. They had issue—

Thomas (D).
Other children.

D. THOMAS BEAUMONT, Gent., of Lascelles Hall, bur. at Mirfield 30 July 1561, admon. 2 Oct. 1561; mar. first Johanna, dau. and h. of William Turton. They had issue—

Richard (E).
Jane, mar. Richard Langley, of Rathorp (Glover).

Mar. secondly Agnes, dau. of . . . Langley. Will 12 June 1589, pr. at York 28 Mar. 1590 (Reg. Test., xxiv, 291), to be bur. at Catton. They had issue—

Edward, of Catton. Will 18 Oct., pr. at York 2 Nov. 1596 (Reg. Test., xxvi, 385), to be bur. at Catton; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Hopton, of Armley, Esq., at Mirfield, 3 Aug. 1574, bur. there 24 July 1588. They had issue—

Christopher, of Catton, bur. at Catton 16 Apr. 1613 (Reg.), admon. 30 Apr. 1613; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Day, 20 Oct. 1612, lic. 1600 (? remar. Thos. Gerard, of Barnard Castle, at Catton). They had issue—

Richard.
Edward.
Elizabeth.
Mary.
Anne.
Dorothy.

[1] See note 1, page 38.

Thomas, of Selby, bur. at Catton. Will 9, pr. 12 Sept. 1615 (Reg. Test., xxxiii, 644).
Anne, mar. Michael Portington, of Portington.
Isabella, mar. Richard Darley, of Buttercrambe (Glover's Visitation).
Alice, mar. Thomas Green, of Barnby.

E. RICHARD BEAUMONT, ESQ., of Elmley. Will 28 Mar. 1569, pr. at York 13 Apr. 1570 (Reg. Test., xviii, 186); mar. Katherine, dau. of John Gascoigne, of Lasingcroft. They had issue—

Willielmus (F).
Thomas, exor. of his father.
Richard, exor. of his father.
Margaret, mar. first Henry Knight, secondly John Armytage, Esq., of Kirklees.
Joan, mar. first Robert Holmes, of Barnby, secondly Cordell Savile. Her will 20 Dec. 1615, pr. at York 23 Feb. 1615-6 (Reg. Test., xxxiii, 755), to be bur. at Darton.

F. *WILLIELMUS BEAUMONT*, ESQ., *de Lascell-Hall, in com. Ebor., 9 Eliz. Reg.*, d. before 9 Apr. 1621; *mar. Rosamund*, dau. of Richard Beaumont, of Whalley, and Katherine Nevile (see first line). They had issue—

1. *Ricardus* (G).
2. *Thomas Beaumont, de Heaton, in com. Ebor.*, officer in Dutch service; mar. Jennet, dau. of Thomas Stafford, of Kirkheaton. They had issue—
   John.
   Richard.
   William.
   Jane, mar. Edward Hanson, of Woodhouse.
   Elizabeth, mar. Roger Swallow.
   Mary, mar. Francis Elland.

Katherine, mar. . . . Holt.
Susanna, mar. Gabriel Hemsworth, of Garforth, at Mirfield 16 Feb. 1601.
Grace, mar. first Francis Savile, secondly Ralph Carr, of Hague Hall.
Mary, mar. John Burton.

G. *RICARDUS BEAUMONT*, ESQ., of Lascelles Hall and Kexborough, b. 15 Jan. 1570, bur. 14 May 1656 at Kirkheaton; mar. first *Anna, filia Roberti Kay de Wakefield, in com. Ebor.*, 1 Feb. 1602, at Mirfield, bur. there 23 May 1616. They had issue—

Sir *Thomas* (H).
Richard, bp. at Mirfield 10 Feb. 1606.
George, bp. 19 Mar. 1611, bur. 14 Oct. 1612 at Mirfield.

Ros, bp. 22 Aug. 1603, bur. 3 Dec. 1617 at Mirfield.
Elizabeth, mar. John Beverley, of Great Smeaton, at Mirfield 18 June 1637, d. s.p.
Anne, mar. first Joseph Binns, secondly Anthony Lorain, thirdly . . . Wetherell.
Winifred, mar. William Ashton.

Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of Michael Wentworth, of Woolley (rel. of Thomas Oldfield).

H. *THOMAS BEAUMONT, de Whitley, miles, æt. 60 an. 2 Apr. 1666,* Serjeant Major Sir Wm. Savile's Regt., Governor of Sheffield Castle, bp. at Mirfield 26 Jan. 1605, bur. 3 June 1668 at Kirkheaton. Will 18 Apr., pr. at York 20 July 1668 (Reg. Test., xlix, 225); mar. first *Elizabetha, filia Gregorij Armitage de Netherton, in com. Ebor.*, at Hartshead 6 Sept. 1629 (Reg.). They had issue—

1. *Adam* (I).
2. John, bp. 26 Nov. 1635, bur. 22 Mar. 1660 at Kirkheaton.
3. *Ricardus* (see younger branch A).
4. *Willielmus*, of Kirkheaton, bp. 11 June 1640, bur. there 26 July 1683. Will pr. at York 17 Aug. 1688 (Whitaker's Leeds).

Thomas, bp. at Mirfield 19 Mar. 1650, d. y., bur. 30 Mar. 1661 at Kirkheaton (see Almondbury Registers)
Anne, bp. at Hartshead 10 Apr. 1633, d. 20 Dec. 1637.
Elizabetha, bp. at Thornhill 28 Oct. 1634 (Reg.), *uxor Gervasij filii junioris Francisci Nevill de Chevet.*
Sarah, mar. Robert Wrightson, of Cusworth, bur. at Hemsworth.
Margaret, bp. at Thornhill 14 Mar. 1643-4 (Reg.).
Maria, d. young.

Mar. secondly *Maria, filia Rici* (George [Hunter]) *Burdet de Denby* (wid. of Rich. Pilkington) 18 Aug. 1656, d. 8 Nov. 1682, bur. at Woolley.

I. *ADAM BEAUMONT*, of Whitley, bp. at Hartshead 31 Mar. 1631 (Reg.), *obijt vitâ parentis* 17 Nov. 1655, bur. at Kirkheaton. M.I. Will 12 Nov. 1655, pr. at London 26 Feb. 1655-6 (Abs. Rec. Series, ix, 90); *mar. Elizabetha, filia Radulphi Asshton de Middleton, in com. Lanc., arm.* They had issue—

Ricardus (J).
Elizabeth, mar. Edward Tildesley.
Anne, mar. Peter Bold, of Bold.

J. *RICARDUS* BEAUMONT, ESQ., of Whitley, *æt. 10 annorum 2° Apr. 1666,* bur. 7 Mar. 1691 2 at Kirkheaton, M.I.; mar. Frances, dau. of Sir William Lowther, of Swillington, 2 Oct. 1676, bur. 8 Feb. 1717 at Kirkheaton. Will 1 June 1714 (Reg. Test., lxxiv, 77). They had issue—

Richard (K).
Adam, Thomas, Frances, Mary, } d. young.

K. RICHARD BEAUMONT, ESQ., of Whitley, bp. at Kirkheaton 2 Oct. 1677, d. s.p. 27 June 1704, bur. at Kirkheaton. M.I. Will 8 Jan. 1703-4, pr. at York 28 Aug. 1704, leaving his estates to his cousin Richard, younger son of Richard Beaumont, of Lascelles Hall, gent. (see next pedigree *B*); mar. 11 June 1699, at Kirkthorpe, Katherine, dau. and h. of Thomas Stringer, Esq., of Sharleston, exix. of her husband, d. s.p. 4 Feb. 1729-30 (remar. Thomas Fane, Earl of Westmorland).

THIRD LINE.

A. *RICARDUS* BEAUMONT, of Lascelles Hall (third son of Sir Thomas Beaumont, of Whitley, and Elizabeth Armytage), b. 17 Apr. 1638, bur. at Kirkheaton, 3 Jan. 1706; mar. Anne, dau. of Thomas Ramsden, of Hemsworth, 21 May 1666, bur. 30 Nov. 1719 at Kirkheaton. They had issue—

Richard (*B*).
Other children.

B. RICHARD BEAUMONT, ESQ., of Whitley, bp. at Kirkheaton, 19 Oct. 1670, bur. there 18 Nov. 1723, died intestate. Admon. York, 5 Dec. 1723; mar. Susanna, dau. of Thos. Horton, Esq., of Barkisland, 14 Oct. 1700, bur. at Kirkheaton, 23 Jan. 1730-1. Will 8 Jan. 1730-1, pr. at York 14 July 1731 (Reg. Test. lxxxii, 73). They had issue—

1. Richard, bp. at Kirkheaton 10 Dec. 1702, d. at London.
2. Thomas, bp. at Kirkheaton 22 May 1707, bur. there 1 Dec. 1708.
3. Henry, of Whitley, Esq., bp. at Kirkheaton 16 Jan. 1716, d. unm., bur. 14 Oct. 1743, at Kirkheaton.
4. Richard (*C*).

1. Frances, mar. George Beaumont, of the Oaks, in Darton, at Kirkheaton, 23 Apr. 1723. Their descendant, Henry Frederick Beaumont, Esq., inherited the Whitley Beaumont estates by will of Richard Henry Beaumont, Esq., in 1857 (*F*).

Ten other daughters.

C. RICHARD BEAUMONT, ESQ., of Whitley, succeeded his brother Henry, bp. 4 Feb. 1719, bur. 17 Sept. 1764, at Kirkheaton. Will 6 Aug. 1762, pr. at York, 24 Nov. 1764 (Reg. Test., cviii, 415); mar. first Judith, dau. of Thomas Ramsden, of Crowstone, d. s.p.

Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of William Holt, Esq., of Grizlehurst. They had issue—

Richard Henry Beaumont, of Whitley, F.S.A., bp. 30 Feb. 1748, d. unmar. 22 Nov. 1810, bur. at Kirkheaton.

Charles, of Staples Inn, d. unmar. 11 July 1774.

Thomas, Lieut. of Cavalry, d. unmar. 10 Feb. 1782.

John (*D*).

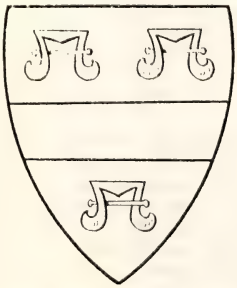
D. JOHN BEAUMONT, ESQ., of Whitley, succeeded his brother Richard Henry, bp. 30 Sept. 1752, d. 3 Dec. 1831; mar. Sarah, dau. of Humphry Butler. They had issue—

E. CHARLES RICHARD BEAUMONT, ESQ., of Whitley, to have estates after the death of his father, under settlement of his uncle Richard Henry, said to have been born before marriage, died before his father, 18 Mar. 1813; mar. 1802 Martha, dau. of Stephen Hemsted, M.D. They had issue—

F. RICHARD HENRY BEAUMONT, ESQ., of Whitley, succeeded his grandfather, b. 5 Aug. 1805, d. s.p. 1857, devised his estates to Henry Frederick, son of Col. Thomas Richard Beaumont, of the Oaks and Bretton; mar. Catherine, dau. of Henry Wiggin, Esq.

Authorities—The editor is indebted to the excellent pedigree in Whitaker's Leeds, which is carried further back—York Wills.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE. Doncaster, 9° April 1666.



Ellerker of Polton.

ARMS:—Gules, a fess Or between three water bougets Argent.

I. NICHOLAS ELLERKER. He had issue—

II. JOHN ELLERKER, son and heir, 25 Henry VI. He had issue—

III. ROBERT ELLERKER, of Youlton, in parish of Alne. He had issue—

IV. RICHARD ELLERKER, of Youlton; mar. Jane, dau. of William Warde, of Bowes, in com. Richmond. They had issue—

Richard (V).

Anthony, of Youlton, bur. at Alne. Will 13 Nov. 1607, pr. at York 5 Jan. 1607-8 (Reg. Test., xxx, 451); mar. Catherine, dau. of Thomas Dent, of Ellingthorpe. They had issue—

Francis, eldest son, d. s.p.; mar. Elizabeth . . .

Christopher, named in his father's will; mar. Cicely, dau. of . . . Newby. They had issue—

Anthony.

Thomas, Richard, Arthur, Laurence, } mentioned in their father's will.

Barbara, mar. Stephen Scott, of Tollerton.

Dorothy, mar. Richard Splenlow, Rector of Moor Monkton, lic. 1591.

Isabel, mar. . . . Plumer.

V. RICHARD ELLERKER, of Youlton; mar. Margaret, dau. of Richard Bland, of Kippax. They had issue—

Richard (VI).

William, s.p.

VI. RICHARD ELLERKER,[1] of Youlton; mar. Anne, daughter of Richard Thornton, of Ellingthorpe. They had issue—

Ralph (VII).

Anthony.

Cornelius.

John.

Ann.

Sara.

VII. *RAPHE ELLERKER, of Yolton, in com. Ebor., died in Aug. a° D'ni 1639; mar. Jane, daughter of John Constable, son and heire to John Constable, of Dromonby, in co. Ebor., Esqr.*, lic. 1612. They had issue—

1. *Richard* (VIII).
2. *Thomas Ellerker, of Doncaster, in com. Ebor.*, woollen draper, *dyed in a° 1643*, bur. at Doncaster 21 July 1613. Will 3 Feb. 1613, pr. at York (un-

[1] This and the preceding entries are taken from the Visitation of 1612. There is a will in London of Richard Ellerker, Esq., of Youlton, 28 Nov. 1583, to be buried at Alne, which mentions his sons Richard and William, and daughters Margaret and Anne. It might belong to Richard (V).

registered); *mar. Anne, daughter of* John *Armitage, of Doncaster, widow of Peter Short*, at Doncaster, 21 July 1639, bur. there 1649. Will 15 Mar. 1649-50, pr. at London 14 May 1650 (Abs. York Rec. Ser., ix, 11). They had issue—

Francis Ellerker, Citizen & Mercer of London, bp. at Doncaster 7 June 1640, living 1700.

3. *John*, of Doncaster (A).
1. *Mary, wife of Thomas Parker, of Borough-Briggs, in co. Ebor.*, lic. 1638 there; *next of John Watson, of Cawton, in com. Ebor.; lastly of John Smith, of . . . in co. Oxon.*

Anne, the wife of Henry Lascells, of Cawton, in co. Ebor.

3. *Jane, the wife of John Lyster, citizen of Yorke.*

VIII. *RICHARD ELLERKER, of Yolton, in ye North Riding of Yorkesh., Esqr., died in anno 1658; mar. Jane, daughter of Thomas Atkinson, of the Citty of Yorke.* They had issue—

1. *Richard Ellerker, ætatis 13 annor. 9 Apr. ae 1666.*
2. *Thomas, æt. 11 ann.*

Elizabeth.

SECOND BRANCH, OF DONCASTER.

A. *JOHN ELLERKER, of Doncaster*, son of Ralph Ellerker (VII), Alderman, J.P., Mayor 1667, *æt. 47 ann. 9 Apr. ao 1666*, bur. at Doncaster 12 Apr. 1701. M.I. Will 15 Jan. 1700-1, pr. at York 8 Mar. 1709-10 (Reg. Test., lxvi, 201); *mar. Eliz., daugh. of Peter Short, of Doncaster*, 11 Oct. 1647, bur. there 13 June 1703. M.I. They had issue—

Thomas (B).

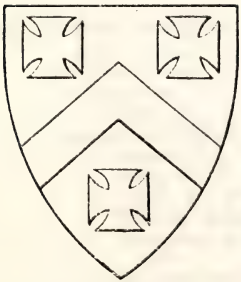
1. *Mary*, bp. at Doncaster 13 Oct. 1648; mar. Richard Furnis, of St. Mary Wolnoth, London, lic. 5 Jan. 1679-80.
2. *Anne*, bp. at Doncaster 11 Dec. 1650, bur. there 11 Dec. 1717, sole executrix of her father. Will 2 Oct. 1717, pr. at York (Reg. Test., lxxiv, 543)
3. *Eliz.*, bp. at Doncaster 24 May 1653, bur. 27 May 1737; mar. Thomas (?) Wright.
4. *Jane*, the Benefactress of Doncaster, d. 6 Nov. 1755, æt. ninety-eight. Will 4 Nov. 1737, pr. at York Apr. 1788 (Reg. Test., cxxxii, 174).
5. *Sarah*, mar. . . . Short.
6. *Hannah*, bp. at Doncaster 18 Dec. 1662, bur. there 28 Nov. 1716. Will 6 July 1716, pr. 2 Aug. 1717 (Reg. Test., lxxi, 173).

B. *THOMAS* ELLERKER, Attorney of London and Doncaster, *æt. 10 ann. 9 Apr. a° 1666*, bp. at Doncaster 4 July 1655, admon. 9 Dec. 1693; mar. Anne, dau. of Robert Mellish, of Ragnall, Notts, at Westminster Abbey, 26 Dec. 1689 (remar. at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall, 16 May 1696 John Williams, of St. Martin's, Ludgate). They had issue—

1. William Ellerker, Esq., of Doncaster, d. s.p. 13 Mar. 1771, bur. at Doncaster. Will 6 Mar. 1770, pr. at York 8 June 1771 (Reg. Test., cxv, 167); mar. Alice, dau. of Mr. Stead, of Laughton-en-le-Morthen, 18 Nov. 1736, bur. at Doncaster 16 Apr. 1786. Will 24 May 1785, pr. at York 4 May 1786 (Reg. Test., cxxx, 333).

John Ellerker, Esq., of Doncaster, sometime a Solicitor resident in the Inner Temple, d. 25 Mar. 1774, æt. eighty-two, bur. at Doncaster, M.I. Will 7 Mar. 1774, pr. at York 20 Aug. 1774 (Reg. Test., cxi, 228); mar. Sybilla Lloyd, of St. Edmund the King, London, d. 2 July 1787, bur. at Doncaster, M.I. Will 7 Jan. 1785 (Reg. Test., cxxxii, 167).

BUCKROSE WAPENTAKE. Malton, 28 Aug. 1665.



Lutton of Knapton.

ARMS:—Gules, a chevron Argent between three crosses patée Or.
CREST:—On the stump of a tree erased Or a peacock close proper.

THOMAS LUTTON, of West Lutton, Kt.

JOHN LUTTON, son and heire, 28 E. 1.

WILL'M LUTTON, of Lutton, Esqr., 13 H. 6.

WILLIAM LUTTON, of Knapton, Esqr., 22 H. 7.

I. *THOMAS LUTTON, of Knapton, in com. Ebor., Esqr., 18 Febr. aº 37 H. 8.* Will 28 Sept. 1546, pr. at York 29 Oct. 1546 (Test. Ebor., vi, 241), Inq. P.M. 23 Sept. 1 Edward VI; mar. Alice . . . They had issue—

Raphe (II).

George,
William,
John,
Mary,
Anne,
Margerie,
Elizabeth,
} mentioned in their father's will.

II. *RAPHE LUTTON, ESQr., dead in aº 1º Eliz.* Will 10 Aug., pr. at York 13 Sept. 1557 (Reg. Test., xv, 1, 331), Inq. P.M. 28 Oct. 4 and 5 Philip and Mary; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Thompson. They had issue—

1. *Francis Lutton, son and heire, 10 Aug. aº 1º Eliz., died without issue.* Will 27 July 1576, pr. at York 28 Feb. 1576-7 (Reg. Test., xx, 149).
2. *Philip* (III).

Ralph Lutton, of Osgodby.[1] (A quo Lutton, of Osgodby, see below.)

Mary, mar. Robert Atkinson, of Burton Agnes.

Elizabeth, mar. George Kay, of Hugget on York Wold.

Grace, mar. William Skirrey, of Crome, co. York.

III. *PHILIP LUTTON, ESQr., brother and heire of Francis, 1 Apr. 3º Jac.*, living at the Visitations of 1584 and 1612, of Knapton, bp. 14 Feb. 1556, d. 8 Apr. 1621, bur. at Wintringham. Will 23 Feb. 1620-1, pr. at York 31 May 1621 (Reg. Test., xxxvi, 445); mar. Anne, dau. of Robert Appleby, of Kildale, 4 Feb. 1578-9. They had issue—

Raphe (IV).

Henry Lutton, of Knapton; mar. Johanne . . .

Henry, æt. two 1584, d. s.p.

William, of London, named in his father's will.

1. *Mary, wife of Raphe Eldrington, of Eyton, in com. Ebor.*
2. *Elizabeth, wife of Roger Hunter, of Mareshes, in com. Ebor.*
3. Mary, *wife of John Bawne, of Skerne, in com. Eborum.*
4. *Anne, wife of Francis Proude, clerke.*
5. *Philippa*, bp. at Wintringham 6 Nov. 1596, *yᵉ wife of* William *Harding, clerke.*

IV. *RAPHE LUTTON, of Knapton, in co. Ebor., Esqr., died in aº 1657*, b. 24 July, bp. 7 Aug. 1586, bur. at Wintring-

[1] There is an account of this branch in Hunter's Min. Gent., iii, 948.

ham 20 Mar. 1657-8. Will 1 Feb. 1653-4, pr. at London 15 July 1658 (Abs. York Rec. Ser., ix, 133); *mar. Margaret, daughter of Robert Dakins, of Lynton, in com. Ebor., first wife*, bur. at Wintringham 29 Sept. 1633 (C.B.N.). They had issue—

1. *William Lutton, of Knapton, Esqr., æt. 46 ann. 28 Aug. a^o 1665*, a Royalist and sufferer in Civil Wars, d. s.p., bur. at Wintringham 18 Feb. 1687-8. Will 22 Nov. 1683, pr. at York 19 May 1688 (unregistered); *mar. Anne, daughter of Sr John Lyster, of Kingston-super-Hull, in com. Ebor.*

2. *Raphe Lutton*, succeeded his brother William and executor to him, b. 11 Dec. 1627, d. Feb. 1689-90. Will 17 Jan. 1689-90, pr. at York 9 Jan. 1690-1 (vol. lxi); *mar. Isabell, daughter of Robert Morley, of Yorke, widow of Philip Wheath, of Hinderwell, in com. Ebor.* They had issue

   Margaret, mar. Abraham Markham, named in her father's will.

   Elizabeth, mar. John Lister, Esq., named in her father's will.

   Ann, mar. William Headlam, named in her father's will.

1. *Jane, wife of Thomas Warde, a merchant in Yorke*; mar. 24 Feb. 1647-8 at St. Mary Castlegate, York (C.B.N.).

2. *Eliz., wife of Henry Sympson, of Edston, in co. Ebor.*

3. *Anne, wife of Roger Camplesham, of Catton, in co. Ebor.*

Philip, bp. 29 Nov. 1612, bur. 25 Nov. 1635.

Margaret

mar. Barbara, daughter of . . . Rosse, of Hurstthwayte, in com. Ebor., widow of Evers Fairfax, 2^d wife. They had issue—

3. *Philip Lutton, of Yedingham, in com. Ebor.*, bp. 22 Apr. 1638; *mar.* first *Mary, dau. of John Carvile, of Catton, in co. Ebor., ob. s. prole, 1 wife*; *mar.* secondly *Eliz., daugh. of William Blytheman, of New Lathes, in co. Ebor.*, lic. 1663 at Yedingham, They had issue—

   Philip, æt. 3 an. 25 Aug. 1665, lived to man's estate, but died before his uncle William.

   Mary.

4. *Samuell Lutton, Citizen of London*, bp. 3 Dec. 1639; mar. . . . They had issue—

   John, heir to his uncle Ralph Lutton, of Knapton, died young at Cambridge.

5. *Sidney Lutton, Citizen of London* (V).
6. *Thomas*, b. 11 Jan. 1642; mar. Anne Marley.
7. *John*, b. 7 Sept. 1645, d. s.p.

1. *Barbara*, b. 4 Apr. 1635; mar. Robert North, of Yatton, gent.
2. *Deborah*, b. 14 Dec. 1640, *wife of* John *Dobson, of Heslarton, clerke;* mar. at Heslarton 7 Oct. 1662, living 1689.
3. *Margaret*, b. 17 Feb. 1643; mar. Rev. John Symm, Rector of Langton, lic. 1671 at Yeddingham or Heslerton.
4. *Ruthe*, b. 30 June 1648; mar. at Knapton Chapel 17 Oct. 1683 John Kay, Minister of Kirkby Wharf.

V. *SIDNEY LUTTON, Citizen of London*, b. 1641, d. at the Canaries; mar. Hannah, eldest dau. of Thomas Collins, of Northampton. They had issue—

Thomas (VI).

VI. THOMAS LUTTON, ESQ., heir to his cousin John, many years an Advocate in the Spiritual Court, d. at York 15, bur. in St. Maurice's Church 17 Sept. 1719. Will 5 May 1716, pr. at York 1 Oct. 1719 (Reg. Test., lxxiv, 185); mar. Arabella, dau. of John Thynne, Esq., of Egham, in Surrey, d. 14 Mar. 1711-2, bur. in St. Maurice's Church, York. They had issue—

1. Ralph (VII).
2. Thomas, in the Army, b. 15 May 1703, d. at Port Mahon in Minorca; mar. . . . dau. of Colonel Gardiner. They had issue—

   Mary Lutton, only child.
3. John, b. 10 June 1706, d. unmar., bur. at Wintringham 31 July 1749.

Jane, d. infant.

Arabella, mar. Rowland Child, of Turnham Green.

VII. RALPH LUTTON, ESQ., of Knapton, J.P., one of the Grand Jury who sat on the rebels 1746, b. 23 Oct. 1701, bur. at Wintringham 12 Aug. 1755. Will 25 May 1747, pr. 15 Aug. 1755 (vol. xcix, 177); mar. Constance, eld. dau. of Sir Francis Boynton, Bart., of Burton Agnes. They had issue—

Ralph (VIII).

Constance, bp. at Wintringham 30 Nov. 1743; mar. Thos. Peirse or Hustler, Esq., of Acklam, at St. Martin's, Coney Street, 10 Feb. 1765-6 (Reg.).

Arabella, bp. at Wintringham 2 Dec. 1744, d. unm. at York 13 Oct. 1825, bur. at St. Maurice.

VIII. RALPH LUTTON, ESQ., sometime of York, d. 17 July 1823, æt. 81, bur. at St. Maurice; mar. Anne, dau. of Geo. Ewbank, druggist, in York. They had issue—

Ralph, b. 26 Feb. 1771, d. unm.
George, Lieutenant in the Army and Captain in the Militia, b. 11 Feb. 1775, living at York 1825 without issue; mar. Jane, dau. of Rev. John Thomas, D.D., rector of Kirkby-Misperton at St. Maurice, York, 4 Apr. 1820.
Constance, d. young.
Elizabeth, b. 20 Dec. 1773, living unmar. 1825.

SECOND LINE, OF OSGODBY.

A. RALPH LUTTON, of Osgodby (son of Ralph Lutton (II) and Elizabeth Thompson), bp. 16 Sept. 1557, bur. at Thirkleby 26 Nov. 1623. Will 21 Nov. 1623, pr. at York 3 Apr. 1624 (Reg. Test., xxxix, 4), to be bur. at Thirkleby; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Kaye, of Osgodby, lic. 1593. Will 20 Jan. 1657-8, pr. at York (Reg. Test., xliii, 208). They had issue—

Ralph, eldest son, æt. 17 an. 1612 (Visitation).
Thomas, Capt. on the King's side, ? murdered after the war.
Philip (B).
Francis, of Osgodby, steward of the Duke of Newcastle, bought Manor of Oswaldkirk. Will 21 Dec. 1642, pr. at York (Reg. Test., xlvi, 208).
William, Captain under Cromwell, bp. at Thirkleby 22 Nov. 1612 (Reg.), bur. at Pickering (Hunter).
Elizabeth, mar. William Craike.
Isabel, mar. John Atkinson.
Mary, } Ellen, } named in their mother's will

B. PHILIP LUTTON, ESQ., a Royalist, bur. 2 Oct. 1680; mar. Elizabeth Jenkinson, of Barnsley, bur. at Thirkleby 3 Oct. 1708. They had issue—

Ralph (C).
Elizabeth, ? bp. 11 May 1662; mar. at Thirkleby 3 May 1688 George Sturdy of Kilburn.

C. RALPH LUTTON, retired to a farm at Otley, where he died; mar. Mary Webster, of Sutton under Whitstone Cliff. They had issue—

Mary, bp. 10 Aug. 1687.
Elizabeth, bp. and bur. 2 Apr. 1696 at Thirkleby.
Anne, bp. 8 Oct. 1702.
Jane, bp. 12 Mar. 1704.

Authorities—York Wills—Hunter's Min. Gent., iii, 948—Radcliffe MS. (Brooke Bequest to Yorkshire Archæological Society).

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Edmund Nevill, B.A., F.S.A.

(*Continued from Vol. XXVII p.* 241.)

1630.

Smyth, John, of Wilton, gent., 33, and Joan Danyell, of the same, sp., 23. 22 Sep.

Norris, Thomas, of Barford St. Martin, husb., 32, and Joane Jefferies, of the same, wid. 23 Sep.

Erle, Thomas, of Ludgershall, Wilts, yeoman, 27, and Mary Noyes, sp., 18. 26 Sep.

Pountney, Thomas, of Allcannings, husb., 22, s. of Thomas Pountney, of Cherhill, and Alice Harris, of the same, sp., 24, d. of John Harris. 28 Sep.

Andrewes, Policarpus, of Hyde in Damerham, husb., 30, and Mary Laurence of Middle Gussage (*sic*), Dorset, sp., 27. 28 Sep.

Bold, Henry, of the Close, Sarum, gent., 30, and Eliz. Adlington, of St. Mary's, Devizes, wid. 29 Sep.

Roberts, Charles, of Netherhampton, Wilts, husb., widower, and Joan Bacon, of the same, sp., 40. Bdman. Henry Roberts, of the same. 29 Sep.

Francis, Thomas, of Maddington, carpenter, widower, and Agnis Wansborow, of Bapton in Fisherton Delamere, sp., 40. 4 Oct.

Francis, Luke, of Maddington, carpenter, 29, and Cicily Meriwether, sp., 21, d. of Stephen Meriwether, of Tadley, co. South., husb., 4 Oct.

Shergall, Thomas, of Hindon, lynnen draper, 23, and Frances Bowles, of the same, sp., 20. 5 Oct.

Lambert, James, of Marden, co. Wilts, husb., 24, and Elizabeth Merydue, of the same, sp., 23. 6 Oct.

Cox, Rich: of Maiden Bradley, husb., 40, and Joan Holloway, of the same, sp., 26. Bdman. Robert Chamberlayne, of the same, yeoman. 6 Oct.

Harding, John, of Kynnot (? Kennett), husb., 41, and Dennys Hiscox, of Avebury, sp., 30. Bdman. Thomas Gilbert, of Avebury. 6 Oct.

Fishlocke, John, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, baker, 30, and Eliz. Williamson, of the same, wid. Bdman. Francis Roberts. 10 Oct.

Crook, Robert, of Urchfont, husb., widower, and Alice Bacon, of Market Lavington, sp., 30. Bdman. Henry Bacon, of Sarum. 11 Oct.

Flower, Edward, of Littleton, in Steeple Ashton, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Elizabeth Flower, of Melksham, sp., 17. 12 Oct.

TOMSON, John, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, pewterer, widower, and Elizabeth SYMMES, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 30. Bdman. Willm. Smith, of St. Thomas, Sarum, broadweaver.

SWADDON, Henry of Calne, Wilts, gent., 24, and Eliz: WASTFEILD, of Fovant, sp., 21. Bdman. Wm. Wastfeild, of Fovant. 13 Oct.

ROWDEN, Richard, of Steeple Langford, husb., 57, and Eliz. NORTH, wid. 16 Oct.

GARDINER, Rich., of Tinhead, in Edington, gent., 21, and Elinor LEWIS, of West Ashton, sp., 22, d. of Edward Lewis, of the same, yeo. 19 Oct.

WIG, Wm., of Stockbridge, co. South., yeoman, 20, and Dorothy KNIGHT, of Sarum, sp., 21. 20 Oct.

EATON, Willm, of Corsham, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Grace NEWMAN, of the same, sp., 21. 22 Oct.

SNOW, Nicholas, of Tisbury, Wilts, husb., 23, and Melior RICARDS, of the same, sp., 23. 23 Oct.

BLUNT, Robt., of Bristow (Bristol), iremonger, 40, and Jane ARCH, of Malmesbury, 30. Bdman. Phillip Ady, of Malmesbury. 26 Oct.

TARRANT, George, of Clatford, co. South., clarke, M.A., 28, and Mary MOUNTAGUE, of Barkham, co. Berks, sp., 23. Barkham ch. 27 Oct.

CROMWELL, Christopher, s. of Edward Cromwell, of Earlstoke, 25, and Katherine LONG, sp., 24, d. of John Long, of Tisside (Tilshead), yeoman. Either church. 28 Oct.

BATT, Roger, of Urchfont, husb., 20, and Florence CROOKE, of Wedhampton, wid. Bdman. John Batt. Urchfont Ch. 29 Oct.

DRINGE, Matthias, of Highworth wollendraper, 23, and Edith KEBBLEWHITE, of Rodborne Cheyney, sp., 22. 31 Oct.

MOODY, Arthur, of Great Durnford, Wilts, husb., 29, and Ursula WILBUS, of Everleigh (Everley), Wilts, sp., 30. 1 Nov.

WILTON, Wm., of Warminster, butcher, 21, and Elizabeth SHERGAL, of the same, sp., 21. 1 Nov.

FRAY, Willm, hellyer, 19, s. of John Fray, of Tisbury, and Eliz: LUCAS, of the same, sp., 20. 5 Nov.

PYLE, Walter, of Porton, Wilts, yeoman, 36, and Eliz: STANMERE, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, sp., 25. 6 Nov.

EDINGTON, John, of Idmiston, husb., 50, and Alice PERYFELD, of the same, wid. 6 Nov.

CHILES, Wm., of Amesbury, yeoman, 24, and Joan KENT, of Newton Tony, sp., 22. 9 Nov.

GIDDING, John, the elder, of Urchfont, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Elizabeth WELLS, of the same, wid. 10 Nov.

PERRY, John, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, iremonger, 25, and Anne SUTTON, of St. Martin's, Sarum, sp., 16, d. of Thomas Sutton, of the same. 11 Nov.

CHURCH, John, of Clyffe Pypard, Wilts, yeoman, 25, and Joan KINGSTON, of the same, sp., 28. Bdman. Richard Prater of Tockenham Weeke, Wilts, gent. 13 Nov.

PINCHIN, Thomas, of Fisherton Anger, yeoman, widower, and Mary WEST, of Imber, sp., 21. 13 Nov.

DREWET, Jeffery, of Tinhead, Wilts, husb., 36, and Mary BROWNE, of the same, sp., 30. 15 Nov.

FELTHAM, Henry, of Fovant, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Agnis GLYDE, of Wilton, sp., 32. 16 Nov.

LAWRENCE, Edward, of North Bradley, Wilts, clothworker, 30, and Joan SHEPARD, of the same, sp., 30. 19 Nov.

WHITE, Robert, of St. John's, Devizes, barber, 29, and Rebecca READE, of St. Mary's, sp., 22. Bdman. Walter Read, of Devizes, brasier, father. 23 Nov.

SHORT, Edward, of Motcombe, Dorset, husb., 27, and Melior BOWNE, of Semley, Wilts, sp., 25. 25 Nov.

PINNELL, Thomas, of Netherhampton, Wilts, husb., 21, and Katherine ELLIOT, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, 21. 25 Nov.

FISHER, Francis, of Monkton Farley, Wilts, clothier, 25, and Anne HULBERT, sp., 22, d. of James Hulbert, of Slatenford (Slaughterford), Wilts, clothier. 26 Nov.

MYLES, Wm., of Botwell, Wilts, husb., 38, and Eliz. PILT, of Stoell (Stowell) in Wilcot, sp., 22. 28 Nov.

MILWARD, Francis, of Compton Chamberlayne, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Alice RAY, of the same, sp., 27. 29 Nov.

WELCH, Thomas, of Boveridge (in Cranborne), Dorset, husb., 22, and Margaret COOKE, of Damerham South, Wilts, sp., 22. 30 Nov.

CRIPPS, George, of Berwick Bassett, Wilts, yeoman, 21, and Mary SADLER, of Peevenhill in Pirton (Purton), Wilts, sp., 25. 2 Dec.

GOODYER, Henry, of Poulshot, blacksmith, 30, and Agnis DALMER, of Seend, sp., 43. 3 Dec.

CARTER, Robert, of Enford, Wilts, husb., 29, and Mary TRUEMAN, of the same, sp., 24. 4 Dec.

BARROW, John, the younger, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, grocer, 26, and Warborn HILMAN, of Wishford, sp., 25. 6 Dec.

OLDIS, Edward, of Longbridge Deverill, yeoman, 30, and Cicily MARVYN, of Boyton, Wilts, sp., 20. 7 Dec.

GILBERT, Barth. of Berwick St. John, Wilts, husb., 27, and Eliz: BRYDLE, of Donhead St. Andrew, sp., 23. 7 Dec.

SADBERY, George, of Highworth, Wilts, mercer, 40, and Alice BOULTON, of Hamingdon (Homington), sp., 24. Bdman. Antony Savery, of Highworth, baker. 10 Dec.

FRY, Wm., of Pentridge, Dorset, husb., 40, and Dorothy CHAPER, of Martin, Wilts, sp., 25. 18 Dec.

MOULTON, John, of Maiden Bradley, Wilts, 27, and Katherine EVELEY, of Stourton, sp., 22. 21 Dec.

FIDLER, Gabriell, of Titcombe, Wilts, mercer, 21, and Agnes BULPIT, of the same, sp., 19. Bdman. Roger Fidler, of the same, father. 21 Dec.

BLANCHARD, George, of Marlborough, shoemaker, 30, and Sara DENNE, of the same, sp., 20. Bdman. John Agard, of the same. 23 Dec.

RAYMAN, Samuell, of Cricklade St. Mary's, 26, and Elizabeth PLORROT, of St. Mary's, Marlborough, 20. Bdman. John Agard, of Marlborough. 23 Dec.

CLEMENT, Henry, of Allcannings, Wilts, husb., 24, and Christian HIBBORD, of Stanton Barnard, sp., 23. 24 Dec.

BURDEN, John, of Martin, Wilts, husb., 26, and Agnes POPE, of the same, sp., 29. 27 Dec.

BLACKMORE, Edward, of Collingborne Kingston, husb., widower, and Alice BURGES, of the same. Bdman. Richard Burges, of the same, father. 27 Dec.

STREETE, Thomas, of Rudge in Froxfield, yeoman, 24, and Elizabeth WHITE, of Hales Court in Ramsbury, sp., 23. 39 Dec. (*sic*).

BRYANT, George, of Dinton, Wilts, yeoman, 26, and Ann MATTENLY, of Wishford Magna, sp., 24. 31 Dec.

1630-31.

TAILER, Andrew, of Idmiston, Wilts, husb., 22, and Edith WEBB, of the same, sp., 23. 4 Jan.

NAYLE, Thomas, of Lower Wallop, co. South., husb., 23, and Joane JEROM, of Amesbury, sp., 33. 4 Jan.

BEACH, Thomas, of Wonston, co. South., sergeweaver, 22, and Anne SWEET, of Fisherton Anger, sp., 25. 8 Jan.

GARLIKE, Wm., of Broadhinton, co. Wilts, husb., 23, and Susan SADLER, of Clyffe Pypard, sp., 27. Bdman. Robt. Garlike, of Broadhinton, husb. 11 Jan.

PIKE, Thwarpe, of Weeke in Pewsey, yeoman, 35, and Margery BENGER, of Wilcot, sp., 29. 13 Jan.

GODWIN, Eliseus, of Ellingham, co. South., yeoman, 29, and Eliz. JONES, of Fisherton Anger, wid., 36. 15 Jan.

SEABREY, Samuell, of Eusen *or* Ensen, Dorset, husb., 30, and Joane BARNES, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 30. 17 Jan.

GUYRE, Willm, of Whiteparish, shepherd, 23, and Sara MOODY, of the same, sp., 20. 17 Jan.

PEIRCE, Danyell, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, brewer, 27, and Margery WILLIS, of the same, sp., 29. 17 Jan.

DIAPER, Wm., of Hanging Langford, Wilts, husb., 25, and Eliz: GARDENER, of Winterslow, sp., 24. 20 Jan.

DOWNES, Christofer, of Wishford Magna, husb., 35, and Joane BARTER, of the same, sp., 33. 23 Jan.

BRAXTON, Wm., of Whiteparish, butcher, 22, and Mary BOTLY, of the same, sp., 20. 23 Jan.

EASTON, Richard, of St. Thomas', Sarum, husb., 25, and Christian WATTS, of Fisherton Anger, sp., 19. 23 Jan.

READ, John, of Wanborough, yeoman, 23, and Jane PHILLIPPS, of the same, sp., 20. Bdman. Thomas Read, of the same, yeoman. 24 Jan.

STEPHENS, Richard, of Wanborough, husb., 28, and Mary BALLARD, of the same, sp., 20. Bdman. John Hancocke, of the same, husb. 24 Jan.

WILLOUGHBY, Francis, of Wells, Somerset, gent., 21, and Katherine FAWCONER, of Laverstock, sp., 20, d. of Willm. Fawconer, of the same, gent. 28 Jan.

CORDEROY, Edward, of Ludgershall, Wilts, gent., 28, and Mary THORNBURY, sp., 20, d. of Willm. Thornbury, of the same, Esqr. 28 Jan.

HARRIS, John, of Titherton, in Bremhill, yeoman, widower, and Alice WINCKWARRE *als.* WINCKWORTH, of Bremhill, 30. Bdman. Richard Harris, of the same, yeoman. 29 Jan.

CROUCH, Richard, of Ludgershall, shoemaker, widower, and Francis KINGE, of the same, sp., 34. 29 Jan.

WHITE, Hugh, of Christian Malford, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Edith KNAPP, of Rodborne, in Malmesbury, sp., 27. 30 Jan.

CARPENTER, James, of St. Thomas', Sarum, 22, and Eliz. WORLY, of the same, sp., 30. 1 Feb.

READ, John, of North Bradley, fuller, 24, and Cicilia COLES, of Trowbridge, sp., 22. 4 Feb.

COWDRY, Edmond, of West Harnham, Wilts, husb., 30, and Jane CHAUNDLER, of Berwick St. James', sp., 22. 6 Feb.

KELLOE, Robert, of Winterborne Stoke, Wilts, yeoman, 28, and Elizabeth WEBB, sp., 29, of the same. 8 Feb.

BARTHOLOMEW, John, of Collingborne Kingston, Wilts, yeoman, 29, and Amy MUNDAY, of Biddesdeane, in Ludgershall, sp., 24. 8 Feb.

SLADE, Richard, of Corsham, clothier, 23, and Jane GIBBENS, of the same, sp., 19. 8 Feb.

WEBB, Willm., of Little Cheverell, Wilts, husb., 25, and Christian BURDEN, of Charlton, sp., 24. Bdman. John Burden, of Charlton, Wilts, husb. 11 Feb.

BRISTOWE, Willm., of Pewsey, Wilts, husb., widower, and Susan KENT, of Fernham Deane (*sic*), co. South., sp., 25. Bdman. Thomas Newman, of Pewsey, tailor. 12 Feb.

HALL, Edward, of Fuggleston, yeoman, 40, and Joane COLLINS, of the same, sp., 21. 14 Feb.

WILSON, Abraham, of Sarum, cutler, 24, and Eliz. MUSTIAN, of the same, sp., 23. 19 Feb.

HAYTER, James, of Teffont Ewyas, Wilts, yeoman, 20, and Johanna SAINSBURY, sp., 22, d. of Willm. Sainsbury, of Market Lavington, gent. 19 Feb.

VINCENT, Thomas, of Edington, cooke, 35, and Susan HUTCHINGS, of Aldermaston, Berks, 26. Bdman. Abell Gawen, of Edington, clothyer. 21 Feb.

CHAPPLE, Willm., of Wilsford, Wilts, husb., 20, and Joane HUNNIMAN, of Botley, co. South., sp., 22. 25 Feb.

WHITCHURCH, John, of Trowbridge, baker, 21, and Priscilla MORRIS, of Combe, in co. Somerset, sp., 27. Bdman. John Darke, of Trowbridge, clothier. 28 Feb.

WEBB, Willm., of Bromham, Wilts, broadweaver, widower, and Elizabeth WAITE, of Goateacre, in Hilmarton, sp., 30. Bdman. Wm. Herriott, of Devizes. 2 Mar.

BASLEY, Richard, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, feltmaker, widower, and Mary BOWNE, of Dinton, wid. 2 Mar.

HAYWARD, Ambrose, of Latton, Wilts, husb., 23, and Grace DUCOCKE. Bdman. Willm. Ducocke, bro., of Chisledon, husb. 7 Mar.

BLACKBURY, Nathaniel, of Devizes, shoemaker, 23, and Kath. HISCOX, of the same, sp., 23. 19 Mar

APPLEFORD, Willm., of Hilmarton, Wilts, 25, and Katherine STRATTON, of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. John Pinegar, of the same. 19 Mar.

HOWBONOW, Richard, of Grittleton, Wilts, husb., widower, and Eliz. TANNER, of Kington St. Michael's, sp., 30. 22 Mar.

HAYMAN, Wm., of Studley, in Trowbridge, husb., widower, and Maud BULL, of Stafferton, in Trowbridge. Bdman. Thomas Duke, of Trowbridge. 22 Mar.

WEST, Edward, of South Wraxall, carpenter, widower, and Joan JEFFRYES, of the same, sp., 30. 24 Mar.

1631.

STANFORD, John, of Wishford Magna, husb., 40, and Edith LONDON, of the same, sp., 18. 25 Mar.

JAMES, Henry, of Bapton, in Fisherton Delamere, 34, and Mary DEVERILL, of South Swallowcliffe, Wilts, sp., 30. 25 Mar.

NEWMAN, Antony, of Rogborne (? Rockbourne), co. South., husb., 30, and Eliz. DAVYS, of Netherhampton, Wilts, sp., 30. 26 Mar.

LACY *als.* HEDGES, Henry, of Hinton Parva, and Margery COSENS. 28 Mar. Caveat under Canon 103 against this marriage. Melchisedick Frank, Rector of Hinton, and John Horward, Vic. of Wansborough.

SYMS, Sibbell (*i.e.* Sibbald), of Sutton Mandeville, husb., 30, and Elflat LUCAS, of the same, sp., 19. 29 Mar.

MOUNTEGUE, Thomas, of Baverstock, husb., widower, and Elizabeth COCKERELL, of Bapton, in Fisherton Delamere, sp., 29. 29 Mar.

BROWNE, Henry, of Lyneham, husb., widower, and Mary BOSSE, of Christian Malford, sp., 38. Bdman. Henry Browne, of Dauntesey, yeoman. 30 Mar.

POWELL, Humfry, of Devizes, serge keymer (comber), 21, and Eliz. LONG, of the same, 18. 4 Ap.

YORKE, John, of Edington, yeoman, widower, and Eve SMITH, of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. Richard Hevell, yeoman, of Edington, step-father of Eve. 7 Ap.

GAUNTLETT, Henry, of Wyke, in Downton, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Honor MAY, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 20. 11 Ap.

HINTON, Wm., of Sutton Veny, Wilts, husb., 29, and Joan COX, of Great Cheverell, sp., 24. 12 Ap.

SHIPPAR, John, of Dinton, Wilts, husb., widower, and Martha WATERS, of Barford St. Martin's, wid. 18 Ap.

SANDFORD, Nicholas, of Devizes, baker, widower, and Joan RICHMAN, of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. John Herryot, of Devizes. 19 Ap.

COOPER, Thomas, of Whaddon, Wilts, 30, and Francis HILLER, of Downton, sp., 30. May 10.

(To be continued.)

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(Continued from Vol. XXVII, p. 249.)

HAWKINS, John, ob. 8 Sept. ult., will 3 Sept. 1633—Inq. at Braintree 16 April 10 Car. I.—Essex—1. John, s. & h., aet. 17 yrs.; 2. Robert; 3. Abraham; Maria; Judith.

HAWKINS, Michael, will Feb. 2 Jac. I., ob. 15 Feb. 2 Jac. I.—Inq. at East Grinstead 29 July 3 Jac. I.—Sussex—1. Maria, ux. Tho. Argles, 1 sister & coh., aet. 28 yrs.; 2. Ann, ux. Jo. Martin, 2 sister & coh., aet. 26 yrs.

HAWKISWORTH, William, ob. 7 May 1 Eliz., s.p.—Inq. at Halifax 8 Oct. 1 Eliz.—York—Richard, brother & h., aet. 60 yrs.

HAWLAYE, Edward, of Stotford, ob. 6 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Pontefract 17 Oct. 4 Eliz.—York—William, s. & h., aet. 26.

HAWLES, Edūs, ob. 30 Jan. 12 Car. I.—Inq. at Blandford 20 Mar. 12 Car. I.—Dorset—Edūs, s. & h., aet. 3 yrs.

HAWLES, John, Esq., will 31 Oct. 1569, ob. 25 Nov. 12 Eliz.—Inq. at Sherborne 10 March 12 Eliz.—Dorset—

John, s. & h., aet. 26 yrs.=Margaret.

HAWLEY, William, gent., ob. 25 Aug. 23 Eliz.—Inq. 6 June 28 Eliz.—York—Maria, d. & h., aet. 3 months.

HAWLEY, William, Esq., ob. 10 April ult.—Inq. at Taunton 31 Oct. 9 Eliz.—Somerset, Devon—1. Henry, s. & h., aet. 26 yrs.; 2. Gabriell; 3. Francis.

HAWOOD, Fabian, of Laverton (? Lanerton), will 13 Nov. ult., ob. 16 Nov. 13 Jac. I.—Inq. at Ripley 16 Sept. 14 Jac. I.—York—Fabian Hawood, s. & h., aet. 6 yrs.

HAWORTH, Robert, ob. 28 March 15 Car. I.—Inq. at Wigan 30 Sept. 15 Car. I.—Lancaster—Robert, s. & h., aet. 3 yrs. 21 March 1639.

HAWSE, *alias* CHAMBER, William, ob. 18 May 38 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Hatfield Regis *alias* Hatfield Episcopi 21 July 38 Hen. 8.—Hertford—Robert, s. & h., aet. 26 yrs.

HAWTON, Edward, ob. 7 Aug. 28 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Oxford 19 Oct. 30 Hen. 8.—Oxford—Edward, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs.

HAWTON, Margaret, of Cockerington—Inq. at Horncastle 14 May 15 Eliz.—Lincoln—Johanna, d. & h. of George, & cons. & h. of Marg^{t}, aet. 16 yrs.

HAWTREY, Ann (1 ux. John Saunders, Esqr., ob. 21 June 21 Jac. I.), ob. 2 Nov. 22 Jac. I.—Inq. at Aylesbury 20 Jan. 22 Jac. I.—Bucks—Elizabeth, d. & h. of father & mother, aged at death of her mother, 8 yrs.

HAYDOCK, Alexander, gent., ob. 10 Nov. 35 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Henley 12 Nov. 38 Hen. 8.—Oxford—Simon, 1 son, s.p.; Thomas, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs.

HAYES, Ellen, widow, ob. 7 June 1629—1. Inq. at Northwich 19 Aug. 5 Car. I.; 2. Inq. at London 24 Oct. 5 Car. I.—Chester, London—

Peter Tarbock, bro. & heir.=Margaret, 2 ux. Ric. Huxley.

Peter, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs.

HAYES, John, will 23 Feb. 1604, ob. 5 Sept. 3 Jac. I.—Inq. at Lewes 26 Sept. 3 Jac. I.—Sussex—Herbert, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs.

HAYES, Thomas, will 18 May 1628, ob. 19 May 1628—Inq. at Cambridge 26 Sept. 4 Car. I.—Cambridge—William, s. & h., aet. 2 yrs.—two daurs.

HAYNE, Giles, will 24 Aug. 22 Eliz.—Inq. at Yeovil 14 Sept. 5 Jac. I.—Somerset—

Giles, ob. 26 Sept. 43 Eliz.=...

Giles, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs.

HAYNES, Mathew, ob. 24 July ult.—Inq. at Southwark 17 Oct. 15 Jac. I.—Surrey, London—Alice, ux. Robert Hatton, aet. 23 yrs., 1 sister & coh.; Jane, 2 sister & coh., aet. 18 yrs.; Ann, 3 sister & coh., aet. 15 yrs.; Thomasin, 4 sister & coh., aet. 13 yrs., ux. Jo. Evelyn.

HAYNES, Richard, yeo., ob. 8 Jan. 5 Car. I.—Inq. at Tewkesbury 25 Mar. 5 Car. I.—Glouc.—Richard, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs.

HAYWARD, George, Knt., ob. 10 July 13 Jac. I, s.p.—Inq. at the Guildhall 10 Jan. 14 Jac. I.—London, Salop, Montgomery—John H., Knt., brother & h., aet. 24 yrs.

HAYWARD, Jacob, ob. 3 Sept. 3 & 4 P. & M.—Inq. at Shafton 13 Oct. 7 Eliz.—Dorset—

Emot. d. & h., aet. 30 yrs.=Walter Pytman.

HAYWARD, Richard, gent., ob. 5 Oct. 37 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Hereford ult. Oct. 38 Hen. 8.—Hereford—John, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.

HAYWARD, Thomas, gent., ob. 6 Mar. ult., will 17 Feb. 1628—Inq. 17 April 5 Car. I.—Kent—John, s. & h., aet. 1 yr.—Stephen.

HAYWARD, Thomas, of Faversham, gent., will 17 Feb. 1628, ob. 6 Mar. 4 Car. I.—Inq. 17 Apr. 5 Car. I.—Kent—John, s. & h., aet. 1 yr. 3 mo.; Stephen.

(To be continued.)

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS.

Contributed by Arthur J. Jewers.

(Continued from Vol. XXVII, p. 229.)

Tudor, Mary, dau. of "our late brother K. Ch. II, dec." Grant from K. Ja. II. Earl Marshal's Warrant dated 4 Aug. 1687; Patent dated 15 Aug. 1687. The Royal Arms of her father, within a bord. quarterly Erms. and compony Arg. and Gu. Stowe MS. 677.

Tufnell, Samuel, of the Middle Temple and Monken Hadley, co. Midd., Esq. Conf. of the ancient arms of his family, quartered with those of Humphryes, and a grant of a crest, that of his grandmother's family, with proper variation, by Sir H. St. George, Garter, and John Vanbrugh, Esq., Clar., 23 April 1708, viz., Az. on a fesse betw. three ostrich feathers Arg., as many martlets Sa., for Tufnell, quartering for Humphryes, Gu. on a cross botonée Arg., twelve escallop shells Sa. Crest—A dexter arm emb. in armour, the gauntlet grasping a falchion, the edge embrued, all ppr. The grant recites that the said arms of Humphryes appear in the Visitation of Kent in 1663, on an escutcheon of pretence with Thompson; and that the said arms of Tufnell appear on monuments, tombstones, windows, plate, seals, etc., particularly in a window of their mansion house at Monken Hadley, dated 1613, and on a brass plate on the tomb of Richard Tufnell, gent., who died in April 1636, in the church there. Also on a noble monument in the north aisle of the church of Richmond, Surrey, for Eleanor, wife of John Bentley, Esq., who died 12 Aug. 1657, aged 63, which Eleanor was a dau. of Richard Tufnell, of Monken Hadley, gent.; and the same arms quartering Humphryes as above, and impaling Jolliffe and Boothby quarterly, are likewise depicted (among those of other benefactors) in the east window of St. Martin's Outwich, in London, which coats of Tufnell and Jolliffe conjoined are also cut on a tombstone there for John Tufnell, Esq., who married Elizabeth Jolliffe. The arms of Tufnell and Humphryes are also carved on a handsome monument on the north side of the said church for John Tufnell, gent., the eldest son of the above John and Elizabeth, who died 30 Oct. 1686. Also the arms of Tufnell, impaling Jolliffe on the right and Merick on the left, with the motto, Per fluctus ad oras, are on a hatchment on the south side of the chancel. This name and family have been of considerable antiquity in the counties of Middlesex, Herts and Bedfordshire, one of which family, Edward Tufnell, of Shillington, co. Beds., gent., long since married Dionisia, third dau. of Thomas Ashton, of Shillington, and of Gray's Inn, Esq., sister and coheir of Thomas and Peter Ashton, who died unmar., who were descended from the ancient and worthy family of Ashton, of Middleton, co. Lanc., who had branched from Ashton, of Ashton-under-Lyne, co. Lanc. The grant also gives the following descent:—

Richard Tufnell, of Monken Hadley, co. Middlesex, gent. = ...

- John Jolley, of Leek, co. Staffford, where his ancestors had long resided. = ...
  - Thomas Jolley, *alias* Jolliffe, of Leek, co. Stafford, and Buglawton, co. Chester, Esq. = Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Manwaring, of Whitmore, co. Stafford, a branch of the ancient and honourable family of Manwaring, of Over Peover, co. Chester.
    - Other issue.
    - John Jolliffe, Esq., a younger son, Alderman of London, and M.P. for Heytesbury, co. Wilts, *temp.* K. Ch. II. = Rebecca, sister and coh.
      - Richard Tufnayll *alias* Tufnell, of St. Olave's, Southwark, co. Surrey, and of Monken Hadley above, Esq., M.P. for Southwark at the time of his death, Aug. 1640. = Elizabeth, dau. and h. of William Humphryes, of . . . co. Surrey.
        - John Tufnill *alias* Tufnell, of London, and Monken Hadley, Esq., died before 1708. = Elizabeth Jolliffe.
          - Samuel Tufnell of the Middle Temple and Monken Hadley, who had the Patent.
- Geo. Wytham, Esq., Alderman of London, descended from the very ancient and knightly family of Wytham, of Bretonby, and Cliff, co. York, originally of Wytham, co. Linc. = Frances, dau. and coh. of Barnaby Woodnoth or Woodnot, of Gaddesden, co. Herts, Esq.
  - Walter Boothby, of Tottenham, co. Middlesex, Esq. = Katherine, sister and coh.
    - Rebecca, sister and coh. = George Thomson, of Lee, near Blackheath, Kent, Esq., uncle to John, Lord Haversham.
  - Henry, d. s.p.
  - Isaac Boothby, d. s.p.

Stowe MS. 714.

TUFTON, JOHN, of Northiam, co. Sussex. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 15 May, 1 Queen Mary. Gu. on a fess Arg. betw. two talbots passant Or, the one in chief enclosed by two crescents of the last, a lion's head erased of the first, betw. two hurts, both charged with a pheon of the third. Crest—A hind's head couped, bendy Arg. and Az., ears Or, and gorged with a coronet of the last. Stowe MS. 676 has this grant somewhat differently; probably this is due to one having been copied from a rough draft which was altered for the final grant, in either case the coat then granted as the family adopted the arms used by the Earls of Thanet as in the next entry. The coat given in the Stowe MS. is Gu. on a fess betw. two hinds pass., the upper one enclosed by two crescents, all Or, a leopard's face betw. two body hearts Gu., each charged with a fleur-de-lis Or. Crest—A camel's head bendy Arg. and Az., on the neck a coronet Or, mantled Az., lined Arg. Harl. MS. 1,359; Stowe MS. 676.

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

Suffolk in 1524, being the Return for a Subsidy granted in 1523. With Map of Suffolk in Hundreds. Suffolk Green Books. No. x. Woodbridge (George Booth).

The returns for the Suffolk Subsidies in 1327 and 1568, and also for the Hearth Tax in 1674 have already been printed in this Series. The Editor now gives to us the list of taxpayers under the Subsidy granted in 1523. When reviewing the volume containing the return for 1568, we expressed considerable doubt that he was right in thinking that the bulk of the labouring class was included among the persons then assessed, and we are glad to see that he has since become converted to our opinion. We are quite ready to agree that the same objection cannot be urged in the case of the return now under our consideration, and to admit that we have here a most unique and interesting list of the whole of the male population of Suffolk in 1523-4, whether householders or receivers of wages, and the women householders as well. The tax was spread over four years, and the names contained in this volume are chiefly those of the payers in the first year, the schedules for the second year having only been used when those for the first were found to be missing or illegible. It should be noted that it is only in the Hundred placed first, that of Babergh, that the entries are given exactly as in the original rolls; in the other Hundreds, for the sake of brevity, the Editor has grouped together those persons whose goods were assessed at the same sum and who therefore paid the same contribution to the tax. The taxpayer paid either on his lands or his goods, according as the Exchequer would receive most: thus the Duke of Norfolk was assessed at £4,000 in goods, on which he paid £200, but the only other peer included in the Subsidy, Lord Willoughby of Parham, paid 50 marks on the annual value of his lands, which were assessed at 1,000 marks by the year. Twenty knights are recorded among the taxpayers. In Appendix II, the names are given of those who paid in the third year, each of whom had at least £50 a year in lands, but, unfortunately, the returns for several of the Hundreds are missing. Appendix III contains those persons who, having the reputation of being worth £40, were required to pay in advance. Two documents in the Record Office have been printed in parallel columns, one showing all those considered to be worth the sum mentioned, or more, and the other those who were actually found to be liable, a very different matter, as will be seen by a comparison of the two lists.

Whelnetham Parish Registers and History. Suffolk Green Books, No. xv. Bury St. Edmunds (Paul & Mathew).

There must be little worth knowing about Whelnetham that cannot be found here. The author indeed avows that he has followed "the usual not the right course," by bestowing the greater part of his labours

on the lords of the manor; but there is plenty of other matter. The registers, printed in the only right way, as they stand, with the notes therein, and full indexes; inscriptions on tombstones; lists of tax-payers; wills, feet of fines, and inquisitions *post mortem*. This is the "raw material, quite raw," filling 320 pages, which the author proceeds to cook and dish up with skill and care. It is evident, however, that he has not himself wandered in that garden whence most of his material has been culled, viz., the Record Office, for we read (p. 314) of "a charter roll dated Oct. 8, 1303," of the King signing a patent roll on Oct. 23, 1331, a performance he repeats on 9 May 1347 (pp. 384-5); that the inquisitions *p.m.* were "written on rolls" (p. 289); and so on. The statement that the escheator held an inquisition after the death of a tenant in chief [of the King], *or other landowner*, is, very unfortunately, not true; this event taking place only when A.B., "qui (*or* que) de Rege tenuit in capite diem clausit extremum ut Rex accepit." On the other hand it is satisfactory to notice that the author gives the true parentage of Eleanor, wife of James, Lord Audley, about whose mother, Constance of York, we are told that "it [the manor] goes all round her and clings to her connections and descendants." Eleanor was, as here stated (p. 373), daughter, of Edmund Holand Earl of Kent, by this Constance, widow of Thomas le Despenser, sometime Earl of Gloucester. The author does not mention it, but there was a petition to Parliament in the reign of Henry VI by divers influential persons, claiming as heirs of Edmund, and stating that Alianore, wife of James, Lord Audley, pretending, naming, and affirming herself daughter and heir of the said Edmund, "and begetyn and born in espousels pretentyd had betwix him and Custance of late wyf to Thomas Lord Spencer," had "upon grete subtilite, ymagined processe, prive labour, and colored menes and weyes," got people to depose to "espousels had betwix Edmund and Custance, and the said Alianore wyf to James to be getyn and borne withynne ye same espousels." It is the more necessary to insist on the above parentage, as the present Editor of the "Complete Peerage" gives three different accounts thereof, without indicating which is correct. There are many excellent reproductions of photographs in this volume, but the one facing p. 478 is indifferent.

Parish Register Society of Dublin. Volume viii. The Register of Derry Cathedral (S. Columb's), Parish of Templemore, Londonderry, 1642-1703. With Preface by Rev. Richard Hayes, B.D., Canon of Derry Cathedral. (Printed for the Society by William Pollard & Co. Ltd., Exeter and London.)

It is perhaps a little surprising that the Parish Register Society of Dublin should have seen fit to break the sequence of Dublin Registers by the publication of one so far removed as Derry, and we confess that we would rather have had the continuation of the Register of St. Michan, together with the long-promised index to the volume issued in 1907. It will, however, be agreed that a more interesting Register than that of Derry Cathedral could not have been selected. It com-

mences at the, for Ireland, early period of 1642, and though, as may be expected, there are many gaps, especially during periods of disturbance and revolution, it has, as a rule, been carefully kept. A noticeable feature is the constant occurrence of the names of soldiers, and as the officer in charge of a troop is generally mentioned when one of his men was married or buried, we obtain the names of a large number of commanders serving in this part of Ireland and much information relating to them. Derry was during the period covered by the Register a very important centre of trade, and many wealthy merchants resided there, the records of whose families are well worthy of the attention of genealogists. The names of not a few strangers to the district are also to be found here and there, some of them coming from places as far off as London and Yorkshire. From Derry and the neighbourhood went forth many adventurers to seek their fortune in America, so that the printing of this Register should be greatly appreciated by genealogists on the other side of the Atlantic. We trust that they will reward the public spirit displayed by the Society by subscribing largely to its funds, and thus enable the publication of Irish parochial records to go on and prosper. The Register has been transcribed by Mr. Herbert Wood, M.R.I.A., who has already done much good work for this Society. As in previously issued volumes a very complete index has been provided.

VISITATION OF IRELAND. Edited by Frederick Arthur Crisp. Volume v. (Privately printed.)

The first volume of the *Visitation of Ireland* was issued fourteen years ago by the late Dr. Jackson Howard and Mr. Crisp conjointly. It is arranged on similar lines to the well-known *Visitation of England and Wales*, and commences, as that work does, with the grandparents of the existing representative of each family included in it. With this limitation, the pedigrees have been very thoroughly worked out, and in much greater detail than is customary in Burke's *Landed Gentry* and kindred books of reference; but we observe that in one of the pedigrees, in the case of two young ladies, though the place of baptism is given, the date is wanting, an omission very unusual in works edited by Mr. Crisp, and much to be deprecated. This volume contains the pedigrees of three Irish peers, namely the Marquess of Sligo, the Earl of Lucan, and Viscount Guillamore, the last-named being of purely Irish origin, and not merely descended from an Englishman or Scotsman settled in Ireland. The family of one baronet, Sir Kildare Dixon Borrowes, of Gilltown and Barretstown Castle, is included in this collection of pedigrees, which also contains many other Irish families of good standing, as Bingham of Bingham Castle, Edgeworth of Kilshrewly, O'Connor of Rockfield, Smythe of Barbavilla, Taafe of Smarmore Castle, and Talbot of Castle Talbot. There are no portraits among the illustrations, which are confined to bookplates and armorial bearings, the latter being rather poorly executed, expecially the large plates illustrating the arms of peers.

Notes and Queries.

Ancestry of General Sir William Fenwick Williams, of Kars (*ante*, vol. xxvii, p. 209).—From a recent search in the Archives Department, Ottawa, an important official document has come to light entitled "State of His Majesty's Garrison of Annapolis Royal, June 1st 1711." Under the heading "Country troops remaining of those that stayed voluntarily making in all 168. Officers belonging to them not upon the British establishment brought over by Col. Nicholson"—occurs the name of William Winnett, Lieutenant, thus clearly proving that he was a Lieutenant in the Colonial Forces, and this adds further doubt to the tradition that he was of a Huguenot Family.

A. W. Savary.

Lucadou Pedigree (*ante*, vol. xxvii, pp. 230, 231).—The compiler of the Lucadou pedigree asks in justice to himself and his readers to be allowed to note an (at present at least) inexplicable difficulty. According to the information received from the Archivist of Geneva (the late Mr. Louis Dufour), confirmed by family records, and so far as the Christian name is concerned by the Act of Naturalization, John Daniel Lucadou was demonstrably son of Jacques Lucadou by a lady of a well-known Geneva family, Judith Naville. Yet in the royal licence of 1816 we find that his son, James Louis Lucadou, of Countisbury, co. Devon, is described as "son and heir of John Daniel Lucadou, of London, merchant, and grandson of James Lucadou of the same place, by *Joan his wife, who was only daughter and heir of Samuel West, of Glastonbury, co. Somerset.*"

H. W.

Parkinson Families.—Can any reader of *The Genealogist* put me on the track of the families of Parkinsons who bore (or made use of) the following arms, recorded by Burke and others?

1. *Gules on a chevron between two ostrich feathers adossé in chief and a saltire couped Argent in base, three torteaux.*

Crest: *A griffin's head erased holding in the beak a sword ppr.*

Motto: *Merito or Fit via vi.*

2. *Or, on a chevron Gules between three pellets as many ostrich feathers Argent.*

Crest: *A unicorn's head erased Argent.*

J. Parkinson.

Byres, Kilwinning, N.B.

NOTES ON THE FAMILY OF ELIZABETH (BOUCHIER), WIFE OF THE PROTECTOR, OLIVER CROMWELL.

By R. Boucher, B.A.

A search through the numerous printed biographies of Cromwell unearths strangely little information concerning the relatives of the Protectress, and what little is given is by no means always accurate.

It will be shown—it is believed for the first time—that the Bouchiers and Cromwells were intimately connected with each other, being related on three different occasions, as follows :—

(1). Both Sir James Bouchier (the Protector's father-in-law) and Henry Cromwell, of Upwood, co. Hunts (the Protector's uncle) married daughters of Thomas Crane, of Newton Tony, co. Wilts.[1]

(2). Elizabeth Bouchier married Oliver Cromwell in 1620.

(3). Thomas Bouchier, Elizabeth's eldest brother, married in or about 1627 Elizabeth, widow of Richard Cromwell, of Cambridge (son of the above Henry, of Upwood), and daughter of Wm. Hake, of Peterborough, M.P.

Before commencing a genealogical account of this family, it may be worth while to criticise some of the statements that have been made.

The biographies of Oliver Cromwell are divided into two classes on this subject. In one class, the Protector's wife is said to have come from a family who had very recently risen almost from the gutter, while the second class stoutly maintain that her father, Sir James Bouchier, of Felstead, Essex, was a direct descendant of the old feudal Bourchiers, one branch of which owned very large property in Essex, from the thirteenth to the latter half of the sixteenth century.

Both these assertions are false.

Andrews says that Sir James Bouchier "had served the office of High Sheriff, when he had the honour of being knighted by King James, having also more recently served the office of Lord Mayor."

Sir James Bouchier was knighted at Whitehall 23rd July 1603, just before the coronation of James I, but he does not appear to have been High Sheriff, and was never Lord Mayor.

James Heath informs us that the Bouchiers were related to John Hampden (Cromwell's cousin), and also to the Goodwins, of Buckinghamshire. Another writer says that Cromwell was first introduced to his future wife by the Hampdens.

These contentions may be true, but no proof is given, and the present writer has failed to find any corroboration of them. Moreover, the Cromwells and Bouchiers were at the time of this marriage already connected, both families having married into the Cranes, of Newton Tony, Wiltshire.

[1] For further particulars and proofs, see an article by the present writer in "Wiltshire Notes and Queries," for March 1911.

Lastly, it has been stated that the Barringtons, of Essex, were related to the Bouchiers of Felstead, as were also the Cromwells.

It will be remembered that one of Oliver Cromwell's aunts married Sir Francis Barrington, Bart., of Barrington Hall, co. Essex, and although Sir Francis's only sister, Catherine, married William Bourchier, and by him was the mother of Sir John Bourchier, Knt., of Benningborough, co. York, the Regicide, the Bouchiers of Felstead, were in no way related to the Bourchiers of Benningborough, the latter being descended from the eldest of the four illegitimate children of John Bourchier, second and last Lord Berners of this name, the translator of Froissart's *Chronicle*.

The first member of the Felstead family the writer has been able to trace is :—

I. Thomas Bouchier, living in the fifteenth century, at Puxton, near Kidderminster, Worcestershire, who is described as "Armiger" in a MS. on vellum, No. 4, in the library of the Society of Antiquaries. He left a son :—

II. *Thomas Bouchier, of Puxton*,[2] described in the Visitation of Essex, as "Gent," whose son :—

III. *Thomas Bouchier, of Puxton*, described in the above Visitation as "*Esquire*," and in the Grant of Arms in the Heralds' College as "Gent." He is probably the Thomas "Boucher" who was buried 30th October 1546, at Kidderminster. By his wife, Dennis (who married secondly Humphrey Goodman at Kidderminster in June 1547), he had at least four sons :—

1. *Richard Bouchier* (IV), of whom presently.

2. *Thomas Bouchier*, Churchwarden of Kidderminster in 1553, who *married* before 1540, — *Smith*, and had at least three sons and two daughters, viz. :—

(1). *John Bouchier, of Lovedown, Hockley, co. Essex, Esquire*, who died in 1593/4. He *married Anne, daughter of James Downes*,[3] *of Bodney, co. Norfolk*, Esquire (she married secondly at St. Helens, Bishopsgate, London, 9th December 1594, Thomas Cox, of Beaumonts, St. Albans, co. Herts, and of the Middle Temple, Esquire, who was buried at St. Peter's, St. Albans, 9th July 1618).[4] She was buried at St. Peter's, St. Albans, 7th February 1611/2.[4] John Bouchier had at least three sons, viz. :—

[2] The parts printed in italics are given in the Visitation of Essex, 1634.

[3] P.C.C. will of Jas. Downes of Langford, co. Norf., Esq. pr. 1559 (17 Chayney). His widow, Elizabeth (Gray) married secondly Jerome Spring, of Lavenham, co. Suffolk, Gent. For copy of her P.C.C. will see Howard's "Visitation of Suffolk," p. 187. For further proof see note 7.

[4] Clutterbuck's "Hertfordshire," vol. i, p. 114.

i. *Thomas Bouchier*, of Gray's Inn, 1611; *Gentleman Pensioner of King Charles I, 1634.* By his wife, *Judith, daughter of Richard Tomkins,*[5] *of Monnington Court, co. Hereford, Esquire,* he left a daughter *Anne,* who married after 1634, Herbert Constable, son and heir of Francis Constable[6] of Sherburn, co. York, Esquire.

ii. *James Bouchier,* mentioned in MS. Pedigree in Library of Society of Antiquaries.

iii. *John Bouchier,* living in 1630, being mentioned in will of mother's brother-in-law, John Cox,[7] of Beaumonts, Herts, Esquire, as "Cousin Mr. John Bouchier." He was probably steward to his step-father, Thomas Cox.[8]

(2). Paul Bouchier, of St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, Middlesex, Gent., married daughter of — Pyrton;[9] perhaps the "Paul Bowcher, Gent., of Walthamstow, co. Essex, widower, about 60," who married by license (Bp. of London), 17th March 1617/8, Ellen, widow of John Blomson, of St. Leonard's, Shoreditch.

His P.C.C. will (129 St. John), dated 1630 and proved 1631.

(3). Thomas Bouchier, baptized at Kidderminster, 18th October 1542; perhaps the "Thomas Boucher, Glover," buried at Kidderminster, 3 September 1591.

(1). Agnes Bouchier, baptized at Kidderminster, October, 1540.

(2). Catherine Bouchier, baptized at Kidderminster, February, 1548/9.

[5] P.C.C. will (38 Harte), dated 1599, pr. 1604. He left to his daughter Judith Tomkins £300 and a share in certain rents.

[6] P.C.C. will (114 Leo), pr. 1638.

[7] P.C.C. will (85 Scroope), pr. 1630.

[8] Thomas Cox's P.C.C. will (76 Meade), pr. 1618. He mentions that he and his late wife were exors. of will of wife's mother, Mrs. Springe. All wife's property and other legacies to her sons Thos. and John Bouchier. John Bouchier "has spent a great part of his youth and time in my buisyness and affairs."

[9] MS. pedigree in Library of Societies of Antiquaries. This name is difficult to decipher, it may be Pygton. Pyrton was the name of an Essex family.

3. James Bouchier, who married at Churchill, co. Worc., Blanch, widow of Richard Penn, of Hagley. (She was buried at Kidderminster, 12th November, 1553.) They had at least two sons, as follows :—
   (1). Francis Bouchier, baptized and buried at Kidderminster, July 1548.
   (2). William Bouchier, baptized at Kidderminster, 4th September 1550.
4. John Bouchier, of Kidderminster, who died in 1595, probably without issue by his wife, Joan, as none are mentioned in his will.

IV. Richard Bouchier (eldest son of Thomas, No. III), who seems to have married about 1530, left, with perhaps other issue :—

1. Hugh Bouchier, of Puxton, who married Margaret Hanbury, at Kidderminster, on 21st November 1563, and was buried at Kidderminster 13th October 1601, leaving one daughter and heiress, Joan Bouchier, baptized at Kidderminster 6th October 1565, who married — Longmore, of Kidderminster.
2. Thomas Bouchier (V).
3. William Bouchier, of Lombard Street, London, Gent. Died 22nd January 1622/3.[10] Administration of his goods granted in P.C.C. to his widow in 1623. He married Alice, daughter of James Morley, of Lombard Street, London, and of Greenwich, co. Kent, Gent. It is interesting to note that William's brother, Thomas Bouchier, married another daughter of James Morley. The father-in-law died in 1592, leaving a P.C.C. will (72 Harrington), in which he is described as "of Greenwich, co. Kent, Gent," and in which he makes "Thomas Butcher," one of his overseers, and leaves to "daughter Alice Butcher all goods left in Lumbard Street in custody of Thomas Butcher."

   The widow of William Bouchier married secondly, 9th February 1623/4, at Kensington Parish Church, the Rev. John Copley, Rector of Pluckley, co. Kent (fourth son of Sir Thomas Copley, Knt., of Gatton, co. Surrey), having had by her first husband the following children :—
   (1). Thomas Bouchier,[11] of Lombard Street, London, Gent., who died before July 1614, leaving by his wife, Florence, a son, Thomas Bouchier, living in 1623.

[10] Chanc. Pro., Jas. I, B. 17, 63. May 1623.

[11] P.C.C. Admon. granted 16 July 1614 to relict Florence. Granted again Oct. 1623 to Wm. Bouchier, brother, wife Florence being now dead, and son Thomas a minor.

(2). Richard Bouchier.

(3). William, living in 1623.[11]

(4). George Bouchier, living in 1641. Mentioned in will of Edmond Page, his brother-in-law.

(1). Elizabeth Bouchier married in 1604 [10] Richard Briggs, of London, Haberdasher, who, in his P.C.C. will (79 Byrde), dated 24th October 1622, and proved by relict, 11th October 1624, left considerable property to his children ; £3,000, a house, etc., to his wife ; £30 and mourning to "Mother Bouchier ; small legacies to George and William Bouchier ; £50 to poor of three London churches ; and cups of £12 and £24 to Haberdashers' Hall "after they have brought my body to church."

(2). Anne Bouchier, who married by licence, 21st July 1606, at St. Dunstan's Stepney, Edmond Page, of Lombard Street, London, Citizen and Haberdasher, and a Governor of St. Bartholomew's Hospital. His P.C.C. will (37 Rivers), dated 18th June 1641, proved 4th February 1644/5, shows that he died a wealthy man. He left large legacies to his numerous children. Exors are not to spend more than £700 "for solemnities of funeral"; small legacies to his wife's brother, George "Boucher," and to cousin (*i.e.*, wife's niece), Anne Briggs; to Company of Haberdashers £20 for a dinner and £10 for a piece of plate ; £50 to poor in St. Bartholomew's Hospital, and £20 to the Governors for a dinner ; £60 for sixty poor men, etc.

4. Simon Bouchier, of Kidderminster, Corvesor ; died in 1580, probably without issue, as no children are mentioned in his will, proved locally. He mentions brother, Hugh "Bocher," and Hugh's daughter, Johan ; John Billingsley and Johan, his wife ; father-in-law Thomas Wanarkin ; mother ; sister Clerke wife of Thomas Clerke ; brother-in-law Thomas Woodward, etc.

5. John Bouchier, of Kidderminster, Corvesor. Baptized at Kidderminster, 17th May 1540. Married at Kidderminster, 22nd September 1565, Joan Best. Buried

at Kidderminster, 4th July 1576, as "John Boucher former chorister." In his will he mentions four children, all under age, viz., William, Francis, Joan and Elizabeth; wife, Joan; uncle John Bocher; brother Hugh Bocher, and brother-in-law Thomas Woodward. His widow, Joan, married secondly John Billingsley, at Kidderminster, 18th July 1577.

6. Agnes Bouchier, baptized at Kidderminster, May 1542; married Thomas Clerke at Kidderminster, 27th October 1565.

7. A daughter (perhaps Elizabeth, baptized at Kidderminster, 10th February 1547/8), who married Thomas Woodward of Kidderminster.

V. *Thomas Bouchier* (Richard's second son), Citizen and Haberdasher *of London*; died 29th November 1594, aged fifty-six years[12]; buried at St. Edmond the King, Lombard Street. *Married Elizabeth, daughter of James Morley*, of Greenwich, co. Kent, Gent.; she died 6th August 1617, and was also buried at St. Edmond the King. After Thomas Bouchier's death she married William Seabright, of Wolverley and Blakeston, co. Worc., Esquire, who was born in 1539; M.P. for Droitwich, 1572-83; Town Clerk of London; died s.p. October 1620.

Thomas Bouchier seems to have left only one child, Sir James Bouchier, though it is possible that he also had a daughter, as in the Visitation of Essex, 1612, it is stated that "Richard Wyseman, of Lyncoln Inn, esq., married daughter to Hewitt of London, esquier. He secondly married ye syster to Sr. James Bourcher, Kt. wydow to Bridges of Lomber Streate wher she lyeth buryed wt. a penon."

In the 1634 Visitation the above second marriage of Richard Wiseman (who had become Sir Richard Wiseman, of Towell's Hall, Essex), is not mentioned, he apparently having made a third marriage. It will be noticed that no daughter is mentioned in the following abstract of Thomas Bouchier's will:—

P.C.C. 87 Dixy.

Thomas Bowcher, citizen and haberdasher of London; desire my personal estate divided into three equal parts according to custom in this city, viz. one part for my *wife*, one part for my *son*, and one part for myself out of which last part I devise:

[12] Funeral Certificate, 1, 6, 11, Coll. of Arms.

Poor of St. Edmond's Parish, 40/-.

Poor of St. Leonard's by Bow, £3.

Christ's Hospital & St. Bartholomews Hospital £10 each.

For releasing such poor prisioners as are in the two Compters in London and Ludgate, £30. To brother William Bowcher £1,200. To brother Hugh Bowcher, £200. To brother Hugh's daughter £40. To sister Anne Clerke £20. To each of her children £20. Sister Woodward £20. Each of her children £20. Each of the children that were my brother John's, £20 each, being 2 of them £40. To brother-in-law James Morley £100. "His daughter Besse Morley which has always been brought up with my wife" £40. Brother-in-law Thomas Morley £10. Brother-in-law Bartholomew Morley £50. Brother in-law Isaac Morley £10. Cousin John Bowcher £30. Cousin Paule Bowcher £10. Friend Thomas Eveley £40. Cousin Rydley £10. Cousin Wm. Parrat £10. Uncle John Bowcher of "Kithermaster" £20. Kinsman John Thacer, £10. "I think he dwelleth about Ketherminster."

"My lands and tenements being freehold, first in respect of my manor of Little Stambridge, purchased in my sons name. I give to my wife Elizabeth the rents and profits of my farm called Caulders or Coulde House during her life. To James Bowcher my son, after my wife's decease, my farm Caulder and Nicolwicke and Babs and Gooldes, which wife has for life." If son dies without children, to heirs male of brother William. "All other free lands to son James Boucher lying in Essex as Fryndes and the farm at Abridge and the heirs of his body and for default the heirs male of brother William." "Brother-in-law Thomas Woodward of Ketherminster and sister now his wife lease of house in Ketherminster paying therefore the churchwardens of Ketherminster 56/- yearly." To heir male of brother Wm. Bowcher "all that my free land I bought of my brother Hughe which is the Wassells and the Ockmore with the Mere pleake" after brother Hugh's death.

Other legacies to servants, poor of Kidderminster, and others.

Executors, wife and son James. Overseers, brother William, cousin John and Mr. Barnam.

Dated 6th August 1593. Proved 6th December 1594, by the executors named.

The following abstract of part of William Seabright's will is perhaps of sufficient interest to be now given :—

P.C.C. 97 Soame.

William Seabright of London, Esquire. To be buried "in parish church of St. Edmond the King in Lombart Street in the chancel within the vault there where my most dear virtuos and late loving wife doth rest in the Lord." He mentions

late wife's son Sir James "Boucher," Knt., his wife, Lady Boucher, his eldest daughter Elizabeth, "brought up in our house"; Frances Boucher, one of his daughters; Godson Thomas Boucher, eldest son of said Sir James; James Boucher, his second son; John Boucher, his third son; Richard, his fourth son; William, his fifth son; and Henry Boucher, youngest son of Sir James. Brother-in-law Thomas Morley, uncle to above sons; John Burnell,[13] Richard Briggs, Edmond Page and Thomas Freeman,[14] their friends and cousins. Loving sister-in-law Alice Boucher.

Dated 19th January 1618. Proved 7th November 1620.

VI. *Sir James Bouchier* (only son of Thomas), of *Little Stambridge* and of Grandcourts, Felstead, *co. Essex*; also of Tower Hill, London; aged about twenty in November 1594.[12] Perhaps the "James Bowcher of London" who became a student of the Inner Temple, November 1593; Knighted at Whitehall 23rd July 1603; died in 1634 or 1635. He *married* at Newton Tony, co. Wilts, 19th June 1596, *Frances, daughter* and coheiress *of Thomas Crane*, of Newton Tony, Esquire, and by her had a large family as follows:—

1. *Thomas Bouchier*, "*about* 30 *in* 1634"; of Inner Temple in 1619. He incurred his father's displeasure by marrying secretly in or about 1627,[15] Elizabeth, *widow* of Richard[15] *Cromwell* (1603–1626), of Cambridge, Esquire, and daughter of William Hake,[15] of Peterborough, Esquire, M.P. In 1637 he had two children living, by his wife:—
   (1). Thomas Bouchier.[15]
   (2). Elizabeth Bouchier.[15]
2. *James Bouchier, who married the daughter of — Frost, of co. Suffolk.* Born 23rd April 1602.[10]
   The Registers of Whepstead, co. Suffolk, record that "Mr. James Bourchier was buried 15th March 1656," and that "Mr. Henry Young and Mrs. Susan Bourchier" were married 8th April 1656.[16]
3. Robert Bouchier, baptized at Allhallows, Barking, July 1607, and buried there July 1608.
4. Francis Bouchier, baptized at Allhallows, Barking, 5th February 1609/10.

[13] John Burnell, of Stanmore Magna, co. Midx., Gent., married Anne, daughter of John Seabright, of Blakeshall, co. Worc., Gent. His sister Catherine Burnell married Thomas Morley, of London, merchant, brother of Elizabeth and Alice Bouchier.

[14] Thomas Freeman, of London, merchant, married Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Morley, mentioned in note 13.

[15] Chanc. Pro., Series 11, 397, 137 (1637). The Visitation of Essex 1634 wrongly states that Thomas Bouchier married "Widow of *Henry* Cromwell." P.C.C. Will of Wm Hake (3 Hele), pr. 1625.

[16] Noble's "House of Cromwell," p. 132 and p. 124.

5. John Bouchier, living in 1618, being mentioned in William Seabright's will. Perhaps the "John Bourchier of Sudbury, co. Suffolk," mentioned by Blome.[16]

6. *Richard Bouchier,* of Little Stambridge, co. Essex., married by licence (Bp. of London), aged twenty, Frances Nuttall, of Rochford, co. Essex (she aged twenty-one), in 1635, and died in 1637, probably without issue. P.C.C. Will (37 Harvey).

7. *William Bouchier,* baptized at Allhallows', Barking, August 1616; of Rochford, co. Essex in 1645.[17]

8. Henry Bouchier, baptized at Allhallows', Barking, 1618; probably died in infancy.

9. *Oliver Bouchier,* living in 1637, being mentioned in his brother Richard's will.

1. *Elizabeth Bouchier,* born in 1598; *married* 22nd August 1620, at St. Giles, Cripplegate, London, *Oliver Cromwell* (1599–1658), *second brothers sunn of Sr Oliver Cromwell, of Hinchingbrooke in com. Huntingdon, Knt.,* Lord Protector of the British Commonwealth. She was buried at Norborough, co. Northants, 19th November 1665, the entry in the Parish Register[18] being as follows:—

"Anno 1665. Elizabeth the relict of Oliver Cromwell, sometime Protector of England, was buried November the 19th."

The dowry Cromwell received at his marriage is said to have been £1,500,[19] and he himself, described as "Oliv. Cromwell, alias Williams, of Huntingdon, esq.," entered into a defeasance of Statute Staple[16] dated 25th August 1620, to Thomas Morley, of London, in £4,000, conditional that he should, before 20th November following, convey and assure unto his wife "for the term of her life, for her jointure, all that Parsonage House of Hartford with all the glebe lands and tythes" in co. Hunts, said to have been worth £40 per annum. For some unknown reason this jointure was given up in 1632.[16]

It is probable that the Protectress left a will, although it has not been unearthed, as Jeremiah White, Fellow of Trinity Coll., Cambridge, Cromwell's versatile chaplain, was apparently her executor.[20] On her husband's death she was voted £20,000,

[17] Chanc. Pro., temp. Chas. I, B. 1, 24.
[18] Lansd. 986, fo. 70 (British Museum).
[19] Harl. 991, fo. 19 (British Museum).
[20] Cal. 17 State Papers, Dom. Chas. II. For copy of this see Waylen's "House of Cromwell" (1897), pp. 33-36.

an annuity of £20,000, and given St. James's Palace for a residence.[21] In May 1659, the Army stipulated[22] that an annuity of £8,000 should be settled on her, but she does not seem to have received any of these payments.

2. Anne Bouchier, baptized at St. Mary Aldermary, 21st January 1606/7.
3. Frances Bouchier, mentioned in will of William Seabright, 1618. Perhaps married — Herne, as Oliver St. John calls a Mr. Herne, brother to the Protector, although none of his sisters married a man of this name.[16]

Abstracts of the P.C.C. wills of Sir James Bouchier; of his father-in-law, Thomas Crane; and of his son, Richard Bouchier are now given:—

32 Sadler.

Sir James Bourchier, of Little Stambridge, co. Essex, Knt. Manor house of Little Stambridge Hall, Rochford field (twenty acres) and "woodland grounds" in Rochford to son Richard. Residue of Little Stambridge manor to two sons William and Oliver. Tenement in Much Stambridge called "Babbs" to son, James. Friend, James Nuttall, of Rochford, Gent., to be guardian of sons, Richard, William, and Oliver, until they are twenty-one.

Dated 5th March 1634/5. Proved 30th April 1635 by Richard Bouchier, son.

59 Cobham.

Thomas Crane of Newton Tonie, co. Wilts, Esquire. "Manor of farm" of Quidhampton to daughter Sarah Crane. Property in Newton Tony to daughter, Eluzai Crane, after death of wife Dorothy. He mentions that "son Boucher" has the right "by force of a certaine Indenture of marriage to claime a thousand pounds in lue of the Segniory and Manor of Newton Tonie to him thereby assured." Anne West, daughter of John West. To son Boucher, "daggers, bucklet," etc. Sister Margaret Russell. Brother-in-law, Wm. Lockey.[23] Both sons-in-law[24] to be Overseers.

Dated 14th October 1596. Proved 7th June 1597.

37 Harvey.

Richard Bourchier, of Little Stambridge, co. Essex, Gent. Manor House of Little Stambridge Hall and land to wife Frances for life and then to Oliver Bourchier and if he has no children to William Bourchier. Rochford field to Oliver Bourchier. Wife to be sole Executrix.

Dated 20th November 1637. Proved 1638/9 by Frances Bouchier the relict.

[21] Cal. State Papers, Dom., p. 11, 1658/9.

[22] Parliamentary History, xxi, 405.

[23] Of Holmes, p. Ridge, co. Herts, Gent. Died 1622.

[24] *i.e.* David Waterhouse, of Oakwell Hall, p. Burstall, co. Yorks, and of the Inner Temple, Esq., M.P., who married Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Thos. Crane, at Newton Tony, co. Wilts, Aug. 1594; and James Bouchier.

Arms.

The following arms were granted to Sir James Bouchier's father, "Thomas Bourcher of London, son of Richard, son of Thomas, of Poukstone co. Worc. Gent." 23rd September 1587, by Robert Cooke, Clarieneieux :—

Sa., a chevron erm. between three leopards pass. Or. *Crest.*—On a mount Vert, a greyhound sejant Arg., ducally gorged and lined Or.

These arms and crest were granted so that all the descendants of the above Thomas Bouchier, of Puxton, were entitled to use them. A docket only of the above patent is now preserved in the College of Arms, not the patent *in extenso*, but proof that it included all the descendants of the grantee's grandfather is shown in the Visitation of Essex, 1634, where the above arms are allowed to Thomas Bouchier, Gentleman Pensioner to King Charles I, who was descended from the grantee's grandfather, but not from the grantee himself.

Sir James Bouchier appears to have claimed and proved that his ancestors bore arms long before the above patent was granted, and the MS. pedigree now in the Library of the Society of Antiquaries (mentioned at the beginning of this article), which ceases in or about the year 1610, was perhaps drawn up to help prove this contention.

In October 1610, the following arms were "confirmed" by the Heralds' College to Sir James :—"Sa., three leopards pass. in pale Or, spotted of the first."

It may be mentioned that the funeral escutcheon of Oliver Cromwell was as follows :—

In a shield crowned with the Imperial crown of England, quarterly, 1 and 4, Arms of England; 2, Arms of Scotland; 3, Arms of Ireland. In an escutcheon of pretence, Sable, a lion rampant Argent (Cromwell's paternal Arms) impaling, quarterly, 1 and 4, Sable, three leopards passant in pale Or, spotted of the first (Bouchier); 2. Argent, a fess between three cross-croslets fitchee Gules; 3, Argent, two bars——, in chief, three hurts.

A plate of this escutcheon is shown in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, February 1792, p. 113, but the explanation given there [25] is inaccurate. It is stated that the Arms shown in the first and fourth quarters were granted to "an Ancestor of Sir James Boucher in 1610," whereas they were granted to Sir James himself, and it is suggested that the second quarter is that of the Pyntrell family, whereas it is really the coat of Crane. It has not been discovered whose Arms are represented in the third quarter.

---

[25] "Gentleman's Magazine," Jan. 1794, p. 19.

DEFAULTERS TO A WHITECHAPEL SUBSIDY.

Communicated by A. J. C. Guimaraens.

In spite of the fact that the Lay Subsidies afford such valuable information to the genealogist, very few of this class of documents have been printed. This is probably owing to its being thought that mere lists of names are of insufficient interest to justify publication. The lists of defaulters, however, contain rather more detail than the ordinary assessments, and afford valuable evidence of changes of residence. Unfortunately the following list is undated. It is taken from Lay Subsidies, Middx., 143/384, and is probably about 30 Charles II.

White Chappell.

A returne of the names of the persons that have made default of the sumes assessed on them within our respective Collections and that are now gone & dead.

Richard Hill	00	01	00
Henry Males & wife	00	02	00
Robert Fuller & wife	00	02	00
Mathew Hamand & his wife	00	02	00
Daniel Gardiners child dead	00	01	00
Mary Clements & Mary Baly Lodgers att Tho. Sharps	00	02	00
John Deplanck in prison & his wife & child	00	03	00
Willm. Minett gone	00	01	00
James Broomfeild & his wife	00	02	00
Ann Sackeyes & Susan Sackeys & Eliz. Sanders noe such	00	03	00
John Gross his wife dead	00	01	00
Frances Pike his sert gone for wages & poll	00	04	00
Willm. Davis & his wife	00	02	00
no such { Jane Jackway & Anne Shallok & Mary her aprentice	00	03	00
no such { Thomas Gardiner & his wife & Robert Bridges	00	03	00
George Halfe charged for 2 aprentices & hath none	00	02	00
Willm. Smith & Sam. Gayer Lodgers & gone	00	02	00
Mrs. Davis & George Fromeare gone	00	02	00
John Bare & his wife Robert Howard & his wife gone	00	04	00
Alice Ford gone	00	01	00
Robert Pick & his wife	00	02	00
Robert Barnett his wife & child	00	03	00
Abigall Mr Spurs sert gone	00	01	00
Mary Allen charged with an aprentice & girl hath none	00	01	00
Tho. Petty & his wife gone	00	02	00
Ralph Kinghton noe such	00	01	00
John Staffe gone	00	01	00
Ruth Smith Mr Boultons Maide gone for wages & poll	00	04	00
Martha Westwood charged 2s for wages receiving none	00	02	00
Mary Partrige for wages & poll	00	04	00
Mary Jones sert to Tho. Lenton for wages & poll gone	00	03	00
Robert Abbott	00	01	00
Richard Davis & his wife	00	02	00
Timothy Davis & his wife gone	00	02	00
Chrtion Nicolson charged with a maid & hath none	00	03	00
Mary Weeden sert to Francis Woodcock charged 3s for wages but hath none	00	03	00
Margery a sert to John Skinners gone for wages & poll	00	03	00
Ann Clarke sert to Will. More charged with 4s for wages & receive but 3l p. ann.	00	01	00
Catherine Hill sert to John Swanson for wages & poll	00	03	00
Eliz. Ingram sert to Tho. Wilkinson for wages & poll gone	00	03	00
Anne Innocent sert to Mr. Sandell for wages & poll gone	00	04	00
Edward Penne & his wife gone	00	02	00

Stephen & Mary Floyd dead	00	02	00
Mary Unwin sert to Timothy Sibthorp gone for wages & poll	00	03	00
Deberah Game sert John Welch for wages & poll gone	00	02	00
Mary Pashoe gone Mary Worster noe such	00	02	00
Jane Canton sert to Mrs. Anselme for wages & poll gone	00	05	00
John Groves & his wife gone	00	02	00
Henry Benson & his wife Mr Bibb & his wife noe such	00	04	00
Tho. Tolner & his wife & Henry Child & his wife noe such	00	04	00
Two Lodgers of Eliz. Smithson widd.	00	02	00
Peter Wheler charged for 2 aprentices & hath but one	00	01	00
Robert Carter & his wife noe such	00	02	00
Francis Fishers Maid gone for wages & poll	00	03	00
Thomas Samon & his wife	00	02	00
Edward Steale charged for an aprentice & hath none	00	01	00
Tho. Crane charged with 2 aprentices & hath but one	00	01	00
Joseph Byard & his wife & 2 aprentices gone	00	04	00
Francis Wase gone	00	01	00
Yzard Vincent dead	00	01	00
John Segwicke & his wife noe such	00	02	00
John Rowland & his wife noe such	00	02	00
Anne Rogers & Judith Turner gone	00	02	00
Widdow Garrut & Mich. —— gone	00	02	00
John Borders his Maid sert gone for wages & poll	00	03	00
Mich. Chapion & his wife gone	00	02	00
Willm. Tyler & his wife gone	00	02	00
Margery Massey gone	00	01	00
Edith sert to Henry Sturges gone to prison	00	04	00
Mary Dod, sert to Willm. Standburon gone for wages & poll	00	03	00
John Nicolls & his wife noe such persons	00	02	00
Samuell Avis & his wife gone	00	02	00
A Lodger att Mr Sanders gone	00	01	00
Joseph King & his wife dead	00	02	00
Thomas Thurrogood & his wife gone	00	02	00
Willm. Care & his wife	00	02	00
John Adams noe such person	00	01	00
John Day & his wife	00	02	00
Mary Prior sert to John Bubb for wages & poll	00	03	00
Mary Southorne sert to Eliz. Draper gone for wages & poll	00	02	00
Mary Bentley sert to Widd. Foretree gone for wages & poll	00	04	00
Fran. Smart sert to John Tullney gone for wages & poll	00	04	00
Willm. Slowers & his wife gone	00	02	00
Eliz. Rotheram a Lodger. Roger Arrows gone	00	01	00
Israel Low & his wife dead	00	02	00
John Gray & his wife Lodger at Geo. Whites gone	00	02	00
Michael Boyle & his wife & one aprentice gone	00	03	00
Humphry Shears & his wife gone	00	02	00
Eliz. Golding sert to Rob. Rogers for wages & poll	00	03	00
Thomas Noalkes gone	00	01	00
Barbara Clements sert to Hugh Halson gone for wages & poll	00	03	00
Willm. Parkenson & his wife	00	02	00
—— a widdow	00	01	00
Robert Alinson & his wife	00	02	00
James Betts charged with 2 serts & both gone	00	02	00
A Lodger att Mr Bandicoakes gone	00	01	00
John Abbey charged with an aprentice but hath none	00	01	00
Edward Cambrig a Lodger att Abbeys gone	00	01	00
Nicoll Macarell & his wife	00	02	00
— Phillips Gent. a Lodger att Susa. Harris gone	01	01	00
Sarah Parkins his (?) sert for wages & poll	00	01	00
Thomas Amyes & his wife gone	00	02	00
George Dann & his wife Lodgers att Morlees gone	00	02	00
Ann Denham sert to Will. Barton for wages & poll	00	03	00
Roger Allison & his wife	00	02	00

Richard Atkins his wife & one child	00	03	00
A child dead att Samuell James	00	01	00
Cri: Parker & his wife gone	00	02	00
Charles Rego his wife & one child	00	03	00
John Esmore & his wife	00	02	00
Charles Stannions son gone to Sea	00	01	00
Rebecca Tavener sert to Will. Harrison for wages & poll gone	00	03	00
Thomas Langford Lodger att Widd. Berks gone	00	01	00
Mary Gardiner sert to Will. Parrison gone for wages & poll	00	03	00
Lydia Austin sert to widd. Floyder gone for wages & poll	00	04	00
Robert Ladman charged with an aprentice but hath none	00	01	00
—— Phillips & his wife	00	02	00
Nathan Haden charged for 2 children & hath none	00	02	00
Jane Gally sert to Padison for wages & poll	00	03	00
Mary Nicolls & Katherine Bird for wages each 2s & for this poll	00	06	00
John Jackson & his wife noe such	00	02	00
Mary Wilson sert Will: Palmer for wages & poll	00	03	00
A Maide sert to Tho. Swallow for wages & poll gone	00	03	00
Antho: Lawes one child & Eliz. Hollis her sert. for wages & poll gone	00	06	00
A Made sert to Willm. Burton for wages & poll gone	00	05	00
John Roberts & his wife Lodgers at Mich: Clarks gone	00	02	00
Robert Gurney & his wife gone	00	02	00
Edith Borley gone	00	01	00
Dorothy Borley gone	00	01	00
James Phillips gone	00	01	00
John Williams ye Kings pensioner charged for 2 children	00	02	00
Isabell —— & 2 aprentices gone	00	03	00
James Lockell his wife & one child	00	03	00
Judith Cole sert to Mary Johnson for wages & poll	00	03	00
John Bond & his wife dead	00	02	00
Willm. Humphrys his wife & one child gone	00	03	00
Anne Savage gone	00	01	00
Elizabeth Hill gone	00	01	00
Mrs Lowe gone	00	01	00
James Lathwaite & his wife gone	00	02	00
Widd. Bendall & her 2 Lodgers gone	00	03	00
Jane Sedwick sert to Oliver Ellit gone for wages & poll	00	03	00
Jane Morgan sert to Tho. Bishop gone for wages & poll	00	03	00
Widdow Harris gone	00	01	00
Eliz. Surley sert to Geo. Linham gone for wages & poll	00	03	00
Eliz. Davis sert to Tho. Moss gone for wages & poll	00	02	00
Thomas Nasby gone	00	01	00
Willm. Leader & his wife	00	02	00
Willm. Butler & his wife	00	02	00
Jonathan Whithorne & his wife	00	02	00
Thomas Hatton & his wife	00	02	00
Hugh Case & his wife	00	02	00
John Oliver & his wife	00	02	00
Humphry Pichard & his wife	00	02	00
Willm. Briggs & one child gone	00	02	00
Thomas May & his wife he in Prison	00	02	00
Lawrence Whitwell one child in the Country	00	01	00
Abell Evans one child in ye Country	00	01	00
Stephen Sandford one child in ye Country	00	01	00
Henry Marshall & his wife	00	02	00
John Case his Maide for wages gone	00	03	00
Henry Cole & his wife Lodgers to Richard Moris gone	00	02	00
Owen Hickman & his wife	00	02	00
John Davy & his wife gone	00	02	00

Signed and allowed by us,
Comrs Just. Pagitt.
Tho. Owen.

Endorsed,
19l: 03s: 00d

DOCKETS OF GRANTS OF ARMS.

Communicated by the Rev. W. G. D. Fletcher, M.A., F.S.A.

Grant to Jonathan Passingham of Hendwr, Co. Merioneth, Esquire, 1 October, 35 George III, 1795.

Sir Isaac Heard, Knight, Garter King of Arms, and George Harrison, Norroy, grant to Jonathan Passingham of Hendwr, co. Merioneth, Esquire, late a Captain in the 38th regiment of Foot, the eldest son and heir of Robert Passingham, late of Heston co. Middlesex, gentleman, deceased, by Elizabeth his wife the only child and heir of Giwn Lloyd of Hendwr aforesaid, Esquire, deceased (who asks that the Arms assigned to Passingham may be placed on any monument erected to the memory of his late father Robert Passingham deceased, as well as to his late uncle, Jonathan Passingham of Heston aforesaid, deceased), and the Earl Marshal gave his warrant on 2nd June last, of these Arms:—Gules, on a Cheveron Ermine, between three lions rampant Erminois, as many Red Roses barbed and seeded proper. And for his Crest, on a wreath of the colours A demi-lion per fess imbattled Or and Gules charged with two roses in pale counterchanged in the dexter paw a Sword erect proper, pommel and hilt Or, for *Passingham;* and for *Lloyd,* Argent on a Cheveron Gules three fleur-de-lis Erminois. To be borne by the said Jonathan Passingham and by his descendants, and by the descendants of his late father, quarterly with the Arms of Lloyd; and to be placed on any monument or otherwise to the memory of his said father Robert Passingham, and his said late uncle Jonathan Passingham, both deceased. Dated 1 October, 35 George III, 1795. [*College of Arms, Grants, xix, 225-226.*]

Jonathan Passingham, the grantee of Arms, was also of "Bonython," in the parish of Helston, Cornwall. He married at Helston, 3 May 1789, Prudence, daughter of Tremenheere Johns, of Helston, by whom he had six sons and four daughters. He was also Colonel of the 5th Cornwall Militia, and a Deputy Lieutenant for Cornwall, and was High Sheriff of co. Merioneth in 1801. He died at Bonython, 17 August 1835, aged 72, and was buried at Helston, where there is a monument to his memory. His will, dated 3 February 1820, was, with a codicil, proved at Bodmin, 26 November 1835.

Grant to Thomas Frost Gepp, of Chelmsford, Co. Essex, Esquire, 23 July 1823.

Sir George Nayler, Knight, Garter King of Arms, and Ralph Bigland, Clarenceux, grant to Thomas Frost Gepp, Esquire, Attorney at Law, Captain 2nd Battalion Essex Local Militia, and sometime Major Commandant of the Corps of Loyal Chelmsford Volunteers, one of the Commissioners of Sewers for the levels of Burnham and Bradwell, and one of the Commissioners of the Land Tax for the said County

(traditionally descended from a family of Gepp, otherwise Jepp, formerly of Sutton Court, in the parish of Chew Magna, co. Somerset), by the Earl Marshal's warrant, dated 21 July last, of these Arms :—Per cheveron Azure and Gules, a Cheveron engrailed Or, surmounted of a plain Cheveron Sable, between three Falcons close Argent, beaked, legged, jessed and belled of the third collared Gules; And for the Crest, on a wreath of the colours, A mount Vert, thereon an eagle rising Azure, wings Erminois, gorged with a collar and in the beak a mascle Or, the dexter claw supporting a sword erect proper, pommel and hilt Gold. To be borne by the said Thomas Frost Gepp and by his descendants, and by the other descendants of his late father, Edward Gepp of Chelmsford aforesaid, Gentleman, deceased, with due and proper differences, etc. Dated 23 July, 4 George IV, 1823. [*College of Arms, Grants, xxxiv, 112.*]

Thomas Frost Gepp, the grantee of Arms, married Anna Maria, daughter of the Rev. John Morgan, Rector of Chelmsford. He died 15 April 1832, aged 64; and his will, dated 20 August 1806, was proved in P.C.C. 10 May 1832 (295 Tenterden). His widow died 2 July 1843, aged 69.

Grant to the Rev. John Smalman Masters, of Ewdon, co. Salop, 21 March 1834.

Sir Ralph Bigland, Knight, Garter King of Arms, and Sir William Woods, Knight, Clarenceux, grant to the Revd. John Smalman Masters, of Jesus College in the University of Oxford, Clerk, M.A., of Ewdon in the Parish of Chetton in co. Salop, and of Greenwich in co. Kent, (only son of William Masters, sometime of Greenwich aforesaid, Gentleman, deceased, by Ann his wife, who was the daughter of Bonham Smalman, of Bridgnorth in co. Salop, by Ann his wife who was daughter of Bonham Caldwell of Bewdley in co. Worcester, gentleman, also deceased), of these Arms :—Gules, two Cheveronels between two falcons belled rising in chief Or, each charged on the breast with a cross patée fitchée Azure, and in base a cross patée fitchée of the second; And for the Crest, on a wreath of the colours A cock's head erased Argent, combed and wattled Gules, in the beak an ear of wheat slipped Or, between two wings Azure semée of estoiles Gold. To be borne and used by him the said John Smalman Masters and his descendants, and by the other descendants of his aforesaid late father, William Masters deceased. Dated 21 March, 4 William IV, 1834.

The following memorandum is endorsed on the foregoing grant :—Garter and Clarenceux by virtue of a warrant dated 16 September instant do hereby alter the Arms assigned to the within named John Smalman Masters to Gules, two Cheveronels between two falcons belled rising in chief Or, each charged on the breast with a cross patée fitchée Azure, and in base a lion rampant guardant holding in the dexter forepaw a cross patée fitchée of the second, to be borne and used by the said John Smalman Masters and his descendants, and by the other descendants of his late father, William Masters deceased. Dated 18 September 1834.

Recorded in the College of Arms, London, this twenty-fourth day of March 1834. Chas. Geo. Young, York Herald & Register.

[*College of Arms, Grants, xl, 103, 259.*]

The original Grant of Arms is in the possession of John Kenning Smalman Masters, Esq., of St. Lawrence, Thanet. The Rev. John Smalman Masters, grantee of Arms, was born at Greenwich 16 November 1799, and baptized there in May 1800. He was Curate of Greenwich, 1829-1851, and Vicar of Christ Church, Shooter's Hill, 1865-1897. He married 14 July 1840, Elizabeth Ann Wheatley, daughter and heiress of Dr. Samuel Kenning, Inspector of Hospitals, Royal Ordnance Medical Department, by whom he had issue four sons and a daughter. He died at Blackheath, 6 February 1897, aged 97 years.

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Edmund Nevill, B.A., F.S.A.

(*Continued from p.* 56.)

1631.

Baily, Edward, of St. John's, Devizes, Inholder, widower, and Margaret Flower, sp., 22. 13 May.

Browne, Richard, of Collingborne Kingston, Wilts, husb., 23, and Margaret Bartholomew, of the same, sp., 23. 16 May.

Newton, Andrew, of Market Lavington, husb., 30, and Ann Sainsbury, of Easterton, in Market Lavington, sp., 23. 19 May.

Gumme, Christopher, of Worton, in Potterne, Wilts, husb., 40, and Joane Williams, of Potterne, sp., 38. Bdman. Richard Thomas, of the same. 21 May.

Savry, Thomas, of Hanningdon (Hannington), Wilts, yeoman, 28, and Elizabeth Willyer, of the same, sp., 19. Bdman. Thos. Savery and William Marsh, of the same, gent. Hannington Ch. 21 May.

Lovell, Willm., of Trowbridge, gent., 25, and Jane Darke, of the same, sp., 23. Bdman. John Darke, of the same, bro., clothier. 24 May.

Coochman, Thomas, of Martin, Wilts, tayler, 28, and Jane Harding, of Ringwood, co. South., sp., 26. 30 May.

Cox, Willm., of Freshford, co. Somerset, clothworker, 24, and Ann Nash, of Novertowne, in Wroughton, sp., 22. 30 May.

Chater, Wm., of Damerham, Wilts, husb., widower, and Joan Treppocke, of Fordingbridge, co. South., wid. 31 May.

Rolf, John, of Compton, in Enford, yeoman, 32, and Elizabeth Bailey, of Boreham, in Warminster, sp., 22. 1 June.

BAKER, Willm., of Winterborne Earls, husb., 30, and Elizabeth PAVIE, of the same, sp., 33. 3 June.

MILES, John, Junr., of Urchfont, husb., 21, and Susan WRENN, of Cutnam, in North Newton, 22. Bdman. John Miles, Senr., father. 4 June.

(*Two blank pages intervene.*)

SLOPER, Richard, of Winterborne Monkton, Wilts, yeoman, 32, and Elizabeth SLOPER, of the same, sp., 25. Bdman. Thomas Gilbert, of Avebury, husb. 4 June.

UNCKLES, John, of Steeple Ashton, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Elizabeth MARKS, of the same, sp., 17, d. of Anthony Markes. 6 June.

STOCKWELL, Phillip, of Potterne, husb., 26, and Ann LYE, of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. Robert Stockwell, of Stert, Wilts, husb. 7 June.

SMITH, John, of Fisherton Anger, Wilts, 40, and Joane VERNAM, of the same, sp., 25. 8 June.

HORNE, Willm., of Durrington, gent., 24, and Margaret STEEVENS, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 19. 8 June.

STREIGHT, John, M.A., of the Close, clarke, 26, and Joane NORTHEY, of St. John's, Devizes, sp., 20. 10 June.

HUMFREY, Richard, of Pickwicke, in Corsham, yeoman, 24, and Grace MAY, of Seend, sp., 30. 13 June.

COOKE, John, of St. Martin's, Sarum, sawyer, widower, and Elizabeth GUMBLETON, of the same, sp., 30. 13 June.

FRAMPTON, Henry, of Woodlands, in Horton, Dorset, husb., 31, and Elizabeth BRATER, of St. Martin's, Sarum, sp., 21. 14 June.

COLE, Thomas, of Dunsborne (? Duntisbourne), co. Glouc., clarke, and Anne STRATTON, of Chisledon, sp., 22. Bdman. John Deerham, of Chisledon. 17 June.

PEIRCE, Thomas, of St. John's, Devizes, clothier, 28, and Mary BROOKS, sp., 20, d. of Wm. Brooks, of Woodroffe, in Melksham, yeoman. 17 June.

BEVIS, Thomas, of Newton Tony, yeoman, widower, and Elizabeth GUILBERT, of Porton, in Idmiston, Wilts, widower. 8 June.

SHARPE, Wm., of Wilton, gent., 27, and Mary CHANDLER, d. of Mr. Richard Chandler, clarke, parson, of Wilton, sp., 15. 25 June.

JENCKINS, Daniel, of Bremhill, Wilts, gent., 25, and Joane STRATTON, of the same, sp., 21, da. of Edward Stratton, of the same, gent. Bdman. John Herriott, of Devizes, plummer. 26 June.

HARPER, Phillip, of Sarum, husb., 31, and Phyllis WEB, of the same, sp., 21. 27 June.

NEWCOMB, Thomas, of Marlborough, gent., widower, and Joyce GIBSON, of Preshute, widow. Bdman. John Agard, of Marlborough. 1 July.

RUSSELL, John, of Market Lavington, husb., widower, and Anne WRENN, of the same, wid. 4 July.

ROWDEN, Thos., of Hanging Langford, caveat against a licence, unless Chr. Hort or Thos. Shuter are present.

ANDREWES, Christopher, of St. John's, Devizes, husb., widower, and Joan MORRICE, of the same, sp., 40. Bdman. John Gauntlett, of the Close, Notary Public. 8 July.

BARRETT, Hugh, of Corsham, Wilts, clothyer, 24, and Sara GRAUNT, of the same, sp., 27. 11 July.

LEISTER, Robt., of Wellow, co. South., carpenter, widower, and Joan PEETERS, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, wid. 11 July.

CROUCH, Wm., of Fisherton Anger, fuller, 24, and Margaret RYVES, of the same, sp., 30. 13 July.

SUNSTY, Leonard, of Clanfeild, co. Oxon, gent., 25, and Alice, d. of Thomas HULBERT, of Corsham, Wilts, gent., sp., 25. Bdman. Wm. Russe, of Chippenham. 14 July.

MACKS, Wilks, of Ditchampton, in Wilton, yeoman, 28, and Debora EATMAN, of Semley, sp., 24. 14 July.

HUMBY, John, of Pensworth, in Downton, Wilts, husb., 30, and Ann WHITEARE, of Weeke, in Downton, sp., 23. 16 July.

RADDLE, John, of Etchilhampton, husb., 34, and Edith SAINSBURY, of Escott, in Urchfont, sp., 23. Bdman. John Sainsbury, of the same. 16 July.

TAILER, George, of Dauntesey, clothier, 22, and Elizabeth PHILLIPPS, of Malmesbury, sp., 30. 19 July.

LEVEN, John, of St. John's, Devizes, grocer, 22, and Mary LONG, of St. Mary's, Devizes, sp., 23. 18 July (*sic*).

PILE, Gabriell, of Collingborne Kingston, gent., widower, and Mary THISTLTHWAYTE, of Winterslow, sp., 24. Bdman. Bartholomew Parsons, B.D., Vicar of Collingborne Kingston. 19 July.

MATON, Samuel, of Stockton Wilts, mercer, 42, and Eliz. WHATLY, of Hornisham (Horningsham), sp., 25. 19 July.

FLOWER, Stephen, of Devizes, mercer, 23, and Margaret ALLEN, of the same, sp., 22. 19 July.

BEZANT, John, of Enford, collermaker, widower, and Martha CROCKER, of Uphaven, sp., 35. 19 July.

RUNNYN, Samuell, of Patney, Wilts, day labourer, 26, and Margaret HAYNES, of Chirton, sp., 25. Bdman. John Gauntlett, of the Close, Sarum. 20 July.

POOLE, Nathaniell, of Newton, Wilts, gent., 23, and Katherine KINGSMAN, of Estcott, in Crudwell, Wilts, sp., 20. Bdman. Giles Byrd, of Malmesbury, gent. 20 July.

FLOWER, Robert, of Melksham, Wilts, weaver, 27, and Anne COOKE, of Sarum, sp., 18. 20 July.

HAWKINS, Robt., of Foxham, in Bremhill, yeoman, 26, and Mary BURT *als.* BURCH, 24. 21 July.

HUGHES, John, of Bromham, Wilts, gent., widower, and Ann BATH, of Syrencester (Cirencester), co. Glouc., wid. Bdman. John Smith, of Bromham, husb. 22 July.

HARRIS, Richard, of Damerham (South), Wilts, gent., 30, and Joane AMOR, of the same, sp., 24. 24 July.

FREAKE, Nathanaell, of Sarum, gent., 30, and Elizabeth MERVYN, d. of George Mervyn, gent., of Knoyle Epi. (East Knoyle), sp., 25. 25 July.

COFFIN, James, of Verwood, co. Dorset, husb., 25, and Alice MARSHMAN, of Downton, Wilts, sp., 25. 25 July.

COGGER, Edward, of Amesbury, yeoman, 36, and Hester HUMFRY, of the same, sp., 34. 25 July.

WOODWARD, James, of Dinton, Wilts, yeoman, 43, and Anne DEERE, of the same, sp., 28, d. of John Deere. 30 July.

DRAKE, Richard, of Everley, Wilts, husb., 50, and Friswide GOODYER, of Poulshot, Wilts, wid. 1 Aug.

NECKE, Richard, of Easterton, in Market Lavington, husb., 30, and Julian STAPLEFORD, of Market Lavington, sp., 29. 1 Aug.

SALTER, John, of Ogborne, husb., 40, and Martha APPLEFORD, of Preshute, sp., 25. Bdman. Edward Jones, of Marlborough, victualler. 2 Aug.

MORGAN, Henry, of Bowerchalke, Wilts, gent., 24, and Frannes SHERGOLL, of the same, sp., 18. 3 Aug.

SELMAN, Thomas, of Foxham, in Christian Malford, yeoman, 35, and Elizabeth STURRIDG, of Melksham, sp., 26. Bdman. Wm. Selman, of Christian Malford. 3 Aug.

TOMPSON, Francis, of Milton, Wilts, husb., 26, and Jane ROFFE, of Pewsey, sp., 20. 4 Aug.

SEYMOUR, William, of Ogborne St. Andrew's, husb., 26, and Joan COX, of Wroughton, sp., 20. Bdman. John Agard, of Marlborough. 5 Aug.

ANDREWES, John, of East Overton, Wilts, cordwyner, 23, and Susan DICKE, of Netherhaven, Wilts, sp., 20. 6 Aug.

JOYCE, John, of St. Thomas', Sarum, apothecary, and widower, and Susan COLLYER of Steeple Langford. sp., 27. Bdman. John Gauntlett, of Sarum. 7 Aug.

BAYNARD, James, of Lacock, Wilts, gent., 20, and Joane FISHER, of the same, sp., 26. Bdman. John Fisher, of Lacock, husb , father. 10 Aug.

HIDE, Robert, of the Close, Sarum, Esqr., 35, and Mary BABER, of Wishford Magna, sp., 21, d. of Francis Baber, of Chew Magna, Somerset, Esqr. Bdman. John Gauntlett, of the Close. 10 Aug.

SMITH, Ambrose, of Sarum, goldsmith, 21, and Margaret GALE, of North Tidworth, wid. 25 Aug.

SHEAPHEARD, Richard, of Chilmark, Wilts, blacksmith, 25, and Magdalen AYLES, of the same, sp., 27. 26 Aug.

SHEPHARD, Richard, of Chilmark, Wilts, blacksmith, 22, and Magdalyn ILES, late of Ywern (Iwerne), Dorset, now of Chalke, Wilts, sp., 22. 29 Aug.

(The above is evidently the same as that of Aug. 26, but the smaller details are very discrepant.)

NOTE, John, of Winterborne Earls, husb., 50, and Alice VINCENT, of Odstock, sp., 28. 29 Aug.

BRIDGWATER, John, of Elton, Hereford, Gent., and Anne EYRE, sp., 20, d. of Giles Eyre, of Whiteparish, Gent. 29 Aug.

HART, Bartrum, of Brixton Deverill, husb., 26, and Dorothy EDWARDS, of the same, sp., 25. 3 Sep.

SMITH, Thomas, of Fifield, in Milton, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Elizabeth SOMMERSET, of the same, wid. 3 Sep.

FOSTER, Thomas, of Fisherton Delamere, husb., 25, and Ann PROVICE, of the same, sp., 24. 3 Sep.

WILCOX, Willm., of Cowleston (Coulston), Wilts, turner, 27, and Edith TAYLOR, of Lacock, sp., 27. 3 Sep.

GILLUM, John, of Purton, Wilts, husb., widower, and Jane HESKINS, of Somerford Keynes, sp., 35. 5 Sep.

BATTEN, John, of Stanley, in Chippenham, yeoman, widower, and Christian HALLOWAY, of Clyffe Pypard, Wilts, wid. Bdman. John Hayward, of Bushton, in Clyffe Pypard, yeoman. 5 Sep.

FALLIS, Roger, of Bartley (? Berkley), Somerset, yeoman, 22, and Ellinor SYMMES, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 24. 7 Sep.

WELPLEY, John, of Urchfont, husb., 28, and Edith SMITH, of Earlstoke, sp., 30. 7 Sep.

DEERE, James, of Wishford Magna, Wilts, husb., widower, and Magdalen PEIRSON, of Battington, in Steeple Langford, Wilts, sp., 30. 8 Sep.

RYLY, Thomas, of Christian Malford, yeoman, 25, and Alice BENNET, of Devizes, sp., 19. 10 Sep.

THOMAS, John, of Warminster, hostler, 32, and Mary LYDE, of Imber, Wilts, sp., 28. 12 Sep.

SWETENHAM, Willm., of Southcot, in Pewsey, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Margery SMITH, of Easton, Wilts, sp., 21. 12 Sep.

BUTCHER, Edward, of St. John's, Devizes, clothworker, 24, and Alice MORRICE, of the same, sp., 27. 15 Sep.

AWDREY, John, the younger, of Melksham, clarke, 24, and Katherine TIPPER, of Seend, sp., 22. Bdman. John Gauntlett, of the Close, Sarum. 16 Sep.

SKYNNER, John, of Market Lavington, sherman, 30, and Eliz. CRAWLY, of the same, sp., 30. 17 Sep.

SHOARE, Edward, of Maiden Bradley, Wilts, Gent., 25, and Michall COOMBE, of Tisbury, sp., 26. Bdman. Edward Hayward, of Bishopston, gent. 19 Sep.

HODDER, Raph, the elder, of Teffont Magna, Wilts, husb., widower, and Ruth CARD, of Bruham, co. Somerset, sp., 27. 20 Sep.

WHITE, Henry, of Great Cheverell, Wilts, husb., 25, and Eliz. KNOWELL, of the same, sp., 30. 22 Sep.

BLANCHARD, George, of Steeple Ashton, Wilts, cordwyner, 24, and Ann STATTON, of Trowbridge, wid. 23 Sep.

SHUTER, Gabriell, of West Lavington, husb., 35, and Ann MATHEW, of Woodborough, Wilts, sp., 20. Bdman. Walter Clarke, of Woodborough, Ann's uncle. Either Church. 26 Sep.

JEFFERYES, Robert, of Brenhill, tayler, 28, and Joan HUNTLEY, of Lyncham, sp., 21. Bdman. Stephen Smyth, of Botwell, Wilts, yeoman. 26 Sep.

BOWEN, Nicholas, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, butcher, 20, and Anne PARKER, of St. Martin's, Sarum, sp., 20. 26 Sep.

INGRAM, Thomas, of Bapton, in Fisherton Delamere, husb., 26, and Dorothy SMITH, of the same parish, sp., 21. 28 Sep.

WAIGHT, Robt., of Steeple Ashton, Wilts, husb., 20, and Mary SOMNER, of the same, sp., 18. 28 Sep.

EASTON, John, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, cordwyner, 24, and Dorothy SANSOMME, of the same, sp., 23. 29 Sep.

SHEAPHEARD, Thomas, of Allcannings, husb., 21, and Margaret RUDDLE, of the same, sp., 27. 30 Sep.

COOKE, Joseph, of Lacock, Wilts, fuller, 23, and Mary WILCOX, of Bremhill, sp., 33. 3 Oct.

NASH, Thomas, of Sarum, vintner, 20, and Mary SANSOME, of the same, sp., 21. 4 Oct.

MORSE, Willm., of East Knoyle, husb., widower, and Edith LOCKYER, of Stopp, in Fonthill Gifford, 30. 4 Oct.

DEERE, Edward, clarke, curate of Damerham (South), and Elizabeth HUMFRY, wid., of the same. 4 Oct.

HARRIS, Thomas, of Titherton, in Bremhill, yeoman, 30, and Elizabeth TOWNSEND, of Heddington, Wilts, sp., 28. 5 Oct.

PINCHIN, Francis, of Great Cheverell, Wilts, freemason, 24, and Lucy HAMPTON, of Wishford Magna, sp., 22. 7 Oct.

COOMBE, Thomas, of Tisbury, Wilts, gent., 23, and Mary HAYTER, of Teffont Evias, Wilts, sp., 23. Bdman. John Gauntlett, of the Close. 11 Oct.

RYLEY, Hugh, of Stockton, Wilts, gent., 30, and Ann HOSKINS, of Bapton, in Fisherton Delamere, 22. 11 Oct.

WOODWARD, Richard, of Fisherton Anger, clothworker, 25, and Dorothy WEEKES, of Harbridge, co. South, sp., 24. 12 Oct.

SLYE, Walter, of Codford St. Mary, and Elizabeth CUMING, 22. 13 Oct.

BELCHAMBER, Thomas, of Pusy (Pusey), co. Berks, yeoman, 40, and Susan WYLLIE, of Sarum, sp., 26. 16 Oct.

PARSONS, John, of Tidworth, Wilts, husb., 40, and Elinor SHERSTON, of Monkton Farleigh, sp., 30. 18 Oct.

CREED, Christopher, of Wilton, yeoman, 25, and Maryan MARMION, of the same, sp., 24. 19 Oct.

ROLLES, William, of Bothenwood, in Wimborne, Dorset, yeoman, widower, and Scholis FOX, of Knoyle Epi, (East Knoyle), Wilts, sp., 17. 19 Oct.

PINNOCKE, John, of Potterne, Wilts, broadweaver, and Annis AXFORD, of Earlstoke, sp., 26. 22 Oct.

BUDDEN, Christopher, of Damerham, Wilts, husb., 26, and Dorothy AMOR, of the same, sp., 20. 25 Oct.

GODFREY, George, Junr., of St. Martin's, Sarum, pinmaker, 24, and Anne APPLEFORD *als.* NORTON, of Whiteparish, sp., 23. 27 Oct.

DOWNE, Ellis, of South Burcombe, 40, and Margery HIBBORD, of the same, sp., 25. Bdman. Jerom Downe, father, of the same place. 27 Oct.

LONG, John, of Netherhaven, Wilts, yeoman, 32, and Mary HART, of Fittleton, sp., 24. 29 Oct.

MARTIN, Elizeus, of Whiteparish, Wilts, husb., 30, and Mary HOOPER, of the same, sp., 24. 1 Nov.

BEACH, Nicholas, of Sarum, feltmaker, 26, and Martha WHITE, of the same, sp., 22. 9 Nov.

STEEVENS, Robt., of Hilcot, in Newnton, Wilts, husb., 26, and Joane GREENE, of the same, sp., 20. Bdman. Rich. Rymolle, of Charlton, Wilts, husb. 10 Nov.

STOCKE, Henry, of Hankerton, Wilts, husb., 24, and Eliz. BUCKRIDGE, of Escot, in Crudwell, sp., 23. 11 Nov.

WILLIAMS, Rice, of Ramsbury, Wilts, cooke, 23, and Dorothy BRYANT, sp., 22, of Idsdon, in Ashbury, co. Berks, d. of Wm. Bryant, of Burdrop, Wilts, keeper. 11 Nov.

COOKE, Edward, of Andover, co. South., yeoman, 23, and Susan COOPER, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 21. 14 Nov.

BANGER, George, of Oare, in Wilcot, yeoman, 18, and Anne GREENE, of Manningford Bounce (Bohun), sp., 17. Bdman. Willm. Greene, of Manningford Bohun, in Willesford, yeoman. 15 Nov.

SELFE, Isaac, of Lacock, gent., 22, and Anne LONG, of Little Cheverell, sp., 20. 15 Nov.

PENNY, Nicholas, of Bishopston, husb., 33, and Anne GROVE, of Martin, sp., 25. 15 Nov.

DAVYS, Nicholas, of North Wraxall, Wilts, 29, and Mary WARREN, of the same, sp., 30. 16 Nov.

GALE, John, of Langley Burrell, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Mary YOUNG, of Dauntesey, sp., 19. 17 Nov.

SAYER, Richard, of Ashton Keynes, husb., widower, and Margaret STOCKVILL, of the same, sp., 50. 17 Nov.

SWAFFELL *als.* ASHTON, John, of Pewsey, Wilts, husb., 30, and Bridget CHAPPLE, of Wilsford, sp., 22. Bdman. Henry Mundy, of Pewsey, taylor. 17 Nov.

CARPENTER, Edward, of Tinhead, in Edington, 24, and Edith TAYLER, of Bremhill, sp., 21. 19 Nov.

HARR'S, Robert, of Melksham, yeoman, 28, and Elenor SHEAPHEARD, of the same, sp., 30. 23 Nov.

STONE, Willm., of St. Thomas', Sarum, lynnen draper, 24, and Margery ABBOTT, sp., 20. 25 Nov.

DOWSE, Thomas, of Pewsey, myller, 30, and Ann LANGFEILD, of the same, sp., 23. Bdman. Thomas Savry, of the same, weaver. 2 Dec.

AMER, Thomas, of Market Lavington, widower, yeoman, and Ann HASLAND, of Woodborough, wid. 2 Dec.

RILY, John, of Calne, Wilts, vintner, 30, and Alice GRANNT, of St. John's, Devizes, sp., 20. 3 Dec.

HIDE, Thomas, M.A., of Bishopston, Wilts, 23, and Brigit SEWARD, of the Close, Sarum, sp., 16. 5 Dec.

MATHEW, George, of Fosbury, in Tidcombe, Wilts, and Charity BEAUCHAMP, of the same, sp., 26. 5 Dec.

ALLEN, Robert, of Dauntesey, Wilts, yeoman, 32, and Mary KING, of Mynty (Minety), Wilts, sp., 23. Bdman. Henry Browne, of Dauntesey, yeoman. 7 Dec.

(To be continued.)

Huguenot Refugee Family of Yvounet.

By Henry Wagner, F.S.A.

Arms:—Azure, a garb Or and in chief two roses Argent.
Crest:—Out of a mural crown an eagle's wing erect Sable. (These arms were granted 9 Feb. 1731/2 to John Paul Yvounet, and appear in his book-plate which impales for David:—Argent, a chevron Pean cotised Gules between three escallops of the third.)

Jean Yvounet, b. 15 Oct. 1593; d. . . . ∓ Judith Boisbelet, b. 12 Nov. 1594; d. . . .

- Pierre Yvounet, b. 21 Feb. 1612; d. . . . Of La Rochelle. ∓ Judith Herely, b. 16 Feb. 1618; d. . . .
  - Judith, b. 28 Mar. 1641. — Benine, b. 21 July 1642.
  - Pierre, b. 13 Nov. 1643. — Elizabeth, b. 11 Mar. 1647.
  - Susanne, b. 7 Jan. 1650. — Marie, Nathan, } twins b. 1 Jan. 1652.
  - Jean Yvounet, b. 18 Dec. 1645; refugee in London, residing in Berwick St., St. James'. Will da. 15 Oct. 1714, pr. 11 July 1716. (P.C.C. 156, Fox.) ∓ Marie,[1] b. 14 Nov. 1663; mar. at the French Savoy 24 Oct. 1702; d. . . .
    - John Paul Yvounet, b. 20 June 1704; d. 21 Dec. 1765; a Commissioner for Appeals in the Excise of Ireland from 1723 to 1765, and of Isleworth. Will da. 15 Nov. 1765, and pr. 10 Jan. 1766, by John Peter and Susanna Yvounet.[2] (P.C.C. 43, Tyndall.) ∓ Susanne, dau. of . . . David; b. 1705; d. 19 Jan. 1761. Admon. 7 May 1791 to son John Peter.
      - Marie, b. 6 Sept. 1726; living in 1785 in par. of St. Gregory. She mar secondly James Dagge. ∓ Edward Rushworth, of Doctors' Commons and Notary Public; he mar. 13 Sept. 1752; d. and bur. at Isleworth 19 July 1765.
      - Susanne, b. 12 July 1729 Will da. 1 May 1766; pr. 2 July 1768.
      - Elizabeth, b. 23 Feb. 1733; d. 2 Nov. 1761. Admon. 23 Apr. 1766 to the husband. ∓ Henry Guinand, merchant. A Director of the French Hospital 1756. Will da. in Calcutta 1 Aug. 1777; pr. 23 July 1785. (P.C.C. 368, Ducarel.)
      - John Peter Yvounet,[3] b. 1 May 1734; d. and bur. at Isleworth 28 Jan. 1794. Will da. 22 Dec. 1792, and pr. 3 Feb. 1794. (P.C.C. 118, Holman.) A mercer on Ludgate Hill.
      - Harry Yvounet, b. 18 July 1735. Un-named in father's will and probably dead before 1765.
    - Peter Yvounet, b. 4 Aug. 1705; last mentioned in his father's will of 1714.
  - Jean Paul,[1] b. 9 Aug. 1656. — David, b. 9 Mar. 1658.
  - Samson,[1] b. 18 Oct. 1659. — Paul, b. 12 Sept. 1662.
- Paul Yvounet, b. 14 Dec. 1631; d. . . . ∓ Marie Challes,[1] b. 21 Nov. 1632.

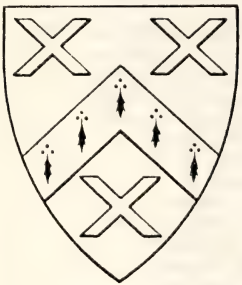
[1] Marie Yvounet, with her children John, Samson and Marie, received Letters of Denization 5 Jan. 1688.
[2] He desires to be laid by his "dear and tenderest of all partners" . . . and specifies a silver cup given him by his worthy friend, Colonel Schutz, in remembrance of his eldest son, George Schutz, who had died at Lisbon.
[3] Lodging in 1792 with Moses Paul Julliott in Charles Street, Covent Garden, but having previously resided with his brother-in-law James Dagge, Esq., of Southampton Street.

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(*Continued from p.* 50.)

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE. Pomfret, 7° Apr. 1666.



Greenwood of Stapleton.

ARMS:—Sable, a chevron Ermine between three saltires Or, a mullet for difference.

An escutcheon of pretence [Az.] on a chevron [Or] between three church bells [Arg.] as many eagles displayed. . . . (Bellhouse).

CREST:—A demi-lion rampant Sable, holding a saltire Argent.

I. *JAMES GREENWOOD, a younger brother of the Greenwoods, of Greenwood Lee, in com. Ebor.; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of . . . Chapellholme, of . . .* They had issue—

Robert Greenwood, mar. Anne, daughter of . . . Warriner, of Wakefield, in com. Eborū.

John (II).

Isabell, wife of Richard Lyster, of New-Lathes, in co. Eborū.

Margaret, wife of Richard Ibbotson, of Leedes, in com. Ebor.

Elizabeth, wife of William Ingleton, of Rotheram, in co. Ebor.

Anne, wife of Richard Waterhouse, of Wakefield, in com. Ebor.

II. *JOHN GREENWOOD, of Wrenthorp juxta Wakefield, in com. Ebor., a French merchant,* (?) bur. at Wakefield 13 Nov. 1635; *mar. Anne, daughter of . . . Marsh, of Thornhill, in co. Ebor., 1 wife.* They had issue—

James (III).

Anne, wife of Christopher Naylor, of Wakefield, in com. Ebor., a Barrister at Law.

mar. Ellen, daughter of . . . Cutts, of . . . in Essex, 2d wife. In the 1612 Visitation the children are by this wife.

III. *JAMES GREENWOOD, æt. 9 an. 1612, served in the Low Countries under Coll. Edw. Harwood. He is now of Stapleton, near Darington, in com. Ebor.*, d. 13, bur. 16 Oct. 1670 at Darrington. M.I.; *mar. Sarah, daughter of Samuell Burdet, of Morgrange, in com. Ebor., 1 wife.* They had issue—

1. *Samuell* (IV).
   Isabell.

mar. secondly *Mary, daughter of Francis Bellhouse, of Newsome, in com. Ebor.* They had issue (see Second Line A).

IV. *SAMUELL GREENWOOD*, of the Market Place, Leeds, *æt. 30 an. 7° Apr. a° 1666*, d. 1, bur. 3 Dec. 1680 at Leeds (Reg.); *mar. Anne* (Judith), *daughter of* John Webster, of Bradford (Thoresby's Leeds), bur. 16 Nov. 1693 at Leeds (Reg.). They had issue—

- James, M.A., Minister of Heck, bp. at Leeds 18 Mar. 1659-60 (Reg.), d. s.p., bur. 18 June 1697. Will 11 June, pr. 20 July 1697 (C.B.N.).
- Jonathan, of Battersea, London, bp. 9 Mar. 1661-2 at Leeds (Reg.), d. s.p.
- Samuel, of Leeds, bp. 22 June 1664. He had issue.
- John, of Leeds, bp. 30 Oct. 1666. He had issue.
- Joseph, of Harewood, clerk, repurchased New Laiths, bp. at Leeds 27 Sept. 1672, d. Jan. 1728-9, æt. fifty-six; mar. first Sarah, dau. of Roger Kenyon, of Orton, co. Westm., widow of W. Parker, of York, d. s.p., bur. at Horsforth 21 Sept. 1717.
  Mar. secondly Hannah, dau. of . . . Pollard, of New Laiths, widow of Rev. Mr. Green.
  Mar. thirdly Mary, dau. of William Green, of Liversedge Hall, Esq. (remar. William Dawson, of Manchester). They had issue—
  - Joseph, b. 31 May 1728, d. unmar. at Manchester 5 Apr. 1755, bur. at Horsforth.
- Benjamin, of Leeds, bp. at Leeds 18 Nov. 1675; mar. twice.
- Sarah, bp. at Leeds 5 Aug. 1669, bur. there 4 June 1673.

SECOND LINE.

III. *JAMES GREENWOOD*, of Stapleton; *mar. 1st Sarah Burdet* (see First Line); *mar. 2dly Mary, daughter of Francis Bellhouse, of Newsome, in com. Ebor., sister and coheir to Francis, her brother, 2 wife*, lic. 1638 at Whitkirk or Guiseley. They had issue—

2. *James* (A).
3. *Francis*, merchant; mar. at Rotterdam. He had issue two daus., one mar. Colonel Gardner, the other d. unmar. (Thoresby's Leeds, 171).

4. *Henry*, of Knottingley, d. s.p.; mar. . . .
5. *John*, of Leeds; mar. Anne, dau. of Jonas Waterhouse, Vicar of Bradford.
6. *Charles*, bp. at Darrington 22 Mar. 1651-2, d. at Surinam.
7. *William*, of London.

A. *JAMES GREENWOOD, ætatis 22 annor. 7° Apr. 1666*, of Stapleton, after of York, sold his estates of Stapleton and New Laiths, bur. at St. Sampson, York, 12 Feb. 1712-3, æt. seventy-two (C.B.N.). Will 18 Dec. 1712, pr. at York 5 Mar. 1712-3 (vol. lxviii, 259); mar. Frances, dau. of William Farrer, of Ewood, bur. at St. Sampson, York, 4 Jan. 1714-5. Will 21 Aug. 1714, pr. at York (vol. lxx, 179). They had issue—

William (B).

Francis, merchant at Rotterdam, bp. at Darrington 14 Aug. 1677, named in his father's and mother's wills.

James, b. 26 Aug. 1678, bur. 19 Oct. 1680, at Darrington. M.I.

John, of London, attorney, bp. at Darrington 11 Oct. 1680, d. unm., named in his father's will.

Henry, of York, apothecary, bp. at Darrington 31 Dec. 1683, d. s.p. Will 1 Oct. 1745, pr. at York 19 Mar. 1747-8 (vol. xci, 421).

Charles, an officer in the Army, d. unmar., named in his brother Henry's will.

Brudenell, of the General Post Office, London, bp. at Darrington 22 Dec. 1695, d. unmar.

James, of London.

Mary, bp. at Darrington 5 Sept. 1679; mar. Joseph Cox, of Ledston.

Frances, bp. at Darrington 9 May 1682, d. unmar., named in her father's will.

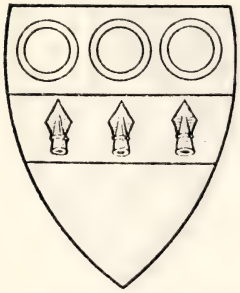
Elizabeth, mar. Captain Braithwaite, R.N. (Thoresby's Leeds).

Bartholina, bp. at Darrington 17 Nov 1690; mar. Rev. John Plaxton.

B. WILLIAM GREENWOOD, Rector of Darfield, bp. at Darrington 8 June 1676, d. 1727 (Hunter's S.Y.); mar. Sarah, dau. of Robert Wainwright, of Middlewood Hall. They had issue—

Jane, mar. Henry Farrer, of Doncaster, surgeon, 12 Mar. 1746, d. 15 Mar. 1766, æt. fifty.

RYDALE WAPENTAKE. Malton, 30 Aug. 1665.



Nary of Malton.

ARMS:—Gules, on a fess Argent three spears' heads of the field, in chief as many annulets Or.

I. *ENOS NARY, of Ardneverdnenagh, in the province of Connaught and county of Roscommon in Ireland; mar. Margaret, daughter of Owen O'Ennis, of Ballyburly, in the province of Leinster in Ireland.* They had issue—

II. *NICHOLAS NARY, of the Balleio of Will'm Roe in ye province of Leinster and county of Methe in Ireland; mar. Marion, daughter of . . . Grant of ye Priory of Balliboggan in the county of Methe in Ireland.* They had issue—

III. *ENOS NARY, of Armabreahagh, in ye county of East Methe in Ireland, died in 1656 or thereabouts; mar. Dorothy, daughter and heire of Will. Vaughan, of Ballecounc in ye King's County in Ireland.* They had issue—

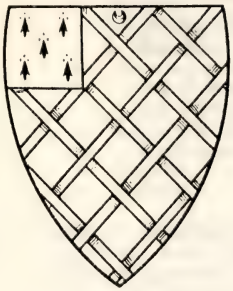
1. *John* (IV).
2. *Enos Nary, of Ballenebrachy, in the county of Methe in Ireland.*

IV. *JOHN NARY, of Malton, in co. Ebor., ætatis 47 ann. 30 Aug. ao 1665.* Will 1 Dec. 1682 (then living at York), pr. at York 1 Jan. 1682-3 (vol. lix, 430). He left most of his property to Mrs. Elizabeth Sandeforde and her daughter Dorothy; *mar. Anne, daughter of Thomas Heblethwayt, of Norton juxta Malton, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*[1]

---

[1] There is a marriage licence 1671 of Nicholas Nary, gen., 21, and Eliz. Hungate, spinster, Malton, there or at Wharram Percy. Query if their son.

DICKERING WAPENTAKE. Kilham, 31° Aug. 1665.



Noell of Hayholme.

ARMS:—Or, fretty Gules, a canton Ermine, a crescent for difference.

I. *Sr ANDREW NOWELL* (NOEL), *of Dalby, in com. Leic., Knt.* (son of Andrew Noel, Esq., co. Rutl.), d. 9 Oct. 1607, bur. at Dalby (Collins' Peerage); *mar. Mabell, daughter of Sr James Harrington, of Exton, in com. Rutl., Knt.* They had issue—

1. *Edward, Viscount Cambden* (a quo Earls of Gainsborough).
2. *Arthur* (II).

II. *ARTHUR NOELL, of Hayholme, in* the parish of Leaven, *Holdernesse, æt. 69 an. 31 Aug. 1665; mar. Bridget, daughter of Everard Carter, of Stonesby, in co. Leic.*, bur. at Brandsburton. They had issue—

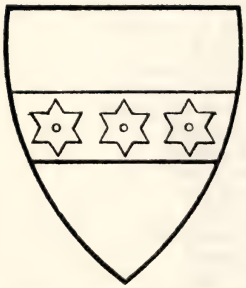
1. *George* (III).
2. *Arthur* Noel, Vicar of Seaham, co. Northumb., d. 22 Nov. 1691 in his fifty-first year, bur. at Seaham (Reg.); mar. Mary Wood, of Brompton, 6 June 1675 at Seaham (Reg.). They had issue—
   - Edward, bp. at Seaham 7 Jan. 1678-9 (Reg.), d. s.p.
   - Hannah, bp. at Seaham 16 Aug. 1677 (Reg.).
   - Dorothy, coheiress of her father, bp. at Seaham 14 Dec. 1682 (Reg.); mar. Robert Hunter, Esq., of Thornton.
   - Mary, coheiress of her father, bp. at Seaham 4 Oct. 1688 (Reg.); d. April 1786 æt. 106 (sic) (Poulson's Holderness, i, 355); mar. first Edward Johnson, secondly Machabes Hunter.
3. *William*, named in his brother George's will; mar. . . . They had issue—
   - John, } named in their uncle George's will.
   - Henry, }

4. *Cornelius,* } no mention in their brother George's will.
5. *Edward,* }
(?) Andrew, bur. 22 Feb. 1657-8 at St. Mary's, Beverley.

1. *Mary, wife of Samuell Lawson, of ye citty of Lincolne;* mar. 9 May 1658 at St. John's, Beverley. They had issue.
2. *Anne,* (?) lic. 19 July 1674 to marry Ralph Porter of Bridlington.
3. *Penelope.*
4. *Elizabeth.*

III. *GEORGE NOWELL* (NOEL), ESQ., *of Hayholme, ætatis 26 an. 31 Aug. 1665.* Will 14 Nov. 1700, pr. at York 22 Aug. 1701 (unregistered), to be bur. in Brandsburton church near his mother and nephew Edward Noel.

HOLME BEACON. Pocklington, 7 Sept. 1665.



Grymston of Grymston Garth and Goodmanham.

ARMS:—Argent, on a fess Sable three mullets of six points Or, pierced Gules.
CREST:—A stag's head with a ring round the neck Argent.

The Grimston family claims to have descended from Sylvester Grimston, who came with William I. At any rate, there were many generations settled at Grimston, Goodmanham and Flinton, till we come to

I. THOMAS GRYMSTON, ESQ., of Grimston. Admon. 5 June 1462 (Reg. Test., ii, 166); mar. Alice . . . They had issue—
1. Walter (II).

2. William, of Beverley, named in his sister-in-law's will.
3. Thomas, of Flinton in Holderness. Will, 24 Sept. 1479, pr. 26 Oct. 1479 (Reg. Test., v, 157), to be bur. in Humbleton Church; mar. Isabell . . . Will 28 Nov., pr. 9 Dec. 1479 (Reg. Test., v., 165 a; Test. Ebor., iii, 251), to be bur. in Humbleton Church. They had issue—
   - William, named in his mother's will.
   - John, named in his father's and mother's wills.
   - Alice or Elis, named in her mother's will.

II. WALTER GRYMSTON, ESQ., of Grimston Garth; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Portington, of Portington, Knt. They had issue—
1. Thomas (III).
2. Nicholas, Rector of Goodmanham, instituted 13 Jan. $148\frac{0}{1}$. Will 7 Jan. $148\frac{5}{6}$ (Reg. Test., v, 272; Test. Ebor., iii, 251), to be bur. in churchyard of Humbleton.
3. William, of Garton. Will 12 Jan. $152\frac{7}{8}$, to be bur. in Garton Choir, pr. 7 Ap. 1528 (Reg. Test., ix, 391 a); mar. Joan . . .

III. THOMAS GRYMSTON, of Grimston Garth. Will 8 Dec. 1508, pr. 6 Mar. $150\frac{8}{9}$, to be bur. at Garton (Reg. Test., viii, 5; Test. Ebor., iii, 252); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of (Thomas?) Newark, Esq., of Dalton. Will 25 Apr., pr. 3 June 1515 (Reg. Test., ix, 13), bur. at Garton. M.I. (Poulson's Holderness, ii, 58.) They had issue—
- Walter (IV).
- William, named in his mother's will.
- Henry, Rector of Cowlam, instituted 21 Apr. 1491, Rector of Goodmanham. Will 5 July, pr. 14 Sept. 1522, to be bur. there.
- John, of Aldbrough, gent. Will 6 July, pr. 30 July 1534 (Reg. Test., ix, 119 a), to be bur. at Garton; mar. . . . (?) Eure. They had issue—
  - Martin,
  - John,
  - Christopher,
  - Ellen,
  - Elizabeth,

  } named in their father's will.
- Gerard, of Roos. Will 13 Aug. 1516, pr. 14 Nov. 1517 (Reg. Test., ix, 53; Test. Ebor., iii, 252), to be bur. at Roos; mar. . . .
- Thomas. Had issue—
  - Walter, mar. Susan, dau. of William Wencelagh, of Brandsburton (Glover).
- Alice, mar. Edmund Bigod, of Scaggleflorpe (Raine).

IV. WALTER GRYMSTON, of Grimston; mar. . . . dau. of John Dakeyns, of Brandsburton. They had issue—
Thomas (V).
Elizabeth, (?) mar. Marmaduke Constable, of Hatfield.

V. THOMAS GRYMSTON, of Grimston; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Girlington, of Hackforth. They had issue (it is stated seventeen children)—
1. *Thomas* (VI).
2. Francis, mentioned in his nephew Sir Marmaduke's will.
3. John (a quo Grimston of Dring and Fraisthorpe).
4. Marmaduke, of Roos; mar. Mary, dau. of John Strelley, Gent., of Roos. They had issue—
John, bp. at Roos 19 July 1571, bur. there 25 Apr. 1572.
John, bp. at Roos 1 Oct. 1572.
Marmaduke, bp. at Roos 10 Mar. 157$\frac{4}{5}$, bur. there 6 June 1575.
Marmaduke, bp. at Roos 18 May 1576, bur. there 25 Apr. 1578.
Robert, bp. at Roos 27 July 1579.
Thomas, bp. at Roos 13 July 1582.
Francis, bp. at Roos 16 Ap. 1589.
Dorothy, bp. at Roos 18 Oct. 1573, (?) mar. there 11 Feb. 159$\frac{3}{4}$ Thomas Shephearde.
Ellen, bp. at Roos 2 Feb. 157$\frac{7}{8}$.
Anne, mar. Robert Wright, of Plowland (Glover, 145).
Maudlyn, mar. John Thweng, of Helmsley (Glover, 230).

VI. *THOMAS GRIMSTON, of Grimston-Garth in Holdernesse, Esq*r, living 1584 (Glover); *mar. Dorothy, daughter and sole heire of Marmaduke Thwayts, of Smeton in com. Eborum.* They had issue—
*Sir Marmaduke, of Grimston, K*t, *son and heire,* High Sheriff, 1598, d. s.p. Will 26 Nov. 1603, pr. 14 Aug. 1604 (vol. xxix, 154), to be bur. in Garton Church; *mar.* first *Frances, daughter of George Gill in com. Hertf.* They had issue—
Thomas Grimston, obijt sine prole.
Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of William Hungate, Esq., of Saxton, lic. there 1599. (Re-mar. Sir Henry Browne, Knt., of Kiddington.) Executrix of her husband.
Thomas, obijt sine prole, called heir by his brother Sir Marmaduke, to be succeeded, if without issue, by his nephew Marmaduke; (?) bur. 14 Jan. 1617 at Garton; mar. first Frances, dau. of John Strelley; bur. 19 Mar. 1612 at Roos; secondly 14 May 1613 Jane, dau. of Tristram Carlisle, of Sewerby, who remar. Walter Hawksworth, of Goodmanham.

John, admitted at Gonville and Caius College, Camb., 17 Dec. 1578, æt. 18; mar. . . .
They had issue—
Marmaduke (VII).
Frances, } named in their uncle Sir Marma-
Dorothy, } duke's will.

Thwaites, admitted at Gonville and Caius College, Camb., 17 Dec. 1578, æt. 16, named in his brother Sir Marmaduke's will; mar. Bridget, dau. of Henry Mainwaring. They had issue—
Henry, bap. at St. John, Beverley, 1 July 1610.
Elizabeth, bap. at St. John, Beverley, 24 Apr., bur. there 20 Nov. 1592.
Dorothy, bap. at St. John, Beverley, 31 May 1595.

Walter, admitted at Gonville and Caius College, Camb., 17 Dec. 1578, æt. 15; mar. Dorothy, dau. of Marmaduke Thirkeld, of Esthorpe (Glover, 121). Admon. 9 June 1649. They had issue—
Grisell, named in her uncle Sir Marmaduke's will.

Christopher, admitted at Gonville and Caius College, Camb., 17 Dec. 1578, æt. 14; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Martin Bernye; a poetess, d. 1603 (see Dict. Nat. Biog.). They had issue—
Bernye Grimston.

1. *Dorothy*, mar. Henry Holme, Esq., of Paul Holme.
2. *Frances.*

Jane, mar. John Hopton, Esq., of Armley.
Ellinor, mar. Wm. Thornton, Esq., of East Newton.
Cecily, mar. Robert Saltmarshe, Esq., of Saltmarshe, bur. at Howden 7 Apr. 1590.
Katherine, mar. John Eastoft, of Eastoft.

VII. *MARMADUKE GRIMSTON, of Grimston-Garth, living in a° 1612*, son of John, nephew and heir after his uncle Thomas, of Sir Marmaduke Grimston, bur. 28 Jan. 1622-3 at Goodmanham. Admon. 8 Feb. 1622-3; *mar. Anne, daughter of Sr William Dalton, of Hawkswell, in co. Ebor., Kt.*, at Belfreys, York, 26 Jan. 1618-9. They had issue—
Will'm (VIII).
Theophan, wife of Leonard Beckwith, of Handall Abby in Cleveland, bp. at Belfreys, York, 14 Nov. 1620; mar. there 11 Apr. 1642.

VIII. *WILL'M GRYMSTON, of Grymston-garth & Goodmanham, in com. Ebor., Esqr., died in Apr. a° 1664*, bp. at Belfreys 18 Dec. 1619, had his estates sequestered and had to sell Flinton and Waxham (Poulson); *mar. Anne, daughter of*

Christopher Byerley, of Midridgegrange, in com. Palat. Dunelm, first wife, lic. 1639 at Heighington, (?) bur. at Belfreys 21 July 1644. They had issue—

William (IX).

John Grimston, Esq., of Goodmanham, bur. there Sept. 1678. Will 25 Aug 1678, pr. at York (vol. lviii, 601); mar. Barbara . . . They had issue—

Thomas, named in his father's will.

Charles, named in his brother John's will; mar. . . . They had issue—

Peter.

Frances.

Marmaduke, bp. at Belfreys 9 May 1643, (?) d. young.

Dorothy, died a childe, bur. at Belfreys 6 Dec. 1643.

Mar. Margaret, daughter of Sr Robert Strickland, of Thornton Brigge, in com. Eborum, Knt, second wife, lic. 1644. They had issue—

Henry, } *died young.*
Marmaduke, }

Margaret.

Elizabeth.

Dorothy, mar. at St. Olave, York, 25 Nov 1679, Robert Medley, of York, and bur. at Belfreys 19 Aug. 1691. M.I.

Mar. thirdly (? Elizabeth Layton, wid., dau. of Lord Eure, lic. 1661 at St. Olave or St. Martin, Coney Street).

IX. *WILLIAM GRYMSTON, of Grymston-garth and Goodmanham, Esqr, æt. 24 annor. 7 Septt aº 1665*, bur. 8 Aug. 1711 at Garton. Will 4 June, pr. 22 Oct. 1711 (vol. lxvii, 336); *mar.* first *Dorothea, daugh. of Sr Thomas Norcliffe, of Langton, in com. Ebor., Kt*, bur. at Belfreys 12 May 1673. They had issue—

1. *William, æt. 3 annorum et 11 mens. 7º Sept. 1665*, bp. at Belfreys 30 Sept. 1661, bur. at Langton 12 May 1681. M.I.

2. *Thomas* (X).

Dorothea, mar. 4 Nov. 1684, at Langton, Nathaniel Gooch, of Hull, bur. at S. Mary's, Hull, 24 July 1700 (C.B.N.).

Marmaduke, bp. at Belfreys 17 Oct. 1667, an ensign, d. at Dundalk.

Ann, bp. at Belfreys 4 May 1669; mar. Thomas Rider, Esq.

Alathea, mar. Benjamin Laughton, Esq.

Mar. secondly Ruth . . . exix. of her husband's will 1711.

X. *THOMAS* GRIMSTON, ESQ., of Grimston, *ætatis 1 anni 7 Sept. 1665*, b. 8 Oct. 1664, (?) bur. at Belfreys 16 June 1737; mar. Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Legard, Bart., of Ganton, bp. at Ganton 1662, bur. at Belfreys 16 Apr. 1729. They had issue—

William, b. 23 June, d. 16 Aug. 1694 (Poulson).
Thomas (XI).
Marmaduke, bp. 18 May, bur. 7 June 1704 at Belfreys.
Dorothy, bur. at Belfreys 29 Sept. 1700.
Frances, d. young.
Anne, d. young, bur. at Belfreys 7 Feb. 1703-4.

XI. THOMAS GRIMSTON, ESQ., of Grimston and Kilnwick which he got by will of Admiral Medley, bp. at Belfreys 3 Oct. 1702, d. 22 Oct. 1751, bur. at Kilnwick (Poulson); mar. Oct. 1722 Jane, dau. and coh. of John Close, Esq., of Richmond, by Jane, sister and h. of Charles Stoutville, Esq., of Hunmanby, bur. at Belfreys 8 Nov. 1727. They had issue—

Thomas, bur. at Belfreys 18 Dec. 1725.
John (XII).
Dorothy, bur. at Belfreys 14 Sept. 1727.

XII. JOHN GRIMSTON, ESQ., of Grimston and Kilnwick, b. 17 Feb. 1724-5, d. 21 June 1780, bur. at Kilnwick; mar. at Ganton, Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Legard, Bart., of Ganton, 12 Mar. 1753, bur. there 13 Nov. 1758. They had issue—

1. Thomas (XIII).
2. John, d. inf., 19 Jan. 1756.
3. Henry, d. unmar., 23 Oct. 1820, bur. at Kensington.

Jane, mar. Colonel George Legard, of Ganton.
Frances, d. unmar. 10 Oct. 1833, bur. at Kilnwick.

XIII. THOMAS GRIMSTON, ESQ., of Grimston and Kilnwick, b. 29 Dec. 1753, d. 2 May 1821, bur. at Kilnwick; mar. Frances, dau. of Sir Digby Legard, Bart., bp. at Ganton 1 Aug. 1756, d. 6 Apr. 1827. They had issue—

Medley Silvester, b. 14 May 1781, d. v.p. 30 Aug. 1801.
Walter, b. 1782, d. 6 Sept. 1801 at Rosetta, Ensign 58th Regiment.
William John, b. 1783, d. 1784.
Charles (XIV).
Edward, b. 1793, d. inf.
Oswald, b. 22 Oct. 1794, mar. . . .
Henry Estouteville, d. unmar.
Emma, d. unmar. Apr. 1852.

XIV. CHARLES GRIMSTON, ESQ., of Grimston Garth and Kilnwick, b. 1791, d. 21 Mar. 1859; mar. Jane, dau. of the Very Rev. Thomas Trench, Dean of Kildare. They had issue—

Marmaduke Jerrard (XV).
Walter John (now heir male).
William Henry.
Daniel Thomas.
Alexander.
Maria Emma.
Frances Dorothy.
Jane.
Catherine.
Elizabeth.
Octavia.

XV. MARMADUKE JERRARD GRIMSTON, ESQ., of Grimston Garth and Kilnwick, b. 27 Nov. 1826, d. 14 Nov. 1879; mar. Florence Victoria, youngest dau. of Colonel Hardress Robert Saunderson. (She mar. secondly 2 Jan. 1883, Colonel Sir Edmund Frederick Du Cane, K.C.B.) They had issue—

Florence Maria, mar. Edward Byrom, Esq.
Rose Armatrude Frances, mar. Hon. George Bertie Hobart.

THE CAMPBELLS OF RASCHOILLE.

(Cadets, probably Titular Lairds, of Duntroon.)

Part I.

In my article on the main Duntroon stem[96] I suggested that the present heir male of that family might be found, as a descendant of John Campbell of Duntroon (dispossessed in 1671), in humble circumstances. In the course of the present paper, however, we shall see that it is more probable that John left no male issue, and so the headship of the family passed to the line of his next brother, Alexander Campbell of Raschoille, who was the second son of Patrick of Duntroon, and received a charter of Raschoille from his father on 15 Nov. 1659.[97] My paper on Duntroon being already in the press when this new evidence came to me, I was unable to modify my suggestion.

[96] *The Genealogist*, New Series, vol. xxvii, p. 200.
[97] *Ibid.*, p. 199, and Argyll Sasines, 1st Series, vol. ii, fol. 311.

On 27 July 1677, Alexander Campbell of Raschoille witnessed the charter to his cousin, Colin Campbell of Glencharran,[98] and in the years 1670, 1671, 1672, 1679 and 1680 we find him as Martay of Ariskeodnish, and in 1681 as Deputy Martay.[99] His wife was Margaret, daughter of Colin Campbell of Blairintibbert,[100] who appears as Margaret, relict of Alexander Campbell of Raschoille, in the Account of the Plunderings in July 1685, where it is stated that she was living in the isle of Mackasken. Her husband had died in January or February of that year,[101] leaving the following issue:—

1. Patrick Campbell, who succeeded.
2. Rev. Niall Campbell, Minister of Colonsay and Jura.
3. Rev. Duncan Campbell, Minister of Kilchrennan and Dalavich, and later of Kilmartin.

1. Janet, who married Lachlan MacLachlan, brother of the laird of Dunad.[102]
2. Moir.
3. Barbara.
4. Margaret, who married Duncan Campbell in Kilbride.[103]

I have given the names of the above children here for the sake of uniformity; but I will ask the reader to regard them as unproved for the present. Proof depends on documents that are not among the public records, and it therefore behoves me to show cause why the authenticity of these documents may be accepted, and then to quote them. This I shall do later, but since their authenticity depends on whether the later lairds of Raschoille were the heirs male of Alexander, I propose first to place this point beyond all question, supporting my statements by reference to public records only.

Patrick Campbell of Raschoille witnessed an Ellanrie charter on 20 June 1701,[104] and on 17 Nov. 1717 he made a liferent grant in favour of his wife, Isobel Stewart, the sasine thereon, dated 16 June 1719, being witnessed by his son Archibald.[105] We shall see later that Isobel Stewart was probably Patrick's second wife. On 14 Feb. 1722/3, his son, Archibald, witnessed a precept of Clare Constat and the sasine thereon[106]; and this same Archibald appears to have succeeded his father not long after, for, on 8 Nov. 1726 he witnessed the sasine on a bond as "Archibald Campbell of Raschellie."[107]

[98] *The Genealogist*, New Series, vol. xxvii, p. 198.
[99] Argyll Rentals.
[100] *Infra.*, Rasch. Memor., No. 9.
[101] *Ibid.*, No. 8.
[102] *Ibid.*, No. 9.
[103] *Ibid.*, No. 12. He was probably a cadet of Rudill.
[104] Argyll Sasines, vol. iii, fol. 216.
[105] *Ibid.*, vol. iv, fol. 400.
[106] *Ibid.*, vol. iv, fol. 607.
[107] *Ibid.*, vol. v, fol. 431.

The *Fasti Eccles. Scot.* give details of two brothers of some laird of Raschoille not defined, as follows :—

Niall Campbell, Minister of Colonsay and Jura ; called Sept. 1702 ; ordained 10 April 1703 ; died 30 April 1757 in the fifty-fifth year of his ministry, leaving issue.

Duncan Campbell, Minister of Kilchrennan and Dalavich ; licenced 10 Aug. 1709 ; ordained 18 April 1710 ; married (Nov. 1712) Henrietta, eldest daughter of the Rev. Daniel Campbell, Minister of Glassary ; translated to Kilmartin 24 Sept. 1723 ; died 28 Sept. 1736 in the seventeenth year of his ministry, having had three children, who all died young.

Patrick of Raschoille certainly had a brother named Duncan, who was a witness on 13 June 1701[108] ; and Duncan Campbell, Minister of Kilmartin, appears with another laird of Raschoille (James) on 27 Feb. 1732/3.[109] But we are not yet in a position to connect them with absolute certainty, nor can we yet declare whose sons they were. The points will be proved later.

Patrick died between 1723 and 1726. He was a contemporary of Patrick Campbell of Duntroon and Oib,[110] and appears with some frequency in documents of the period in conjunction with that man. As we shall see later, he left three sons :—

1. Archibald Campbell of Raschoille (*supra*).
2. James Campbell, who succeeded his brother ;
3. Dugald Campbell.

With James Campbell of Raschoille we find ourselves on sure ground, for on 4 Feb. 1761 he received from Niall Campbell of Duntroon a precept of Clare Constat of the lands of Raschoille, as heir male of his grandfather, Alexander Campbell of Raschoille, who is clearly defined as the second son of Patrick Campbell of Duntroon.[111] Thus our inability to prove the position of Patrick in the pedigree is quite immaterial to the proof of the general descent of the line. On 15 Dec. 1736 he married Jean, daughter of James Fisher, Provost of Inveraray,[112] thereby becoming brother-in-law to James Campbell of Oib ; and on 27 Aug. 1767 he signed a post-nuptial marriage contract in her favour, his son, Alexander, consenting thereto.[113]

I am told that the Dunstaffnage Papers state that he was also married to Barbara, daughter of John Campbell, son of Duncan Campbell of Whitehouse, son of Dugald Campbell of Inverawe, who was the mother of his children. But this evidence I must decline to accept, as Jean Fisher is explicitly called Alexander's mother in 1773,[114] and there

[108] Argyll Sasines, vol. iii, fol. 215.
[109] Argyll Inhibitions.
[110] *The Genealogist*, current vol., p. 29.
[111] Argyll Sasines, vol. ix, fol. 263.
[112] Inveraray Registers.
[113] Argyll Sasines, vol. x, fol. 195.
[114] *Ibid.*, vol. xi, fol. 440 (Alexander's marriage contract).

are other details in this Dunstaffnage document that are certainly wrong and therefore discount its value as evidence. As will be seen later, a Barbara Campbell, who was closely related to the laird of Inverawe, was a wife of Patrick of Raschoille (*supra*).

James died some time prior to 18 July 1775, his will being registered at that date,[115] leaving two children :—

Alexander Campbell, called "only son and heir" in his father's Testament Register; and

Barbara, who, on 29 Aug. 1776, had sasine on a bond by her brother.[116]

Alexander Campbell of Raschoille married Janet Fisher on 27 June 1767.[117] This lady, who must not be confused with her mother-in-law, *Jean* Fisher, was killed by a fall from her horse soon after her marriage,[118] and on 13 Oct. 1773 we find Alexander already married to a new wife, Margaret, eldest daughter of the late John Stewart, tacksman of Auchadashenaig, and entering into a postnuptial marriage contract with her.[119]

On 19 July 1770 he had sasine on a bond, as heir of the deceased Mr. Duncan Campbell, Minister of Kilmartin, who is described as his grand-uncle[120]; and on 7 June 1780 he received a precept of Clare Constat of the lands of Raschoille, as heir to his father, the deceased James Campbell of Raschoille, and great-grandson of Alexander Campbell of Raschoille, who is again explicitly stated to have been the second son of Patrick of Duntroon.[121]

We have undoubted evidence in the Sasines that the laird was in financial difficulties[122]; and the will of a certain Dugald McKellar[123] shows us that there was probably some relationship between Raschoille and Daniel Campbell, Minister of Ardnamurchan. Both these facts will be confirmed later; but meanwhile I may mention that this Minister's son appears to have forced the sale of the property on 29 June 1785, the purchaser being Patrick Campbell, writer in Greenock.[124] When we come to deal with the Campbells of Rudill, we shall see that this Patrick was also a scion of Duntroon.

Raschoille and his second wife, Margaret Stewart, had thirteen children,[125] of whom some appear in the Registers, as follows :—

1775. Aug. 5th. . . . . to Alexander Campbell of Raslie and Margaret . . . . . baptised.

[115] Argyll Testaments.
[116] Argyll Sasines, vol. xi, fol. 259.
[117] Inveraray Registers.
[118] *Vide infra* (part ii), Raschoille Collection, No. 6.
[119] Argyll Sasines, vol. xi, fol. 440.
[120] *Ibid.*, vol. x, fol. 300.
[121] *Ibid.*, vol. xii, fol. 22.
[122] *Ibid.*, vol. xi, fols. 260 and 376.
[123] Argyll Testaments, 29 Aug. 1771 (and see also Argyll Sasines, vol. xi, fol. 439).
[124] Argyll Sasines, vol. xii, fol, 340.
[125] For their names *vide infra*, (part ii) Raschoille Collection, No. 6.

1777. Oct 24th. . . . . ful to Alexander Campbell of Raslie and Margaret . . . his spouse, was baptised.

(1779). Jany. 4th. . . . . n lawful to Alexander Campbell of Raslie and Margaret Stewart, his spouse, was baptised.

1779. Archibald, son lawful to Alexander Campbell of Raslie and Margaret Stewart, his spouse, was baptised upon the 30th of December 1779.

1785. Sept. 14th. Alexander, lawful son to Alexander Campbell, of Raschoill and Margaret Stewart, his spouse, was baptised.[126]

1784. . . . . Campbell, Esq., surveyor . . . . . Margaret Stewart, his . . . . . and baptised 30th do.

1786. Duncan, lawful son to Alexander Campbell, Esq., of Raschlie and Margaret Stewart, his spouse, born Nov. 10th and baptised Dec. 9th 1786 years.

1790. Elizabeth Amelia, lawful daughter to Alexander Campbell, Esq., surveyor of the Customs in Inveraray, and Margaret Stewart, his spouse, was born the 19th of April and baptised the 21 do. 1790 years.[127]

The inscription on a tomb in Kilmaleu Churchyard,[128] as well as the Raschoille Collection, make it quite certain that the eleventh child was Major Donald Campbell, who appears to have married his first cousin, Margaret Stewart. In 1838 the date in his baptismal register would seem to have been legible, though I apprehend that the name was not. At any rate, in the baptismal register of his children, someone appears to have wished to make the descent perfectly clear, taking steps to that end that one could wish (for genealogical purposes) were universal. Here are the entries[129] :—

1838. Alexander Duncan, lawful son of Major Donald Campbell, late of 19th Regiment of Foot (whose birth is recorded here the 19th day of May 1784) and Margaret Stewart, his spouse, youngest daughter of the late Robert Stewart, Esq., Achadachenag, Mull, was born 14th Oct. and baptised the 12th Nov. 1838.

1841. Ann Jane, lawful daughter to Major Donald Campbell, late of the 19th Regiment of Foot, and Margaret Stewart, his spouse (*vide* record of Oct. 1838) was born 5th March and baptised 6th April.

There are persons still living who recollect Major Donald Campbell and how he always (and rightly, though the property no longer belonged to him) styled himself "of Raschoille." And as various letters show

[126] The above five are from the Kilmartin Registers. Alexander was born 14 Feb. 1781. Had his parents forgotten to have him baptized? In 1785 they were residing in Inveraray.

[127] The above three are from the Inveraray Registers. There appears to be an error of a day in Elizabeth Amelia's date.

[128] Now a part of Inveraray, *vide infra.*

[129] Inveraray Registers.

implicitly that none of his brothers left male issue, we may accept it that he was left head of the family. In any case, I think I may fairly claim to have proved that he and his son were, in very truth, descended from Duncan Campbell of Duntroon, the friend of the laird of Glenorchy in 1584.

Before going on to deal with the valuable Raschoille Collection, I append the wording of the inscriptions on the Raschoille tombs at Kilmaleu :—

A. Sacred to the memory of Peter Campbell, Writer in Inveraray and for several years Provost of that Burgh : Son of Alexander Campbell formerly of Raschoillie : Died 22nd January 1841, aged 64 years.

B. Donald Campbell, Major 19th Infantry ; Son of Alexander Campbell of Raschoillie ; Died 28th November 1865, aged 81 years.

C. Margaret Stewart, wife of Major Donald Campbell ; Daughter of Robert Stewart of Achadashenag ; Died 22nd March 1842, aged 37 years.

D. Anne Jane Campbell their daughter ; Died 5th November 1861 aged 20 years.

E. Alexander Campbell, Captain Royal Marines ; Son of Alexander Campbell of Raschoillie ; Died 10th January 1851, aged 69 years.

F. Alexander Duncan Campbell, Esq. ; Son of Major Donald Campbell ; Died 12th November 1871, aged 33 years.

The Testamentary Registers in Inveraray also give some details. We gather that the estate of Major Donald Campbell was sworn by his son and executor, Alexander Duncan Campbell, "residing at Inveraray," on 22 Oct. 1868, at £12,312 8s. 5½d. And on 12 May 1841, we have Peter Campbell's estate sworn at £4,854 11s. 1d., his brothers, Captain Alexander and Major Donald, being mentioned, and the latter being sole executor. One of the debtors to the estate is Archibald James Campbell of Kilpatrick.

We have thus proved that Alexander Duncan Campbell, who died unmarried in 1871, was a descendant of the old Duntroon lairds ; and since his father styled himself "of Raschoille," there is no doubt that he was the heir male of Alexander Campbell of Raschoille (*anno* 1659). This point is further confirmed by some letters[130] from which I shall presently quote ; and so it is abundantly clear that any charters and other documents, relating to Raschoille, that may have been in existence forty years ago, would naturally be expected to be found in his possession, and would pass, under the terms of his will, into the hands of his maternal cousin, Dugald MacLachlan, in Lochgilphead.

This Dugald MacLachlan is now dead ; but his daughter recently

[130] *Vide infra,* (part ii) Raschoille Collection, Nos. 6 and 13

handed me a number of papers that were found among her father's effects. Some are originals, but one, in Mr. MacLachlan's handwriting, is clearly a short digest made by him of a number of originals that he was then studying. It is docketed "Memoranda as to Raschoillie family, 1872," and the date and their nature leave no possible doubt that the writer was engaged in a study of the contents of the Raschoille Charter Chest. We shall presently see why he was going to this trouble, but meanwhile I propose to quote his notes exactly as he wrote them—merely observing that, the Raschoille descent being capable of independent proof, there is no reason why we should regard these notes with any suspicion as having, perhaps, been concocted with a view to proving this descent. I shall call them the Raschoille Memoranda and number them as they are numbered by Mr. MacLachlan himself.

RASCHOILLE MEMORANDA.

(Square brackets inclose my own comments.—H.C.)

1. 1659 Charter (15 Novr.). Patrick Campbell of Duntroon & John Campbell fiar of Duntroon of Raschoillie & Sergeandrie of Ariskeodnish to Alexr. Campbell second son of Patrick & his heirs male of his body, whom failing to his younger brother Donald & his heirs male of his body, whom failing to the sd. John Campbell, &c. Reserving the liferent of sd. Patrick Campbell & of Margt. Campbell his spouse. James Campbell of Ardkinlas, Alex. Campbell of Inverliver & Colin Campbell his brother, &c.

2. 1659 Sasine (9 Decr.). The said Alex. Campbell.—Witness Neil Carswall sometime of Carnaserie, &c.

3. 1674. Assignation of Reversion of Duntroon, John Campbell to his brother Alex. Campbell of Raschoillie, seeing that failing heirs male to John Campbell Alex. Campbell wd. succeed. Donald Campbell, lawful brother, & John son of uncle Colin [131] Campbell, witnesses.

4. 1667. Contract of wadsett, Elean Mackaskan & Ardefuar, John Campbell of Duntroon with consent of his mother as liferentrix (Margaret Campbell) with Alex. Campbell of Raschoillie.

5. 1668. John Campbell of Duntroon discharges Alex. Campbell of Raschoillie, his brother german, of all debts, &c., Donald Campbell brother german, witness.

10. 1695. Cont. of Marriage (Jany.). Pat. Campbell of Raschoillie & Barbara Campbell, daughter of deceased Archibald Campbell . . . . . [*sic.* In the margin are pencilled the words, "brother to or son of"] Campbell of Inverawe, John Campbell her brother—Alexander Campbell of Kilmartin her uncle [132]—Pat. Campbell of Duntroon cautioner for Raschoillie.

17. 1737 Precept of Clare Constat (19 Decr.). Neill Campbell of Duntroon, James Campbell of Raschoillie son to Patrick son to Alexr. son to Patrick of Duntroon, Angus Campbell of Asknish, James Campbell of Oib, James Campbell & Duncan Fisher, writers, Inveraray, & James Campbell of Rudill, witnesses.

8. 1686 Testament Dative of Alex. Campbell of Raschoillie who died Jany. or Feby. 1685.—Relict Margaret Campbell, family Patrick, Neill, Duncan, Janet, Moir, Barbara & Margaret Campbell.

[131] Colin's daughter, Anna, had married Hugh McCallum. See *The Genealogist*, New Series, vol. xxvii, p. 199.

[132] Alexander of Kilmartin was half-brother of Archibald of Inverawe (Argyll Sasines, 2nd Series, vol. i, fol. 93).

9. 1692 Cont. of Marriage, Lachlan McLachlan, brother to Dunadd, & Janet daughter of Alexr. Campbell of Raschoillie, Colin Campbell of Blairintibbert her grandfather.[133]

[*No number.*] 1761. Precept of Clare Constat. (4 Feby.). Neil Campbell of Duntroon to Jas. Campbell. Written by James Campbell of Rudil, Captain John Campbell, brother to Colin Campbell of Ederline, witness.

12. 1724 Assign. Duncan Campbell minr. of Dalwich for self & Archd. Campbell of Raschoillie (son of Patrick) to Duncan Campbell in Kilbride, husband to Margaret Campbell, Duncan's sister, of sums payable through mother's cont. of marriage, &c., with Revd. Colin Campbell by him & Patrick Campbell his eldest son.

19. 1755 Testament. Neil Campbell, Minister of Jura & Colonsay, appoints Jas. Campbell of Raschoillie his nephew, Exr. £5 to Florence Campbell his granddaughter, daughter of decd. Alex. Campbell, Joiner.—N. Campbell died 30 April 1757 in the 55th of his ministry, leaving issue.

14. 1730. Wadsett Right in corroboration of 1667.[134] Neil Campbell of Duntroon to James Campbell, eldest son ("now in life") of decd. Patrick Campbell eldest son of Alexr. & Dugald, y ongest lawful son of the sd. Patrick.

21. 1767. Dispn. Jas. Campbell of Raschoillie to his son Alexr., whom failing to his daughter Barbara, whom failing to (1) John, eldest & (2) Alexr., youngest son to Revd. Daniel Campbell, minister of Ardnamurchan.

20. 1761. Deed of Tailzie as above to [*sic.* It should be "by"] Captn. Neil Campbell of Duntroon, who executed Deed calling Jas. Campbell immediately after heir of own body—above John & Alexr. cousins german.[135]

18. 1750. Cont. of Marriage. Revd. Donald Campbell, N. Knapdale, & Mary Campbell, daughter of Archd. Campbell of Jura. Witnesses Neill Campbell of Duntroon, James Campbell of Raschoillie, &c.

7. 1675. Testament Testamentar.—Eowing Oig McTavish mentions Archd. [or And. ?] Campbell, son to Laird of Duntroon.[136]

[*No number.*] 1736. Latter Will. Duncan Campbell, Minr. of Kilmartin, Jas. Campbell, Raschoillie, his nephew, Exr. [This has been scored through in ink.]

11. 1702. Cont. of Marriage dated Elean McKaskan, 2 March 1702. Revd. Colin Campbell of Ardchattan with Margaret Campbell,[137] relict of Donald Campbell of Barichbean.—Her Contract with decd. Donald Campbell, 28 March 1689.—Testament of said Donald Campbell dated at Castle Craignish, 1 Feby. 1697. Witnesses, Patrick Campbell of Rashylie, & Donald Campbell, Mr. Colin's son writer of a duplicate.

13. 1729. James Campbell (Duntroon ?)[138] & Mary Fisher married by James Getty, July 1729.—Son Patrick born 21 Jany. 1731, &c., &c.

15. 1736 Testament (21 Sepr.). Duncan Campbell, Minister of Kilmartin. (He died 28 Sepr. 1736 in 17th of his ministry).—James Campbell of Raschelly, his nephew, executor.—Henrietta Campbell his spouse. Mr. Daniel Campbell[139] his nephew, son to Mr. Neill Campbell, minister of Colonsay—John, son of decd. Robert Stewart, Mr. at Lochaber also nephew—(Legacy to Daniel McGilchrist's children). Neil Campbell of Duntroon—James Campbell, minister of Seyle, brother of spouse Henrietta.—Archd. Campbell of Inverliver.—Archd. Campbell of Blairintibert, James Campbell of Rudil.—Alexander & John, sons of Mr. Neil Campbell, Mr. Colonsay.—Dugald, brother to James Campbell of Raschelly.—Janet Campbell, sister of Mr. James Campbell, Seyle.—Marion, Barbara & Mary, daughters of Mr. Neil C., of Colonsay, & Margaret Campbell their sister.—Revd.

[133] *i.e.*, her maternal grandfather.

[134] *i.e.*, No. 4.

[135] James of Raschoille was Capt. Niall's uncle. The meaning is unclear. Perhaps the Rev. Daniel had married one of Capt. Niall's aunts.

[136] This does not help much, as there were two persons calling themselves Duntroon in 1675. It probably refers to the "usurper," Provost Niall.

[137] *Vide* No. 12, *supra.*

[138] Above is written in pencil: "did he or son succeed to Duntroon ?"

[139] I think this was the Minister of Ardnamurchan.

Duncan Campbell married in Novr. 1712, Henrietta, daughter of Mr. Daniel Campbell, Glassary, Laird of Duchra.[140]

16. 1736 Agreement (12 Novr. 1736). Mr. James Campbell, Minr. in Seyle, brother of Henrietta Campbell, relict of Duncan Campbell, Mr. of Kilmartin, & Jas. Campbell, Raschelly. Archd. Campbell of Inverliver, Archd. Campbell of Blairintibert, James Campbell of Rudill, & Dugald Campbell of Ederline, witnesses.

Very little comment is necessary. No. 3 gives us the name of another cadet of the Duntroon main stem, a brother of Anna, who had married Hugh McCallum[141]; while it gives reason to suppose that John of Duntroon may very probably have died without male issue. No. 10 solves the question as to the personality of Barbara. No. 9 gives us the parentage of the first Raschoille's wife, and Nos. 12 and 11 her second and third marriages (apparently). For the rest, I gather that the Rev. Niall Campbell, Minister of Colonsay and Jura, left the following descendants :—

1. Mr. Daniel Campbell (No. 15).
2. Alexander Campbell, a joiner. He had a daughter named Florence (Nos. 15 and 19).

3.	John Campbell.	(No. 15).
1.	Marion.	
2.	Barbara.	
3.	Mary.	
4.	Margaret.	

Mr. Daniel Campbell cannot, I think, have been any other than the Minister of Ardnamurchan, mentioned (in No. 21) as having two sons :—

1. John Campbell.
2. Alexander Campbell.

It is clear that no other Daniel could have been sufficiently nearly related to James of Raschoille to admit of such an entail; and thus, if there be any descendants living of his son, John, these must now be the heads of the family of Raschoille and perhaps also of Duntroon. His brother, Alexander (who is mentioned in the public records[142]), left no children.[143]

HERBERT CAMPBELL.

(To be continued.)

---

[140] Duchra is, I fancy, an error for *Duchernan*. In the margin, within brackets, the following is written in ink: "Revd. Jas. Campbell, Seyle, only son of Revd. Daniel Campbell & father of Revd. Peter Campbell, both Ministers of Glassary." If I remember rightly, *Notes & Queries*, some forty years ago, contained details of the family, contributed by this same Rev. Peter Campbell. I have an idea that he was Principal of Aberdeen University.

[141] *The Genealogist*, New Series, vol. xxvii, p. 199.

[142] Argyll Sasines, vol. xi, fols. 439, 440, and Argyll Testaments, 29 August 1771 (Will of Dugald McKellar).

[143] *Infra*, (part ii) Raschoille Collection, No. 5.

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS.

Contributed by Arthur J. Jewers.

(Continued from p. 60.)

Tufton, The Right Hon. Sir Nicholas, Knt. and Bart., Baron Tufton and Earl of Thanet. Conf. of arms with crest and gr. of supporters 22 Oct. 1622. I, Sa. an eagle displ. Erm., within a bord. Arg. II, Gu. a cross Arg., a label of five points Az. III, Gu. a chev. betw. three lions' gambs bendways erased Arg., within a bord. of the last. IV, Az. a chev. Or, betw. three swans Arg. V, Per bend sinister Sa. and Or, a lion ramp counterchanged. VI as I. Crest—A sea lion sej. Arg. Supporters—Two eagles rising Erm. I and VI, Tufton. II, Hever. III, Browne. IV, Charlton. V, Francis. Add. MS. 12,225.

Tulmerstone, Richard, of Thetford, co. Norf., Esq. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 15 June 2 and 3 Phil. and Mary. Or, on a fess Az., betw. three lapwings of the last, beaks and legs Gu., a rose enclosed by two garbs of the field. Crest—A goat's head erased Purp., semée of plates, armed Or, in the mouth a rose slip ppr., with two roses Arg. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Turbutt, William, s. of . . . Turbutt, of the City of York. Conf. by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Az. three turbots naiant Arg., finned Or. Crest—A naked arm embowed ppr., in the hand a trident Arg., headed and garnished Or. Add. MS. 12,225.

Turner (*or* Torner), Edmond, of Saffron Walden, Essex. Gr. by Sir R. St. George, Clar., 1629. Az. on a fess eng. Or, betw. two mill picks of the second, a lion pass. Sa. Crest—A demi-tiger Gu., collar, tufts, line and ring Or, betw. the paws a mill pick of the second. Harl. MS. 1,105.

Turner, John, eldest brother of Sir William Turner, of Commons (*sic*), to whom the same were allowed, with a crescent on the arms in dexter chief, and on the crest. Sa. on a cross Arg. five mill-rinds of the first. (No date.) Crest—A lion pass. gard. Or, in the dexter paw a mill-rind Sa. Stowe MS. 716.

Turner, Thomas, s. of William, third s. of Ralph Turner, of Essex, whose ancestors lived in Lancashire. Certif. from R. Browne, Bluemantle. Per fess Erm. and Sa. a pale counterchanged and three mill-rinds Arg., on a chief Gu. a lion pass. gard. Or, betw. two roses of the last. Stowe MS. 677.

Turner, . . . , of Blechingley, co. Surrey. Pat. Nov. 1604. Vair Gu. and Or. on a pale Arg. three trefoils Vert. Crest—Two wings addorsed reverse ways Arg., charged with a trefoil Vert. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707.

Twistleton, George, of Barley, co. York, Esq. (sometime of London, Cheesemonger), s. of Christopher, s. and h. of John Twistleton, sometime Alderman of London. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest 22 Nov. 1602. Arg. a chev. betw. three moles Sa., a mullet for diff. Crest—An arm embowed vested Sa., cuff Arg., in the

hand ppr. a mole spade Gu., the iron Arg. Motto—Vidi vici. Add. MS. 12,225; Harl. MS. 1,359; Stowe MS. 706.

TWYFORD, ROBERT, of Sawston, co. Cambridge. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 4 and 5 Phil. and Mary. Arg. two bars Sa., on a canton of the second a cinquefoil Or. Crest—A demi-tiger Sa., guttée d'Or, tufted, and armed, and in the dexter paw a trefoil, all Gold.[1] Harl. MS. 1,359.

TYAS, ROBERT, of London. Arg. a chev. Gu., on a canton Sa. a cinquefoil Erm. No crest given. Harl. MS. 1,359.

TYDUR, *alias* MOWSE, ANTHONY, of Cotton, in Suffolk. Pat. from Sir R. St. George, Clar., 6 Oct. 1633. 1 and 4, Gu. six griffins segr. Or. 2 and 3, Az. three closed helmets Arg. Crest—Three halberds Gu., headed, studded and garn. Or, one in pale and two in saltire, enfiled by a coronet of the second. Harl. MS. 1,105.

TYLDESLEY [in MS. TYLLESLEY], WILLIAM, of Burnham, co. Bucks, and now of the parish of Hulton, co. Lanc. Patent by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Arg. a chev. Vert, betw. three banks of rushes of the second, on each bank an annulet of the first. Crest—A demi-wild woman ppr., hair Or, wreathed about the waist with woodbine Vert, under the left arm a club of the last. Stowe MS. 692.

TYLER, THOMAS, of London, Leatherseller and free of the Haberdasher's Co., who fined for Sheriff. Conf. by Sir R. St. George, Clar., 1634. His second son was Joseph. Sa. on a fess Or, betw. two lions pass. gard. Arg., semée of ogresses, three crescents Gu. Crest—A demi-lion ramp. gard. erased Arg. semée of ogresses, betw. the paws a crescent Gu. Harl. MSS. 1,105 and 5,869.

TYMEWELL, BENJAMIN, of London, Esq., a Commissioner of the Navy. Gr. by Sir H. St. George, Garter, 27 March 1703. Per fess embattled Gu. and Erm., in chief three boars' heads erased Or. Crest—A demi-eagle displ. Gu., wings Erm., crowned with a crest coronet, gorged with a chaplet, and the beak all Or. This pedigree from Visitation of London, marked K 9, fol. 239, College of Arms, viz.:—

. . . Tymewell, of Taunton, Somerset. = . . .

Hugh, of All Hallow's, Barking, London, died 1663. = Prudence, dau. of . . . Jackson, of Westmoreland.

Benjamin, Commissioner of the Navy. Living 1703. = Ann, dau. of Sir Edward Gregory, of Chatham, Kent., Knt.

- Edward, aged 18 in 1703.
- Benjamin, aged 6 in 1703.
- William, aged 1 year in 1703.
- Ann. — Mary.
- Elizabeth. — Sarah.

Add. MS. 14,830.

[1] At a much earlier period a Derbyshire family of this name used the same arms. Query if a confirmation and grant of crest?

TYNDALL, THOMAS, of . . . , co. Sussex, s. and h. of Thomas Tyndall, one of the Gentlemen Sewers to Queen Elizabeth. Gr. dated 13 Queen Elizabeth. Arg. a fess dancettée Gu., in chief a martlet betw. two crescents of the second. Crest—From a crest coronet Or, five ostrich feathers Erm., banded Gu. Stowe MS. 670; Harl. MS. 1,359.

TYSON, SAMUEL, and to the descendants of his grandfather EDWARD TYSON, ESQ. Gr. 18 Feb. 1708-9. Vert, three lions ramp. regard. Arg., crowned Or. Crest—An arm in chain mail Or, bearing on the arm a scroll shield Vert, the inner side of the shield being seen. Stowe MS. 714.

UPHILL, ANTHONY, of Trinity Minories. Entered 1634 by H. Lilly, Rouge Rose. Sa. a pale betw. four trefoils Arg. Crest—On a mount composed of trefoils growing Vert, an eagle rising Or, in the beak a trefoil of the first. Harl. MS. 5,869. See also Harl. Soc., vol. xvii, p. 304, Visitation of London.

UPTON, WILLIAM, of Ord, co. Sussex, s. of Henry, s. of Thomas, of the house of L'Upton, co. Devon. Conf. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, R. Cooke, Clar., and W. Flower, Norroy, 9 April 1569. Sa. on a cross fleury Arg. a trefoil Vert. Crest—Two dolphins haurient, entw. one Az., the other Or. Harl. MS. 1,441; Stowe MS. 703.

URREN, *alias* CURRANCE, ALLAN, ESQ., then late Sheriff of Radnor, in Wales. Pat. 27 Feb. 1619. Arg. on a chev. Sa. betw. three Cornish choughs ppr., as many leopards' faces Or. Crest—A Cornish chough rising ppr., the dexter claw on a shield Sa., charged with a leopard's face Or. Add. MS. 12,225.

VANBURGH, SIR JOHN. Pat. 28 April 1714. 1 and 4, Gu. on a fess Or, three barrulets Vert; in chief a demi-lion issuing from the fess Arg. 2 and 3, Arg. on a bend Sa. three mascles of the field for CARLTON. Stowe MS. 716.

VANDERPLANKE, SAMUEL, of Token House Yard, in par. of St. Margaret Lothbury, London. Gr. by John Anstis, Garter, and Knox Ward, Clar., 1 Aug. 1727. Per fess embattled Arg. and Gu., on a canton Vert a golden fleece. Crest—A demi-tiger ramp. ppr. betw. the paws a shield Arg., charged with an eagle displ. Sa. Add. MS. 14,830.

VANE, SIR THOMAS, of Badsell, co. Kent. Patent 15 May 1574. Quarterly, I and IV, Az. three dexter gauntlets erect Or. II and III, quarterly, 1 and 4, Arg. on a chief Sa. two lions' heads erased Or; 2 and 3, Gu. two lions pass. Or. Crest—A gauntlet erect, grasping a sword all ppr., garnished Or. Stowe MS. 703.

VAN SITTART, PETER, of London, merchant, a native of Dantzick, in Prussia. Gr. by Sir T. St. George, Garter, and Sir H. St. George, Clar., 8 Nov. 1697. Erm. an eagle displ. Sa. on a chief Gu. a coronet Or, betw. two crosses patée Arg. Crest—On two crosses patée Arg. a demi-eagle displ. Sa. Add. MS. 14,830.

VAUGHAN, EDWARD, of Talgarthe, co. Brecon, in Wales, Esq. Gr. of crest by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Two serpents interlaced together Or, langued Gu., on the vaunt plate of a spear Arg., lined Gu. Stowe MS. 692.

VAUGHAN, HUGH, who was descended out of Wales, and was a Gentleman Usher of the King's Chamber. A conf. of the patent made on the controversy between Sir James Parker and Hugh Vaughan, gent., in the presence of King Henry VII, of the grant made by King Henry VI. The King sent for John Wrythe, Garter, who said he had made the said grant, and the King in open jousts at Richmond in the presence of his Lords admitted and confirmed the grant made by Garter. Sir James Parker was killed in the joust. Pat. 14 Oct. 1490, conf. in 1514. Per pale Az. and Purp. three pikes' heads erased and erect Or, from the mouth of each a spear head issuing Arg., quartering, Az. a fess Arg. betw. three horses' heads couped Or, bridles Gu., within a bord. componée of the second and first. Harl. MS. 4,900.

VAUGHAN, SIR HUGH, KNT., P.C. Gr. by Thomas Wriothesley, Garter, 27 March 1508. 1 and 4, Az. a fess Or betw. three horses' heads Arg., erased of the second, bridles Gu., within a bord. componée of the third and Vert. 2 and 3, Per pale Az. and Purp. three pikes' [or lucys'] heads erased and erect Or, from the mouth of each a spear head Arg. Crest—A lion's paw erect couped Or, grasping a heart Gu. Supporters—Two griffins Az., fretty Arg. and platée, wings Gu. As motto—"St. Ambrose day, 1491." Add. MS. 14,295.

VAUGHAN, HUGH, ESQ. Gr. by John Wrythe, Garter, as the second and third coat above. Crest—A man, vested Arg., legs Sa., hands and face ppr., in the dexter hand a dagger. Standard—The upper part the cross of St. George; below a man as the crest, swimming in water. Add. MS. 14,295.

VAUGHAN, HUGH, of Littleton, co. Middlesex, Knt. Gr. of crest and standard by Thomas Wriothesley, Garter, and Tho. Benolt, Clar., 4 May 1514. Crest—A fish's head erect and erased Or, from the mouth a spear head Arg. The standard, at the top the banner of St. George, the lower part barry of four Or and Vert, a griffin pass. double-queued Az., fretty Arg. and platée, betw. four fishes' heads erect and erased Or, from the mouth of each a spear head Arg. [This entry and the three preceding it relate to the same Hugh.] Add. MS. 14,295.

VAUGHAN, SIR JOHN, of Whitland [a par. anciently called Eglwys Fair Glan Taf.], co. Carmarthen, in South Wales, Knt. Gr. 1 Oct. 5 Edward VI. Arg. on a chev. eng. Gu., betw. three martins pass. Sa., collared Or, a demi-lion pass. of the last, enclosed by two trefoils Erm. Crest—A tiger sej. Vert, tufted and armed Or, holding in the dexter paw a mace erect Az. Harl. MS. 1,105.

VAUGHAN, RICHARD, of Corsegedoll, co. Merioneth. Conf. 12 Dec. 1583, 26 Eliz. Quarterly, I, Erm. on a saltire Gu., a crescent Or. II, Paly of six Arg. and Gu., a lion ramp. Or. III, Sa. three mullets Arg. IV, Sa. a chev. betw. three fleur-de-lis Arg. V, Gu. three mullets Or. VI, Arg. a lion ramp. regard. Sa. VII, Sa. three martlets Or. VIII as I. Crest—A demi-lion per fess Or and Gu., holding with the dexter paw a scroll inscribed, "Immaculata, 18 H. 8." Stowe MS. 703.

VAUGHAN, STEPHEN, of London. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter, 4 April 1539. Per pale Gu. and Or, barry wavy of four counterchanged, on each piece of the first a fleur-de-lys, and on each of the second a leopard's face, betw. the two in chief a lion's paw erect and erased all counterchanged of the field. Crest—A cubit arm erect vested Gu. charged with six plates betw. three bars Or, cuff Arg., the hand ppr. grasping by the neck a wyvern displ. Vert, sans legs. See Visitation of London, Harl. Soc., vol. xvii, p. 309, for pedigree. Stowe MS. 692.

VAUGHAN, THOMAS, gent., Bailiff of Dover in Kent. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Gu. three bezants each charged with a lion's head erased Az., on a chief Arg. a lance and halbert in saltire Sa., blades of the second, betw. four ogresses. Crest—Three hand guns erect Or, entwined with two amphibians (*i.e.* wyverns sans wings and legs) Az., fins Gu. Stowe MS. 692.

VAUGHAN, WILLIAM, of Payan's Castle, in Wales. Gr. by Sir T. Wriothesley, Garter, 12 June 1527. Arg. on a saltire Sa. a rose betw. four spear heads of the first, in base a cock Gu., on a chief of the last a bezant charged with a rose of the chief, and enclosed by two plates, that on the dexter charged with a fleurs-de-liz Az., that on the sinister with a griffin segreant of the second. Harl. MS. 1,359.

VAUX, MASTER EDWARD, gent., Marshal of the King's Household, descended out of the house of Vaux, of Caterlynne. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Per fess Arg. and Az. a pale eng. counterchanged, on each silver piece a bend chequée Or and Gu., on each of the blue pieces a cinquefoil betw. three martlets Or. Crest—An arm vested chequée Or and Gu., in the hand ppr. a chaplet of vine Vert, fructed Purp. Stowe MS. 692.

VENABLES, SIR THOMAS, KNT., Baron of Kinderton. Az. two bars Arg. Crest—A demi-dragon Gu., issuing out of a "wellson or wyer (weir) to take fish in" Arg. Which coat and crest Thomas Venables, of Golborne, in Cheshire, did lawfully bear, who with an arrow and other weapons slew a dragon that was devouring a child. Ratified and confirmed in augmentation as well as of his arms as crest as follows, by Lawrence Dalton, Norroy, 30 Oct. 1560. 1, The coat of his name Venables, Az. two bars Arg. 2, for Golborne, Arg. a cross sarcelly betw. four martlets Gu. 3, The augmentation, viz., Vert, a dragon Arg., scaled and pierced through the body by an arrow Gu., the arrow headed and feathered of the second. 4, for Elleston, Sa. in chief three piles wavy Arg. 5, for Cotton, Az. an eagle displ. Arg. 6, for Venables. 7, for Venables, brought in by Cotton by matching with one of the heirs general of Venables, Az. two bars Arg. Crest—On a helmet a dragon Arg., scaled and pierced through the body by an arrow Or, devouring a child ppr., crined of the second; the dragon set on a wyre (weir) or wilson Silver, banded Az. Stowe MS. 676; Harl. MS. 1,359.

(To be continued.)

THE BOHUNS OF MIDHURST.

By G. W. Watson.

(*Continued from p.* 16.)

VII *a*. John Bohun. As "cosyn and heire to Sir William Estfeld Knight sumtyme Maire of London that is to sey sone of Margaret late the wiff of Humfrey Bohun Esquyer and doghter and heire of the seid Sir William Estfeld," he petitioned[44] in Chancery against John Middelton, feoffee to use, for Sir William's lands etc. in Greenford, co. Middlesex, in the city of London and in Southwark, and in the manor of Netherhall in Gilston, co. Herts. Judgment, 16 Nov. 4 Edw. IV, that he should forthwith have livery of all save the manors of Greenford and Gilston (*Early Ch. Proc.*, 27, no. 37). Wherefore, by deeds dated 21, 22 Nov. following, John Middelton enfeoffed him of the hospice of *le popeshede* in Lombard Street, of all the lands etc. in the parishes of St. Mary Woolnoth and St. Michael on Cornhill late of the lord Michael de la Pole late Earl of Suffolk, and of the lands etc. called *Drynkwater Wharff*" in the parish of St. Magnus at London Bridge, to him and the heirs of his body, rem. to his br. Humphrey and the heirs of his body, rem. to the said John Middelton his heirs and assigns (Deeds enrolled on *Rot. Cl.*, 4 Edw. IV, m. 11 d). On 22 Nov. 1468 [being under the suspicion of idiocy[45]] he was personally examined and approved by the King, and had licence to enter his manors (*Rot. Pat.*, 8 Edw. IV, p. 2, m. 11). He *m.* Anne, da. and coh. of Sir Piers Arderne, Chief Baron of the Exchequer and a Justice of the Common Pleas,[46] by Katherine Sywardby his wife.[47] On 12 June 1473 he gave to feoffees his manor

[44] In this petition he states that he "is now of thage of xxx yere and more," and that his br. "Humfrey is now of thage of xxv yere and more."

[45] His ancestor, Savary de Bohun, is mentioned as insane in 1240 (*Rot. Pat.*, 25 Hen. III, m. 12). On 25 June 1230, he had lately returned from Brittany (whither he had accompanied the King), *propter infirmitatem suam*. On 2 July 1231 and 5 Aug. 1234 the sheriff of Sussex was ordered to proclaim that no one should receive anything, either by gift or by purchase, of the lands of Savary de Bohun (*Rot. Cl.*, 14 Henry III, p. 2, m. 7; 15 Hen. III, m. 10; 18 Hen. III, m. 12), whose malady had doubtless already manifested itself.

[46] Appointed Chief Baron, 2 May 1448, and a Justice of the Bench 7 June following (*Rot. Pat.*, 26 Hen. VI, p. 2, mm. 9, 5). Drummond (*Noble Families*, vol. i, p. 7) asserts that he was a yr. son of Ralph Arderne, of Harden and Alvanley, co. Chester, by Katherine, da. of Sir William Stanley. But he does not occur in the pedigree of this family (Ormerod, *Parentalia*, p. 91), whose arms—3 cross-crosslets fitchy and a chief—were different from his own, which, as depicted in the East window of Latton church and on his brass there (Drummond, *ibid.*), were, Paly of 6 Or and Gu., on a chief Arg. 3 lozenges Gu., the middle one charged with a chess-rook Or, and were, save the rook, the arms of Arderne of Marton, near Bridlington, co. York (see Glover's *Visitation*, edit. Foster, p. 163).

[47] On 25 June 1467, the feoffees to use of Piers Arderne knight deceased had licence to grant the manor of *Merkhalle alias Latton Merk*, co. Essex, held in chief, to Katherine late his wife, and the heirs male of Piers and Katherine, with successive remainders to Anne, wife of John Bohun esq., and Elizabeth, wife of John Skrene esq., daughters of the sd. Piers, etc. (*Rot. Pat.*, 7 Edw. IV, p. 1, m. 5). Katherine was wife of Piers before 17 May 1443, on which date

of Ford, with all the lands etc. adjacent in Climping and Ilesham, to the use of himself and Anne his wife for their lives, and on the death of the survivor to the use of his heir (Deed enrolled on *Rot. Cl.*, 13 Edw. IV, m. 17 d). On 11 Sep. 1484 he obtained a royal certificate of sanity (Appendix, no. II). On 8 Oct. 4 Hen. VII he gave to feoffees his manors and lands in Essex,[48] save those which he held of the King in chief (*Anc. Deeds*, A, no. 639). Sir Piers Arderne had royal licence to found a chantry at Latton, co. Essex 10 Feb. 1465/6 (*Rot. Pat.*, 5 Edw. IV, p. 2, m. 6), and John Bohun and Anne his wife presented thereto in 1483 and 1486, and she, as a widow, in 1501 (Newcourt, *Repertorium*, vol. ii, p. 366). John Bohun[49] *d.* shortly before 19 July 1492. He had two daughters :—

VIII *a* and VIII *b*. MARY and URSULA.

(xxv). *Will* of Peter Arderne knight late Chief Baron of the King's Exchequer. To be bur. in the church of the Blessed Mary of Latton, "si bene fieri poterit vbicunque deus disposuerit me mori." Bequests to dame Katherine his wife: to his son John Bohun: to his da. Anne Bohun: to his da. Elizabeth Skreene: to his son John Skreen (a minor): to his cousin Brian Rocliff: to his niece Margaret Newport: to his br. Master Thomas Arderne: to his cousin Master John Rocliff: to his nephew Sir Guy Arderne: to the Priory of Latton, and the churches of Gilston, Bishop Wilton co. York, etc. His feoffees to enfeoff dame Katherine his wife of the manors of Markhall and Enfield, to hold "to hir and hir heires male betwixt my body and hirs lawfully begoten": rem., of the sd. manor of Markhall, to Anne his da., rem. to Elizabeth his da.; rem., of the sd. manor of Enfield, to Elizabeth his da., rem. to Anne his da.: each in successive tail general. His lands and tenements in the forest of Galtres in Yorkshire and in the towns and fields of Huby and Easingwold [co. York] to be sold. Given 20 Feb. 6 Edw. IV 1466. Item, an estate to be made of the manor of Overhall in Gilston, to satisfy "such speciall dientes as I have declared," and after that to his wife for life, and

John Tebbe had licence to found a chantry at Great Driffield, co. York, for the good estate of the King, himself, Piers Arderne and Katherine his wife, and William Routh, and for their souls after death, and for the soul of Margaret late the wife of the sd. William (*Idem*, 21 Hen. VI, p. 2, m. 32). She *m.*, 2ndly, Sir John Cheyne (*Early Ch. Proc.*, 44, no. 142; 48, no. 293). Her arms, Arg., a bend cotised between 6 lions ramp. Sa., in the window and on the brass above-mentioned, show that she belonged to the family of Sywardby, of Sywardby, now Sewerby, near Bridlington: see these arms in Glover's *Visitation*, p. 405.

[48] On 27 Sep. 9 Hen. VI John Bohun enfeoffed Thomas Dale clk. and John Leget chaplain of his manor of *Fillolleshall* in Kelvedon with its appurtenances, but without licence, and after his death it was taken into the King's hand: the feoffees regained livery thereof 27 March 11 Hen. VI (*Rot. Cl.*, 11 Hen. VI, m. 12; *Rot. Pat.*, p. 1, m. 4; *Esch. Enr. Accts.*, 32, m. 76). On 12 Jan. 39 Hen. VI, John Leget, the survivor, demised the premises, together with Little Baddow, to Thomas Bourchier knight and 6 others, who, on 25 Apr. 8 Edw. IV, demised to Humphrey Bohun knight and Richard Norfolk clk. Richard, the survivor, demised to Thomas Bourchier knight and 7 others, 26 Nov. 8 Edw. IV (*Anc. Deeds*, A, nos. 635, 642, 645).

[49] A brass at Latton is attributed to him in the British Museum Catalogue (*Addit. MSS.*, no. 32490 M, no. 50) and in many works on Brasses, but incorrectly. It bears the arms, A lion ramp. and a bordure engr., impaling *Arderne* as above. Arg., a lion ramp. Gu. and a bordure engr. Sa., were the arms of Harper of Essex, and probably a member of this family *m.* the widow of Sir John Skrene (which John *d. s.p.*, 4 Dec. 1474), and is here commemorated.

then the sd. manor to be given to a chantry priest and his successors for ever to be founded in the parish church of Latton according to the King's grant and licence therefor. Proved at Lambeth, 10 July 1467, P.C.C., Godyn 19.[50]

(xxvi). *Iohannes Bohun* [*sic*] *armiger*. Writs of *diem cl. ext.* to the escheators in Essex and Herts, in Surrey and Sussex, and in Middlesex, 19 July (*Rot. Fin.*, 7 Hen. VII, m. 20 *alias* 9). There is no *Inq p.m.* extant.

VIII*a*. MARY BOHUN. She *m.*, as 1st wife, before 1492, Sir David Owen, who is stated to have been an illegitimate son of Owen Tudor.[51] In 1529, 28 June, he deposed that he was "de comitatu Sussexie vbi mansit quadraginta annis vel circiter et ante illud tempus fuit in seruicio Henrici septimi vltra mare et intra oriundus in comitatu Penbrochie in Wallia lxx annorum etatis vel circiter" (*Cott. MSS.*, *Vitellius* B xii, f. 124 d [117 d]). He was appointed chief Carver to the King,[52] 2 Jan. 1486/7 (*Rot. Pat.*, 1 Hen. VII, p. 2, m. 11), and received a grant, 2 July 1489, of the estates in cos. Northants, Warwick, and Leicester, late of William Catesby, attainted (*Idem*, 4 Hen. VII, m. 1). He *m.*, 2ndly, before 1500, Anne [widow of Thomas Oxenbridge[53]], da. of William Blount, and elder sister and coh. of Edward Blount, Lord Mountjoy (*Early Ch. Proc.*, 217, no. 19, 268, no. 24). By her he had no issue. He *m.*, 3rdly, Anne, da. of John Devereux, Lord Ferrers of Chartley. By her he had three children, Henry, John, and Elizabeth, wife of Sir Thomas Burgh. He was bur. in Easebourne Church, with his 1st wife. By her he had three children :—

1. Sir Henry Owen, of whom subsequently.

2. Jasper.

3. Anne. She *m.* (for settlement see *Early Ch. Proc.*, 343, no. 48), as 2nd wife, Sir Arthur Hopton, of Blythburgh and Yoxford, co. Suffolk.

(xxvii). *Will* of Sir David Owen knight. Sir Henry Owen knight his eldest son: Jasper Owen his son: Henry Owen and John Owen his sons, "on the body of Anne my wif sister to Walter Devererres lord Ferrers of Chartlee lawfully begoten": Elizabeth his daughter (unmarried): Anne Hopton his daughter: David Owen son of his son Sir Henry Owen: William and Barbara, his bastard children. Dated 20 Feb. 1529. Will of real estate, 16 July 27 Hen. VIII. Codicil, undated. Proved 15 May 1542, P.C.C., Spert 29 (*In extenso*, in *Sussex Archaeol. Coll.*, vol. vii, pp. 29-43).

[50] The Editor of *The Genealogist* has kindly transcribed this will for the purposes of the present article. A portion of it is summarised in *Test. Ebor.*, vol. iv, p. 102.

[51] Owen Tudor was probably near 60 years of age at the time of David's birth, about 1459. The latter, by his will, founded obits at Easebourne Priory "for the sowles of King Henry VII, Edmund sometyme Erle of Richemonde, Jasper Duke of Bedford, my fader and moder sowles, my wiffes," etc. Also he directed a tomb to be made "at the Grey Freers in Hereford in Wales where his father ys buryed": Owen Tudor was buried there, "sine vlla sepulchri memoria," according to Leland. Sir David Owen also mentions "his cosyn the Lady Fitzwilliam." This lady was da. of Anne (St. John), who was granddaughter of Margaret, Duchess of Somerset, the grandmother of Henry VII, which sufficiently accounts for the epithet.

[52] Some particulars of his career are in *Addit. MSS.*, no. 5699, p. 457.

[53] Serjeant-at-law. His will, dated 12 Nov. 1496, was proved 8 Feb. 1496/7.

VIII *b*. Ursula Bohun. She *m.*, as 1st wife, Sir Robert Southwell, of Woodrising, co. Norfolk. They granted the manors of *Filolleshalle* and Little Baddow, co. Essex—together with the manors of *Netherhalle alias Godeliston*, co. Herts, and *Wodyngton alias Wotton*, co. Surrey, two tenements in London in the parish of St. Magnus (*Magnet*) called *le signe of the Gunne*, a tenement without Cripplegate called *le Popyngiay Aley*, and a messuage in Lombard Street next the messuage called *le Popished* and on the west thereof, late of William Estfeld knight deceased—to feoffees: who appointed attorneys to take possession of the premises, 26 Apr. 9 Hen. VII (*Anc. Deeds*, A, no. 644). On 31 Aug. 24 Hen. VII, Sir Robert Southwell released to feoffees the manor of *Fillolleshall* with its appurtenances in Kelvedon, *Esterford*, Tolleshunt, Coggeshall, and Great Braxted (*Idem*, no. 647). He *m.*, 2ndly, Elizabeth (not Ursula), da. of Sir Philip Calthorpe, of Burnham Thorpe, co. Norfolk. He *d. s.p.* 30 (*penultimo die*) March 1514 (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, II, vol. 29, nos. 15, 32, 44; Exch. *Inq. p.m.*, II, files 300, no. 2, 472, no. 3, 617, no. 1). On 10 May 5 Hen. VIII, the feoffees demised to Henry Owen, son and h. of Mary, late wife of David Owen knight, one of the daughters and heirs of John Bohun esquire, and also h. of Ursula, late wife of Robert Southwell knight, the other da. and h. of the said John Bohun, the manor of *Filolles Hall* with its appurtenances as aforesaid, rem. to Jasper Owen, br. of Henry, rem. to Anne, wife of Arthur Hopton esquire, sister of Henry, in successive tail general, rem. to the right heirs of Henry (*Anc. Deeds*, A, no. 648; *cf.* no 5810). On 9 Nov. 19 Hen. VIII, Sir Henry Owen sold the reversion of the manor of Cowdray to Sir William Fitz Williams for £2,193 6s. 8d., to hold after the death of Sir David Owen. Afterwards, as it appeared that Sir David did not hold the said manor by the courtesy of England, but only by the sufferance of Sir Henry, the latter appointed feoffees to the use of Sir William: deed to lead the uses 3 Feb. 19 Hen. VIII, fine and recovery 28 Apr. and 29 Nov. 21 Hen. VIII (*Addit. MSS.*, no. 5689, pp. 143 4).

Sir Henry Owen *m.*, 1stly, Joyce, da. of Sir Edward Croft, of Croft Castle, co. Hereford, and, 2ndly, Dorothy, da. of Thomas West, Lord Lawarre. He is said to have had two sons, David, who *d. s.p.*, and Thomas, who left issue. On the death of Sir Thomas West, Lord Lawarre, 25 Sep. 1554, it was found by two inquisitions, co. Sussex, that among his coheirs were Thomas Dering, aged 24, son of Elizabeth (wife of Nicholas) Dering, Mary (wife of John) Warnet, aged 38, and Anne (wife of James) Gage, aged 36: the said Elizabeth, Mary, and Anne, being the three daughters of his 2nd sister, Dorothy, (wife of Sir Henry Owen) (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, II, vol. 104, nos. 73, 74: Exch. *Inq. p.m.*, file 1101, nos. 2, 3).

In the pedigree of Bohun of Midhurst by Mr. Cooper (*Sussex Archæol. Coll.*, vol. xx, p. 23), it is stated that John Bohun of Midhurst (*d.* 1432/3) was "father of Edmund of Fressingford, Suss: ob. circa 17 Hen. VII, father of Margaret, of Agnes wife of --

Cooke, and of Alicia wife of — Collins." It remains to disprove this affiliation.

Iohannes Bown de Fresyngfeld (Fressingfield, co. Suffolk), whose parentage is unknown, made his will 23 Aug. 1458, naming his sons, Richard, Edmund, and Robert (*Addit. MSS.*, no. 8203, f. 141). This Edmund, in his will, dated 14 May 13 Hen. VII, and proved 31 Dec. 1501, names his daughters, Margaret Bohun, Agnes Cooke, and Alice Colyns.[54] He had a grant of arms[55] in 1486:—

"He bereth goules between an ourle of martletts golde a cressant ermyn, the crest upon the helme a besant sett between iiij cressants in compass ermyn upon an hatte goules furred with ermyn, the mantle azure furred with ermyn" (*Addit. MSS.*, no. 8203, f. 137 d).

From Richard Bohun above-named descended the Bohuns of Westhall, etc., co. Suffolk,[56] extinct on the death of William Bohun, of Beccles, 29 Dec. 1780.

APPENDIX.

I.

Charters of Henry II and Richard I.

(*Patent Roll*, 35 *Edw. III*, *part* 1, *m.* 30, *per inspeximus*).

.H. Rex Angł ⁊ Dux Norm̃ ⁊ Aquit̃ ⁊ Comes Andeg̃ Archiep̃is Ep̃is Abbib̃ Comitib̃ Baronib̃ Iustic̃ Vic̃ Ministris ⁊ om̃ib̃ fidelib̃ suis Franc̃ ⁊ Angł tocius Angł salt̃m. Sciatis me concessisse ⁊ carta mea confirmasse conuencōem illam que fc̃a fuit int̃ Geldwinū fil Sauarici ⁊ Sauaricū frem suū de t̃ra que fuit Rad̃i fris sui videlt qd̃ Geldewino remaneant ad ptem suam Man̄iū de Esemburna cum Middeherst ⁊ om̃ib̃ aliis ptin̄ suis ⁊ villa de Rustitona cum om̃ib̃ ptin̄ suis ⁊ porcio sua de Prestebrok̃ sicut ei diuisa fuit ⁊ medietas nemoris de Strode Wica ⁊ feodū Rad̃i de sc̃o Georg̃ de Tatintona ⁊ vna dimidia hida t̃re de Liperinges ⁊ feodū Gernagodi de Paling̃ ⁊ de Horemera ⁊ feodum Ric̃i de sc̃o Georg̃ de Boscagio int̃ nouū

[54] In 1502-3, they are described as Alice wife of John Colyns, Margery wife of William Thomas, and Agnes wife of Robert Coke (*Early Ch. Proc.*, 259, no. 29).

[55] These arms were used by his collateral descendants, and were perhaps not invented in 1486, but merely confirmed, as they may well have been the genuine arms of an early cadet line of Bohun of Midhurst. The seal of Savary de Bohun, *temp.* Hen. III, bears a shield charged with a crescent within a bordure (*Harleian Charters*, 46 F 1, 2). And the arms of *Fraunc' de Boun* were, Sa., 3 crescents Or, according to *St. George's Roll*, no. 76. The arms, Or, a cross Az., appear therefore to have been assumed by the John de Bohun who *d.* in 1284.

[56] Their pedigree, with sufficient proofs, is given in *The Diary and Autobiography of Edmund Bohun Esq.*, by S. Wilton Rix, 1853.

pontem ⁊ Lacneppe ⁊ feodū de Niewica ⁊ de Selescumba ⁊ omes Burgenses quos Sauaſ paſ suus ꝟuit in Cicestria sicut vnqam Sauaſ paſ suus ꝟuit ⁊ tenuit tempore Regis .H. Aui mei Et ꝑterea ille viginti librate ꝯre quas Wills Comes Arundelli dedit Rado ſit Sauaſ ſri suo p ꝟuicio suo scilt feodum Radi de sco Georg de Dedelingis cū omib3 ptiñ suis ⁊ feodū Riči de sco Georg de Demetford ⁊ ꝯra de Manio de Hertingis ⁊ ꝯra de Manio de Burna quas Wills de Caisneto ⁊ Gernagodus ⁊ Ričus Ruſſus ⁊ Thomas de Aseuilla tenent sicut Radus ſit Sauaſ eas melius tenuit die qua fuit viuus ⁊ mortuus Et hanc conuencōem inſ eos ſcam concedo ⁊ confirmo ⁊ volo qd inſ ipos ⁊ ipoꝝ heredes teneat^r sicut cirographum quod inſ se firmauerunt testat^r Et hanc conuencōem Geldewino tenendam ⁊ heredib3 suis affidauit Sauaric^o fraſ suus Quare volo ⁊ firmiſ ꝑcipio qd ꝑdčus Geldewinus ⁊ heredes sui omia hec teñ ꝑdča cum omib3 ptiñ suis teneant in pace ⁊ libe ⁊ quiete ⁊ integre ⁊ honorifice in bosco ⁊ plano in pratis ⁊ pascuis in feodis Militum ⁊ M^o catis in viis ⁊ semitis in parcis ⁊ molendinis in stagnis ⁊ viuariis in aquis ⁊ mariscis in Burgis ⁊ villis ⁊ in omib3 locis cum omib3 libtatib3 ⁊ libis consuetudinib3 suis Sicut Sauaſ paſ suus melius ⁊ libius tenuit tempore Regis .H. Aui mei ⁊ Radi ſit Sauaſ die qua fuit viuus ⁊ mortuus T. Thom Cancell ⁊ Waſ ſit Beſ ⁊ Mañ Biset Daſ ⁊ Iose de Baillol ⁊ Willo ſit Hañ Aſ Saresbirias

Ričus dei gra Rex Angl Dux Normañ ⁊ Aquiſ ⁊ Comes Andeg Archiepis Epis Abbib3 Comitib3 Baronib3 Iustič Vicecomitib3 ⁊ omib3 Balliuis ⁊ Ministris suis Franč ⁊ Angl tocius Angl ⁊ Norm salm Sciatis nos concessisse ⁊ ꝑsenti carta ira confirmasse Franconi de Bohun ⁊ heredib3 suis Fordam Climplingge Rustintoñ Prestetoñ ⁊ Louyntoñ cum omib3 ptiñ libtatib3 ⁊ libis consuetudinib3 suis sicut ius suū ⁊ hereditatem et Bohun cum omib3 ptiñ libtatib3 ⁊ libis consuetudinib3 suis ꝟend ⁊ tenend sibi ⁊ heredib3 suis iure hereditario ita integre ⁊ honorifice ⁊ pacifice sicut Sauaſ ſit Sauaſ heres Eniulgij de Bohun cum melius ⁊ libius ⁊ integrius ꝟuit die qua fuit viuus ⁊ mortuus Nec uolum^o qd finis quem dicit Radus de Ardeñ Franč cum ipo fecisse apud Cadom coram .H. Rege ꝑre ñro ipi Franč vel heredib3 suis noceat quia scim^o qd ſcm illud fuit cont^a ñonem ⁊ ex indignacōe ꝑdči .H. ꝑris ñri quam ꝟebat erga ipm Franč ⁊ suos ⁊ non ex iure Quare volum^o ⁊ firmiſ ꝑcipim^o qd ꝑdčus Franco de Bohun ⁊ heredes sui omes ꝑdčas

ꝑras ⁊ teñ iure hereditario heant ⁊ teneant imppetuū cum omib3 ptiñ suis Et ꝑterea Mideherst ⁊ Eseburñ cum omib3 ptiñ suis ⁊ omes alias ꝑras ⁊ teñ que Sauaſ fil Cane ⁊ Rad fil eius ⁊ Sauaſ fil Sauaſ tenuerunt in Norm ⁊ in Angl tempore Regis .H. ꝓris ñri vel tempore Regis .H. aui sui bene ⁊ in pace libe ⁊ quiete integre ⁊ honorifice cum omib3 ꝑtiñ libtatib3 ⁊ libis consuetudinib3 suis in bosco in plano in viis in semitis in pratis in pascuis in Mꝰcatis ⁊ in omib3 aliis locis cum socha ⁊ sach ⁊ tol them ⁊ Infangenthef Hiis testib3 Walꝰto Archiepo Rotomag Hug Dunolm Hug Couentr Epis Iohe Decano Rotomag .N. Decano Cenomanñ Robto Comite Leyc Witto Maresc ⁊ Johe fre suo Dat ꝑ manū .W. Elieñ Epi Cancellaſ ñri apud Guorriū vltima die Marcij Anno regni ñri primo.

In the first charter, near the end, *Rad'i* should be *Rad'us*: *Ber'* should be *Ger'*: *Iosc* should be some contraction for *Ioscelinus*. *Guorrium*, where the second charter was tested, is doubtless, as Stapleton assumed it to be, *Gorran*, Gorron in Maine. Richard I had a residence there—"In reparandis domibus regis de Gorran xxij sol. et iij den." (*Rot. Scacc. Norm.*, 1180, m. 2).

II.

Certificate of Sanity to John Bohun.

(Chancery Privy Seals, series I, file 900, no. 717.)

(Richard by the) grace of god King of England and of Fraunce and Lord of Irland To the Reuend fader in god Iohn bisshop of Lincoln our Chauncceller greting We wolt . . . . that vnder oure grete seel ye doo make our tres patentę in forme folowing Richard by the grace of god ꝛc. To alle ꝛc. Where as Iohñ Bohun and Anne his wif (haue been at diuer)s tymes put in grete vexacion by meanes of sinistre informacion contrary to right and conscience made aswell to oure derrest broꝰ King Edward the iiijth late King of England as to vs. Saiyng and allegging that the said Iohñ is not of resounable witte and discrecon but of suche idiocy by reason wherof the custodie of him and of his landę of right to vs shuld appteigne And for asmoche as by the examinacion of the said Iohn at diuers and sundry tymes had psounelly afor our said broth it was evidently and sufficiently proued vndrestoud and knowen that he was of sufficient discrecon reason and witte to rule him self his goodę and his landę The said King Edward oure broꝰe so approbated admitted and toke the said Iohñ vnder his grete seall and him able wise of hole mynde hole discrecion and sufficiently apte in alle thingę: toke and reputed and wold him by his tres patentę so to be reputed and taken and graunted him lyuee of his landę

We considering these ꝑmisses not wtdrawing oure grace nor pite from eny of oure subgiettę right wisly desiring it Willing this grevous vexacon and trouble in any wise to cease and the said Iohn and Anne his wif from hensforth to lyve in peas notwithstanding any suche cause or matier allegged or had of or againe the said Iohn take admitte repute and vnderstond the said Iohn no idiotte but of sufficient witte and discrecion to guyde and rule him self his goodę and his landę And mor ou of oure bountevous grace and for the consideracon of the true aligeaunce feith and suice the whiche in tyme past the said Iohn hath ought to vs in pfourmyng of oure pleasir to his grete charge and disavauntage of Mli li and more We wolt and graunte and by the wordę of a King and of our high honor promyse that if any office hereafter or matier of Recorde or othr thing be had or founde that the said Iohn is not of hole mynde or idiote or of any other disabilite of witte wherby we shalbe entitled in any wise to haue the custodie of him or his landę or of bothe that we shall cause to be made to the said Iohn and Anne or eithr of theim alle suche sufficient writtę directed to the Tresourer and barons of theschequier to the exchetour or exchetors of any of the shires where as the said Iohn Bohun or any other to his vse hath any landę or tenementę or to any other comyssioner Iustices Shirif or other admynystrer or officer for the tyme being or any other man of writing vnder any of oure seales for their easement in this behalf as the said Iohn and Anne or eithr of theim wilt desire in that behalue wtouten fyne or fee therfor to be taken Comaunding now and then and then as nowe that noon of our Eschetours that now be or that herafter shalbe comyssions Shirif Corowner or other admynystrer or officer whatsoeu he be that they nor any of theim intromitte nor medle with the said Iohn his goodę londę or tenementę for any like matier touching the said Iohn Bohun Ferthermore we wolt and comaunde that our Secretary the kep of oure pryve seall and any of our Chauncellers for the tyme being that they and eche of theim sually make to and for the said Iohn alle suche writingę and writtę at the desire of the said Iohn and Anne or their Counsell or eithr of theim shall think beneficiall for the advoidaunce of their vexacion or trouble in any wise growing to theim by reason of any matier had or doon or herafter to be had or doon of recorde or ofwise for any suche cause aforesaid to be directed to the Tresourer and Barons of oure Eschequier Shirefs or Eschetours of any of oure Counties or any other officer for the tyme being or to any other psoune or any other writing suche as the said Iohn and Anne shall thynk to theim behouefull in that caas Any other warraunt or ꝑcepte than these presentę not had notwtstanding For we wolt that the sight of these pitę shalbe to theim and euy of theim a sufficient warrant for the ꝑmissey and iche of theim Not failing herof as they entende to doo thing whiche shall please vs Yeuen vnder oure pue seall at oure Castell of Notingham the xjth day of Septembre the secunde yere of our Reigne

Pedigree of Bohun of Midhurst.

- Ralph, Vicomte du Mans. = ...
  - Emma, da. and h. of Stephen, Seigneur de Morreau Montreveau; *d.* 12 Sep. 1058. = 1 Ralph, Seigneur de Beaumont, Vicomte du Mans. = 2 Chaine (widow of Frangault de Fougères).
    - Savary fitz Chaine, of Midhurst and Easebourne. = Muriel.
      - Ralph fitz Savary, of Midhurst and Easebourne; *d. s.p.* about 1157. = ...
        - Agatha; *d. v.p.* and *s.p.*
      - Savary fitz Savary, of Ford and Bohon; (h. of Engelger); *d. s.p.* about 1187.
      - Lucy; = Robert de Grentemesnil. (2nd wife.)
      - Gelduin fitz Savary, of Midhurst, Easebourne and Rustington; dead 1187. = *Estrangia.*
        - Frank de Bohun; *d.* 5 Oct. 1192. = Rohais; living 1195.
          - Engelger de Bohun; a minor 1195; *d. s.p.* 1218-9.
          - Savary de Bohun; dead 1246. = . . . , da. of Geoffrey fitz Piers, Earl of Essex.
            - A
        - Savary, Bishop of Bath and Glastonbury; *d.* 8 Aug. 1205.
    - Engelger, or Enjuger, Seigneur de Bohon; living 1172; dead 1180, *s.p.* = Adelais, da. of Stephen, Count of Aumale (widow of Robert Bertran, Seigneur de Bricquebec).
    - Alexander de Bohon, *cohortis comitissæ* (the Empress Maud) *primipilus* in 1138.
    - Humphrey. Robert. Henry. Havoise. } *b.* before 1092.
  - Geldnin de Saumur, Seigneur de Chaumont. = Aenor.
    - Geoffrey, Seigneur de Chaumont; *d. s.p.*
    - Richard de Meri, Seigneur de Bohon; living 1093. = Lucy; living 1092.
    - Enguerrand, a monk of Marmoutier, 1093.
    - Humphrey, ancestor of the Earls of Hereford.
  - Humphrey, Seigneur de Bohon; living 1092. = ...

A

Sibyl, da. of William de Ferrars, Earl of Derby; living 1259. = 1 Sir Frank de Bohun; *d.* 14 Sep. 1273. = 2 Nicole de la Chapelle; living 1273.

John; a rebel in 1264-5.

Sir John de Bohun; *d.* 28 Sep. 1284. = Joan, da. and h. of Bartholomew de la Chapelle; *d.* 1327/8.

Thomas; living 1273.

Cicely. = Sir William d'Autrey; *d.* 1302-5.

John; *b.* 2 June 1275; *d. s.p.* 1295-7.

James de Bohun; *b.* Feb. 1280/1; *d.* 1306. = Joan, da. and coh. of Sir William de Brewose; *d.* 1321-4. = Sir Richard Foliot; *b.* 25 Dec. 1283; *d.* 1317.

Richard; living 1332.

Joan.

Sibyl.

Isabel [? da. of Henry Tregoz]; dead 1342. = 1 Sir John de Bohun; *b.* 14 Nov. 1301; *d.* 5 Dec. 1367. = 2 Cicely, da. and h. of Sir John Filliol; *d.* 9 or 13 Aug. 1381.

Philippe, da. of Sir Guy de Brian; living 1368. = Edward; *d. s.p.* Jan. 1361/2.

John; *d. s.p.*

Joan; living 1368. = John de Lisle of Gatcombe; *b.* 13 June 1324; *d.* 31 March 1349.

Eva; living 1368.

Alice; living 1419. = 1 Sir John Bohun; *b.* 6 Jan. 1362/3; *d.* 25 Jan. 1432/3. = 2 Anne, da. of John Halsham; living 1449. = Sir Robert Roos; *d.* 30 Dec. 1448.

Sir Humphrey Bohun; *b.* 6 May 1418; *d.* Nov. 1468. = Margaret, da. and h. of Sir William Estfeld; dead 1445/6.

Beatrice; living 1445/6. = 2 Sir Stephen Popham; *d.* 12 Nov. 1444. = 1 Margaret, da. and h. of Nicholas Rede.

John Bohun; *d.* July 1492. = Anne, da. and coh. of Sir Piers Arderne.

Humphrey; living 1468.

Mary; 1st wife. = Sir David Owen.

Ursula; *d. s.p.*; 1st wife. = Sir Robert Southwell; *d. s.p.* 30 March 1514.

Notices of Books.

Visitation of England and Wales. Edited by Frederick Arthur Crisp. Notes, Volume ix. Privately printed, 1911.

A volume of "Notes" issued from Mr. Crisp's press is always welcome; the pedigrees are so carefully worked out that it is seldom indeed that we find a point missed, and though in some instances the descents could have easily been carried further back, by limiting their commencement to the end of the fifteenth century many thorny questions are happily avoided. In the present volume we have the pedigrees of no less than seven existing peers—the Earl of Sefton, Viscounts Combermere and Halifax, and Lords Cranworth, Middleton, Portman and Sherborne—together with those of five baronets. Especially interesting are the male line descents of the Lords Portman from the Berkeleys of Bruton and Pill, co. Somerset, and the Lords Sherborne from the Napiers or Nappers of Dorsetshire, and afterwards of Lougherew, co. Meath, neither of which are given in detail in any Peerage. It is satisfactory also to find the genealogy of the families of Cockerell, Fuller of Sussex, and Wright of Kelvedon, in Essex, from which three of the five baronets above mentioned derive their male descent. The younger branches of the house of Molyneux, often slurred over and incorrectly stated in the printed versions of the pedigree, are here given very carefully, but a rather important omission may be noted on p. 140, namely that of the marriage of Bridget, only surviving child of John Molyneux of Barton, to Thomas Charnock of Charnock. She carried into his ancient family the right to many quarterings still borne by her descendants. A similar omission occurs in the Berkeley pedigree, where there is no mention of the marriage of Eleanor, daughter and coheir of Maurice third Viscount Fitz Hardinge, to Hugh (Montgomery) second Earl of Mount Alexander, though, curiously enough, her father's will, in which she is referred to as Countess of Mount Alexander, is duly cited, with the date of probate thereof. As the death of the widow of this Lord Fitz Hardinge is given neither here, nor in the *Complete Peerage*, it may be noted that some depositions in a Chancery suit in which she was complainant (*Mitford* 560), show that she was living 30th March 1692. Her husband's servant, Francis Slewman, gent., of Somerton, stated that she was resident in the same house during her husband's sickness to the time of his death "and never visited or waited upon him during all that time."

To the student of family history it will be most interesting to consider the gradual rise of many of the families whose pedigrees are contained in this volume. The Gurdons of Essex and Suffolk, Lord Cranworth's ancestors, begin with a John Gurdon of Dedham

in the former county, who died in 1487, and whose sons William and Robert are respectively described as "weaver and fuller" and "clothier and dyer;" yet the head of the family had in the next century become possessed of the Assington estate and was dubbed "esquire." The Pelletts or Pellatts, of Sussex, commence with a yeoman, who in 1484 received from the Abbess of Syon a lease of the manor of Charlton, near Steyning; his grandson is styled "gentleman," the son of the latter "esquire," and *his* son became a knight. The pedigree of Locock affords a good example of a family engaged in one profession for four successive generations, the last of the four being Queen Victoria's well known physician Sir Charles Locock, who was created a Baronet in 1857.

Many of the descents contained in these "Notes" have been printed before; when this has been done over and over again a pedigree becomes, so to speak, public property, and we hardly expect mention to be made of previous versions, but where the result is due to the research of a single compiler in comparatively recent years, acknowledgment should certainly be made of his labours. Of this kind is the descent of the Huguenot family of Boissier, which was published in the earlier series of this Magazine (vi, 168) and Mr. Crisp's pedigree does not materially add to it, though we do not doubt that each link has been tested afresh. In this case we look in vain for any acknowledgment. The illustrations include a beautifully executed *fac-simile* of a Grant of Arms to John Rebow of Colchester in 1685.

THE HISTORY OF A BEDFORDSHIRE FAMILY, BEING A HISTORY OF THE CRAWLEYS OF NETHER CRAWLEY, STOCKWOOD, THURLEIGH AND YELDEN IN THE COUNTY OF BEDFORD. By William Austin. London (Alston Rivers, Ltd.).

This little book is something more than a brief record of the Crawley family, for it contains much information relating to the town and neighbourhood of Luton, and is, we hope, merely an instalment of a larger work which will embody the writer's evidently extensive knowledge of the district and its history. By means of a collection of deeds and papers, especially the early Court rolls of the manor of Dallow in Luton, the Crawley lineage is traced for certainly two, and probably three, generations further than in previously printed pedigrees. Of a good yeoman stock, taking their surname from a place within the manor of Dallow, the Crawleys gradually rose by a series of fortunate purchases of land to a foremost place among the gentry of Bedfordshire. An account of these purchases and of the marriages by which the social position of the family was also advanced, forms the main purpose of this carefully written work. Decidedly the most distinguished scion of the race was Sir Frances Crawley, a Judge of the Common Pleas under Charles I, well known for the enmity provoked by the advice he gave to that monarch as to the legality of ship-money. On p. 190 he is said to have survived his royal master only fourteen days, but the date of his death is given as 13th February 1649, which should probably be 1649-50.

GENEALOGICAL ABSTRACTS OF PARRY WILLS PROVED IN THE PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY DOWN TO 1810, WITH THE ADMINISTRATIONS FOR THE SAME PERIOD. By Lieut.-Colonel G. S. Parry. London (George Sherwood).

The gratitude of genealogists is due to Colonel Parry for so generously giving to the public the fruit of several years hard work at Somerset House. We trust that his example may be followed by others who have made a study of a single family surname. Both to those who have a connection with the name of Parry, and to others who are always on the look out for "side lights," these workmanlike abstracts will be most welcome. They have been grouped under counties, an arrangement which has no doubt its advantages, though we should have preferred a strictly chronological order, especially as many testators had little connection with the counties in which they happened to have been living when making their wills. It is satisfactory to find that Administrations have not been neglected, for valuable clues are often afforded by them. In some cases, not of course many, abstracts have been given of the wills of persons not named Parry, but who mention Parrys as legatees. Some of the wills are historically interesting, as for instance that of Leonard Parry, rector of Ower Moigne in Dorset, who in 1614 desires it to be recorded on his tomb that he had been an exile for the word of God in the reign of Queen Mary; and that of Blanche Parry, one of Queen Elizabeth's Gentlewomen of the Privy Chamber, who left her "best diamonds" to her royal mistress and made her kinsman Lord Burghley supervisor. To a collection of wills a complete index is a supreme necessity, and that which has been provided appears as a rule to be most accurate and comprehensive, but there are some omissions especially on pages 41 and 42, where names of several persons have been left out, including one testatrix, Mary White, and most of the legatees named in her will.

ASSOCIATION FOR THE PRESERVATION OF THE MEMORIALS OF THE DEAD, IRELAND, JOURNAL FOR THE YEAR 1910. Volume viii, No. 1 and No. 2.

Attention has frequently been called in *The Genealogist* to the excellent work carried on by this Society, and though the output for 1910 is hardly so extensive as in previous years, the Journal contains, as usual, many very interesting inscriptions which we are glad to see in print, and also some valuable corrections to others which have been wrongly copied in earlier volumes issued by the Society. Of these last examples are the long Latin epitaph to Sir Donat O'Brien in Kilnasoolagh Church, co Clare, and the monument to the Berminghams of Ballough in Lusk, co. Dublin, the latter being contributed by the Editor, Lord Walter Fitz Gerald. A comparatively modern tomb to the Lynch family of Partry, co. Mayo, is of world wide importance, as it records the services of the founders of the well known line of steamers on the Tigris. An inscription from the porch of Bruff Church, co.

Limerick, to the Standish and Hartstonge families on a monument erected in 1676, will be interesting to Norfolk genealogists. Several of the contributions to this volume are of purely artistic and antiquarian value and not strictly speaking memorials of the dead, but are we think quite legitimately included as throwing light upon the history of the past. Of these the most noteworthy are the sculptured chimneypiece in Donegal Castle and the two curious shields of arms discovered in St. Peter's Street, Drogheda, which have been identified as belonging to the White family, long settled in that town, the impalements showing intermarriages with Thunder and O'Neill. The extracts from the old Bible of the Arnoldis of Dublin, going back as they do to 1683, are well worthy of preservation. The illustrations are quite up to the standard of former years, but one of them which represents the Ormsby monument at Killedan Church, co. Mayo, has been misplaced.

American and English Genealogies in the Library of Congress. Preliminary Catalogue. Washington (Government Printing Offices).

The publication of an official catalogue to works contained in the Library of Congress will, no doubt, be a great boon to American genealogists, who will now be able at a glance to ascertain what has already been printed concerning families in which they are interested. As a rule, articles and histories which have appeared in periodicals or collective works are omitted; this we consider a mistake, as the critical efforts of the best known genealogical writers have seldom been separately printed, and after some time has elapsed it is often difficult to trace them. But this rule excludes not only articles correcting mistakes contained in printed books, but also numerous works of great value, such as General Wrottesley's Giffard and Bagot histories, both printed in the *Salt Society Collections*. English students will at once notice the omission of many genealogies which have been separately published and which they would have expected to see included here. We turn, for instance, to the historic name of Percy, and find mention of the late Mr. Gerald Brenan's book, with its many errors, but no reference to the far more important work of E. B. de Fonblanque. Another book which the Library of Congress appears not to contain is Mr. C. G. O. Bridgeman's "Family of Aldersey of Aldersey and Spurstow," one of the most accurate and interesting family histories published in recent years. These omissions can be easily remedied, and when the final catalogue appears we hope to find English genealogies more adequately represented.

Notes and Queries.

Basset of Drayton.—Urian de St. Pierre, of Peckforton, Horsley etc., co. Chester, who *d.* shortly before 25 Feb. 1294/5, left a widow Margaret, who, as it appears from various writs on the Close Rolls concerning her dower, *m.*, less than 6 months afterwards, Ralph Basset. This Ralph is assumed in all the genealogies to have been a Basset of Drayton. Margaret was at one time supposed to have been identical with the Margaret, da. of Roger de Somery, who *m.* Ralph Basset of Drayton (*d.* 1265), but this mistake has been altered, and the widow of Urian assigned as wife to the Ralph Basset of Drayton, who *d.* in 1299. This again is an error, for the person whom she remarried was really Ralph Basset of Sapcote, knight of the shire for Stafford in the Parliaments of 28 and 29 Edw. I:—

Hec est finalis concordia facta in Curia domini Regis apud Ebor' a die sancte Trinitatis in quindecim dies Anno Regni Regis Edwardi filij Regis Henrici vicesimo sexto Coram *etc.* Inter Radulfum Basset de Sapecote et Margaretam vxorem eius petentes et Galfridum de Pycheford et Aliciam vxorem eius tenentes de tercia parte Manerij de Drayton' cum pertinenciis quam clamant in dotem ipsius Margarete ex dotacione Vriani de sancto Petro primi viri sui *etc.* (*Pedes Finium*, Sussex, case 235, file 36, no. 32).

It is rather curious that the fine should be about a manor of *Drayton.*

(Dugdale, etc.)

Ralph B., *d.* 1265. = Margaret de Somery (widow of Urian de St. Pierre).

Ralph B., *d.* 1299. = Joan, da. (or sister) of Reynaud de Grey of Ruthin.

Ralph B., *d.* 1343/4. = Joan, da. of Thomas, Earl of Warwick.

Ralph B., *d. v.p.* = Alice, da. of Nicholas Audley.

Ralph B., *d.* 1390. = Joan of Brittany.

(True Pedigree.)

Ralph B., *d.* 1265. = Margaret de Somery (*m.* 2, Ralph de Cromwell).

Ralph B., *d.* 1299. = Hawise, da. of . . .

Ralph B., *d.* 1343/4. = Joan, da. of John de Grey of Ruthin, son of Reynaud.

Ralph B., *d. v.p.* = Alice, da. of Nicholas Audley.

Ralph B., *d.* 1390. = 1 Joan, da. of Thomas, Earl of Warwick.
= 2 Joan of Brittany.

G. W. Watson.

Family Note Book of Stephen Peter Godin.

Edited by Evelyn G. M. Carmichael, F.S.A. Scot.

The manuscript here published is the property of Mrs. Hollings, daughter of the late Sir James Carmichael, Bart., and the only surviving Carmichael descendant of the author of it, Stephen Peter Godin. After his death it was continued by his daughter Mrs. Shiffner. It has been copied *verbatim* and no corrections of any kind have been made.

Although he had twelve children, five sons and seven daughters, all his sons died in infancy, and three of his daughters died without children, yet at the present time there are numerous descendants of the latter. Taking Stephen Peter Godin's descendants according to the seniority of his daughters, the following few notes may be of interest.

No information has been obtained relative to the descendants of his eldest daughter, Elizabeth Eleanor, Mrs. Shiffner, subsequent to the marriage of her son Godin to Maria Green at St. Marylebone in 1803. Mrs. Hollings recollects a Miss Shiffner, then an elderly lady, who used to dine with her father, Sir James Carmichael, who died in 1883.

From his second daughter Susanna, Mrs. John Cornwall, are descended Sir John Simeon, Bart., Lord Rendlesham, the Countess of Wilton, Mr. de Grey (heir presumptive to the Walsingham peerage), several members of the Talbot family who are in the succession to the Earldom of Shrewsbury, the Earls of Dartrey and Ilchester, Mrs. Bernard James Petre, Mrs. Godfrey Williams, the Stanleys of Cross Hall, co. Lancaster, and Quantock, co. Somerset, and numerous other families. The Bolderos of Aviary Hill, Kent (now extinct), were also descended from Mrs. Cornwall.

His fourth daughter Jane, Mrs. Thornton, had four sons and five daughters; two of the latter married, their husbands being Thomas Vegrie and William Phillimore respectively. Of the former nothing has been ascertained; the latter belonged to the well-known family of that name, and has left descendants. A full note of the descendants of Mrs. Thornton's sons may be found in various editions of Burke's *Landed Gentry*, under "Thornton of Ewell" and "Astell of Woodbury and Everton," and of Mrs. Thornton's daughter Almeria, who married William Phillimore, under "Sir Walter Phillimore, Bart.," in Burke's *Peerage* and *Baronetage*.

Mrs. Morse, his seventh daughter, who married Lieut.-Colonel, afterwards General, Morse, R.E., whose portrait by Opie is in Mrs. Hollings' possession, had two children, Sophia who died young, and Harriet who married Major-General Sir James Carmichael-Smyth, Bart., a distinguished military officer, Chief of the House of Carmichael (see Burke's *Peerage*, *ante* 1904, under "Sir James Carmichael, Bart.," or *The Scots Peerage*, vol. iv, Hyndford article.) Mrs. Hollings is now the sole representative of Sophia Godin.

The following notice of Stephen Peter Godin's death appeared in the *Gentleman's Magazine* for March 1787, vol. lvii, pt. I, p. 278 :—

"At Southgate, where he had been at considerable expense in improving his house and grounds with great taste and elegance, Stephen Peter Godin, Esq., who for many years carried on the business of an insurance broker, with the strictest integrity and unremitted civility, and it may be added with unexampled success; for it has been said that above fifty years ago he has sometimes cleared £500 in a morning arising from insurances made on the Spanish flota. He has left four daughters, the wives of John Cornwall, Godfrey Thornton, and John Shiffner, Esq^rs., all now or late of London, merchants, and of Lieut.-Col. Morse, of the corps of Engineers, to each of whom, upon their marriages, he gave ample fortunes and is said to have left them £70,000 more. His extensive benevolence and unconfined charities will make his loss sensibly felt in the parishes which partook of them.

"His remains were interred on the 23rd, in the church of St. Peter le Poor, Broad Street,[1] in great funeral pomp, the hearse decorated with escutcheons, attended by four mourning coaches, and fours, his own coach, and those of two of his neighbours."

In 1854 the late Sir James Carmichael was in correspondence with a M. A. de Liot, of 39, Rue d'Orléans, Havre, with reference to the estate of a Mr. Bacheler. M. Liot informs him on 1st Nov. 1854 that "266,720 francs will go almost nett to the Bacheler heirs, half to those of the paternal and half to those of the maternal line, to which latter your family belongs." For the purpose of substantiating the claim M. Liot requires the marriage certificate of Stephen Godin, father of Stephen Peter, the birth and marriage certificates of the latter and of all his children. Nothing has been ascertained as to the relationship between the families of Bacheler and Godin.

MEMORANDUM OF THE BIRTH & MARRIAGE &^ca OF ME STEPHEN PETER GODIN & REBECCA MY WIFE, AS ALSO THE BIRTH & BURIAL &^ca OF OUR CHILDREN, &^ca VIZ :

I was born on ye 24th March 1707/8 as p a Memorandum given me by my Father Stephen Godin[2] & my mother Susanna Godin, by maiden name Atterbury.[3]

On Tuesday Oct 13th 1720, at between one & two of ye Clock in ye morning it pleased Almighty God to take from ye World my Dear Mother, & the Sunday following she was buryd in ye Vault of ye Parish Church of St Peter le Poor in Broad Street.

On Fryday Oct. ye 31st 1729 Dyed my Uncle John Atterbury,[4] &

[1] The Parish Church of St. Peter le Poor was demolished in 1907, pursuant to an order in Council, the human remains being interred at Ilford Cemetery. The Memorial Tablets from St. Peter le Poor were removed to St. Michael's, Cornhill.

[2] Stephen Godin's father's name was Peter and his mother's surname was Sauvage.

[3] She was the widow of Peter Gressier or Grettier when she married Stephen Godin.

[4] Letters of administration were taken out by his daughter Anna Bateman, 31 Dec. 1730; she was the wife of John Bateman.

ye night he was bury'd at ye Parish Church of St Bartholomew ye less in Barth Lane, behind ye Royall Exchange.

On Wednesday Novemb. ye 12th 1729 it pleased Almighty God to deprive me of my Dear Father who dyed of an Asthma at between 2 & 3 Clock in y^e Morning in y^e 59 Year of his Age (being born at Havre 31 July 1671),[5] & on Saturday 15th following he was bury'd in y^e Vault of y^e Parish Church of St Peter Le poor & laid as Close to my mothers Coffin as y^e fullness of y^e Vault woud permit.[6]

On y^e [*blank*] feb. 17$\frac{30}{31}$ Dyed my Aunt La Coste[7] at Hammersmith, & was buryd in y^e Parish Church of s^d place.

On Tuesday June y^e 15, 1731, I was Mañed by y^e Revd Mr Jusen at Wanstead Church in Essex to Rebecca Noortwych, daughter of Cornelis & Anna Maria Noortwych dec^d, there were present Mr John Depeu[8] & his spouse & Mr. Lew Hays & his Spouse, who are Uncles & Aunts to my Wife, ye marrige was perform'd at 11 o'Clock in ye forenoone, from whence wee proceed^d to Mr Lew Hays house where wee dined & Stay'd some weeks. I pray ye Almighty God to grant that this marriage may tend to our mutual happiness & satisfaen & y^t Wee may live in all Comfort & Love during ye time it shall please God to lett us live in ye World, & that he will be pleased to preserve my Dear & well beloved Wife in perfect health & in a more particular manner in her time of Travail, & in his great goodness to shower on us (& those Child or Children he shall bless us w^th) all spiritual and Temporal blessings, that wee may daily Increase in Virtue & good-works, so that after y^s life wee may attain a Crown of Imortal Glory & be placed in those havenly mantions prepared for his Saints & Angels. Amen.

On July 5th 1732 Dyed Mr David Bosanquet,[9] husband to Mrs Eizabeth (*sic*) Bosanquet, my Wife's own Aunt.

On Aug. 9th 1732 dyed Mr Daniel Hays,[10] great Uncle to my Wife.

[5] The words in brackets are interpolated in a different hand writing.

[6] He left a will, dated 8 March 1719, with a codicil of 26 Dec. 1723; he desires that his body may be modestly interred as become the state Amen of one of the dispersed Protestants of France whom God in his providence fetched out of a consuming fire of idolatry and persecution; he declares his only son Peter Stephen Godin (*sic*) the sole heir of all his goods and chattels and he appoints his spouse Susanna by her maiden name Atterbury, relict of Peter Gressier deceased and now Godin, sole executrix, recommending her to the assistance of her brother John Atterbury and to his brothers Nicholas and Peter Godin, his couzens David and Benjamin Godin, and to all his friends and relations. By a codicil after the death of his wife he appoints his worthy friend and uncle Capt. Peter La Coste and his cousin David Godin to be his sons' tutors and executors of his will. David Godin is described as of the parish of St. Olave, Hart street, London, merchant.

[7] See note 15 *post*.

[8] Mrs. John Depew or Denew and Mr. Lew Hays were brother and sister, the deceased Mrs. Noortwych being also their sister; their father was Claude Hays and their mother was d'Elleonor (*sic*), dau. of — Conyers [Bosanquet Pedigree by Louisa Clara Meyer, 1877].

[9] "A Turkey Merchant, reputed worth £100,000" (1732, *Gent. Mag.*, ii, 876). Mrs. Bosanquet was a Miss Hays. See note 8.

[10] "An eminent merchant of this city" (1732, *Gent. Mag.*, ii, 930). Brother of Claude Hays, see note 8. He had a daughter who married Roger Harene, they had a daughter Susanna, who married Sir Archibald Edmonstone, Bart.

Sept p^mo 1732, this day at 55 minutes after 4 in ye Affertnoone my Wife was delivered of a Boy, after a very easy Labour, for wch I return almighty God my hearty thanks: & on Thursd. at 3 o'Clock in ye Afternoone of ye 21st D^to he was baptized at my own house by Dr Skerrett, by ye Name of Mathew Gerrard, Sr Mathew Decker, Bart., & Gerard Van Neck, Esq., being his Godfathers, & ye Honble[11] Lady Dutry his Godmother.

Tuesday Oct. 10th 1732 it pleased God to take to himself my Dear Son, & on Thursday ye 12th D^to following he was bury'd at Putney where he dyed at his Nurse Mrs Harwood, having Liv'd but 40 days, th^o in pf^t health in outward appearance till ye 4 last days of his Life, his Death gave me more y^n Comon grief for so Young an Infant, but as t'was Gods divine will I must readyly submitt & say as David, God gave him to me & God has taken him from me, ye Lords will be done Amen.

On Monday Nov. 20, 1732, Dyed Mrs Sus. Galdy,[12] my Wife's Aunt, & was buryed on monday 27th following at St Peter Poor's Church.

Wednesday Decemb. 26th 1733, this night at 25 minutes after 11 o'Clock my Dear Wife was safe deliverd of a Girl (for wch I return my thanks to Almighty God).

And on Fryday Janu^y 4th 17$\frac{33}{34}$ at 3 o'Clock in the afternoon she was Baptized by y^e Revd Mr Lawrance by y^e Name of Elizabeth Eleanore, Mrs Eliz. Bosanquet & Mrs Eleo Denew & Mr Lewis Hays,[13] my Wife's own Uncle & Aunts being her Godfather & Godmothers.

Wednesday Janu . . . p^mo 17$\frac{34}{35}$, at 20 min. after 10 o'Clock at night my Dear Wife was, God be praised, delivered of a girl after a very short & happy Labour. And on Thursday at 5 oclock in y^e afternoon the Child was Baptised (by y^e Rev. Mr Jno Lawrance at my house) by y^e name of Susanna, Mrs Susanna Hays, Widow of Danl Hays & Mrs Godin, Wife of Mr D^d Godin, being Godmothers & Mr John Denew, my Wife's uncle, Godfather.[14]

Fryday Sept. 5th 1735, dyed at one o'Clock in ye morning, & was buryed ye Sunday follow^g at Hamersmith Church, my Uncle Peter La Coste.[15]

Fryday April 16th 1736, at 20 minutes after 5 Oclock in ye morning, my Dear Wife was, thank God, happily delivered of a boy, and on

[11] This word appears to be struck out in the MSS.

[12] Mrs. Galdy or Galdry was also a daughter of Claude Hays (see Bosanquet pedigree).

[13] See notes 8 and 9.

[14] See notes 8 and 10. Mrs. D. Godin was probably wife of David Godin, first cousin of Stephen Peter Godin. See the latter's will, and he is probably the cousin alluded to in Stephen Godin's will.

[15] Peter La Coste's will, translated from the French, is dated 17 Jan 17$\frac{33}{34}$ and 30 May 1734, and in it he describes himself as a Captain in his Brittanic Majesty's service; he refers to his marriage settlement, which he states is in a certain drawer. He leaves numerous small bequests, amongst which is the following, "Item I give to Henry Martin my servant the sum of £50 sterling, my cloathes with the little case, the half of my night shirts together with the maid." He appoints as his heir his nephew Stephen Godin, nephew of my most dear wife and son of the late Stephen Godin, merchant in London. Mrs. La Coste was probably a Godin, but she may have been a Sauvage.

Monday follows ye 19th Do ye child was Baptised by ye Revd Mr Lawrance, Curate of St Peter Poor, Broad Street, at my House by ye name of Stephen, Mr David Bosanquet & (Mr Chas Van Notten[16] as proxy for) my Brother in Law, Mr Cha. Noortwyck, being Godfathers, & Mrs Hays ye widow of Mr Jno Hays being Godmother.

Monday May 10th 1736, at 7 o'Clock in ye morning in (*sic*) pleased God to take to himself my Dear son Stephen havs lived but 24 days & on Wednesday following was Buryed at Shoreditch Church, he havs dyed at his Nurse at Hoxton.

Tuesday Januy 17th 1737/8, at 20 minutes after . . . o'Clock in the morning, my dear Wife was safe delivered of a Boy after a happy Labour, thanks be to God. And on ye 26th of sd month he was baptised by Mr Lawrance & named Samuel, Mr David Godin[17] & Mr Samuel Bosanquet being Godfathers, & Mrs Mary King Godmothers (*sic*).

Thursday Sept. 14, 1738, at about 2 o'Clock in the mornS, it pleased God to take to himself my Dear Son Samuel after an Attack of violent fever & the mesels, he was buryed ye 16 of sd month at ye Parish Church of St Peter Le Poor.

Monday Octob. 15th 1739 was born at 20 minutes after two o'Clock in ye morning my 6th Child, being a Boy, & ye 30 of sd month he was baptised at my house by ye Revd Mr Lawrance & named Claude, Mr Claude Bosanquet & Mr Cha Van Notten being Godfathers, & Mrs Jane Hays Proxny (*sic*) for my sister Noortwyck[18] in Holand being Godmother.

Fryday, April 25, 1740, this morning at about one Clock it pleased God to afflict me wth ye Death of [*sic*] Dear Son Claude, & ye next day at Evening he was Buryed in ye Vault of the Parish Church of St Peter Le Poor.

Monday, Decemb. 8, 1740, was Born at 40 minutes after 10 at night my 7th Child, being a Girl, & on Thursday Xber 18th she was baptised at my house by ye Revd Mr Lawrance & named Rebecca,[19] my Wife & Miss Mary Susanna Galdy[20] being Godmothers, & Thos Thorpe of Low Layton, ye Godfather.

Saturday, Septemb. 18th 1742, at 40 minutes past 11 o'Clock at night, my Dear Wife was after a very Dangerous labour delivered of a Girl, being our 8th Child. And on Fryday, Octob 1st, she was Baptized at my house by the Revd Mr Lawrance by ye Name of Jane, Mrs Hunter (represented by her Proxy, Miss Galdy) & Mrs Jane Hays[21] being Godmothers, & Doctor Bosanquet Godfather.

Fryday, 8ber 7th 1743, at 8 o'clock in ye evening it pleased God to take to himself my Dear Child Rebecca, & on Sunday ye 9th of sd Moth she was buryed in the Vault of ye Parish Church of St Peter Le Poor.

[16] Chas. Van Notten married Susanna Bosanquet, dau. of David Bosanquet and Elizabeth Hays, from him is descended Sir C. Van Notten-Pole, Bart. (see Burke's *Peerage* and *Baronetage*).

[17] See note 14.

[18] Mrs. Stephen Peter Godin had a brother Charles who married a Dutch woman. This is probably her or she may be a sister of Mrs. S. P. Godin.

[19] She died 1743.

[20] Daughter of Sus. Hays and — Galdey, first cousin of Mrs. S. P. Godin.

[21] Sister of Mary Susanna Galdy, married J. Hays.

Tuesday, June 12th 1744, was born at a few minutes before 8 o'Clock in the morng my 9th Child, being a Girl, And on Wednesday ye 20th of sd month She was Baptised by Mr Lawrance in ye Name of Catherine, Mrs Catherine Hays & Mrs Ann Page for my wife being Godmothers, & Mr Step Guion, Godfather.

Thursday, 28 Novr 1745, it pleased the Almighty to take from ye World my dear child Catherine, who dyed of the Small Pox & in cutting her Teeth, she was buried ye Sunday follows in ye Vault of the Parish Church of St Peter Le Poor, Broad Street.

Wednesday, February 19th 1745/6, was born at about 8 o'Clock in ye morning my 10th Child, being a daughter, & wch it pleased Almighty God to take to himself on Sunday mornsg between 5 & 6 o'Clock of ye 2d March, when ye Nurse found ye Child Dead laying on ye Bed by her Side, & who apparently 2 howers before was perfectly well havsg given ye Child suck & layd her down to sleep, & I my Self Saw ye Dear Babe at 12 o'Clock ye night before full of life & seemingly pfect health, this Dear Child was not Christened & was buried the 3d March at ye Parish church of St Peter Le Poor, Broad Street, ye coffin mark't wth white nails, G. 1745.

Monday, 28 Novr 1748, was born at ¾ after 11 at night my 11th Child, being a Boy, but come into the world Dead, as he was Suposed to have been a few days before he was born.—was buryed Wednesday follows being ye 30 Novr, in ye Vault of ye Parish Church of St Peter Le Poor.

Fryday, Aug. 24th 1750, at 4 o'Clock in ye morning, my Dear Wife was brought to bed of a girl at my House at Southgate, being my 12th Child, And Fryday, Augt 31, she was Baptised by the Revd Mr Morgan, at the Chapel or Church at Southgate by ye name of Sophia, Mr Jam. Hays[22] being Godfather & Mrs Guion & Mrs Page, ye last Proxsy for my Wife, being Godmother.

Fryday, Aug. 17th 1750, dyed my Truely & most hond friend, Gerd Van Neck, Esq.,[23] at his House, & was buried fryday follows at Dutch Church.

On Thursday, Septemb. 3d 1752/ Comenced According to a late Act of Parliament/ the New Stile haveing finished yesterday ye 2d Septemb. & ye day is now Called ye 14th Septemb., & all ye Intermediate Nominall Days are omitted/ & ye month Contains but 19 Days.

On Thursday morning, at 11 o'Clock forenoon, ye 8th day of February 1753, was married my Eldest Daughter, Eleon: Eliz. to Mr John Shiffner, a Russia mercht, of 29 yrs of Age, son of Mr Nath. & Mrs Shiffner ye ceremony was performed at St Lukes Church in Owl[24] Street by ye Revd Mr John Laurance in my presence & that of my Wife & Daughter Susanna, as also of Mr Nath. Shiffner, his Lady & youngest Daughter, from whence wee all proceeded to my House at Southgate to Solemnise ye marriage.

[22] Husband of Jane Galdey. See note 21, *ante*.

[23] "An eminent merchant and of an eminent character, worth £240,000, of which he has given above £100,000 to his brother and to other relations, friends and charities" (*Gent. Mag.*, xx, 750).

[24] *Sic*, query Old.

Thursday, June 27th 1754, this day at 11 o'Clock forenoon was married my Second Daughter, Susanna, to Mr John Cornwall, a Russia merchant, aged 36 years, born at Hull in Yorkshire, ye Ceremony was pformed by the Rev. Mr John Lawrance, at my House at Southgate, by special Licence (on acct a Clause in ye new Marriage Act Bill, wch to obtain a Comon Licence I had a Scruple to Conform to an Oath therein required) there were present Mrs Robinson, sister to Mr Cornwall, my partner Mr Step. Guion, my Wife, my self, as also my Son & Daughter Shiffner & my Daughter's Jane & Sophia & all my Servants.

Thursday, Januy 29th 1756, this morning at half an houre past 7 o'Clock, my Daughter Cornwall was brought to bed of a Daughter[25] after a very Easy Labour, for wch I return God my hearty thanks.

Monday, february 6th 1758, ys day at about 2 o'clock ye afternoon, my Daughter Cornwall was safely delivered of a 2d Daughter.[26]

Saturday, March 10th 1759, this morning 10 oClock was married by Dr Squire, Miss Mary Jackson to Mr Henr Shiffner,[27] at St Martin Church near Strand, present Miss Elizabeth Jackson, Mrs Haverkam (*sic*), Mr Shiffner's mother & sister Binny, my Wife, daughter Jane & myself, who acted as Father in givg ye Bride to be married.

Saturday, August 30th 1760, this day was married by ye Revd Mr Morgan, at Edmonton Church, Middlesex, Miss Eliz Jackson,[28] to Jonathan Morton Pleydell, Esqr, of Dorsetshire—present his two Brothers Edward & Wm—Mr Henry Shiffner & his Lady, my Daughter Jane & myself.

Fryday, July 24th 1761, this morng between 1 & 2 oClock my Daughter Mrs Susanna Cornwall was delivered of her 3d Child, being a Girl—And on Friday ye 14 Augt followg she was Baptised at her Fathers House in Angel Court, by Doctor Salter, ye respondts were my Son in law John Shiffner & his Wife, & my Daughter Jane, & named Eliz. Elen.[29]

Wednesday, May 30, 1764, this day at about 3 o'Clock in ye Afternoon, my Daughter Cornwall was happily delivered of her 4th Child, being a Girl. And on Friday, June 22d followg, the Child was Baptised at my son Cornwall's house in Angel Court, Throgmorton Street, by ye Revd Mr [*blank*], Curate to Dr Salter, at about 6 o'Clock in ye evening. And was named Sarah[30]—Mrs Sar Legett, Widow, Sister to Mr Cornwall, & Mrs Bosanquet, Lady to Mr Jac. Bosanquet, being Godmothers, & myself Godfather.

Thursday, July 31st 1766, this day at about 11 o'Clock was Day (*sic*)

[25] See note 48, *post*. Christened Rebecca and married John Simeon.

[26] She was christened Susanna; married Jan. 1781 Samuel Haywood, Sorjeant at Law, with issue.

[27] Henry Shiffner, of Lincoln's Inn Fields [*Gent. Mag.*, xxix. 145], he was M.P. and father of Sir George Shiffner, Bart., ancestor of the present Sir George Shiffner, Bart. (see Burke's *Peerage* and *Baronetage*).

[28] Of Southgate [*Gent. Mag.*, xxv, 489]. Daughter and coheir, with her sister Mary above mentioned, of John Jackson, Governor of Bengal, son of Sir Philip Jackson, Knt., of Pontrylas, co. Hereford (Burke's *Landed Gentry*, "Pleydell of Whatcombe").

[29] See note 49, *post*. Married 14 June 1783 Peter Isaac Thellusson.

[30] Died unmarried.

was married my Daughter Jane to Mr Godfrey Thornton,[31] a Russia merch., aged 28 years, the Ceremony was pformed by the Revd Mr Lawrance at ye Parish Church of Edmonton, in my presence & yt of my Wife, my Daughter's Shiffner & Sophia, as also Mr Wm Thornton & his Lady & Mr Robert Thornton, both Elder Brothers of Mr Godfrey Thornton, as also my Son in Law Mr Jno Cornwall & his Wife.

Wednesday, Augt 6th, 1766, this morning about 6 o'Clock my Daughter Sus. Cornwall was delivered of a Girl, at Hendon, being her 5th Child.

Thursday, Septemr 4th, ye afternoon was Christened my sd Grand Daughter by the Revd Mr Aldridge at my Son in Law Mr J. Cornwalls house at Hendon, & was named Augusta,[32] Mr Sam Beachcroft, Mrs Jane Havs, & Mrs Judith Cornwall being Respondents, ye last by Proxey of my daughter Mrs Shiffner.

Wednesday, July 8th 1767, this morning 9 oclock my Daughter Jane Thornton was happily delivered of a Boy at her House in Aldermanbury, London.

Friday, August 14th 1767, this evening 6 [*sic*] at 7 o'Clock was sd Child Baptised by ye Rev. Mr Lawrance, at Mr Thornton's House, by ye Name of Stephen.[33] Mr William Thornton & myself being Godfathers & my Daughter Shiffner, Godmother—present Mr Wm Thornton's Lady, Mr Rob. Thornton, My Wife, Mr & Mrs Cornwall & their 3 Eldest Daughters.

Sunday, Septemb. 4th 1768, this night at 11 o'Clock my Daughter Jane Thornton was brought to bed of a Daughter, being her 2d Child.

Tuesday, Septemr 27, 1768, this day was Baptised by ye Revd Mr Finch, Curate of Mary Le Virgin, Aldermanbury, my Wife & my Daughter Cornwall being Godmothers, & Mr Rich Astil,[34] Uncle to Mr G. Thornton (& was his Proxy) being Godfather, present Mrs J. Cornwall, Mr Rob. Thornton, Mr Shiffner, Self & 3 Misses Cornwalls, she was Baptised by ye Name of Almeria.

Tuesday, 8ber 4th 1768, this day ½ hour past 12 o'Clock at Noon dyed my sd Granddaughter Almeira Thornton.

Monday, July 10th 1769, at about ½ an hour past 8 o'Clock at night my Daughter Sus. Cornwall was brought to bed of a Girl, being her 6th Child.

Monday, August 7th 1769, this day at about 6 o'Clock in ye Evening my Daughter Cornwalls 6th Daughter[35] was Baptised at her House in Hendon by the Revd Mr Earl—the Respondants being Thos Bradshaw Esq., Mrs Legett, & my Daughter Sophia psent Mrs Hays, Mr Greathead & Mr & Mrs G. Thornton.

Sunday, Septemb. 10th 1769, at about 6 o'Clock ye morning my Daughter Jane Thornton was brought to bed of her 3d Child, being a Girl, & on Thursday, Octob. 5th 1769 sd Child was Baptised by ye

[31] He is described as of Mogeranger, Beds. They had issue, Stephen. See notes 33, 41, 43 and 44.

[32] See notes 55 and 63, *post*.

[33] He married Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Littledale, by his wife — Allen, of Rotterdam, and had issue (see Burke's *Landed Gentry*, "Thornton of Woodbury and Everton").

[34] Probably Astell of Woodbury and Everton (Burke's *Landed Gentry*).

[35] She was named Sophia and married E. G. Boldero. See note 57, *post*.

Revd Mr Finch & named Anna Maria,[36] my Wife as Proxsy for Mrs Thornton of Hull & Mrs Will Thornton being Godmothers, & Mr John Cornwall Godfather, psent likewise M^r W^m & Mr Jno Thornton, Brothers my Daughter Sophia & myself.

Novemb. 30, 1769, my Neice Crommelin at Amsterdam was brought to bed of a Boy, who is named Claude.

Wednesday, Janu^y 23^d 1771, this day at about 10 o'Clock forenoon, my Daughter Jane Thornton was safely deliverd of her 4th Child, being a Girl, & on Friday ye 15 Feb. she was Batised (*sic*) by ye Revd Mr Lawrance, Mr Rob. Thornton being Godfather, Mrs Thornton of Clapham & Mrs Astley[37] being Godmothers, & named ye Child Juliet.[38]

Sunday, Oct. 18th 1772, at 11 o'Clock at night, my Daughter Cornwall was safely deliver'd of a Boy, being her 7th Child.—Saturday, Novr 14th, s^d Child was Christened at Mr Cornwalls house at Hendon, by ye Curate of ye Parish, by ye name John,[39] my self & Judge Willis Godfathers, & Mrs Legett, Godmother.

Friday, Febr^y 19th 1773, this Night a ½ past 9 o'Clock my Daughter Jane Thornton was happily brought to bed of a Girl, was 1/2 Baptised by ye Name Caroline & dyed March following.

Monday, June 14th, my Daughter Eliz Eleon Shiffner was brought to bed of a Son in ye Parish of St George at Grenada, at about 4 o'Clock afternoon & was Baptized 2^d July by ye Name of Godin,[40] myself being Godfather by my Proxsy Mr Martin, his Excellency General Leyborne being ye other Sponcer, & Mrs Shiffner mother to Mr J. Shiffner, Godmother by Proxy.

Tuesday afternoon, 4 O'Clock, March 8th 1774, I received the dreadful Stab & Wound not to be cured, by the Death of my Dear Wife, God's Will be done, & on Monday following being ye 14th March, she was buryed in the Vault of the Parish Church of St Peter Le Poor in Broad-street, attended by my two Sons in Law Mr John Cornwall & Mr Godfray Thornton & by myself as the last honour I could pay that Dear most valuable woman & best of Wives, to whome I owe all the blessings & comforts I have fully Injoy^d with her 12 Years & 3/4. The Revd Dr Burton, The Rev. Mr Lawrence, The Rev. Mr Pinckney & the Revd Mr Morgan likewise attended ye Funeral.

Saturday, May 7th 1776, in ye Parish of St George in Grenada, my Daughter Shiffner was delivered of her 2^d Child, a Daughter, & was Baptised Imediatly (the Child's life being in danger & its Dear Mother

[36] She married Thomas Vigne.

[37] Probably Astell.

[38] Died May 1773.

[39] Married 1794 Hon. Susannah Hall, by whom he had three sons and two daughters. John, who became a Rear-Admiral and married Charlotte Susan, dau. of Sir John Gregory Shaw, Bart., of Kenward, Kent. Alan Gardner, Chaplain in Ordinary to Queen Victoria, and married Caroline Marianne, dau. of Thomas Kingscote, of Kingscote, co. Gloster, with issue. William Henry, who married Louisa Grace, dau. of General Lord Robert Kerr. He became a General, was Equerry and Military Governor to H.R.H. the late Duke of Cambridge and Equerry to Queen Adelaide, and Assistant Master of the Ceremonies to Queen Victoria. The daughters were, Augusta, who married F. B. Shannon, and Sophia, who married the Rev. Robert Shaw, younger son of Sir Robert Shaw, of Kenward, Kent, with issue.

[40] See note 67, *post*.

Insensible for 3 hours after it was born) & its name given Caroline Matilda, & ye 5th June was received in ye Congregation when Mrs Leyborne stood Godmother, as did Lady Jae Cockburn as Proxy for my Daughter Cornwall, & Governor Leyborne Godfather, as Proxy for my Brother Mr C. Noortwyck of Amstrm.

May, 1773, omited entering ye Death of my Daughter Thornton's Daughter Juliet.

Thursday, Octob. 13th 1771, this morning at ½ past 2 o'Clock my Daughter Jane Thornton was brought to bed of a Boy, being her 6th Child, & Friday, Novr 4th was Baptized by the Revd Mr Lawrence at her house in Aldermanbury & named William,[41] Mr Wm Thornton of Hull & Mr Jno Thornton bes Godfathers, & my Daughter Sophia Godmother.

Tuesday, February 14th 1777, this night at 11 oClock my Daughter Susanna Cornwall was brought to bed of her 8th Child, being a Girl—& on Saturday, March 14th she was Baptised by ye Revd Dr Webster in Coleman Street, & named Mary Ann,[42] respondents being Mr Greathead, Mrs Leyborn, Lady of Govr Leyborn of Grenada (by her Proxsy my Daughter Thornton) & Mrs Bosanquet of Forest house being Godmothers.

Saturday, Januy 20th 1776, at 8 oclock at night, my Daughter Thornton was happily delivered of a Boy, being her 7th Child, & on Saturday ye 17 February he was Baptised by ye Revd Mr Laurence by ye Name of Claude George,[43] Colonel Etherington & Mr Claude Noortwyck being Godfathers (ye last I was Proxsy for) & Mrs Elin, Wife of Mr Sam Bosanquet bes Godmother, Mrs E. E. Shiffner being her Proxey.

Monday, Januy 19th 1778, at about 4 o'Clock in the morning my Daughter Jane Thornton was happily brought to bed of a Daughter, being her 8 Child, & on Saturday, February 21st, was Batized [*sic*] at her house in Austin Fryars by ye Revd Mr Haslup, & named Almeira,[44] Mrs Beacheroft & the Lady of Mr Robert Thornton & Mrs Thos Lewis were ye respondents.

Monday, Januy po 1781,[45] this day was married my Grand daughter Susan Cornwall to Mr Saml Haywood, by the Revd Mr Lawrence at St Brides Church, Fleet Street—present a Brother of Mr Haywood, Mr Godf. Thornton, my Daughter Shiffner, my Grand Daught. Rebecca Cornwall, Mr & Mrs Cornwall & myself.

Saturday, Decr 1st 1781, this day at ¼ past 2 O'Clock afternoon, my Grand Daughter Heywood was brought to bed of a girl[46] at the House of her Father-in-law Mr Benj. Heywood at Liverpool.

[41] Married Sarah Harvey, with issue. Assumed name of Astell (see Burke's *Landed Gentry*, "Astell, of Woodbury and Everton").

[42] She married someone of the name of Gardner, as her birth certificate is asked for as Mrs. Gardner in M. Liot's letter to Sir James Carmichael, see Prefatory note.

[43] Is described as of Marden Hill, Hertford. Married Frances, dau. of Samuel Smith, of Woodhall Park, Herts, M.P., with issue.

[44] Married William Phillimore, with issue (see Burke's *Peerage* and *Baronetage*, under "Sir Walter Phillimore").

[45] "Jan. 1. Sam. Heywood, Esq., of the Inner Temple, to Miss S. Cornwall, dau. of J. Cornwall, Esq." (*Gent. Mag.*, lxi, 45).

[46] "Dec. 8. The lady of Sam. Heywood, Esq., a daughter" (*Gent. Mag.*, lxi, 593).

Saturday, Decr 14th 1782,[47] this day my Grand Daughter Heywood was brought to bed of a son, but being a month sooner than her expected time ye Dear Babe was very small, & feebly lived but till ye Tuesday following.

Saturday, June 14th 1783, This day at the Parish Church of Hendon in Middlesex, was married my two Grand daughters, Rebecca Cornwall & Eleanor Cornwall, the first to John Simeon,[48] Son of J. Simeon of Reading in Berkshire Esqr, & the last to Peter Thellusson,[49] Son of Mr Peter Thellusson of London, merchant, the Ceremony of the marriage of both was performed by the Revd Mr Charles Simeon, son to ye s^d Mr Simeon ye Father who with his 3^d Son, Mr Simeon and M^r & Mrs Thellusson Father & Mother & myself were present, as also was M^r & Mrs Cornwall.

Friday, Feb. 13, 1784, this morning between 12 & 1 oclock my Grand Daughter Heywood was brought to bed of her 3rd Child, being a Girl, at her house in Harper Street.

Thursday, April 1st 1784, this day my Grand Daughter Eleo Thellusson was happily delivered of a Son—& was Baptised ye 5 May follow^s by ye name of Peter Henry[50] at his fathers house in Leadenhall Street, Mr Peter Thellusson, Mrs Cornwall & myself being Respondents.

Friday, May 21st 1784, this day my Grand Daughter Rebecca Simeon was happily brought to bed of a Boy,[51] who was Baptised 14 June by ye Names of Richard Godin—Richd Potinger, my self & my Daughter Cornwall being Respondents.

Wednesday, March 16th 1785, my Grand Daughter Mrs Heywood was delivered of her 4th Child, being a Girl named Sophia.

Thursday, April 21st 1785, this day was marryed my youngest Daughter Sophia to Lieutenant Colonel Rob. Morse, of ye Corps of Engineers. The Ceremony was performed at my house at Southgate by the Reverend Mr Lawrence by special Licence. There were present my Daughter Shiffner & her Daughter as also Miss Elizabeth Randall, my Self & all my servants.

Monday, Feb. 27th 1786, this day a^t 12 oclock was born my Grand daughter Mrs Simeon's 2^d Child, being a Girl, & was Baptised by the name of Elizabeth Eleonore.[52]

* * * * * *

Thursday, March 15, 1787, about eight o'clock in the evening, it pleased Almighty God to take from this World my dear Father, Stephen

[47] "Dec. 14. Lady of Sam. Heywood, Esq., a son" (*Gent. Mag.*, lxii, 598).

[48] He was afterwards M.P. and Senior Master of the Court of Chancery and was created a Baronet on 22 May 1815, and is the ancestor of the present Sir John Barrington Simeon (see Burke's *Peerage* and *Baronetage*).

[49] Created 1761 first Baron Rendlesham.

[50] This son is omitted from the Rendlesham pedigree in Burke's *Peerage*.

[51] He married 8 April 1813 Louisa Edith, eldest daughter and heir of Sir Fitzwilliam Barrington (tenth Bart.), by whom he had issue.

[52] Married Colonel Webber Smith.

Peter Godin, Aged 79, and on Friday, the 23 March, he was buried at St Peter le Poors, Old Broad Street.[53] E. E. Shiffner.

Friday, 16 March 1787, Mrs Simeon was delivered of her 3d Child, being a Son, & was Baptized of the Name of John Cornwall.

Wednesday, October 3d 1787, Mrs Morse was safely delivered of a Girl—and on [*blank*] was Baptized at her house in Dutchess Street by the Revd Mr Laurence and Named Sophia.[54] Mrs Morse, Mrs Emmott and Mr Cornwall were the Respondents.

Thursday, April the 6th 1786, this day was married Mr Cornwalls fourth Daughter August,[55] [*sic*] by the Revd Mr Lawrence to Mr Stanley, at St Mary le bone Church.

[*In the margin is written here "Birth of Mr Thellusson 2 Son."*]

Saturday, August 2d, 1788, Mrs Simeon was brought to Bed of her 4th Child, being a Son, and was Baptised by the Revd Mr Simons, and named Edward,[56] Mrs Shiffner, Mr G. Thornton, Mr Edward Simeon were the Respondents.

Thursday, June the 26th 1788, this day was married by the Revd Mr Lawrence, Sophia Cornwall to Mr E. G. Boldero,[57] at St Mary le Bone Church.

Wednesday, August 13, 1788, Mrs Thellusson was delivered of her fifth Child, being a Son, but unfortunately dead born.

Tuesday, Sept 9th 1788, Mrs Stanley was brought to Bed of her first Child, being a Daughter, & was Baptised on the 2d of October at their House in Queen Street by the Curate of the Parish, and was named Augusta.[58] Mr Cornwall, Godfather, Mrs C. Thellusson & Miss Stanley, Godmothers. Mrs Cornwall proxy for Miss Stanley & Mrs Boldro for Mrs Thellusson—were present Mrs Shiffner, Mr & Mrs G. Thornton, Miss Thornton, Mr & Mrs Boldero, Mr C. Thelusson & Mr John Cornwall, Junr.

Thursday, 19th March 1789, Mrs Morse was happily delivered of her Second Child at half past seven evening, being a Daughter, & was Baptised on Saturday the 18th of April, at Col. Morse's House in Dutchess Street by the Revd Mr Lawrence & Named Harriet.[59] The Sponsors were Mrs J. Shiffner, Mrs Cornwall, Mrs Morse; present at the Christening Mr Cornwall, Miss Cornwall (who stood Proxy for her Mother), Mrs Morse, Mr G. Shiffner and Miss Shiffner.

On Sunday morning, at ½ past one o'Clock, 19th of April 1789, Mrs Boldero was brought to Bed of her first Child, being a Son. And

[53] His will dated 18 Nov. 1785 is of little genealogical interest. He left numerous bequests both to charities and individuals, amongst others to David, Benjamin, Nicholas and James Godin ("the four sons of my cousin David"), to Sophia Bateman, afterwards revoked in a codicil owing to her death (she was probably a grand-daughter of his uncle John Atterbury, see note 4), and to his wife's cousins John Stewart Campbell and Louisa Campbell.

[54] She died unmarried.

[55] See note 63, *post*.

[56] He is placed as second son in Burke's *Peerage* and *Baronetage*. He was twice married, but died s.p.

[57] See note 60. They had four children.

[58] She died unmarried.

[59] She married 28 May 1816 Colonel James Carmichael-Smyth and died 23 Sept. 1870. He was created a Baronet and rose to the rank of Major-General, see Prefatory note.

on the 11th of May was Baptised by the Revd Mr Lawrence by the Name of Henry,[60] the Sponsors were the Grandfather Boldero & the Grandfather Cornwall & Mrs John Boldero—proxy by Mrs Cornwall.

On . . . August 1789, Mrs Stanley was safely delivered of her 2 Child, being a Daughter, and was Baptised on Sept. 18 by the Name of Elizabeth,[61] the Sponsors were Mr Baras (?), Mrs Shiffner & Mrs Thellusson.

On Thursday, the 22 of April 1790, Mrs Simeon was brought to bed of her fifth Child, being a girl, & was Baptised by the Name of Charlotte,[62] Mrs Morse, Mrs Stanley, Godmothers, Mr Blackgrove Godfather.

On Wednesday, the 16 of June 1790, Mrs Boldero was safely delivered of her second Child, being a Daughter.

On Wednesday, the 30th of June 1790, Mrs Stanley was brought to bed of her third Child, being a son. And on the . . . of July was Baptised by the name of Edward,[63] the Sponsers were the Earl of Derby, Mr Thomas Stanley & Mrs Cornwall.

On Tuesday, the 6th of July 1790, Mrs Thellusson was brought to bed at Plaistow Lodge of her Seven Child, being a Daughter.
And on the [*blank*] was Baptised by the name of Frances,[64] the Sponcers were Mrs Long, Mrs & Mr [*blank*].

On Tuesday, May 24, 1791, at ½ past three o'Clock in the morning, Mrs Heywood was brought to bed of her 5th Child, being a Daughter, Baptised by Dr Linsy (?) by the name of Ann.

Tuesday, May the 24th 1791, at ½ past three o'Clock in the morning, Mrs Thellusson was brought to Bed of her 8th child, being a Son, was Baptised by the Curate of the Parish at their House in Throgmorton Street by the name of George.[65]

Thursday, the 14 of July 1791, at ½ past three in the morning, Mrs Boldero was happily delivered of third Child, being a Son, & was Batised [*sic*] on 1 (?) of August by the Name Stephen John,[66] the Godfathers were Mr Stephen Lushinton, Mr John Cornwall and Mrs [*blank*] was godmother.

Monday, Feby 28th 1803, this day was married my son, Godin Shiffner,[67] to Miss Maria Green, aged 22 years. The Ceremony was performed by the Revd Doctor Bingham, at the Parish Church, St Mary le bone, in my presence & that of my Daughter, Caroline Matilda Shiffner, & Mr Young Green.

[60] Married Margaret Christie, by whom he had a daughter, who married Sir Walter Barttelot, Bart. (see that title in Burke's *Peerage* and *Baronetage*). This branch of the Boldero family is now extinct.

[61] Died unmarried.

[62] Married Thomas Browne Evans, of Tuddenham, Norfolk, and died 4 Sept. 1860.

[63] Married Lady Maria Maitland, dau. of the eighth Earl of Lauderdale and from them are descended the Stanleys, of Cross Hall, Lancashire, and Quantock, Somersetshire (see Burke's *Landed Gentry*), Lady Julia Wombwell, wife of Sir George Wombwell, Mary Countess of Ilchester (widow of the fifth Earl), and the present Earl of Ilchester, her son.

[64] She is omitted from the Rendlesham pedigree in Burke's *Peerage*.

[65] He is described as second son in Burke's *Peerage*. Killed at Vittoria 1813.

[66] Died 1858.

[67] *Ante* note 40.

THE CAMPBELLS OF RASCHOILLE

(Cadets, probably Titular Lairds of Duntroon).

Part II.

Let us now proceed to examine the other papers lent me by Miss MacLachlan. One of these is in her father's handwriting, and is docketed "Lochnell Cartulary 1895." It has no bearing on the present inquiry, but as I understand that Mr. MacLachlan was nearly related to the Campbells of Lochnell, there is no reason to doubt its authenticity, and I may, at some future date, publish it in this periodical.

The other papers (original documents and letters) I shall call the Raschoille Collection, as they all bear, directly or indirectly, on the history of Raschoille. The numbers are supplied by myself for purposes of reference, and I show, by means of dots, where I have omitted unimportant details.

RASCHOILLE COLLECTION.

(Square brackets inclose my own comments.—H.C.)

1. [*Original document, of which I annex a facsimile herewith. Its importance lies in the fact that it is the only original document I have so far met that gives the parentage of James Campbell of Raschoille. As to its history, it appears that James left a charge on the property for his daughter, Barbara. Her brother, finding himself in financial straits, seems to have hit upon a naive scheme for eluding payment. Arguing that, until he was formally served heir in the lands, he could not be held responsible for any debt secured on those lands, he steadily refused to establish his title, though drawing the revenues of Raschoille! Barbara thereupon appealed to the Law, and the Courts instructed the Official Messenger of the District to serve a writ on the laird, ordering him to get himself served heir in proper form without delay. This document is the writ so served, and a copy of the decision of the Courts accompanies it, setting forth the above details in full.*]

Upon the Twentysixth day of November Seventeen hundred and Eighty one years I Alexander McLeran Messenger passed at command of Letters of special Charge to enter Heir dated and signeted at Edinburgh the Nineteenth day of November Seventeen hundred and Eighty one years raised at the Instance of Barbara Campbell only Lawfull Daughter of the deceast James Campbell of Raschoilly and By virtue thereof In his Majestys name and authority Lawfully Commanded and Charged Alexander Campbell of Raschoilly to enter himself heir in Special to the deceast James Campbell of Raschoilly his Father the deceast Peter Campbell his Grandfather and the deceast Alexander Campbell his Great-Grandfather or one or other of them in all and Sundry the Lands Tenements and others particularly mentioned in said Letters which pertained before to his said deceast Father and wherein he died last vest and Seased as of fee and that within the space to the effect and with Certification as is therein directed This I did Conform to the said Letters in all points a just Copy of Charge whereof (Containing the Lands and others particularly therein mentioned) I delivered to the said Alexander Campbell personally apprehended which Copy of Charge was Subscribed by me and did bear the date hereof date and Signeting of the said written letters with the names and designations of Donald McIntyre and Gilbert McNiver both residenters in Inveraray witnesses present to my serving the same and hereto with me Subscribing.

Alex. MacLeran Messr

Donald McIntyre Witness.
Gilbert McNiver Witnes.

Upon the Twenty sixth day of November Seventeen hundred and Eighty one years I Alexander McLeran Messenger passed at Command of Letters of Special Charge to enter Heir dated and Signeted at Edinburgh the Nineteenth day of November Seventeen hundred and Eighty one years raised at the Instance of Barbara Campbell only Lawfull Daughter of the deceased Duncan Campbell of Raschilly and By virtue thereof In his Majesty's name and authority Lawfully Commanded and Charged Alexander Campbell of Raschilly to enter himself heir in Special to the deceased James Campbell of Raschilly his Father the deceased Peter Campbell his Grandfather and the deceased Alexander Campbell his Great-Grandfather or one or other of them in all and Sundry the Lands Tenements and others particularly mentioned in said Letters which pertained before to his said deceased Father and wherein he died last vest and Seaned as of fee and that within the space to the effect and with Certification as is therein directed this said Confirm to the said Letters in all points a Copy of Charge whereof (Containing the Lands and others particularly therein mentioned) Delivered to the said Alexander Campbell personally apprehended which Copy of Charge was Subscribed by me and did bear the date hereof date and Signeting of the said written Letters with the names and designations of Donald McIntyre and Gilbert McNuier both residenters in Inveraray witnesses present to my Serving the same and hereto with me Subscribing Alex McLeran Messr

Donald McIntyre Witness

Gilbert McNuier witness

2. [*Original document, bearing embossed duty-stamp for* 1*s.* 6*d. and an unembossed impression of a crowned circle containing the words "Half Penny Pr. Sheet." It is docketed "Postnuptial Contract of marriage between Mr. Alexr. Campbell and Isobel Stewart,* 1792 "*; but it will be observed that the date of the execution was actually* 1795.]

It is postnuptially Contracted agreed & ended between Mr. Alexander Campbell, Minister of Ardnamurchan and Isobel Stewart daughter of the deceast John Stewart, Tacksman of Auchadashenaig,[144] on the one and other parts in manner aftermentioned That is to say the said Mr. Alexander Campbell & Isobel Stewart considering that upon the twenty second day of November One thousand seven hundred and ninety they solemnized and completed the holy bond of Matrimony . . . . Therefore . . . . in consideration of the sum of Three Hundred pounds Sterling of Tocher instantly paid by Robert Stewart, tacksman of Auchadashenaig . . . . in full contentation and satisfaction of all that the said Isobel Stewart is intitled to claim or receive from her said Brother . . . . The said Mr. Alexander Campbell Binds and Obliges himself . . . . .

In Witness whereof these presents written upon this and the two preceding pages of stampt paper by John Young [*the surname is very indistinct as to its last letter*] Writer in Inveraray are subscribed by the said parties at Ardnamurchan Manse the third day of June [*the "J" is illegible*] Seventeen hundred & ninety five years before these witnesses John Stewart at Braenanault & Alexander MacLean son to Donald McLean at Auchatenny, the testing clause being filled up by John Campbell, Writer in Inveraray.

John Stewart, Witness.	Alex. Campbell.
Allex^{r} MacLean, Witness.	Isabell Stewart.

3. [*Original document, docketed "Memorial & Queries for Raschoily's Children,* 1789." *It was clearly submitted to Counsel for an opinion, which is given in No.* 4 (*infra*). *The document is very long. At the end is written in another hand:* "22 *April* 1789. *This the Memo' & queries to which my opinion of this date referrs. M.R.*"]

Alexander Campbell deceased a relation of the Memorialists was an heritable Creditor to their Father whose Estate of Raschoily was sold . . . for payment of debts. . . . . .

17th March 1782. Alexander Campbell of this date executed the General Disposition and Settlement . . . whereby he "Gave . . . to and in favour "of Neill Campbell Esquire of Duntroon and James Ferrier writer to the "signet . . . all and sundry goods gear debts . . . . belonging . . . "to him at the time of his decease . . . ."

The Trustees are . . . "bound . . . to make payment . . . of the "sums of money following vizt To Archibald Campbell, Merchant in Greenock ". . . £100 Strg: To Jean Campbell lawful daughter of Patrick Campbell "writer in Greenock[145] I leave and bequeath the sum of £200 Sterg: And "farther I . . . require that all the remainder of my Estate may be equally "divided among the lawful children of Alexander Campbell of Raschoily "that shall exist at the time of my death . . . . ."

Alexander Campbell died soon after making this Settlement,[146] and the Trustees declined to act.

The said Patrick Campbell, writer in Greenock, became purchaser of the Estate of Raschoily . . .

[144] And thus sister-in-law of Alexander Campbell of Raschoille. Perhaps this is how the contract happens to be in this collection.

[145] He was brother of Campbell of Rudill. Jean was the eventual heiress of Rudill.

[146] Therefore this Alexander cannot have been the Minister of Ardnamurchan (*supra*). He was Raschoille's cousin, mentioned in Raschoille Memoranda, No. 21, and *vide* No. 5, *infra*.

[*Without troubling to quote details, I may observe that, on Alexander's death, Patrick took possession of his effects without legal authority, and, when the residuary legatees put in their claim, he told them there was no residuary estate, as the deceased had borrowed money from him (for which he produced a bill), and his effects contained no acknowledgment from Patrick that this debt had been discharged. The Memorialists rather naturally objected that Patrick may himself have destroyed his own discharge. I quote the conclusion of the document :—*]

. . . the Memorialists want the advice of Council upon the following points vizt.

1mo. As the Trustees . . . have declined to act, in what manner are the Memorialists to make effectual their interest in the settlement ? . . . The Memorialists are all underage, some of them past pupillarity, others under it. The Father is alive, but being in bankrupt circumstances is perhaps not a proper person to be intrusted with the management of their affairs.

2do. . . . . will it be advisable for the Memorialists . . . to enter into a submission with Mr. Campbell [*i.e., Patrick*] . . . (which he has declared himself ready to do on his part) or must they be all discussed at law . . . . ?

4. [*Original document, docketed "Opinion for the children of Alexander Campbell of Raschoilly* 1789."]

Answers to the Memorial and Queries for the Children of Alexander Campbell of Raschoilly.

Ans. to Qu. 1st An action may be brought . . . . concluding that a proper person or persons shall be nominated . . . . to come in place of the Trustees . . .

However insolvent the father of the Memorialists may be he is still their legal administrator, and I apprehend no factor *loco tutoris* can be appointed if he is willing to find sufficient caution . . .

Ans. to Qu. 2d. The Memorialists . . . or the new Trustees . . . may I apprehend enter into an effectual submission with Patrick Campbell . . . . . it might probably save a great deal of Expence . . . . But on the other hand the objections to the claims of Patrick Campbell seem to be such as might perhaps have a stronger effect given to them by a Court of Law than by Arbiters . . . . .

The opinion of

Mat. Ross.

Castlehill, 22 April 1789.

5. [*Printed document, from which it appears that those acting for the above Memorialists started an action. This document is, however, not completely filled up. It was probably one of several proofs sent to their father for correction.*]

George, &c. Forasmuchas it is humbly meant and shown to us by our Lovites, James, John, Robert, Peter, Neil, Alexander [*this last name is scored through in ink and these words inserted in ink : "Archibald, Alexander, Jean and Isabella"*] Campbells, being the whole lawful children of Alexander Campbell late of Raslie who were existing at the death of Alexander Campbell[147] the maker of the settlement after mentioned, in the month of May 1782, That Where Alexander Campbell, deceased son of the also deceased Mr. Donald Campbell some time Minister of Ardnamurchan, by his disposition and settlement of date the 17th day of March 1782, registred in our books of Council and Session the 21st day of March 1783 . . . . . Therefore our Lords of Council and Session ought and should nominate and appoint a proper person or persons to act as trustees in place of . . . Neil Campbell and

[147] The three youngest children were born after the death of Alexander, *vide infra*. No. 6.

James Ferrier . . . . . OUR WILL IS HEREFORE . . . . . that ye . . . summon . . . the said Neil Campbell of Duntroon, and James Ferrier writer to the Signet, Alexander Campbell of Raslie as nearest lawful heir of the said Alexander Campbell deceased [*the last ten words are underlined in pencil, and in the margin are pencilled the words:* "*2 sisters Mrs. McDuff & Mrs. Shaw*"—*I think in Dugald MacLachlan's handwriting*[148]] . . . . . and the said Patrick Campbell . . . . to compear before the Lords of our Council and Session, at Edinburgh, or where it shall happen them to be for the time . . . . Given under our Signet at Edinburgh, the [*blank*] day of May, and of our reign the 29th year, 1789 . . . . .

The Pursuers are James &c. Campbells, lawful children of Alexander Campbell late of Raschoillie.

6. [*Original letter, obviously from Alexander Duncan Campbell to his cousin, Dugald MacLachlan. It is undated; but I have seen other correspondence that passed between them on the same subject in* 1870 *and* 1871.]

Inveraray, Tuesday.

My dear Dugald,

My Grandfather Alexander Campbell was married twice as you suppose, and his first wife, a Fisher, was killed, *without issue*, by a pitch from her horse near Pennymore.

Don't think I do not appreciate your kind work in looking out this question because I think, that, if successful, you will establish me as the representative of one of the oldest families in Argyleshire.[149] . . . .

The family bible only commences in 1771.

COPY.

Alexander Campbell of Raslie was married to Margaret Stewart, Daughter to John Stewart, Achadasheneg, Mull, on the 4th day of April 1771.
They had a son born 15th January 1772, called James.
Daughter born 2 January 1773, called Catharine, who died 10th April 1774.
Son born 20 April 1774, called John.
Son born 5 August 1775 called Robt.
Son born 21 Septr. 1776 called Patrick Hume.[150]
Daughter born 24 Octr. 1777 called Jean [*Mrs. Ranken*].
Son born 4 January 1779 called Neill who died of the yellow fever at St. Pier, Martinique, 21 May 1794.
Son, born 4 January 1780, called Archibald.
Son, born 14 February 1781, called Alexander.
Daughter, born 15 January 1782, called Isabella.
Son born 19th May 1784, called Donald.
Son born 10th Novr. 1786 called Duncan.
Daughter born 20 April 1790, called Elizabeth Emelia, who died 12 January 1791.
The foregoing is only compared by me with my boy James,[151] as I could get nobody else.

Notes by A. D. Campbell.

James Campbell died in 1811, Captn. in 34 Regt., on banks of Nerbuddah, was in command of a Sepoy Regt. whose officers had mutinied at the time of his death.

[148] Thus we appear to have the names of two daughters of the Minister of Ardnamurchan (Daniel), but it looks as though the other son, John, had died s.p. The above note is, however, a recent one, so it cannot be fully accepted as evidence.

[149] He clearly considered himself his grandfather's heir male. Hence his father's elder brothers had all died without male issue.

[150] *i.e.*, Peter (*vide* No. 5, *supra*).

[151] Perhaps an illegitimate son, as A. D. Campbell was unmarried.

John Campbell, in command of a Merchant Vessel at Jamaica, where he died before commencement of 19th Century.
Robert Campbell, Lieut. 69th Regt., died at Hayti about 1800 (said to be the most handsome man in the English service).
Neill Campbell, on board a Merchant Vessel, see death previously.
Archibald C., Planter, Dominica, died there.
Alexander, Captain Marines died with us, at Pennymore.
Donald [*underlined*].
Duncan, Captn. Royal M, died at Inveraray.
Jane, Mrs. Ranken.

———

My Grandfather's entries are the first in the Family Bible. . . . . .

Yrs affectly,

(signed) A. D. Campbell.

7. [*Paper, docketed "Mrs. Campbell Duntroon's Children & when Born." The docket appears to have been written much later than the body. The husband was, as a matter of fact, never of Duntroon, though his son was. This is the paper quoted by me in full on page* 31 *of the current volume of "The Genealogist," giving the children of James Campbell of Oib and Mary Fisher. I do not know how it came among Mr. MacLachlan's papers, but I include it here, though it is unnecessary for me to quote it again.*]

8. [*Original letter, probably addressed to Dugald MacLachlan.*]

Clonary, 21st Augt. 1882.

My dear Sir,

I am long in answering your letter . . . . . My Mother and the Family all died when I was so young that I really am not quite posted up in all their connections.

Patrick Campbell, Minister of Kilninver, was my Grandfather and married *Anna* Campbell, a Daughter of Campbell of Duntroon. They had seven children: John, died abroad; Archd., the second, died when about to be elected Professor of Mathematics. Neil, the third son, was an Officer in the 78th Highlanders and died in Edinburgh. Two daughters were never married, the third was married to Rev. Hugh McDougall, Minister [*of*] Killin, and was the Mother of the late Patrick Campbell MacDougall, Professor of Moral Philosophy in Edinburgh; the fourth was my Mother.

I cannot tell you about my Grandfather's Family very well, but his Brother was Mr. Campbell of Glenmore and grandfather of Donald Campbell Glenmore, near Oban, who is married to a Miss Dyce, another relation of mine, but by my Grandmother.

You speak about Fort William. Someone of my Grandfather's Brothers was I heard Sheriff there, but I know nothing more; I never heard of a clergyman, but I am sure of one being S.S.[152] . . . . . .

Yours truly,

(signed) Anna McDonald.

9. [*Original letter from Mrs. Campbell of Glenmore. The postmark is "Oban, May* 25, 74." *It is headed "Dringallan, May* 25*th," and begins: "Dear Mr. Maclachlan. I fear I can give you little information about the succession of the Lairds of Duntroon." I had occasion to quote extracts from this letter on pp.* 31 *and* 32 *of the current volume of "The Genealogist," and shall do so further when I come to treat of the Campbells of Lergnachunzeon. All the rest of the letter is quite unimportant, except that the writer says she incloses "a copy of the register in my gt. gd. father's bible." This copy is among the Raschoille Collection; but I do not consider it necessary to quote it here, as I gave its gist on pp.* 32 *and* 33 *of the current volume.*]

[152] Sheriff Substitute.

10. [*Original letter, headed "Stronm^{n}, Febry 21st, 76." I have it on good authority that the writer's father rented Stronmagachan in Glenaray from the eighth Duke of Argyll.*]

My dear Cousin,

At Mama's desire I sit down to tell you that the Glenmores were not themselves Achlynes[153] but married into the family. She does not know who Mr. John Campbells Grandfather was but his Father was Colin Campbell, Farmer at Annet Kilmalie, opposite Fort William, and Factor to several of the Lochaber lairds. He married one of the Auchlynes. His two brothers were each married to Duntroons—one of them was Peter Campbell, Minr. of Kilninver, she does not know the other's name or profession. . . . .

I am, Yours affectly,

(signed) Isabel Smith.

11. [*Original letter. The envelope is addressed, "Mr. D. MacLachlan, Lochgilphead, N.B." and the postmark shows "Alton, De. 23, 70." The writer was the Rev. Archibald N. C. Maclachlan, author of "Napoleon at Fontainebleau and Elba," and the letter is clearly in answer to the protest made by Dugald MacLachlan on behalf of his cousin against the statement contained in that book about the extinction of the male line of Duntroon.*]

Newton Valence,

Alton, Decr. 23rd, 1870.

Sir,

My excuse for any mistake in the *genealogical* portion of my Book must be the fact mentioned in the "Preface," at the bottom of p. vi, viz., that the "Duntroon charter-chest" was lost! I should be sorry to do wrong, however slight, to any person. Mr. Charles Campbell of Australia has written to complain of the very same passage to which you likewise take exception, on the part of your friend & relative, stating that he is the present legitimate representative of the "Duntroon" Family.

I remain, Sir,

Your obt. servant,

(signed) A. N. Campbell Maclachlan.

Mr. D. MacLachlan.

12. [*Original letter.*]

Inveraray, 10 Decr. 1870.

Dug^{d} McLachlan, Esq.,
Lochgilphead.

My dear Sir,

I received yesterday yours of the 8th, and just when I was about to make up the Book referred to as a post packet for you, Aleck Campbell called & got it from me to be sent you, as I had the perusal of it from him.

I quite agree with you and him as to the propriety of making the author aware that he is mistaken in assuming that there is no male representative of the Duntroon family in life. He may very probably not know anything of the Raslie (Raschoillie) family . . . . . The first Raslie was a son of Duntroon, and, as I used to hear from Aleck's late uncle, Mr. Peter Campbell, my relative & partner,[154] the *eldest* son of his father, but, for what reason I know not, postponed to a *younger* son in the succession to Duntroon Estate, though Raschoillie & Ellanmacasken were made over to him, I presume, as a provision. Mr. P. Campbell has told me, that when he had occasion to be in Kilmartin parish in his younger days, very old people would address him as *Duntroon*,[155] as if from knowing or having heard of the above fact.

[153] Achlyne was a cadet family of the House of Breadalbane.

[154] They were Writers in Inveraray.

[155] As the Highland peasantry usually know these points, this is evidence that John of Duntroon had died s.p.

It may be as well, *hoc statu*, to say nothing of this tradition of the disinheritance to Mr. McLachlan [*presumably, lest the author should think the "postponement" was due to illegitimacy—which I fancy he did think, anyhow !*] . . . . . .

The two families of Duntroon & Raslie are equally related to me, by descent from Grand-aunts of mine, sisters of my Maternal Grandfather, Angus Fisher of Durren (Lochowside), who were the Grandmothers of Sir Neil Campbell & the late Major, Aleck's father[156] . . . .

Yours very truly,

(signed) William Wilson.

13. [*Original letter.*]

Inveraray, 14 Decr. 1870.

Dugd McLachlan, Esq.,
Lochgilphead.

My dear Sir,

Referring to my letter of the 10th, I met Aleck Campbell yesterday afternoon, when he informed me of the purport of a letter he has had from you on the subject of the Duntroon connection, & mentioned a fact which seems conclusive *against* the story of the *disinheritance*. He stated that the Original Charter of Raschoillie & Ellanmacasken bears to be granted by Patrick (I think) Campbell of Duntroon, with consent of his *Eldest* son John, in favour of Alexander his *second* son. This of course settles the matter—and as to the old bodies who used to address the late Mr. P. Campbell as *Duntroon* in the country, they must have intended it as a compliment from his connection with that ancient family. But, in any view, as I presume there is no male issue of Sir Neil Campbell or his brother,[157] Aleck Campbell must now be the male representative of the Duntroon as well as Raslie family.

Yours very truly,

(signed) William Wilson.

[*Pencilled underneath, apparently in Dugald MacLachlan's handwriting, we find :—*]

Patrick, sons John Alexr. & Donald.
Alex . . . . got Raschoille.
John succeeded to Duntroon but I suppose died s.p. & Donald I think succeeded him.

We see then that for some years after his cousin's death, Mr. Dugald MacLachlan was still worrying over the Duntroon descent of the Raschoille family ; and the reason is obvious. On behalf of his cousin, he had protested against his reverend namesake's statement that Duntroon was extinct in the male line, and he was no little surprised and dissatisfied at the tone of the author's reply.[158] He had seen the original charter and had abundant proof of the correctness of the Raschoille claim[159] ; and it must have astonished him that anyone could question his position.

As it happens, I am less astonished. Having had the good fortune to peruse attempts at pedigree-construction on the part of the Rev. A. N. C. Maclachlan's mother and aunt, I am aware that they knew

[156] *i.e.*, Major Donald Campbell.

[157] Mr. Wilson supposes that Sir Neil (son of Capt. Niall Campbell of Duntroon and Oib) was descended from John !

[158] Other letters that I have seen show this.

[159] Raschoille Collection, 13, and Raschoille Memoranda, *passim*.

nothing of their progenitors prior to Patrick Campbell of Duntroon and Oib at the beginning of the eighteenth century,[160] and I think it highly improbable that the author was better informed. Consequently, when Dugald MacLachlan proclaimed that the first Raschoille was the second son of Patrick Campbell of Duntroon, and younger brother of John Campbell of Duntroon, the author must have imagined that the Patrick referred to was his own maternal great-great-grandfather, whose eldest son and successor he knew to have been Niall Campbell of Duntroon. Hence he cannot have failed to regard the Raschoille claim as an impudent imposture!

But having set out to vindicate his cousin's claim, Dugald MacLachlan doubtless became interested; and so, though his cousin's death had removed all necessity for such vindication,[161] it is not surprising to find him writing round to various old ladies, in an endeavour to learn the truth about the succession of the Duntroon lairds, and we can well picture him wading laboriously through the Raschoille charter chest and jotting down the Raschoille Memoranda, with this object in view.

We must be devoutly thankful that he never thought of searching the public records, which would have given him the truth at once, and thus we should have been deprived of the Raschoille Memoranda and Collection. For there can be no doubt that, though the latter does not contain much of value, it explains the existence of the former, which, if the Raschoille charter chest is lost, must take its place as documentary evidence of numerous genealogical points.

. . . . . .

I have only to add a few words as to the Raschoille property. It was purchased by John Campbell of Duntroon from Allester Makesag on 7th August 1590,[162] and thus remained in Campbell hands for nearly two hundred years. The name appears in documents under a variety of spellings—Raschoille, Raschellie, Raschylie, Raskaillie, Raskelzie, etc.—and I have merely chosen the first because it happens to be the most recent. As regards the pronunciation, it is sounded almost exactly like the English word "rashly."

HERBERT CAMPBELL.

---

[160] *Vide The Genealogist*, current volume, p. 29.

[161] It appears to have been a matter of public discussion and some ill-feeling in the district.

[162] *Scots Deeds*, vol. 37. The Makesags labour under the disadvantage of appearing in old documents (Latin) as "Son of Isaac!" An early member of the sept married into the Scottish Royal Family.

THE LATE CLARENCEUX KING OF ARMS.

George Edward Cokayne, the compiler—or perhaps we should say, author—of probably the most valuable "Peerage" yet published, was born at his father's residence, 64, Russell Square, on the 29th of April, 1825, and was baptised at St. George's Church, Bloomsbury. He was the fourth and youngest son of William Adams, of Thorpe, in Surrey, and of Dummer Grange, in the county of Southampton, in his day an able and distinguished lawyer, a Fellow of Trinity Hall, an Advocate in the College of Doctors Commons, a Royal Commissioner for negotiating the Treaty of Peace with the United States of America which was signed at Ghent in 1814, and one of the Counsel for the Crown at the trial of King George the Fourth's unfortunate Queen Caroline. On his father's side he was descended from James Adams, of Essex, who was a member of the household of King George II, while his mother, Mary Anne Cockayne, was a granddaughter of Charles Cockayne, 5th Viscount and Baron Cullen of Tipperary in the Peerage of Ireland.

George Edward was first educated privately, subsequently passing to Exeter College, Oxford, where he took his B.A. degree in 1848, and his M.A. in 1852.

In 1853 he was called to the Bar and took chambers at Lincoln's Inn. In 1859 he was, on the promotion of Edward Stephen Dendy, appointed to the office of Rouge Dragon Pursuivant of Arms, taking his seat at Chapter on Monday, 12th December in that year. On the promotion of Albert William Woods to the office of Garter he was by Patent under the Great Seal, dated 1st January 1870, promoted to the office of Lancaster Herald, which he held until 1882, when he was again promoted to the office of Norroy, the Patent being dated 29th June. In the meantime his mother had died, and pursuant to conditions contained in her will he had applied for and in due course obtained a royal licence, dated 15th August 1873, authorising him and his issue to take and use in lieu of Adams the surname—"anciently spelt Cokayne but more recently Cockayne"—of her family, of which she was the eldest remaining co-heir, and to bear the arms of Cokayne.

In 1894 died Walter Aston Blount, and the vacant office of Clarenceux was by patent dated the 7th March in that year conferred upon Mr. Cokayne, and this office he held until his death in August last.

In 1856—2nd December—he married Mary Dorothea, the youngest daughter of George Henry Gibbs, of Aldenham, in Herts, by Caroline his wife, who was the daughter of the Rev. Charles Crawley, Rector of Stowe-nine-churches, in the county of Northants. By her—who predeceased him—he had eight children, of whom four survive: Brien Ibrican Cokayne Cokayne, born 12th July 1864, a partner in Antony Gibbs & Sons and a Director of the Bank of England; Francis Stewart Cokayne, born 7th August 1871, and two daughters. Mrs. Cokayne's brother, Henry Hucks Gibbs, was in 1896 raised to the Peerage as Baron Aldenham of Aldenham, co. Herts. Mrs. Cokayne died at Exeter House, Roehampton, 11 March 1906.

In 1865 Mr Cokayne accompanied the Missions which took the Garter to the King of Portugal, in 1867 to the Czar, and in 1878 to the King of Italy; in 1881 he went on a similar errand to Madrid, and in the

following year to Saxony, on each occasion receiving from the monarch who was thus honoured a personal souvenir of the occasion.

The latter part of his life was devoted to the preparation and publication of *The Complete Peerage* (the first two volumes of which appeared in the *Genealogist*) and *The Complete Baronetage*, and with these works his name will be chiefly associated, for although his initials only appeared on the title page, his identity was known to all who were interested, and the books in question were consequently invested with an authority little short of official.

He was also the author of a "Biographical list of the members of the club of Nobody's Friends" (1885) and "Some account of the Lord Mayors and Sheriffs of the City of London" (1897). For many years he was a constant contributor to this Magazine, and, jointly with Mr. G. W. Watson, compiled "The Seize Quartiers of the Kings and Queens of England," which appeared in volumes vi to xii of the New Series.

He died at his residence at Rochampton, on the 6th August last, and was buried with his wife in Putney Cemetery, in the presence of his surviving family and many of his colleagues of the Heralds' College.

Mr. Cokayne's personality was essentially that of a student. Tall and spare, with a long beard, a somewhat diffident speech and manner, his uniformly kindly aspect had something of that peculiar simplicity and directness which one associates with scholars and sages of the court of Charles I rather than that of the present day. His appearance in the splendid attire of a herald at the Garter investitures abroad, of which we have spoken, always attracted attention and remark. In common with every author or writer on heraldry and genealogy Mr. Cokayne had a host of correspondents seeking for, or offering, advice on every possible point at issue. To all such however his kindness and courtesy were unfailing and universal, no trouble being spared to give those who sought it the help and advice they asked for. He was most modest—perhaps excessively so—in the expression of his own opinions; sometimes deferring to those of men far inferior to himself both in scholarship and intellect. To the library of printed books at the Heralds' College Mr. Cokayne presented during his lifetime, not only copies of all his own publications, but also a large and valuable collection of works relating to history, heraldry, and genealogy, for which a special press was constructed in one of the libraries there, and, in his Will, he left several bequests of a similar nature to his colleagues. He was not a great antiquary like Dugdale or Camden, nor a skilled public official like Woods, nor an unwearied genealogist like Bigland or Brooke, nor was he a brilliant heraldic designer like some of those whose names are known and noted within the College walls; but he was emphatically one who clearly recognised that Heraldry is the zealous handmaiden of History, and demonstrated his belief by the production of those really stupendous but uniformly agreeable works with which his name is indissoluably associated.

The portrait which forms the frontispiece to this volume of the *Genealogist*, has been reproduced from an oil painting by Mr. Kay Robertson.

G. Ambrose Lee, *York Herald.*

CONFIRMATION OF ARMS, AND GRANT OF CREST TO JOHN BAYLIFF.

COMMUNICATED BY C. MEREWETHER BAYLIFFE.

The arms as "depicted in the margent" of the following grant were differenced by an annulet Azure, and included the family motto, SPE ET SPIRITV.

From the Chippenham Parish Register it appears that in "1580, John Baylyffe the sonn of Willm̄ baylyffe was ꝓp^t the vth day of September."

In the printed Visitation of Wiltshire 1623, John is given erroneously as fourth, instead of the fifth, son of William Bayliffe of Monkton. From an ancient pedigree it would appear that he had one son William, who died young.

Ten years ago the confirmation of arms, since lost, was in the possession of Alfred Bayliffe, Esq., of Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C., who inherited it from his grandfather, Henry Bayliffe, of Seagry, Wilts. It has now been copied from a photograph of the original; some of the words have been found impossible to decipher, but enough remains to enable the grant to be understood.

"To all and singular Persons, To wh[om] theis present shall come Sir Willm̄ Segar Knight, *alias* Garter principall King of Armes . . . . due Commendacions and greeting. Know Yee, that whereas yt appeareth vnto mee by a visitacion taken by t[he] Deputyes of Willm̄ Cambden Clarencieux King of Armes, in the yeare of our Lord God 1623, That John Bay[liff of] the parishe of St. Clement Danes in the Countye of Middle Sex Esquire, to be the fyfthe Sonne of William Bay[liff] of Monckton of the parishe of Chipenham in the Countye of Wiltes esquire, whoe was the sonne of John Bayliff of Cast[le Cary] in Com̄ Somersett, and did beare for their Coat-Armour, Sable, a Cheveron between three Hartes gould: And wanting for an ornament unto their said Coat, a convenient Creast or Cognisance fitt to be borne (as dyuers ancient Coates are [in] want) Hee the said John Bayliff hath requested mee the said Garter by vertue and power of myne Office to appoint [. . .] ? one, as hee may lawfully beare withoute wrong doing or preiudise to any person or persons whatsoeuer, which acc[eding to] his due request I haue accomplished and granted in manner and forme following, vidlt, forthe of a wreathe of his c[olours] a Demy-lion gardant Ore, houlding a Lawrell-Branche, as is depicted in the margent, with Healme and Mantles gueles [and ?] syluer, All which Armes and Creast I the said Garter doe by theis present ratifye, confirme and allowe unto the said [John] Bayliff, and to his heires and that it shalbe lawfull for hym and them to vse beare and shewforthe the same in Signett the Coat-Armour, or otherwise at his, and their free liberty and pleasure, In witnes whereof I the said Garter haue hereunto [set my ?] hand and Seale of Office, the xxviij^th daye of September, in the Two and twentith yeare of the Raigne of our Soverain [Lord ?] James, by the grace of God King of England, France and Ireland, Defendor of the faith etc. and of Scotland [fifty-eighth ?].

Willm̄ Segar Garter."

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Edmund Nevill, B.A., F.S.A.

(*Continued from p. 87.*)

(*Two blank pages intervene.*)

1631.

Vivash, Hugh, of Ringwood, co. South., clothier, 21, and Elinor Saunders, of Downton, sp., 21. 8 Dec.

Herriott, John, of St. Mary's, Devizes, plummer, 25, and Margaret Fluellin, of Rowde, sp., 24. 8 Dec.

Smith, Robert, of Manningford Abbas, Wilts, yeoman, 40, and Jane Peirce, of Mildenhall, sp., 21. 9 Dec.

Blackwell, Thomas, of Cricklade St. Mary's, cordwyner, 26, and Mary Saunders, of Cricklade St. Sampson's, Wilts, sp., 23. 13 Dec.

Munday, John, of Enford, Wilts, yeoman, 36, and Margaret Slatter, of Coombe, in Enford, sp., 25. 16 Dec.

Kelsey, Thomas, of Piddleworth (*sic*), co. South., gen., 20, and Katherine Hathutt, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 18. 17 Dec.

Holloway, John, of Damerham, South., husb., 21, and Ann Hunt, of the same, sp., 20. A caveat entered.

Bowne, Robert, of Shaston, Dorset, weaver, widower, and Ann Allen, of Donhead St. Mary, sp., 36. 22 Dec.

Bayly, John, of Damerham, Wilts, miller, 30, and Margery Watts, of Rogborne (Rockborne St. Andrew), co. South., sp., 30. 21 May *1632.*

Wells, John, of Donhead St. Mary, husb., 40, and Alice Marks, of the same, 30. *21 May.*

[These two entries are out of place, evidently entered on an omitted page, as a blank page follows, and the space under the two entries is also empty.]

Long, John, of Chippenham, husb., widower, and Elizabeth Tucker, of Bathford, co. Somerset, wid. 31 Dec.

1631-2.

Michell, John, of Calston, Wilts, husb., 21, and Joane Eatewell, of the same, sp., 27. Bdman. John Agard, of Marlborough. 3 Jan.

Towsey, Thomas, of Amesbury, tayler, 22, and Mary Smith, of Preshute, sp., 24. 5 Jan.

Langly, Rich: of Boreham, in Bishopstrow, yeoman, 21, and Dorothy Burbag, sp., 18, d. of Mathew Burbag, of Berwick St. James', yeoman. 9 Jan.

Steevens, *als.* Hawkes, Richard, of Wanborough, husb., 27, and Elinor Watts, of Liddington, Wilts, sp., 26. 9 Jan.

CARTER, Tristram, of St. Thomas', Sarum, tayler, 25, and Grace ROBERTS, of the same, sp. 10 Jan.

LOCK, John, of Wylye, yeoman, 40, and Emme GILBERT *als.* NETTON, of Rollestone, Wilts, sp., 40. 10 Jan.

BATT, Edmond, of Collingborne Ducis, yeoman, 22, and Eliz. BLAKE, sp., 22, d. of John Blake, of Woodford, yeoman. 10 Jan.

PAYNE, Francis, of Maiden Bradley, Inholder, 34, and Eliz. TOBYE, of the same, sp., 20. Bdman. Henry Cole, of the same, tayler. 11 Jan.

GALE, Thomas, of Shipton, co. South., yeom., 25, and Eliz. COOPER, of Everley, Wilts, sp., 20. 17 Jan.

NEWMAN, Robert, of Market Lavington, yeoman, 40, and Alice WEEKS, of Edington, sp., 32. 17 Jan.

MULLENS, John, of Tisbury, hellyer, 28, and Dorothy GERRARD, of Blandford, Dorset, sp., 22. 18 Jan.

WYLDE, Richard, of Swindon, glover, 40, and Margaret WAYT, of Marlborough, wid. 20 Jan.

EYRES, John, of Durrington, tayler, 22, and Jane PARSONS, of Woodford, sp., 30. 21 Jan.

MORTEN, Christopher, of Teffont, Wilts, yeoman, 27, and Sarah HELME, of Rudge, in Chilmark, sp., 23. 21 Jan.

MYLES, George, of Rollestone, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Rachell WANSBURGH, of Winterborne Stoke, sp., 22. 24 Jan.

SHERGOLL, John, of Wedhampton, yeoman, widower, and Mary SNOWE, of the same, sp., 27. 25 Jan.

RIDLER, John, of Newnton, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Susanna WOOKEMAN, of Norton, Wilts, sp., 19. Bdman. Giles Fastcourt, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, Knt. 28 Jan.

SMITH, Phillipp, of Potterne, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Joane SERTAINE, of the same, wid. 30 Jan.

SOMMERSET *als* COOKE, John, of Stowell, in Alton Priors, yeoman, 19, and Mary LURGIS, of the same, sp., 20. 30 Jan.

HARFORD, Thomas, of Collingborne Ducis, husb., 50, and Mary MITCHELL, of Sarum, sp., 50. 30 Jan.

SELFE, John, of Stapleford, Wilts, 28, and Alice COLLINS, of the same, sp., 18. 31 Jan.

DOWLING, Edward, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, tanner, 25, and Susan WATSON, of the same, sp., 24. 31 Jan.

COLES, Wm., of Whiteparish, yeoman, 33, and Eliz. COOPER, sp., 37, of the same. 4 Feb.

CUDDYMORE, John, of Wilton, victualler, 34, and Anne Ascue DAWKINS, of the same, wid. 6 Feb.

TUCKER, Walter, of Steeple Ashton, baker, 27, and Katherine KELSON, of Coulston, sp., 20. 6 Feb.

COOPER, Ambrose, of St. Thomas', Sarum, tayler, 30, and Barbara HOLLOWAY, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 24. 6 Feb.

ACREMAN, John, of Willesford, husb., 30, and Elizabeth BIGG, of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. Edmond Bigg, Vicar of Willesford, clarke. 7 Feb.

REYNOLDS, James, of Warminster, tayler, 24, and Susan BURDEN, of Sutton Veny, sp., 20. Bdman. Edmond Tracy, M.A., clarke. 7 Feb.

HEXT, Amias, B.D., Rector of Babcary, Somerset, and Margaret GROVE, sp., 20, d. of Hugh Grove, of Enford, Esqr. Bdman. Francis Roberts, of the Close. 8 Feb.

HOOPER, Thomas, of St. Thomas', Sarum, goldsmith, ? , and Jane SCOTT, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 20. 8 Feb.

HARRIS, Wm., of Keevil, Wilts, clothier, 34, and Anne MARKS, of Steeple Ashton, sp., 20. 10 Feb.

BROWNE, Richard, of St. Thomas', Sarum, butcher, and Joan FAUSTIS, ? of Brooke. 10 Feb.

LUFFEMAN, Richard, of Teffont, curryer, 25, and Ann TAYLER, of Wylye, sp., 20. 11 Feb.

PHILLIPPS, George, of Brigmiston, in Milston, Wilts, husb., 28, and Elizabeth DOWLEY, of the same, sp., 25. 11 Feb.

ASH, Robert, of Enford, miller, 26, and Ann ARNOLD, of the same, sp., 30. 11 Feb.

BAYLY, John, of Longbridge Deverill, husb., 30, and Edith DIAPER, sp., of the same, 30. 16 Feb.

ROGERS, John, of Rodborne Cheney, Wilts, husb., 26, and Agnes PANNELL, of Purton, sp., 26. Bdman. Wm. Rogers, of Stratton St. Margaret's, husb. 17 Feb.

TYLLY, Maurice, of Sutton Veny, yeoman, 22, and Elizabeth WEEKS, of the same, sp., 30.

HULETT, Drew, of Boyton, Wilts, yeoman, 29, and Ann COTTON, of Knooke, Wilts, sp., 30. 20 Feb.

BOWLING, Wm., of Fisherton Anger, carpenter, 29, and Edith GODWARD, of Warminster, sp., 27. 25 Feb.

ARNOLD, Henry, of Malmesbury, butcher, widower, and Ann EVANS, of the same, wid. Bdman. Thomas Adlam, of Malmesbury, broadweaver. 1 Mar.

BOTLEY, John, of Plaitford, tayler, 24, and Christian ERLES, of East Titherley, co. South., sp., 19. 8 Mar.

BLAKE, Thomas, of South Newton, Wilts, yeoman, 35, and Frances BLAKE, of the same, sp., 29. 10 Mar.

BLAGDEN, Roger, of Market Lavington, lynnen draper, 23, and Eliz. BARRETT, sp., 22, d. of Nicholas Barret, of Devizes, Gent. 12 Mar.

WOODWARD, Antony, of Lacock, husb., 30, and Ann WAYT, of the same, sp., 25. 14 Mar.

MATON, Robert, M.A., of North Tidworth, 27, and Margaret HAYTER, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 16. 22 Mar.

1632.

[This year to March 18, 1632-3, has been collated with the MSS. of the Rev. R. G. Bartelot, Vicar of Fordington St. George, Dorchester, who had already transcribed this year.]

GOODFELLOW, Richard, of Fovant, Wilts, sherman, 35, and Joan VINCENT, of the same, sp., 20. 26 Mar.

WINDOVER, John, of St. Martin, Sarum, gent., widower, and Margaret HANCOCK, sp., 20, d. of Thomas Hancock, of the same, Gent. 26 Mar.

SNOW, Nicholas, of Winterborne Stoke, Wilts, Gent., 21, and Eliz. SLADE, sp., 17. 27 Mar.

PERRY, Wm., of Steeple Langford, Wilts, blacksmith, 26, and Eliz. VINCENT, of the same, sp., 35. 3 Ap.

BLACKBOROW, Christopher, of Devizes, butcher, 24, and Frances SPARROW, of Rowde, sp., 20 Bdman. Abell Blackborow, of Devizes. 6 Ap.

HANCOCK, John, of Steeple Ashton, yeoman, 25, and Elinor BAYLY, of Trowbridge, sp., 22. Bdman. Wm. Bayly, of Trowbridge, Inholder, father. 14 Ap.

GITTING, Robt., of Urchfont, husb., 30, and Joan BURGES, of the same, wid. Bdman. Robt. Crooke, of the same, husb. 17 Ap.

NEEDLE, Willm., of Donhead St. Andrew, taylor, 30, and Ann TOP, of Berwick St. John's, sp., 30. 9 Ap.

COLE, George, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, hostler, 34, and Margaret INGRAM, of the same, sp., 27. 20 Ap.

ELSON, Thomas, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, Gent., 21, and Ann SCULLARD, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 16. 26 Ap.

SMITH, Robert, of Wedhampton, Wilts, husb., 25, and Mary KITE, of the same, sp., 30. 27 Ap.

GODWYN, Alexander, of Mildenhall, yeoman, 36, and Dorothy SWITHEN, of Winterslow, sp., 34. Bdman. Thos. Palmer, of Ford, Wilts, miller. 28 Ap.

EASTMAN, Thomas, of Downton, Wilts, carpenter, 29, and Deborah ABELL, of the same, sp., 21. 1 May.

OSBORNE, Richard, of Aldrington, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Sarah COX, of the same, sp., 25. 2 May.

SCAMMELL, Willm., of Quidhampton, in Fuggleston, husb., 36, and Joane FELTHAM, of the same, sp., 22. 3 May.

BROOKE, Peter, of St. Martin's, Sarum, gardener, 23, and Anne FAYER, of the same, sp., 30. 6 May.

MOODY, Thomas, of King's Somborne, co. South., tayler, 30, and Elizabeth BINDER, of Idmiston, Wilts, sp., 25. Bdman. Edmund Binder, of the same, father. 7 May.

OLIVER, Richard, of St. Thomas', Sarum, grocer, 22, s. of John Oliver, of Poole, co. Dorset, grocer, and Ann OLYVER, of Sarum, sp., 25, d. of Will'm Olyver, of Sarum, grocer. 9 May.

KING, John, of Horningsham, weaver, 24, s. of Roger King, of the same, and Joane EDWARDS, of Stourton, sp., 23, d. of Henry Edwards. Bdman. John King, of Horningsham, glover. 12 May.

GIDDINGS, John, the elder, of Urchfont, yeoman, widower, and Gracian KITE, of the same, 28. Bdman. John Griffin, of the same, tayler. 18 May.

HARVORD, Anthony, of Bradford, Wilts, husb., 30, and Edith MORRIS of the same, sp., 27. Bdman. Owen Gayton, of Hilperton, weaver. 18 May.

LANGRIDGE, Augustine, of Whiteparish, Wilts, husb., 28, and Susan EDMUNDS, of the same, sp., 36. 19 May.

JEFFREYES, Chrofer (Christopher), of Amesbury, husb., 24, and Mary BUNDY, of the same, sp., 22. 22 May.

PURCHASE, Thomas, of Market Lavington, Wilts, dyer, widower, and Emme SLOPER, of Easterton, in the same, sp., 24. 23 May.

HARDING, John, of Enford, Wilts, husb., 60, and Joan WHATLY, of the same, sp., 30. 23 May.

GYE, Edward, of Market Lavington, yeoman, widower, and Mable LYDE, of Hawkridge, in Westbury (under the Plaine), sp., 26. 24 May.

[On a loose sheet at end of folio—
"quere testamentum Joanne Flower vidue nuper de Semington in Steeple Ashton defuncte."]

(*End of Folio 6.*)

Folio 7. 1632 to 1636. 1634 is in a separate folio.

PECKSTON, Francis, of Pewsey, clarke, 26, and Ann PINCH, of Milton, sp., 20. 25 May.

CHAFIN, Thomas, D.D., and Barbara HIDE, of West Hatch, in Tisbury, sp., 23, d. of Robert Hyde, of the same, Esqr. 25 May.

FORTUNE, John, of Chippenham, cutler, 23, and Sara STRETCH, of Redhill, in Chippenham, sp., 28. Bdman. Robert Fortune, of Chippenham, father. 26 May.

PAGE, John, of Enford, husb., 32, and Honour BREWER, of Rowde, sp., 32. Bdman. John Brewer, of Rowde. 26 May.

KING, John, of Broadchalk, shepherd, 22, and Margaret BROOKEMAN, of the same, sp., 30. 26 May.

BULL, Francis, of Warminster, Inholder, widower, and Dennis ALDRIDGE, of the same, sp., 20. 29 May.

TARGET, Anthony, of Tisbury, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Elizabeth FRICKER, of Hatch, in Tisbury, sp., 20. 5 June.

COLLINS, John, of Caundle Marsh, Dorset, husb., 42, and Hellen GANNET, of Downton, Wilts, sp., 42. 5 June.

WARREN, William, of Ashbury, co. Berks, mercer, 23, and Anne RITCHENS, of Lydiard Millicent, Wilts, sp., 21, d. of Wm. Ritchens, of the same. Bdman. Wm. Warren, of Wanborough, Wilts, mercer.

ALLEN *als.* CORNISH, Samuell, of Batcombe, co. Somerset, clothworker, 30, and Amy GOORGE, of Stowerton (Stourton), Wilts, sp., 20.

CULLY, Humfry, of Fifield, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Susan SOPP, of Steeple Langford, wid. 9 June.

BEAKE, Wm., of Stanton St. Quinton, Wilts, husb., 30, and Joan POWER, of the same, wid. 14 June.

MATHEEWS, John, of Wilcot, Wilts, blacksmith, and Susan EDWARDS, of Marden, sp., 27. Bdman. John Mathewes, of Wilcot, consents. 14 June.

AVEN, John, Newton Tony, Wilts, husb., widower, and Mary MARTEN, of Durrington, sp., 23. Bdman. Thomas Marten, Junr., of Durrington. 14 June.

HUNTON, Robert, of Knoyle Epi, Gent., 23, and Dorothy SNOOKE, of Fonthill Gifford, sp., 20. 15 June.

HOLLOWAY, Anthony, of Marten, Wilts, 22, and Joane COMPTON, of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. Thomas Holloway, of the same, yeoman, father. 16 June.

BRICKET, Edward, the younger, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, 26, and Margaret CANDY, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 24. 19 June.

ELLIOT, Edmond, of South Burcombe, husb., widower, and Michael SERVINGTON, of the same, wid, 37. 22 June.

TUCKER, John, of Semington, in Steeple Ashton, broadweaver, 22, and Edith STURRIDGE, of the same, sp., 21. 25 June.

BAGGS, John, of Clarendon Park, Wilts, 40, and Grace SPINNER, of Edington, sp., 35. 30 June.

GHOST, John, of Bramshaw, Wilts, husb., 28, and Eliz FRY, of Whiteparish, sp., 24. 2 July.

THORNER, John, of St. John's, Devizes, saddler, widower, and Elizabeth LAVINGTON, of Hilcott, in North Newnton, sp., 27. 9 July.

SLOPER, William, of Steeple Ashton, yeoman, 20, and Mary AUTRUM, of Beckhampton [?Beckington], co. Somerset, sp., 20.

CASTILLION, Thomas, of Benham Valence, co. Berks, Esq., 27, and Elizabeth NELSON, of Hartham, in Corsham, Wilts, sp., 20, dau. of Thomas Nelson, Esq. 10 July.

AYNELL, John, of Barford St. Martin's, yeoman, widower, and Aves COLBORNE, of Ellingham, co. South., widow. 10 July.

PALMER, John, of Manningford Bohune, junr., husb., 32, and Joan SMYTH, of Woodborough, sp., 30. Bdman. John Palmer, senr., of Manningford Bohune (Boune). 11 July.

WASH, Thomas, of Bulkington, Wilts, blacksmith, 32, and Debora TUCKER, of the same, sp., 21. 14 July.

CHURCH, Jeffery, of Wolston [Woolstone], co. Berks, yeoman, 24, and Joan BLACKWELL, of the same, sp., 27. 18 July.

LONG, Thomas, of Bromham, Wilts, clothier, 25, and Ann MARSHALL, of the same, sp., 22. 18 July.

HUNT, Willm., of St. Thomas', Sarum, gent., widower, and Joane KENT, of Boscombe, Wilts, sp., 22. 21 July.

LANGFORD, Thomas, of Shefford Magna, co. Berks, gent., 29, s. of Thomas Langford, of the same, gent., and Hannah SMITH, of Baydon, Wilts, sp., 22. 23 July.

PURNELL, Thomas, of Etchilhampton, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Joyce RAYNOLD, of Everley, sp., 24, dau. of George Raynold, of the same. 24 July.

JOYCE, Nicholas, of Bagber [Bagbere in Milton], co. Dorset, gent., 21, and Elizabeth POPE, of Donhead St Mary, sp., 18, dau. of George Pope, parson there. Bdman. Symon Bugden, clarke, curate of Donhead St. Mary. 24 July.

TOOMES, Rich., of Sarum, gent., 24, and Margaret PINKNEY, of Dinton, sp., 20. 25 July.

EDWARDS, Henry, of Uffington, Berks, yeoman, widower, and Edith BULLEN, of Manton, in Preshute, Wilts, widow. Bdman. John Pike, of Pewsey, yeoman. 27 July.

MOREN, Anthony, of Amesbury, glover, 27, and Mary ROBERTS, of Winchester, sp., 23, dau. of Henry Roberts, of the same, taylor. 30 July.

JENNINGS, John, of Shrewton, Wilts, cordwyner, 25, and Alice READ, of Orcheston St. George, sp., 20. 31 July.

FOREMAN, Richard, of Calne, Wilts, gent., 21, and Alice HAWKINS, of Chippenham, sp., 21. 31 July.

TUB, Baldwyn, of East Grimstead, widower, and Ann WOODFORD, of the same, sp., 30. 1 Aug.

BUSHELL, John, of Compton Chamberlaine, gent., 18, and Mary BENNET, of Shaftesbury, Dorset, sp., 16, dau. of Thomas Bennet, gent. 1 Aug.

TIBBALL, Peeter, of St. Martin's, Sarum, yeoman, widower, and Mary BARBER, of Coombe Bisset, sp., 24. Bdman. Ambrose Coles, of Clarendon, in St. Martin's, Sarum, yeoman. 2 Aug.

BREDMORE, Thomas, of St. Thomas', Sarum, tayler, 27, and Margery SMITH, of Grateley, co. South., sp., 28. 2 Aug.

WATTS *als.* OSMUND, Thomas, of Potterne, Wilts, broadweaver, 23, and Edith SMITH, sp , 21, of the same. 6 Aug.

MARTIN, Roger, of Hurcott, in Winterborne Earls, husb., 34, and Ruth DOLEMAN, of St. Edmunds, sp., 24. 6 Aug.

FRY, Robert, of Chissenbury, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Alice KEMP, of Collingborne Kingston, 24. 7 Aug.

LONG, Richard, clarke, M.A., Vicar of Winterborne Monkton, 33, and Cicily TOWNSEND of the same, sp., 20. Bdman. Leonard Hammell, of St. Mary's, Marlborough, chandler. 8 Aug.

FLOWER, James, of Corsham, Wilts, gent., 22, and Mary GREENE, of Winterborne Stoke, sp., 20. Bdman. Nicholas Greene, of the same, gent. 8 Aug.

COMPTON, Wm., of Whiteparish, 21, and Alice BRUTEN, of Kings Somborne, co. South., sp., 20. 11 Aug.

BANGHE, John, of Winterslow, yeoman, 23, and Alice MARSH, of Broughton, co. South., sp., 21. 11 Aug.

HOLLIS, Nathan, of Mere, Wilts, cook, 23, and Ellinor PURCHASE, of Maiden Bradley, Wilts, sp., 30. 13 Aug.

BOWSHIER, John, of Broadhinton, butcher, 22, and Margaret MUNDAY, of Lydiard Millicent, sp., 26. Bdman. John Agard, of Marlborough, chandler. 14 Aug.

BRUNCKER, John, of Swindon, mercer, widower, and Ellinor BERKET, of Hanningdon (Hannington), sp., 26. Bdman. John Agard, of Marlborough. 14 Aug.

ANDREWES, Thomas, of Smalbrooke, in Warminster, yeoman, 30, and Margaret BENNETT, of the same, sp., 22. Bdman Nicholas Fitz Hugh, clarke, parson of Corsley, Wilts. 14 Aug.

COX, Thomas, of Norton, Wilts, husb., 22, and Susanna WORKEMAN, of the same, sp., 20, d. of Thomas Workeman. Bdman. Richard Cox, junr., of Norton, yeoman. 16 Aug.

HOLLOWAY, John, of Highway, Wilts, husb., widower, and Grace WILCOX, of Bremhill, sp., 30. Bdman. John Williams, of Calne, yeoman. 17 Aug.

FEZARD, Henry, of Tisbury, yeoman, widower, and Joane BATH, of Bishopstrow, sp., 36. 20 Aug.

CROUCH, Hugh, of Ludgarshall, cooper, 26, and Mary BRICE, of Durrington, sp., 27. 23 Aug.

YOUNG, Jeffery, of Dauntesey, husb., 28, and Jane BRETTEN, of the same, sp., 23. Bdman. John Sweet, of Marlborough. 28 Aug.

SEAMAN, Thos., of Upton Scudamore, Wilts, gent., 30, and Elinor TEMPLE, of Bishopstrow, sp., 21. Bdman. John Gauntlett, of the Close, Sarum. 30 Aug.

CHAUNDLER, William, of Bradford, Wilts, woollen draper, widower, and Susan GRANT, of Corsham, Wilts, sp., 35. 5 Sep.

COLE, Samuell, of St. Clement Dane, Middx., gent., 29, and Martha BOWYER, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 27. St. Thomas', Sarum.

STEEVINS, Richard, of Bishopstrow, Wilts, broadweaver, 25, and Elinor BATH, of the same, sp., 22. 11 Sep.

WILKINS, Thomas, of Seend, clothier, 24, and Ann SOMNER, of Stert, sp., 26. Bdman. John Parry, of Stert, Wilts, saddler. 12 Sep.

RUDLY, John, of Chisledon, 22, and Eliz. (HUISH erased) HUCE, of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. Leonard Hamell. 18 Sep.

NEATE, William, of Edington, Wilts, husb., widower, and Mary HUMFREY, of the same, widow. Bdman. William Bacheler, of the same, tanner. 18 Sep.

SMITH, Thomas, of Dunkerton, Somerset, yeoman, widower, and Edith HARDING, sp., 24, of Winkfield, Wilts. Bdman. Thomas Harding, of the same, yeoman, father of Edith. 19 Sep.

MICHELL, Walter, of Tisbury, yeoman, widower, and Alice ATTKINS, of Stapleford, Wilts, sp., 39. 22 Sep.

PIKE, James, B.A., Curate of Rollestone, Wilts, 25, and Joane MASON, of the same, sp., 19. 22 Sep.

HOLT, John, of Portsmouth, co. South., gent., 25, and Katherine BRICKETT, of St Thomas', Sarum, sp., 18. Bdman. John Gauntlett, of the Close, Sarum, notary publike. 22 Sep.

PARAT, Wm., of St. Peter's, Marlborough, widower, and Anne DUNNE, of St. Mary's, Marlborough, widow. Bdman. John Agard, of Marlborough. 25 Sep.

YOUNG, John, of Little Durnford, Wilts, gent., 15, and Joan PENRUDDOCKE, sp., 15, d. of John Penruddocke, of Compton Chamberlaine, gent. Bdman. Francis Parry, of the Close, Sarum, gent. 27 Sep.

HAYWARD, Henry, of Market Lavington, yeoman, 28, and Elizabeth NEWMAN, of West Lavington, sp., 22. 29 Sep.

TRIPPOCKE, Ralph, of Porton, in Idmiston, Wilts, husb., 30 and Joyce TABITA, of the same, sp., 25. 4 Oct.

(To be continued.)

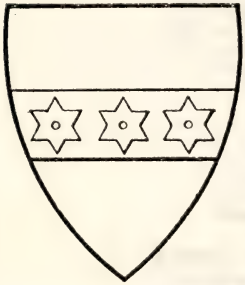
Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(*Continued from p.* 100.)

HOLDERNESSE, NORTH BAYLIWICK. Pocklington, 7 Sept. 1665.

DICKERING WAPENTAKE. Kilham, 31° Aug. 1665.



Grymston of Frasthorpe and Dryngе.

ARMS:—Argent, on a fess Sable three mullets Or pierced Gules, a canton of the last.

CREST:—A stag's head with a ring round the neck Argent.

I. *THOMAS GRYMSTON, of Grymston Garth in Holdernesse, Esqr.* (see "The Genealogist," N.S., vol. xxviii, 95); *mar.* . . . They had issue—

1. *Thomas Grymston, of Grymston, Esqr.; mar. Dorothy, daughter of Sr Marmaduke Thwaytes, of Smeton.* They had issue (see "The Genealogist," N.S., vol. xxviii, 96).
2. Francis.
3. *John* (II).

II. *JOHN GRIMSTON, of Frasthorpe* (Fraisthorp) *in co. Ebor., 3^d son,* bur. at Boynton 16 Nov. 1600 (Dade). Admon. at York 1600; *mar.* first . . . , *daughter of* . . . *Owen.* They had issue—

Marmaduke (III).

mar. secondly *Grace, daughter of Will'm Strickland, of Boynton in com. Ebor., Esqr.* They had issue (see second line).

III. *MARMADUKE GRYMSTON, of Frasthorpe, in com. Ebor., died in a° 1650 or thereabouts,* ? d. 21 Dec. 1653, bur. at Boynton. Admon. at London 1654; *mar. Anne, daughter of . . . Dighton, of Skypsey in com. Ebor.*, renounced her husband's administration. They had issue—

1. *William Grimston*, of Fraisthorp, *æt. 30 ann. 31 Aug. a° 1665*, ? bur. at Boynton 4 June 1700; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of . . . Dighton.* They had issue—

   Marmaduke, æt. 2 ann. 31 Aug. 1665.
   Elizabeth.

2. *Josiah* (IV).

IV. *JOSIAH GRYMSTON*, of Aldborough, *æt. 22 an. 31 Aug. 1665*, ? bur. at Carnaby 28 June 1681, æt. 38; *mar. Dorothy, dau. of Robert Lacon, of Yedingham, in. co. Ebor.*, lic. 1662 at Goxhill. They had issue—

John, æt. 1 an. 1665, of Bridlington, built the house there, bur. there 2 Jan. 1742-3. Will 29 Dec. 1741, pr. at York 6 Jan. 1742-3 (vol. lxxxviii, 40); ? mar. Hannah, dau. of Joshua Stopford, B.D., St. Martin's, York, ? bur. at Bridlington 2 Dec. 1735.[1]

Grace.

Robert (V).

V. ROBERT GRIMSTON, ESQ., of Bridlington; mar. first Ruth, dau. of Robert Carleil, 10 Nov. 1697, at Bridlington. They had issue—

Robert (VI).

mar. secondly Catherine, dau. of . . . Stead.

VI. ROBERT GRIMSTON, ESQ., of Bridlington and Neswick, had residuary estate of his uncle John in his will, sole executor, bur. at Bainton 1 Dec. 1756; admon. at York 15 Jan. 1757; mar. first Esther, dau. of Thomas Eyres, of Neswick, bur. at Bainton 2 Jan. 1754. They had issue—

Robert (VII).

mar. secondly Margaret, dau. of John Shaw, Esq., of York, bur. at Belfreys 24 Mar. 1775. They had issue—

John, an officer in the Guards, bp. at Belfreys, York, 24 Apr. 1757.

VII. ROBERT GRIMSTON, ESQ., of Neswick; mar. first Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Thomas Stanley, Rector of Winwick, co. Lanc., 23 June 1770, d. s.p., mar. secondly Elizabeth . . . They had issue—

[1] They had a large family baptized and buried at Bridlington, but they must have all died in their father's lifetime as there is no mention of any children in his will.

John (VIII).
Lucy.
Maria.
Elizabeth.
Esther.

VIII. JOHN GRIMSTON, ESQ., of Neswick, d. 7 Jan. 1846, M.I. at Bainton; mar. Charlotte, dau. of Jeremiah Dixon, Esq., of Allerton Gledhow, d. 1860.

SECOND LINE OF DRYNGE.

JOHN GRIMSTON, of Frastrope (see first line II); *mar. 2dly Grace, daughter of Will'm Strickland, of Boynton, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

Francis Grymston, of Frastrope, d. s.p., ? bur. at Boynton 13 Apr. 1658. Will pr. at London 23 Nov. 1658[1] (abs. vol. ix, Yorks. Record Series).
Henry (A).

A. *HENRY GRYMSTONE, of Sherbourne, in co. Ebor., died in a° 1645 vel circa*, d. Whitsuntide 1647, bur. at Boynton (Dade); *mar. Anne, daughter of William Strickland, of Eston, in com. Eborum*, d. 4 Mar. 1657 æt. 66, bur. at Boynton (Dade). They had issue—

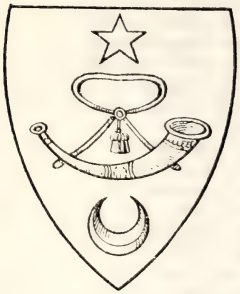
John (B).
Grace, wife of Marshall Ripley, of Preston in Holderness; mar. at Trinity, Hull, 14 July 1657.

B. *JOHN GRYMSTON, of Dringe, in Holdernesse, in com. Ebor., æt. 34 ann. 7 Sept. a° 1665*, had a third part of the lands of his uncle Francis, to whom he was executor.

The accounts of these two younger branches of Grimston are very confused in Dugdale's Visitation, so they are joined together above. The information also is very meagre about them, there being few Wills at York. The latter part of the pedigree is mostly taken from one of Mr. Radcliffe's MSS. in the Yorks. Arch. Library at Leeds.

[1] He mentions his three nephews, William, Josiah, and John Grimston, who are to have all his lands equally.

PICKERING LYTHE. Malton, 29º Aug. 1665.



Hunter of Thornton.

ARMS:—Or, a bugle horn stringed and tasseled Vert, between a mullet in chief and a crescent in base Gules.

I. ROBERT HUNTER, of Thornton. Will 28 Jan. 1557-8, pr. at York 2 Oct. 1560 (vol. xvi, 111). He had issue—
- Roger (II).
- Christopher, named in his father's will.
- William, named in his father's will.
- Anthony, had lands in Halifax. ? Will 23 Feb. 1560-1, pr. 9 Sept 1561.

II. ROGER HUNTER, of Thornton, gent. Will 6 June 1583, pr. at York 5 Aug. 1583 (vol. xxii, 443); mar. Dorothy, dau. of . . . Watson (Glover's Visitation). They had issue—
- Robert (III).
- Roger,
- Anthony,[1]
- Margaret,
- Frances,
- Prudence,
- Elizabeth, ? mar. Robert Ruddock,
- Katherine, mar. . . . Parret,

} named in their father's will.

III. ROBERT HUNTER, of Thornton, living at the Visitation of 1612; mar. Ann, dau. of John Carleil, of Sewerby. They had issue—
- *Robert* (IV).
- Ralph,
- James,
- Mary,
- Mercy,
- Elizabeth,
- Ann,

} named in the 1612 Visitation.

[1] There is a will at York last January 1636 of Anthony Hunter, of the Marishes, Thornton—wife Dorothy; sons Roger, Robert, Anthony, John, Francis, William; daughters Hilda, Dorothy, Mary, Rosamond.

IV. *ROBERT HUNTER, of Thornton, in com. Ebor., died a° 1652 or thereabouts,* d. at York Assizes, bur. 28 Mar. 1653 at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York (C.B.N.); *mar. Ellen, daughter of William Spacye, of Brackton,* at Kilnwick 23 Sept. 1600 (C.B.N.). They had issue—

1. *Bethell* (V).
2. *Robert Hunter, of Thorneton; mar. Anne, daughter unto Thomas Boys, of Edston in co Eborum.*
   1. *Christian, wife of Michaell Coppinson, of Kingston super Hull.*
   2. *Dorothy, wife of Christoph^r Hobman, of Garton, in com. Ebor.*
   3. *Frances, wife of William Ives, of Thornton, in com. Ebor.*, lic. 1630 at Gilling or Thornton.
   4. *Mary, wife of Machabe Hollyes, of Kingston super Hull,* lic. 1633 at Thornton.

V. *BETHELL HUNTER, of Thornton, died in a° 1655, vel circa.* Will 24 Nov. 1660, pr. at York 6 Feb. 1661 (vol. xliii, 419), to be bur. at Thornton; *mar. Magdalen, da. of Tho. Percehay, of Ryton, in co. Ebor., Esq.*, lic. 1630 at Kirkby Misperton. They had issue—

Christopher (VI).

1. *Helen, wife of Samuell Robinson, of Farnby, in co. Ebor.*
2. *Mary, wife of John Hessell, of Thornton, in com. Ebor.*
3. *Frances,* had £20 yearly in her father's will.
4. *Anne,* mar. Thomas Lyth, of Thornton (Beckwith).

VI. *CHRISTOPHER HUNTER, of Thorneton, æt. 19 ann. 29° Aug. 1665.* Will 2 Oct. 1717 (Reg. Test., lxxii, 72); mar. Catherine, dau. and h. of Francis Danby, of Thorp Bassett, lic. 1669 at Scalby. They had issue—

1. Machabes Hunter, living 1755, executor of his father's will; mar. Mary, dau. and coh. of Arthur Noel, of Hayholm (? wid. of Edw. Johnson, of Scarborough), d. Apr. 1786, æt. 106 (Poulson's Holderness, i, 355).
2. Robert (VII).

   Elizabeth,[1] of Thornton, gentlewoman. Will 9 Feb. 1760-1, pr. at York 8 June 1761 (vol. cv, 105).

   Mary, of Thornton, gentlewoman. Will 19 Mar. 1755, pr. 30 May 1755 (vol. xcix, 127).

   Martha.

   Magdalen, named in her father's will, (?) mar. Thomas Wilson.

[1] In Elizabeth Hunter's will, 1761, her niece Kate Walmisley is mentioned and niece Dorothy Hunter.

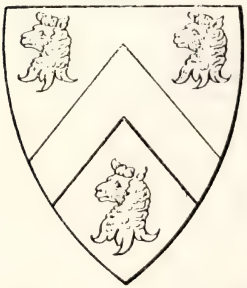
VII. ROBERT HUNTER, of Thornton, gent. Will 10 Oct., pr. at York 10 Dec. 1748 (Reg. Test., xcii, 90); mar. Dorothy, dau. and coh. of Arthur Noel, of Hayholm (Poulson) (remar. Rev. William Cayley, son of Arthur Cayley). They had issue—

Noel, (?) d. s.p. June 1724.
Anthony, (?) d. s.p. Sept. 1728.
Robert, in Holy Orders, Dean of Chester, ordained 17 June 1739, residuary legatee in his father's will.
Arthur, mentioned in his aunt Elizabeth's will.
Danby (VIII).
Catherine, Dorothy, Eleanor, } named in their father's will.

VIII. DANBY HUNTER, (?) mar. Susanna, dau. of Alderman Pilcher, of Deal (Beckwith MS.). They had issue—

Stephen, Anne, Danby, Mary, Elizabeth, } mentioned in their great aunt Elizabeth's will, 1761.

OUSE AND DARWENT WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 13° Aug. 1666.



Headlam of Rexby.

ARMS: Gules, a chevron Or between three lambs' heads erased Argent.
CREST: A demi-griffin segreant, holding a spear, all Argent.

1. *RAPHE HEADLAM, Citizen of Yorke*, bur. at St. Helen's, York, 8 Sept. 1616, admon. at York 27 Sept. 1616; mar. 6 Aug. 1588 at St. Crux, York, Ann Thornhill. They had issue—

1. *Leonard* (II).
2. *John*, (?) bp. at Belfreys, York, 8 Mar. 1593-4.
3. *Robert Headlam, Citizen of London.*
1. *Mary, died unmarried*, (?) bp. at Belfreys 21 Sept. 1599.
2. *Elizabeth, died unmarried*, bp. at Belfreys 21 Sept. 1596.

Ralph, (?) bp. 16 Sept. 1595, bur. 17 Oct. 1596 at Belfreys.

II. *LEONARD HEADLAM, Towne-Clerke of Yorke, died in a^o 1641*, bur. at Belfreys 14 Aug. 1645 (reg.). Will 11 June 1645, pr. 25 Nov. 1646 (unregistered); *mar. Jane, daughter and heir of John Knaggs, of Kendall, neer Otley, in com. Ebor.* (? widow of Geoffrey Pettie, to whom mar. at Otley 20 July 1607), at Belfreys 27 Sept. 1614, bur. there 30 Aug. 1667. They had issue—

1. *John* (III).
2. *William Headlam, died unmarried*, chief legatee in his father's will, bp. at Belfreys 27 Nov. 1627.

(?) Dau., mar. George Nandick.

III. *JOHN HEADLAM, of Kexby, in com. Ebor., died in a^o 1664*, bur. at Catton 29 June 1664 (reg.), admon. at York 5 July 1664 to his wife; *mar. Margaret, 2^d daughter of Sr John Lyster, of Kingston super Hull, in com. Ebor., Kn^t.*, bp at Trinity, Hull, 10 Apr. 1622, bur. at Belfreys 8 June 1699. Will 26 Apr. 1693, pr. at York (vol. lxii, 282). They had issue—

1. *William* Headlam, Esq., *of Kexby* Hall, *æt. 18 annor. 13 Aug. 1666*, bp. at Catton 7 Nov. 1648, bur. at Belfreys 28 May 1711; mar. Anne . . . , bur. at Belfreys 4 Feb. 1713-4. Will 27 Nov. 1713, pr. at York 9 Mar. 1713-4 (vol. lxx, 42). They had issue—

John, only son, executor of his mother, (?) bp. at Belfreys 9 Jan. 1692-3, and bur. there 11 Mar. 1713-4.

Margaret, mar. as first wife William Lister, Esq., of South Frodingham, 29 Jan. 1699-1700, at York Minster (reg.). She was bur. at Belfreys 10 Dec. 1700 (reg.).

Isabell, had £20 in her mother's will; (?) mar. at St. Mary's, Bishophill, York, 1714, Lutton Lister.

2. *John.*
3. *Walter.*
4. *Charles* (IV).
5. *Richard.*
1. *Eliz., dyed young.*

2. *Susan, dyed young.*
3. *Frances*, bp. at Catton — Mar. 1654; mar. at York Minster 29 Dec. 1685, Charles Redman, merchant, York.

IV. *CHARLES* HEADLAM, ESQ., of Kexby, bp. at Catton 23 May 1656; mar. at St. Olave's, York, 21 Oct. 1723 Bridget, dau. of Rev. Thomas Mosley, clerk, bur. there 19 Oct. 1765, æt. sixty. M.I. They had issue—

Elizabeth, dau. and coh.

Bridget, dau. and coh.; mar. Rev. Cuthbert Allanson, D.D., Chaplain to the House of Commons, Rector of Wath, who was bur. there 11 June 1780. She was born 1730, died at York 10 July 1792. They had three daughters.

Margaret, dau. and coh.; mar. at York Minster 25 Aug. 1750, Arthur Charles, son of Michael Stanhope, D.D. She was bp. at Catton 28 July 1731, died Jan. 1764. Their son Philip, became fifth Earl of Chesterfield.

Anne, dau. and coh.

DICKERING WAPENTAKE. Kilham, 31 Aug. 1665.

Lamont of North Burton.

ARMS:—Argent, a lion rampant Vert.

I. *ALAN LAMONT, of Sconie, in ye countie of Fife, in Scotland; mar. Jennet, daughter of James Cockburn, of Treton, in Fyfe.* They had issue—

Andrew. (II).

II. *ANDREW LAMONT, Dr in Divinity, and Rector of the Mediety of Thwing,* near Bridlington, *in co. Ebor., died ae 1662; mar. Margaret, daughter of Dr Robert Hoyle, Regius Professor in the University of St Andrew's in Scotland.* They had issue—

1. *Alan* (III).
2. *Andrew Lamont, Dr in Divin., Rector of Beesley, in com. Surr.*
3. *James Lamont.*
1. *Jennet, wife of Robt. Constable of Emthorpe, in com. Ebor., Vicar of Muston, in com. Ebor.*
2. *Agnes.*
3. *Margaret.*

III. *ALAN LAMONT,* ESQ., *of North Burton, in com. Ebor., ætatis 38 ann. 31o Aug. ae 1665,* a royalist compounder, fined £20, bur. at Burton Fleming 10 Nov. 1673. Will 1 Nov. 1673, pr. at York 18 Aug. 1674; *mar. Isabell, daugh. of Robert Knowsley, of Northburton, in co. Ebor., widow of Robert Ellis, of Rudston, in com. Ebor.* (to whom mar. at Burton Fleming 25 Apr. 1629). They had issue—

Alan (IV).

1. *Margaret,* had £250 from her father, (?) mar. John Wilkinson 18 Apr. 1677 at Burton Fleming.
2. *Isabell,* mar. . . . Smith; named in her father's will.
3. *Anne,* bp. 11 Dec. 1650 at Rudston, mar. 25 Aug. 1674 William Jarrett at Burton Fleming (reg.).
4. *Susanna,* bp. 6 July 1652 at Rudston.

IV. *ALAN* LAMONT, gentleman, of Burton Fleming, *æt. 15 an. 31 Aug. ae 1665,* bp. at Rudston 11 Nov. 1649, bur. at Burton Fleming 16 Oct. 1687. Will 14 Oct. 1687, pr. at York (vol. cxci); mar. . . . , (?) bur. 14 Oct. 1687 at Burton Fleming. They had issue—

Alan (V).

Robert, bp. 19 Sept. 1687 at Burton Fleming, bur. there 22 Feb. 1687-8.

Frances, bp. 25 Apr. 1678 at Burton Fleming.

Mary, bp. 14 Mar. 1678-9 at Burton Fleming; mar. there 26 May 1706 George Williamson (reg.).

Ann, of Bridlington, bp. 1 Sept. 1680 at Burton Fleming, bur. 24 May 1739 at Bridlington. Will 9 May, pr. at York 25 June 1739 (vol. lxxxvi, 176).

Margaret, bp. 8 Apr. 1682 at Burton Fleming.

Elizabeth, bp. 12 Aug. 1683 at Burton Fleming.

Katherine, bp. 9 Mar. 1685-6 at Burton Fleming; mar. Walter Ridley, of Bessingby, mar. bond 19 Nov. 1711.

V. ALAN LAMONT, Collector of the Port at Bridlington,[1] bp. 26 Sept. 1681 at Burton Fleming, bur. 11 Dec. 1729 at Bridlington; mar. (?) 6 Jan. 1709 Elizabeth Norton, of Bridlington. They had issue—

Alan (VI).
Thomas, bp. 21 Nov. 1717 at Bridlington, bur. there 1 Nov. 1722.
Anne, bp. 23 Mar. 1710-1 at Bridlington, bur. there 31 Mar. 1727.
Elizabeth, bur. 25 June 1714 at Bridlington.
Mary, bur. 17 July 1719 at Bridlington.

VI. ALAN LAMONT, bp. 8 May 1712 at Bridlington.

GILLING EAST WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 23 Martij 1665.

Wastell of Scorton.

ARMS:—[Arg.] on a bend between two martlets [Az.] three garbs bendways [Or], on a chief quarterly . . . and Ermine a unicorn courant [Arg.]. No proofe made of these armes.

I. *CHRISTOPHER WASTELL, of Scorton, in Richmondshire, in com. Eboruin*, descended from a Westmorland family; *mar.* (?) Sythe, *daughter of* Christopher *Smelt, of Anderby, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

II. *LEONARD WASTELL, of Scorton, in co. Ebor., died circa annum 1629.* Will 4 Mar. 1628-9, pr. at London 26 Apr. 1629 (Rec. Ser. ix, 145); to be bur. in the church of Bolton on Swale; *mar. Anne, daughter of Edward Danby, of Kirkby-Knole in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

[1] There seem no more wills at York, and the only information is in the Parish Registers at Bridlington.

1. *John.*
2. *Mathew Wastell, of Ellerton, in com. Eborū, died a° 1664; mar. Ellen, da. of Christopher Smithson, of Moulton in com. Eborū.* They had issue—
   William, of Ellerton, bur. there 9 Nov. 1671, admon. 25 Nov. 1671; mar. Hannah . . . , 1665, dead in 1676. They had issue—
   Richard, d. 9 Nov. 1671, admon. 25 Nov. 1671.
   Sarah, b. 1 Aug. 1667.
   Ellen, bp. 6 Oct. 1668, bur. 17 June 1674.
   Dorothy, b. 5 Oct. 1669, bur. 23 Feb. 1672.
   Anne, b. 14 Apr. 1671.
3. *Luke*, executor of his father; *marr.* first Dorothy, *da. of* Thomas *Layton, of West Layton; afterwards Eliz., da. of . . . Patison, of . . , relict of Christopher Alleson.*
4. *Marke Wastell, died unmarried*, had £100 in his father's will.
1. *Isabell, wife of Raphe Swalldale, of Caterig, in com. Eborū.*
2. *Sith, wife of William Robinson, of Ellerton super Swale, in com. Eborum.*
3. *Mary, wife of Richard Curle, of Scorton, in com. Eborū.*
4. *Elizabeth, wife of Marmad. Danby, of Askew, in com. Ebor.*
5. *Margaret, wife of Cuthbert Wetenhall, of South-Coton, in co. Ebor.*, named in her father's will.

III. *JOHN WASTELL, of Scorton, in com. Eborum, died in a° 1659, æt. 66 ann.*, (?) d. 1 Dec. 1659. Will 8 July 1659, pr. at London 10 Aug. 1660 (York. Rec. Ser. ix, 166); *mar. Anne, daughter unto John Robinson, of Hackforth* or Bolton on Swale *in comitatu Eborum* (remar. Sir Richard Tancred, of Whixley, lic. 1663 at Wragby), d. 1665. They had issue—
1. *Leonard* (IV).
2. *John, died unmarried*, (?) bur. at Hornby 3 Jan. 1632.
1. *Dorothy*, (?) bp. 21 Dec. 1623 at Hornby, *wife of Will. James, of Washington, in Episcopatu Dunelm. arm.*
2. *Anne, wife of Leonard Smell, of Kirkby-Fleetham, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*
3. *Susanna, wife of Tho. Pepper, of Temple-Coton, in com. Ebor.*, had £1,500 in her father's will.

IV. *LEONARD WASTELL, of Scorton, in com. Ebor., dyed in Sept. 1664*, (?) d. 4 Oct. 1664, bur. at Bolton on Swale

18 Jan. 1664-5; *mar. Eliz., daugh. of John Savile, of Methley, in com. Ebor., Esqr*, at Methley 6 May 1658. They had issue—

John (V).

Elizabeth, æt. 3 annor. et amplius, 1665; mar. Sir John Legard, 2d Bart., 1681, bur. at Ganton 29 July 1694.

V. *JOHN WASTELL, æt. 5 annorum 23 Martij a° 1665*, of Scorton and Ainderby Steeple, bp. 25 Feb. 1660-1 at Bolton on Swale, bur. 25 Feb. 1737-8, at Ainderby Steeple. Will 11 Oct. 1737, pr. at York 30 May 1739 (vol. lxxxv, 428); mar. first Barbara, dau. of Richard Peirse, of Hutton Bonvile, 13 June 1682 at Danby Wiske. She was bur. 8 Oct. 1690, at Bolton on Swale. They had issue—

John, d. inf. 1683.

Leonard, d. unm.

John, of London, merchant; mar. Annabella, dau. of Thomas Williams, of London, merchant. They had issue—

Five daughters.

Matthew, merchant, bp. 25 July 1687. He had issue, with other children—

John, of York and Doncaster, executor and heir of his grandfather, d. s.p. Will 15 Sept. 1795, pr. York, 13 Feb. 1798 (unregistered); mar. Barbara, dau. of Christopher Bayles.

James.

Henry (VI).

Elizabeth, bp. 22 Sept. 1690, at Bolton on Swale; mar. Christopher Bayles, of Hull.

Mar. secondly Katherine, dau. of Henry Crosland, of Helmsley, widow of John Smelt, of Ainderby Steeple, bp. at Helmsley 6 Apr. 1666.

VI. HENRY WASTELL, in Holy Orders, Rector of Simondburn, co. Northumb., bp. at Bolton on Swale 19 Feb. 1688-9, d. 1, bur. 4 Mar. 1771, æt. 82. Admon. York, 16 Apr. 1798, to son John; mar. 15 May 1735, at St. Andrew, Auckland, Frances, dau. of William Bacon, of Staward Peel, co. Northumb., d. 25 Aug. 1747, bur. at Haydon Chapel. They had issue—

John (VII).

Henry.
Bacon William.
Leonard.
} For a detailed account see Northumberland County History, vol. iii.

VII. JOHN WASTELL, ESQ., of Ainderby, and of Risby, co. Suff., bp. at Simondburn 25 May 1736, d. 1811, bur. at Risby; mar. Hannah Chicken. They had issue—

John Daniel (VIII).
Isabella.
Mary, mar. Rev. John Cartwright.
Frances, d. unm.

VIII. JOHN DANIEL WASTELL, Clerk in Holy Orders, b. 20 July 1782, d. 1873, bur. at Risby; mar. his cousin Frances, dau. of Bacon William Wastell, at Corbridge, 7 Apr. 1811, bur. at Risby 26 Aug. 1851. They had issue—

Frances, b. 13 Feb. 1813, d. 26 Dec. 1858; mar. William Whytehead, of York.
Eleanor, d. 24 Dec. 1838; mar. Thomas Walker, of Maunby Hall.
Mary, mar. John Workedge, County Court Judge, 29 Aug. 1843.
Eliza, bp. 12 Apr. 1814, d. 1885.
Margaretta, b. 24 Mar. 1817, d. 1887.
Isabella, b. 4 Jan. 1819, d. 1892.

Authorities—Northumberland County History, iii, 312—Wills—Private information.

BOHUN OF MIDHURST.

By G. W. Watson.

Addendum.—John de Bohun, by his 1st wife, Isabel, had another da. besides those mentioned on pp. 8 and 9 of this volume, viz.:—

Elizabeth. She *m.*, before 12 Nov. 1347, Henry Huse or Husee, 2nd son but eventually h. of Sir Henry Husee of Harting, Sussex. By a fine dated *in octabis S. Martini* 21 Edw. III, Joan late the wife of Walter de Huntyngfeld restored to [the elder] Henry Husee the passage across the water of Pulborough and a moiety of the manor of Pulborough, and the advowsons of Pulborough and Rudgwick, for life, rem. to Henry son of Henry and Elizabeth da. of John de Bohun of Midhurst and the heirs of their bodies, rem. to Henry son of Henry, rem. to Richard son of Henry, rem. to the heirs of Henry by Katherine his wife, rem. to Elizabeth da. of Henry, in successive tail general, rem. to John de Huntyngfeld chr. and his heirs.[1] The elder Henry also settled the manor of [South] Moreton, co. Berks, and a moiety of the manors of Great Rissington and Sapperton, save an

[1] *Pedes Fin.*, case 238, file 62, no. 17.

acre of land, co. Gloucester, on himself, with the same remainders.[1] Elizabeth *d. s.p.* before 1361. Her husband *m.*, 2ndly, Angharad . . . . , and *d.* 25 Aug. 1383. His widow *d.* 11 Nov. 1389.[2]

(xvia). *Henricus Huse miles.* Writs of *diem cl. ext.* 8 Sep. 7 Ric. II. *Inq.* co. Gloucester, 16 Oct. 7 Ric. II. He held of the King in chief in his demesne as of fee at his death a moiety of the manor of Sapperton by the service of ½ of a knight's fee, and 2 acres of land in Great (*Brode*) Rissington by the service of rendering to the King 12d. a year. "Item dicunt quod predictus Henricus obijt die martis proximo post festum sancti Bartholomei Appostoli Item dicunt quod Henricus Huse est filius et heres ipsius Henrici propinquior et fuit etatis xxj annorum et amplius in festo Animarum vltimo preterito." *Inq.* co. Sussex, Saturday before St. Michael [26 Sep.] 7 Ric. II. He did not hold any lands etc. in his demesne as of fee nor in service in this co. at his death of the King in chief. But he held the manor and advowson of Harting of the heirs of Robert Tateshale chr. by the service of 3 knights' fees: and the manor of Pulborough with the advowsons of Pulborough and Rudgwick of John Somery chr. by military service. *Inq.* co. Surrey, Monday the vigil of St. Michael [28 Sep.] 7 Ric. II. He did not hold any lands etc. in his demesne as of fee nor in service in this co. at his death of the King in chief. But he held the manor of Hascombe of Thomas de Breouse chr. by the service of 66s. a year and suit of his court of Bramley every 3 weeks. The jurors (both cos.) say "quod predictus Henricus obijt die martis in crastino sancti Bartholomei Apostoli vltimo preterito Et dicunt quod Henricus Husee filius predicti Henrici Husee chiualer defuncti est heres eius propinquior et est etatis xxij annorum et amplius" (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Ric. II, file 32, no. 47: Exch. *Inq. p.m.*, *Enrolments*, no. 216).

CORRIGENDA.

Page 3, in the charter, Rustinton (twice), Bocking, and Sudynton, should each have a mark of abbreviation over the last letter.

Page 5, line 3, for "*in feodo*" etc. read "*in feodum et hereditatem.*"

Page 15, last line, omit "file."

Page 117, last line but 6, for "Owen)" read ") Owen"; next line, after "*p.m.*" add "II."

Page 120 note, for "*Ioscelinus*" read "*Ioscelino*"; line 31, for "vs. Saiyng" read "vs saiyng."

Page 122, 4th generation, for "2nd wife," read "3rd wife."

---

[1] *Inq. a.q.d.*, writs 18 Nov. 20 Edw. III, *inq.* 28 Dec. 20 Edw. III and 3 Feb. 21 Edw. III (file 280, no. 2). Licence consequent, 12 Nov. 1347 (*Rot. Pat.*, 21 Edw. III, p. 3, m. 16).

[2] *Ankeretta que fuit vxor Henrici Husee senioris.* Writs of *diem cl. ext.* 15 Nov. 13 Ric. II. *Inq.* co. Sussex, 19 Nov. 13 Ric. II. "Item dicunt quod predicta Ankeretta obijt die iouis in festo sancti Martini Episcopi vltimo preterito Et dicunt quod Henricus Husee chiualer filius predicte Ankerette est heres eiusdem propinquior et etatis viginti et septem annorum." *Inq.* co. Gloucester, Thursday after St. Andrew [2 Dec.] 13 Ric. II. Same findings (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Ric. II, file 60, no. 22: Exch. *Inq. p.m.*, I, file 55, no. 18).

SEEND MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

[O.S., Vol. iii, pp. 282, 315, 387; Vol. iv, p. 123; N.S., Vol. iii, p. 245.]

Addenda.

Chancel.

East window. Our Lord enthroned in glory surrounded with Saints, many of whom are connected with the Holy Cross, to which this Church is dedicated, and have their names attached by label, and angels, some of whom have "Te Deum laudamus" issuing from their mouths; on a brass plate, In memory of George William Daubeny, B.C.L., | Clerk in Holy Orders, and Elizabeth, his Wife. | This window is erected by their Children, A.D. 1881.

A metal and jewelled altar cross. Presented to the | Church of the Holy Cross, Seend | by Richard Heald Ludlow-Bruges, August 1882.

A brass plate over Credence Table. Beneath the altar of this church lies | Amelia Jane Schomberg, only daughter of | Capt. Isaac Schomberg, R.N., and Amelia his wife | born 26th June 1794, died 9th February 1798.

North Side. *A window of two lights, Our Lord appearing to Magdalen, respectively subscribed "Mary" and "Rabboni;" on a brass plate*—To the glory of God and in dear memory of Ambrose Awdry, died 21 Feb. 1890 aged 73, and | of Eliza his wife who died 11 Oct. 1905, aged 86. Also of Ambrose their eldest son,[1] died 19 July 1890. | "Just and true are thy ways thou King of Saints."

A window of two lights, St. George standing over the dragon, and St. Christopher, with Infant Jesus on his shoulder, respectively subscribed St. George and St. Christopher.

South side. *A window of two lights, two bishops in pontificals, respectively subscribed St. Aldhelm and St. Osmond, the latter holding book inscribed "Ritus Sancti Osmond."* This window is dedicated to the glory of God by many in praise | and thanksgiving for mercies vouchsafed to them.

Nave.

A white Caen stone pulpit with small purbeck pillars enclosing four panels, containing respectively St. Luke with roll and stylus; Our Lord in the arms of Simeon, with Holy Family and Anna; Visitation of Our Lady; St. John Baptist. To the glory of God | and in loving memory of Elizabeth | Daubeny who entered into rest | Jany 3rd 1881, aged 92.

[1] Buried under a plain stone cross at east end of Churchyard,

A carved wooden lectern with figures of the four Evangelists. In memory of Bathurst Fortescue Schomberg,[2] 2nd son of Joseph Trigge Schomberg and Elizabeth Mary his wife, Lieutenant and Adjutant of the 49th Madras Native Infantry, born March 1th 1838, died April 21th 1860 at Secunderabad, where he is buried.

NORTH AISLE.

An east window of three lights, Faith, Hope, and Charity, with their emblems. In memory of Joseph Trigge Schomberg, born 14 August 1805, died 28 July 1878.

East Wall. *Mr. Schomberg's Tablet.* And of the said | Elizabeth Mary Schomberg.[3] | She died on the 5th July 1898, | aged 87.

A window of three lights, St. Peter with keys, St. John with book, and St. Andrew with net; underneath on a brass plate (Singer & Sons, Frome & London). This window is erected in loving memory of Agnes | the second wife of the late W. H. Ludlow-Bruges, Esq., J.P., D.L., M.P., | by Bertha, their fourth daughter, Advent, 1891.

Mr. Locke's Monument. (Osmond, Inv. et sculp., Sarum.) *Underneath on a brass plate* (Singer & Sons, Ltd., Frome & London). In loving memory of Wadham Locke | son of the above named Wadham Locke | formerly of the 1st King's Dragoon Guards, | B.A., J.P. for Wilts, and High Sheriff, 1847, | late of Cleve House in this Parish | who died May 22nd 1896, aged 93 years. | Also of | Wadham Locke, | his son, late a lieutenant in H.M. 94th Regt., | who died April 23rd 1880, aged 35 years.

Mr. Ludlow-Bruges' Monument. (Harris, sculpt., Bath), *underneath on a brass plate,* In memory of Agnes the second wife of | the late William Heald Ludlow-Bruges, Esq., of Seend, | and third daughter of Thomas Penruddocke, Esq., | (late Captain Scots Fusilier Guards) | who died on the 1st day of December, 1889, aged 78.

[2] Educated at Westminster and Winchester; *buried under a sarcophagus-shaped tomb.* Sacred | to the memory of | B. F. Schomberg | Lieut. & Adjt. 49th Regt. M.N.I. | who departed this life | at Secunderabad | on the 24th of April, A.D. 1860 | aged 22 years | this monument is erected | by his brother officers | in testimony of their esteem & regard.

[3] She is buried with her husband under flat stones in the churchyard; she was the youngest child and eventual heiress of the Rev. William Carpenter Ray, for fifty years Vicar of Boreham, Essex, and Rector of Pakenham, Suffolk; she gave the sixth bell in memory of her husband. Close by is buried their eldest son, Frederic Spencer, sometime of Berkeley House, Limpley Stoke, a major in the 57th Regiment, born 22nd July 1836, died 18th June 1899; he served in the Crimean and New Zealand wars; in 1905 the family founded a bed in the Union Jack Club, London, to his memory, and in the same year Bishop Whitehead's Institute, Secunderabad, was built in memory of several officers, amongst whom his brother's name occurs. Also close by are Amelia Schomberg and her son Henry Charles, with his wife (whose first husband was his cousin, Captain Henry Brodrick, of the 29th Regt.), Hannah Susannah, died 9th February 1898, aged 94. Also under a white marble cross, Ellen Byron Brodrick, wife of the Rev. Alan Brodrick (he is the son of the last-named), Rector of Broughton Gifford, died 5th April 1903, aged 68.

Mr. Wragg's Tablet. (Harrison, sculp. Melksham.)

Bythesea Tablet. (White, Bath.)

On a brass plate (Jones & Willis, Ltd.), two pennons in saltire with the Prince of Wales' badge, ensigned by the imperial crown, underneath XII; In memory of | Private William Charles Phillis, | XXI Royal Lancers, | who gave his life for his country, | in South Africa, | on February 10th 1900, | Erected by the XII Royal Lancers | Past and Present.

The Stokes Brass, now under west window. Alice Stokes' will was dated 1500, 26 Dec.; proved 1501, 27 Jan. (*Wilts Notes & Queries*, v. 350).

South Aisle.

South Side. *A large white marble tablet mounted on a black marble slab.* (Hems, Exeter.) In memory of | William Penruddocke Ludlow-Bruges, Esq., | of Seend, | eldest son of the late | William Heald Ludlow-Bruges, Esq., | of Seend, | and Agnes, his second wife, | who died on the 12th of November 1902, | aged 66 years. | Also in memory of | Henry Hungerford Ludlow-Bruges, Esq., M.A.,[4] | a Magistrate for the County of Wilts, | and the youngest brother of the above | who died on the 28th of February 1903 | aged 55 years.

Arms. 1 and 6, Bruges *and* Ludlow *quartered.* 2, Ludlow. 3, Rymer. 4, Bulstrode. 5, Moore.

Crest. Besides that of Ludlow (*a demi-marten*) there is another for Bruges, *an anchor erect charged with a saltire, entwined with a cable.*

On a brass plate. (Singer & Sons, Ltd., Frome.) This tablet | is placed here by the | Parishioners of Seend | to the memory of William Bourne,[5] | Churchwarden of the | Parish for 21 years | and Guardian of the | Poor for 20 years | who died 6th April 1902 | aged 53 years.

Over south door, *a window of three lights, St. Simeon with Our Lord in his arms, Our Lady and St. Anna on either side.* This window was placed here in 1904 to the glory of God and in | thanksgiving for many mercies by Richard Heald Ludlow-Bruges.[6]

Andrews Tablet. (Reeves, Bath.)

Locke Monument. (Osmund, Sarum.)

Locke Monument. (King, Bath.)

East window of three lights, Boaz, David, Ruth, each inscribed with their name. In memory of William Willshire,[7] Parish Clerk, 1849-92.

[4] Educated at Radley and St. John's College, Oxford, and called to the Bar.

[5] Buried under a plain stone cross in the churchyard, "erected by the inhabitants of Seend—in recognition of his public services."

[6] Educated at Radley and St. John's College, Oxford; buried under a white marble obelisk, in the south-west part of the churchyard, "born 29 June 1845, died 30 June 1907."

[7] His uncle, Joseph Sommer, buried close to the north porch, "died 11 May 1834, aged 79, clerk for nearly 45 years"; he was appointed 1st June 1789.

On a brass plate (Singer & Sons, Ltd., Frome). In memory of | Private William Charles Phillis[8] | B. Squadron 12th Royal Lancers, who died on February 10th 1900 | aged 24 years | while on active service at Orange River, South Africa. | This tablet is placed here by the inhabitants of Seend, his native village.

UNDER WEST GALLERY.

Tipper Monument. (Broad, of Box Fecit.)

On a plain white marble tablet. By his will dated the 1st day of July 1901 | Henry Hungerford Ludlow-Bruges | then of Seend in the County of Wilts | Esquire, directed that the sum of | One thousand pounds free of duty | be paid over to the Official Trustees | of Charitable Fund to be invested | and the annual proceeds of such | investment be applied in providing | coal or other article of fuel for | the deserving poor people residing | for the time being in the Parish of | Seend in such manner and at such | time in each year as by the majority | of the Vicar and Churchwardens and | Overseers of the Parish of Seend | shall be determined.

NORTH PORCH.

On a bronze plate underneath a window of two lights, St. John the Evangelist and Dorcas, with their emblems, each inscribed with their names. To the glory of God and in loving | memory of Maud Greenhough Smith[9] | For so He giveth His beloved sleep.

The three hatchments of SEYMOUR, three of AWDRY, viz.—1, AWDRY *impaling* AWDRY; 2, *impaling* Sable, on a chevron between three crowned heads Or as many quatrefoils of the field; 3, GUY impaling same, fleurs-de-lis Azure instead of quatrefoils (all of these once in the Nave); SCHOMBERG *impaling* BRODRICK (in North Aisle)—now form the ceiling of the room over the North Porch. LOCKE *impaling* ANDREWS (once in the Nave) is in the possession of that family; BRUGES *impaling* GALE is still in its old place in the North Aisle.

On the recent repairing of the Church the following inscriptions on the slabs in the Nave became more legible; the arms of DUGDALE, and the complete arms of SEYMOUR *with* SOMNER *in pretence*, became visible:—

Jane, daughter of John Somner, gent., and Mary his wife, died 1672, aged 20.

"Virgins when ye your . . . . beauties see
Thinke them but . . . . . Mortalitie
Ther's noe content . . . . . soon are fled
Healthful to day . . . . . dead
I was as you are . . . . . cleere
And you shall . . . . . me here."

[8] When this tablet was erected, it was not known that the regiment intended to place a memorial plate.

[9] Buried in churchyard under a red granite cross (*Knott, Devizes*); Matron of Bristol Royal Infirmary and of Bristol Blind Asylum, eldest daughter of Alfred Smith, of Stroud, co. Gloucester, born 4 April 1857, died 27th December 1904. She died suddenly whilst staying with her sister. The Dean of Bristol unveiled the window.

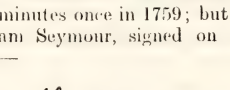
Ann and Joan, two other daughters of John and Mary Somner (1683-4):—

"Beneath this marble stone are lodged here
Two virgin sisters to each other dear
Whose race was short, whose glase was . . .
Death crop't those flowers by the . . .
That was the time by Heaven . . .
To send for them from trouble . . .
Weep not ouremuch let this abate . . .
When the bridegroom came ten other . . .
Their lamps were trim'd themselves were . . .
When they were called unto the nuptial . . .
Why feare wee death which cures each . . .
And of much griefe and trouble doth us . . .
Other misfortunes often comes to . . .
Death strikes but once and that stroke . . ."

"Here lyeth the body of Elizabeth Tipper (wife of William Tipper) who departed this life the 7 day of October 1660, Ætatis suæ . . ."

"Here lye the remains of her Grace, Mary, Dutchess Dowager of Somerset, daughter and sole heiress of Daniel Webb, of Monkton Farley, in the County of Wilts, Esq., and likewise sole heiress to her uncle, Edward Somner of this place Esq., who departed this life Feb: 1, 1768, aged 70.

She married Sir Edward Seymour, afterwards 8th Duke of Somerset; she signed the Seend vestry minutes once in 1759; but on all other occasions her son, Lord William Seymour, signed on her behalf. This is her *fac-simile* signature:—



Here also lyeth Elizabeth Webb, her Grace's mother, who departed this life Oct: 2, 1725, aged 72."

"Here lyeth the body of John Somner, gent., who departed this life the 26th day of December A° 1670, Ætat: 48.

Also here lyeth the body of Joane Somner (daughter of the said John Somner by Mary his wife) who departed this life the 5th day of September An° 1656, aged 10 monthes."

ARTHUR SCHOMBERG.

EDWARD KITE.

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS.

Contributed by Arthur J. Jewers.

(Continued from p. 113.)

Vereker, . . . , of Norfolk, D.D. Conf. April 1606. Or, three cross crosslets Az., on a chief of the last as many bezants. Crest—Two wings in saltire Or, thereon a cross crosslet fitchée Az. Stowe MS. 707.

Vermuyden, Sir Cornelius. Gr. by Sir J. Burrough, when Norroy. I and IV, Az. a pile betw. three estoiles Or. II and III, Vert, a ram salient Or. Crest—A demi-ram Or. Add. MS. 4,966.

Vernon, Thomas, of the Inner Temple, London. 1, Or, fretty Sa., on a canton Gu. a mullet of the field. 2, Az. two organ pipes in chev. betw. nine cross crosslets Or. 3, Arg. a cross ragulée Gu. 4, Vert, a saltire eng. Or. Crest—A boar's head and neck couped Or, gorged with a coronet per pale of the last and Arg. Harl. MS. 5,869.

Verre, John, of Blakenham, co. Suffolk. Pat. by R. Cook, Clar., 1584. Or, on a cross Gu. a crescent for diff., a chief Vert. Crest—A hind's head Arg., pierced through the neck by an arrow ppr., head and feathers of the first. Harl. MS. 1,359.

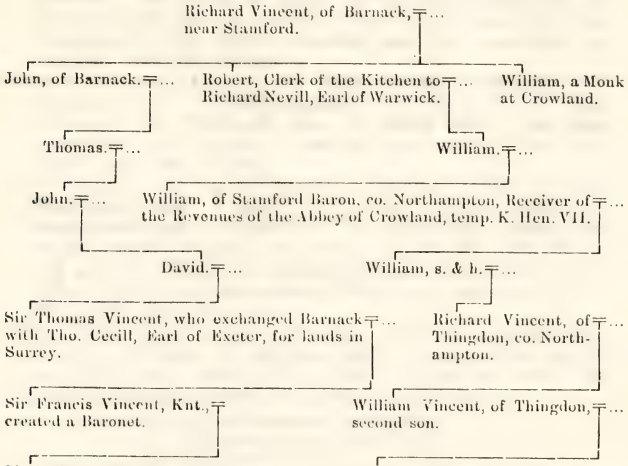
Vicary, Richard, of Dunkeswell, co. Devon. Conf. 4 Feb. 2 Eliz. Sa. on a chief Arg. two cinquefoils Gu. Crest—A peacock pass. Or. Stowe MS. 703.

Victor, Captain Nicholas, of Kibworth, co. Leicester, s. of John, s. of Paul Victor, born in Italy and came to England temp. Henry VII, descended of a noble family of that name at Florence, sprung from the family of Caponi in Italy. The augmentation and crest gained by the said Captain Nicholas Victor before the town of Oldenzell [Oldenzaal], a Seigneury of Overyssel, in 1593, against a Spanish Captain of Horse and Governor of the said town, who bore these arms, and the said Captain Nicholas Victor served the States of the United Provinces for twenty-four years as Captain of Horse and Foot, as is testified by His Excellency Prince Maurice of Nassau. Az. two pallets Or, on a canton of the last three ostrich feathers, the first Arg., the second per pale of the last and Gu., the third of the fourth. Crest—A cubit arm erect in armour, brandishing a sword, all ppr., betw. two ostrich feathers, the dexter Arg., the sinister Gu. Harl. MS. 6,140.

Vidian, Andrew, of Halseyoake, near Maidstone, co. Kent, s. of Andrew Vidian, of Cliffe, co. Kent, descended from an ancient and respectable family in that County. Gr. by Sir E. Walker, Garter, 3 Sept. 1664. Erm. on a bend Vert three roses Arg. Crest—From a mural coronet Or, a plume of six ostrich feathers, alternately Arg. and Vert. Add. MS. 14,294; Harl. MS. 1,172.

VINALL, WILLIAM, of Kingston, co. Sussex, gent., s. of John, s. of John, s. of William, s. of William Vinall, of Kingston, descended from Vachall of the same County. Gr. by Sir E. Bysshe, Garter, 10 Dec. 1657. Per fess Or and Sa. in chief three lions ramp. of the second. Crest—A demi-lion ramp. erased Sa., betw. the paws a bezant. Harl. MS. 1,172.

VINCENT, AUGUSTINE, Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms. The ancient arms of this family were, Az. three quatrefoils Arg., whereunto Roger Machado *alias* Richmond Herald, in 1504 2 Henry VII, added a bord. Arg. for diff. unto William Vincent, of Stamford Baron, great grandfather of the said Augustine Vincent. Sir W. Segar, Garter, 1 Jan. 1621-2, granted to the said Augustine these arms and crest following, Or, on a pile Az. three quatrefoils Arg. Crest—From a coronet Or a bear's head Arg., collared Sa. This descent given:—



Add. MS. 12,225.

VINCENT, PHILIP, Clerk, M.A., of Stoke Dabernon, Surrey. Then sailing to Guinea. He was born at Fresby, in the par. of Conisborough, co York, s. of Richard, s. of Richard, who served in the French wars and was a younger brother of Vincent, of Braycock, near Fresby. Conf. of pedigree and arms. Vincent of Braycock, bore, Arg. two bars Gu. on a canton of the last a fleur de lis Or; this line was a cadet of Vincent, of Great Smeaton, who bore, Arg. two bars Gu. on a canton of the second a trefoil Or, which family enjoyed that estate by marriage with the dau. and h. of Cowleby, of Great

Smeaton, who bore, Arg. a cross sarcelly in pale and formée in fess. Grant of the said cross called Crux Colberiana, viz., Or, a cross sarcelly in pale and formée in fess Gu. Crest—The old crest of Vincent, From a coronet a bear's head. Add. MS. 12,225.

VINCENT, . . . Descended from Vincent Lovell, whose son called himself Vincent. N.B.—This Vincent Lovell (as appears by tradition among them from time to time) was near kinsman of Francis Lovell slain with the Earl of Lincoln at the battle of Stoke, 16 June 1487, and being there with his said kinsman Francis, escaped and took sanctuary at Monk Hopton, in ye territory of the Abbey of Wenlock, where by favour of the said Abbot, he lived safely and married, calling himself Vincent, the better to obscure and screen himself from danger and built a house in the said town, which he left with the name to his posterity. Gr. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, and Nicholas Charles, Lancaster Herald. Az. a chev. betw. three quatrefoils Arg., a crescent for diff. Crest—A talbot pass. Arg., ear, collar and line Sa. Add. MS. 12,225.

VINCENT, WILLIAM, of . . . , co. Northampton. Descended from Vincent, of . . . , co. Leicester. Pat. of conf. by Roger Machado *alias* Richmond, Clar., 3 March 1501. Az. three quatrefoils Arg., within a bord. of the second. Harl. MS. 1,359; Add. MS. 14,295.

VIVIAN, JOHN, of St. Columb Major, in Cornwall. Conf. by Sir J. Burrough, Garter. I and IV, Or, a chev. Az. betw. three lions' heads erased ppr., a chief Gu. II, Arg. a chev. betw. three negroes' heads, couped at the neck, in profile Sa. III, Erm. a calf pass. Gu. Crest—A lion's head erased ppr., gorged with a collar Or, thereon three annulets Gu., line of the second. Add. MS. 4,966; Harl. MS. 1,441.

VYELL, ABRAHAM, and JOHN, of London. Conf. of arms and crest "C 24, Visitation of London, 1634." Arg. a fess counter emb. betw. three annulets Gu. Crest—A demi-lion ramp. Gu., in the dexter paw a baton Or. Gives this pedigree:—

Dennis Vyell, descended from Vyell, of co. Gloucester, who came from Charleville, in Normandy. ∓ ...

Abraham Vyell, late merchant. ∓ ...

Abraham Vyell, of London, living 1629, who with his brother had a confirmation of the ancient arms of Vyell of Gloucestershire.

John Vyell, of London, living in 1629.

In the Visitation of London (*vide* Harl. Soc., vol. xvii, p. 311) is a fuller pedigree, also the fess is raguly, and the baton is bendy Arg. and Gu. The raguly fess is correct. The name of the place in Normandy in Harl. vol is Charleval and Cherleval, and probably Charleval in the department of Eure is intended. Add. MS. 14,295.

VYVYAN, JOHN, of St. Columb Major, *see* VIVIAN.

WADE, ARMIGELL. Gr. by G. Dethick, Norroy, 1 Nov. 1547. Or, on a chev. betw. three falcons' heads erased Sa., lang. Gu., as many garbs Arg. Crest—A demi-griffin vair Arg. and Sa., beaked Gu., betw. the claws a garb erect of the first; mantled Gu., doubled Arg. Stowe MS. 676; Harl. MS. 1,359.

WADE, TIMOTHY, of London, merchant. Quartering for Jane, dau. and coh. of John Ponet [Poynet], Bishop of Winchester. Pat. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, W. Riley, Lanc., and R. Browne, Bluemantle. 1 and 4, Az. a saltire betw. four escallop shells Or, a mullet Gu. on the saltire for diff. 2 and 3, Per bend ind. Az. and Or, two pelicans vulning themselves, wings addorsed, each betw. two fleurs-de-lis, all counterchanged. Crest—A rhinoceros Arg. Harl. MS. 5,810.

(To be continued.)

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(*Continued from p. 58.*)

HALL, Alexander, Knt., will 5 Nov. 1611—Inq. at Durham 26 May 18 Car. I.—Durham, Northumb., Norfolk—Alexander, s. & h., aet. 8 months.

HASTINGS, John, ob. 5 July 5 Car. I.—Inq. at Oxford 12 Aug. 5 Car. I.—Oxford, Worcester—John, s. & h., aet. 1 yr.; Margaret; Frances.

HEALD, John, will 15 Sept. 13 Car. I., ob. 3 Oct. 14 Car. I.—Inq. at Derby 25 Jan. 15 Car. I.—Derby—Edward, s. & h., then aet. 18 yrs.; four daurs.

HEARD, Gerrard, ob. 30 July 1635—Inq. at High Holborn 12 Oct. 11 Car. I.—Middx.—Mary, only daur. & h., aet. 3 years 18 Dec. ult.

HEARON (HERON), George, of Chipchase, Esq., ob. 30 Sept. 33 Eliz.—Inq. at Durham 30 Jan. 38 Eliz.—Durham, Northumb.

HEATH, Richard, will 17 Feb. 1618, ob. ult. Feb. 16 Jac. I., s.p.—Inq. at East Grinstead 8 Sept. 17 Jac. I.—Sussex—William Heath, of Shermanbury, cons. & h.

HEATH, Thomas, ob. 29 Dec. ult.—Inq. at London 11 Feb. 17 Eliz.—London—Timothy, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs.

HEBDON, George, gent., of Great Geirdale, yeo., ob. 31 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Wighton 2 Apl. 9 Eliz.—York—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 34 yrs.

HEDGE, Anthony, ob. 18 Jan. 1637—Inq. at Southwark 12 June 14 Car. I.—Surrey—John, s. & h., then aet. 12 yrs.

HEDLAM, William, ob. 3 Jan. 7 Eliz.—Inq. at Malton 20 Apr. 7 Eliz.—York—Johanna, d. & h., then aet. 70 days.

HELE, Hugh, of Newton Ferrers, will 24 June 1573, ob. 26 June 15 Eliz.—Inq. at Plympton 19 Oct. 15 Eliz.—Devon—John, s. & h., aet. 17 yrs.; Abacuck; George; Margaret; Elizabeth; Maria; Cherytye.

HELE, John, s. & h. of William, ob. 25 May ult.—Inq. at Totnes 26 Oct. 21 Hen. 8.—Devon—John, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs.

HELE, Nicholas, will 6 Aug. 1640, ob. 27 Dec. 1640—Inq. at Ilminster 16 June 17 Car. I.—Somerset, Cornwall, Warwick—John, s. & h., then aet. 17 yrs.; Jane.

HELE, Stephen, ob. 17 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Kingsbridge 12 Nov. 26 Eliz.—Devon—Richard, s. & h., aet. 21 yrs.

HELLYAR, Henry, gent., ob. 18 Apr. 1634—Inq. at Ilminster 8 Jan. 10 Car. I.—Somerset—William, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.

HEMINGE, Richard, will 26 Aug. 1638, ob. 15 Dec. 15 Car. I.—Inq. at Shafton 3 Apr. 16 Car. I.—Dorset—Edüs, brother & heir, then aet. 20 yrs.

HENEAGE, George, Knt., ob. 16 Oct. 37 Eliz., s.p.—Inq. at Louth 13 Oct. 38 Eliz.—Lincoln—William Heneage, brother & heir male, aet. 68 yrs.

HENEAGE, Thomas, Knt., ob. 22 Aug.—Inq. at Lincoln Castle 27 Jan. 1 Mary—Lincoln—Lady Elizabeth Willoughby, wife of William Willoughby, Knt., Lord of Parham in Suffolk, d. & h. of Thomas Heneage, Knt., then aged 35 years.

HENEAGE, Thomas, ob. 9 Aug. 1641—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 2 Nov. 17 Car. I.—Essex, Cambridge—Michael, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs. 14 Oct. 1641.

HENNAGE, William, ob. in Isle of Wight 11 Feb. 1 & 2 P. & M.—Inq. at Steyning 29 Oct. 2 & 3 P. & M.—Sussex—Christopher, s. & h., aet. 22 yrs.

HENNEAGE, Anna (wife of Thomas Henneage, a Privy Counsellor of the King, who died 17 Oct. 37 Eliz.), ob. 30 Nov. 36 Eliz.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 3 Nov. 39 Eliz.—Essex—

Elizabeth, d. & h., aet. 36 yrs.=Molins Finche, Knt.

HENNEAGE, Robert, of the city of Lincoln, Esq., will 11 July 3 & 4 P. & M., ob. 28 July—Inq. at Lincoln Castle 25 Sept.—Lincoln & London—1. Thomas, s. & h., aet. 24 yrs.; 2. Robert; 3. Michael; 4. Edward.

HENNEAGE, Thomas, Knt., ob. 17 Oct. 37 Eliz. s.p.m.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 3 Nov. 39 Eliz.—Essex—

Eliz., d. & h., aet. 38 yrs.=Molins Finch, Knt.

Theophilus, s. & h.

HENNINGHAM, Abel, will 11 Feb. 1616, ob. 20 Feb.—Inq. at Barking, 31 May 15 Jac. I.—Essex—John, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.; Margaret; Maria.

HENSLEGH, John, Esq., of Worthye, will 22 April 9 Hen. 8. & 10 June 13 Hen. 8., ob. 28 Sept. 18 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Pilton 19 June 20 Hen. 8.—Devon—

John, s. & h., ob. v.p.=... | Alice. | Robert. | 3 other children.

Hugh, s. & h., & cons. & h., aet. 13 yrs., 18 Hen. 8.

HERBERT, Edward, Knt., ob. 23 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Polam 19 Sept. 17 Eliz.—Montgomery & Middx.—1. William, s. & h., aet. 21; 2. George; 3. John; 4. Edward=Mary Stanley.

HERBERT, Edward, Esq., ob. 30 Apr. ult.—Inq. at Montgomery 20 Mar. 36 Eliz.—Montgomery—Richard Herbert, Esq., s. & h., aet. 36 yrs.

HERBERT, Edward, ob. 10 Nov. 4 Car. I.—Inq. at Winchester 15 Apr. 5 Car. I.—Southton.—Edward, s. & h.; Thomas.

HERBERT, Lady Lucia, widow, ob. 19 Jan. 1603—Inq. at Monmouth 21 Oct. 3 Jac. I.—Monmouth—Elenora, 1 d. & h. (ux. William Rawlins, Esq.), aet. 21 yrs.; Christiana, 2 d. & coh. (ux. George Milborne, Esq.), aet. 18 yrs.; Johanna, 3 d. & coh. (ux. Henry Lewis, Esq.); Eliz., 4 d. & coh. (ux. ——).

HERBERT, Richard, will 12 Oct. 1596, ob. 15 Oct. 38 Eliz.—Inq. at Salop 15 Nov. 38 Eliz.—Salop & Montgomery—1. Edward, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs.; 2. Richard; 3. William; 4. Charles; 5. George; 6. Henry.

HERBERTE, Samuel, ob. 26 Feb. 11 Car. I.—Inq. at Carno 21 Apr. 12 Car. I.—Montgomery—Mathew, s. & h., aet 3 yrs.

HERCY, Humfrey, Esq., ob. 9 Nov. 3 Hen. 8.—Inq. at East Retford 14 Oct. 4 Hen. 8.—Notts—

Humfrey, s. & h., aet. 37 yrs.=Eliz.

HERDSON, Edward, ob. 18 Feb. 26 Eliz.—Inq. at Guildhall, City of London 21 May 38 Eliz.—London—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs. 38 Eliz.

HERDSON, Henry, will 9 Dec. 1555, ob. 17 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Deptford 13 Feb. 2 & 3 P. & M.—Kent—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs.; four other sons.

HERDWICKE, John, ob. 27 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Leeds 23 June 1 & 2 P. & M.—York—William, s. & h., aet. 22 yrs.

HEREFORD, Walter Viscount, Lord Ferryes (Ferrers) of Chartley, ob. 27 Sept. 5 & 6 P. & M.—Inq. at Brecknock 20 Jan. 3 Eliz.—Brecon—

Richard Devereux, Knt., ob. v.p.=Dorothea.

Walter Devereux, Knt., Lord Ferrers of Chartley, s. & h., & cons. & h. of his grandfather, aet. 19 yrs. 6 Sept. 5 & 6 Ph. & Mary.

HERLE, George, ob. 24 Sept. 4 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Hereford 9 Nov. 4 Hen. 8.—Hereford—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 28 yrs.

HERLE, George, Esq., ob. 5 Sept.—Inq. at Oxford 11 Jan. 4 Hen. 8.—Oxford—Thomas, bro. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

HERLE, John, ob. *in die Sci. Mich'is. ult.*—Inq. at Hereford 30 Mar. 3 Hen. 8.—Hereford—George, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

HERNAMAN, Laurence, yeo., ob. 28 July ult.—Inq. at Chagford 19 Sept. 26 Eliz.—Devon—Thomas H., s. & h., aet 12 yrs.

HERON, John, Knt., ob. 15 June 13 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Sleaford, 28 Nov. 15 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—Giles, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs.

HERON, John, ob. 11 June 22 Hen. 7.—Inq. at Bridgewater 4 Oct. 2 Hen. 8.—Somerset—1. Agnes, aet. 14 yrs.; 2. Dorothy, aet. 14 yrs.; 3. Izabella, aet. 10 yrs.; 4. Margaret, aet. 7 yrs., daurs. & heirs.

HERON, *see* HEARON.

HERRESON, Anthony, will 27 Dec. 1586, ob. 10 Jan. 1586-7—Inq. at Carlisle 7 Nov. 31 Eliz.—Cumberland—William, s. & h., aet. 5 yrs.; Ann; Elianor.

HERRIS, Christopher, Esq., Inq. 18 Sept. 4 Car. I.—Essex—Christopher, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs.; Elizabeth; Frances; Maria.

HERRYS, William, Knt., ob. 15 June 1631.—Inq. at Colchester 6 Aug. 10 Car. I.—Essex—

Christopher, s. & h., ob. v.p.=Eliz. Grimston.

Christopher, s. & h., & cons. & h. of his grandfather, aet. 6 yrs. on 19 July ult.

HERVY, John, Esq., ob. 11 July ult.—Inq. at Bury St. Edmunds 16 Mar. 3 & 4 P. & M.—Suffolk—William Hervy, Esq., s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

HERVY, Philippa, widow, ob. 6 Jan. 8 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Leicester 12 Oct. 9 Hen. 8.—Leic.—German Pole, aged 33 yrs.; George Vynson, aged 24 yrs.

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

[*It is requested that all books for review be sent direct to the Editor, H. W. Forsyth Harwood, Esq., 15, Rugby Mansions, Addison Bridge, Kensington, London, W.*]

PUBLICATIONS OF THE LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL. COURT ROLLS OF TOOTING BECK MANOR, Volume i; and COURT MINUTES OF THE SURREY AND KENT SEWER COMMISSION, Volume i.

These two volumes are the first fruits of the laudable decision of the London County Council to publish some of the valuable records in their possession. No better choice for a commencement could have been made than the Court Rolls of the Manor of Tooting Beck, so called from its having once belonged to the Norman Abbey of Bec. Mr. G. L. Gomme in his instructive and interesting introduction gives the history of the manor, with an account of its franchises and liberties and makes some remarks upon the status of the villeins living within its jurisdiction. The rolls here printed are but the first and second of the twenty-seven in possession of the Council and date from 13 Dec. 1391 to 21 April 1422. They have been most carefully translated, the original Latin and the translation appearing on opposite pages, and some explanatory notes added. By permission of King's College, Cambridge, the Council has been enabled greatly to enhance the interest of this volume by the inclusion of extracts from some earlier rolls of the same manor, which run from 1246 to 1316. A careful perusal of these Court

Rolls confirms the opinion long held by antiquaries of the superiority of copyhold tenure to the poorer class of tenants. Their law business, civil or criminal, cost them but little, and the always available record of their title enabled them to transfer their holding at small expense and trouble. They could also, as did William Colbrond and Margery his wife in 1407 (p. 108) mortgage their land by conditional surrender, though it must be confessed this often, as in the case mentioned, led to foreclosure. There were, however, certain drawbacks, the chief being the liability to the payment of fines for the misdoings of other people; even as late as 1404 the homage was ordered to bring back William Carter the lord's *nativus* before the next Court, on payment of a fine of 100 shillings. To the genealogist the entries relating to rival claims to land by descent will be most interesting, but unfortunately there is no index of surnames, only a list without any reference to the page on which they occur. The subject index is, however, all that can be desired. Some of the petty quarrels of the tenants here recorded are not a little humorous, as on p. 119 where John Atte Wood complains that Richard Bradwatre, who seems to have been the stormy petrel of the district, had bitten his finger, and assessing his damage at 39s. 11d. The earlier rolls belonging to King's College are, like all ancient records, very compressed, and "pro bateria," "pro garbis non solutis," "pro transgressione," etc., do duty for the detailed statements given in later documents. They show also that the customs of the manor had varied somewhat; there is, for instance, frequent mention of fines on the marriage of a tenant's daughter which we do not meet with in the rolls belonging to the Council.

The Court Minutes of the Surrey and Kent Sewer Commission are more valuable from a topographical than from a genealogical point of view, but in this case an excellent index has been provided and the names of the owners and the exact particulars of the situation of their lands cannot fail to be of much use to persons interested in the localities to which the documents relate, which are chiefly Bermondsey, Camberwell, Carshalton, Deptford, Lambeth, Mitcham, Peckham, Putney, Southwark, Wandsworth and Wimbledon. The period covered in this volume, which comprises the Minutes of the first two Commissions, is 1569-1579. Mr. Gomme in his introduction reviews the legislation on the subject, the modes anciently employed for the preservation of land from inundation, and the protection of river navigation.

HERALDRY SIMPLIFIED. By W. A. Copinger, M.A., LL.D., F.S.A., F.R.S.A. Manchester (Sherratt & Hughes).

The arrangement adopted by the author of this work has merit and in some respects is new and simple. In the preface we read that "this book is confined to English Armory proper," it being unnecessary to deal with French or "American" heraldry, yet France and other continental nations are freely represented. We do not notice any American heraldry! The serpent *vorant* ("devour-

ing") a child, the coat of Visconti, and the lion of St. Mark, but without a nimbus, the charge borne by Venice and the Venetian families of Foscari, Nani and Magno are conspicuous among the many charges peculiarly foreign, as also the *Sept Insular* lion, about which we should like some information. The lion of St. Mark, used by the Markhams for a crest, and which is treated differently to the Venice lion, is not given. The Glossary abounds with terms acknowledged to be French, and of the eighty odd crowns, coronets and mitres on page 263, about sixty are foreign. In the first chapter the author rightly observes, though his language is involved, that there has been excess in the past in attributing the origin of heraldry to a very remote period and in modern times in assigning it "as much as possible to a later period," this period being, we presume, that favoured by Planché and Nichols. In the same chapter we read of the number of crosses former writers have catalogued in their works, Guillim, who starts the list, mentioning only 29, while Mr. Elvin in his "Dictionary of Heraldry," is credited with 268, and thus held the lead until this volume appeared with, it is claimed, no less than 285 specimens. It is outside the province of this review to criticise the crosses given in previous works, all of which are probably to be found in this volume, but it is our duty to call attention to many of the charges included in the 285 so called crosses which are not crosses, as for instance a *quatrefoil*, two charges *in saltire*, even three swords one *in pale* and two *in saltire*. To these may be added a cross "*Flegone*" (a misprint no doubt for Flegme) or "*Fleam*." This is an interesting and unusual charge and might have been named as the bearing of Tiderleigh of Tiderleigh, blazoned in Burke's "Armory" as *two surgeons fleams in saltire*. If the foregoing and the several duplications of some of the crosses are struck out the grand total claimed will be considerably reduced. Under bends and fesses we find shields *parted* only and charges such as fusils and mascles *conjoined* improperly placed under these heads and wrongly termed. In regard to terms and blazons some of the former are new to us and many of the latter incorrect and, in some instances, startling. There are also discrepancies between some of the blazons and the corresponding drawings, notably the bordure "Indented" on page 83, which is correct, and the bordure following it termed "Indented or Canalée," which it is not. Referring to the Glossary for Canalée we find "Cannelle a French term for invected"! On page 175 "jelloped" is properly applied to the wattles of a cock, but in the Glossary it is said to apply to the comb. Some charges are omitted and we do not find under "Chimerical" charges the Calopus or the Lamia; on the other hand as an addition to that heading is a monster called "Forcene" in the shape of an ordinary horse *forcene*. Confusion, as in previous works, is made between the cap of dignity and the cap of maintenance, and it is evident that the author has blindly followed many of the errors of his predecessors, for in the quotation from the "Handbook of Heraldry," published in 1882, that "the son and daughter of a Duke would be styled Marquis and Marchioness respectively," we have repeated one of the most extraordinary

statements ever made in a work of this nature. The chapter on marshalling quarterings shows the writer at his best, though here again is an inconsistency which will be found on page 197, number 14, where the quarterings of an imaginary Robinson are marshalled as a grand quarter.

In spite of the blemishes which we have alluded to and which prevent us from recommending it as a guide to the uninitiated, this volume contains much that will prove useful, is well printed and inexpensive.

De Stemmate Piscatoris. By the author of "The Camacs of co. Down." London (Jarrold & Sons).

Both as an example of how much information can be gleaned from a patient investigation of our public records and also from the light which it throws upon the beginnings of the English Navy, this elaborate family history should appeal to a large class of readers. In presenting a perfectly demonstrated and connected pedigree of a family occupying only a middle walk in life for a period extending from the thirteenth century to modern times, the author has accomplished quite a genealogical feat, and though he has not discovered the original *piscator*, he has succeeded in showing that from the dawn of their history these Fishers were for the most part men who went down to the sea in ships. Taking their origin from the village of Tidd St. Giles in the fen district of Lincolnshire and close to the coast, they were from the earliest times mariners and fish merchants. The manor of Tidd St. Giles belonged to the Bishops of Ely and it is due to this fortunate circumstance that much valuable material for the early pedigree has been obtained from the muniments of the See, especially the Wisbech Court Rolls. The author has exhausted all the usual sources of genealogical information and many others which are not so well known, with the result that quite a surprising array of facts has been collected relating to the numerous branches of this wide-spreading family. Three sons of the house living at a considerable interval of time were experienced naval commanders in the employ of the Crown. The first of these William Fisher, of Tidd St. Giles, was master of the good ship "Seinte Marie Cogge," in the expedition of Sir Walter Manny against Cadzand. The second, Captain John Fisher, of Cley, in Norfolk, himself the son and grandson of mariners, deserves to be remembered for the assistance he rendered to Drake in the capture of the great Spanish vessel "Nuesta Senora del Rosario," as related in the State Papers. The third of these gallant sea-dogs was Rear-Admiral William Fisher, whose distinguished career in the great naval wars of the early nineteenth century has here been graphically described. After leaving their original home at Tidd St. Giles, the main branch of the family settled at Cley and Salthouse in Norfolk and finally at Great Yarmouth, still pursuing their ancestral occupation of fish merchants and acquiring considerable wealth and access of social position, having been fortunate enough to obtain the lucrative office of Receiver General for Norfolk. In these days of prosperity two different coats of arms were assumed by certain members of the

family, to which they were in no way entitled, and the author makes some very severe, we think perhaps rather too severe, remarks condemnatory of this wrongful assumption of coat armour, which after all was but the fashion of the period, and hardly as blameworthy as it would be in these more enlightened days. For this later part of the pedigree the borough records of Great Yarmouth and two published diaries have yielded much useful and often entertaining information. The book contains many pedigrees of families more or less nearly allied to the Fishers, including those of the renowned Sir Cloudesley Shovell and the hardly less well known Sir Christopher Myngs. In an appendix there is also an interesting pedigree of Bishop John Fisher, of Rochester, whom the author however does not claim as a kinsman. On pp. 263, 264 a business connection is shown between the Fishers of Packington, in Warwickshire, and the family of the same name at Fish Hall, in Hadlow, Kent, which is, perhaps, suggestive of a possible relationship in blood, though the question requires further investigation. The illustrations to the volume are excellent and include reproductions of pictures of ancient ships, many portraits, and views of the old homes of the family. There is no index of any kind to the work.

Guenther Family Records. By R.W.T.G. and A.G. (Bernard Quaritch).

This little book contains pedigrees of the families of Günther and Nagel, and others connected with them by marriage. It is of some practical value, as there are many scholarships at German schools and universities in which kin of these families are entitled to share. As the book is mostly compiled from private records, it is hardly to be criticised. But it does not seem clear why, at the head of the pedigree of Eysengrein, there is the statement—"In 870 an Iseengrinus was Bishop of Regensburg; in 1160-80 another of the name was Abbas Ottenbyranus." There was indeed once a "Historiographer to the Historical Society," who gave notices of all the ecclesiastics he could find with the Christian name of Roger, in his account of that "Norman House," but the example is not one to be copied. As a matter of fact, Isengrin was Bishop of Regensburg from 930-940, and his namesake Abbot of Ottobeuern (the place indicated above) from 1145-80, according to the usual authorities.

About one-third of the volume is occupied with excellent biographies of Jacob Andreä and Samuel Urlsperger. The former, a sixteenth-century Lutheran, who fought equally with Papists and Calvinists, one of whom addressed him in a parody of the Lord's Prayer—"Devil Jacob who art in the Devil's heaven, dishonoured be thine accursed name," etc., a good example of the religious amenities of the time.

Some details are added of the House of Würtemberg, an illegitimate descent from which is claimed. Here there are several mistakes noticeable, *e.g.*, *Burgow* for *Burgau*, *Sigobotts* for *Siegbodo*, *Tadwa Cararria* for *Taddea di Carrara*, *Chalons* for *Chalon*, etc. But these probably result from too closely copying Spener or Bucelini, as the rest of the book seems to be carefully compiled.

VISITATION OF ENGLAND AND WALES. Edited by Frederick Arthur Crisp. Volume xvii. (Privately printed.)

The continued popularity of Mr. Crisp's Visitation is evident from the increased size of this, the latest of his volumes, which contains no less than forty-two pedigrees. Of these that which will attract the greatest attention is the descent of the late Cecil Rhodes, which is given to his grandfather, William Rhodes, of Leyton Grange, Essex, who was son of Samuel Rhodes, of Hoxton, a place which in his day was a rural and salubrious suburb of London. Other noteworthy pedigrees are those of Augustus De Morgan, the mathematician, and the late Sir Charles Dilke. In an earlier volume Mr. Crisp has already given the descent of the Lords de Ramsey, and another less known branch of the Fellowes family is recorded here; of this line was the Rev. Robert Fellowes, LL.D., one of the founders of London University. It is rather surprising to find that Mr. Crisp gives no pictorial display of the arms of the Gurdons, until recently of Assington, in Suffolk, a well known Visitation family, whose right to coat armour is beyond question. The Earls of Derby and their cadets have lived so prominently before the world that their pedigree is familiar to everyone. An error which we pointed out in our notice of volume xv, occurs again here, and we can only repeat that Mr. Ferdinand C. Stanley, son of the sixteenth Earl, was *not* born at 72, Portland Place, West Kensington, and we much doubt if that rather obscure street, the name of which has recently been altered, ever posesssed seventy-two houses. Among the illustrations to this volume is a reproduction of a finely painted miniature of Captain Henry Bazely, R.N., whose son Colonel Francis Ruddle Bazely, fell at the relief of Lucknow. The names given in the Additions and Corrections to previous volumes of the Visitations are not included in the Index, as we submit they ought to be, unless separately indexed.

THE HORTONS OF HOWROYDE AND SOME ALLIED FAMILIES. Compiled and edited by Edward F. Linton, M.A.

The compiler of this work makes little or no claim to original research, and, therefore, though doubtless of value to descendants of the Horton, Linton and Richardson families, it cannot have much interest for the general public. The account of the Hortons is based upon that given by the late Mr. Joseph Foster in his *Royal Descents*, which has merely been brought down to the present time with some added details and corrections. The actual Horton pedigree does not begin until the marriage of Joshua Horton of Sowerby, co. York, in 1678, with the royally descended Mary Gregge, whose strain of princely blood was derived through the Audleys and de Clares in a manner which will be familiar to those who are interested in such descents. No reference is made to the pedigree of the Hortons of Howroyde given by Mr. Clay in his Dugdale pedigrees in the last volume of this Magazine, in which their descent is carried several generations further back to the Visitation family

of Horton of Barkisland in the parish of Halifax. The author gives descendants of the Hortons in the female line in great detail, and this brings him to their connection with the allied families of Linton of Freeston, co. Lincoln, and Stirtloe, co. Hunts, and Richardson of St. Bees, co. Cumberland. It is to be regretted that greater pains have not been taken in the elucidation of the early descent of the first named of these families, for what has been discovered concerning them is of considerable interest and appears to be quite new to genealogists. The book is abundantly illustrated with family portraits, some of which seem to be sadly in need of the restorer's art.

THE NOTTINGHAM GRAVEYARD GUIDE. By A. Stapleton (Nottingham).

Originally contributed in the form of articles to the "Nottingham Daily Express," these useful notes are well worthy of preservation in a more permanent form. The exhaustive lists of surnames in the burial grounds of Nottingham, both Church of England and Nonconformist, are welcome, and also the special mention of places outside Nottingham which occur on the tombstones. Many of the more curious rhyming inscriptions have been copied, and some of them are quaint and amusing. In an appendix notes have been added on the neighbouring churchyards of Greasley and Flawford.

Notes and Queries.

STEWART OF CO. TYRONE, IRELAND.—Did Andrew Stewart, of Bonnytoun, Ayr (1620), second son of Robert Stewart, of West Braes and Haltoun of Luncartie, Perth, youngest son of Andrew, second Lord Ochiltree, whose daughter married John Knox, or any grandson of this Robert Stewart, whose name was "Andrew Stewart," migrate from Scotland and settle at Gortigal in the co. Tyrone, Ireland, about 1627; or can any of your readers state the parentage of Captain Andrew Stewart (a native of Scotland), who settled at Gortigal, in 1627, and was the ancestor of the family of Stewart, Baronets, of Athenry, Ireland?

Had Robert Stewart, of Roberton, Scotland, who had a grant of land in Ulster, in 1609, or had Sir James Stewart, of Bonnytoun, living 1608, any sons, or grandsons, who migrated to Tyrone at this period? If so, what were their names, and who were the fathers of Robert Stewart, of Roberton, and Sir James Stewart?

H. A. C.

THE BARONETCY OF PESHALL.

By the Rev. W. G. D. Fletcher, M.A., F.S.A.

On 25 November 1611 John Peshall, Esq., of Horsley, in Staffordshire, was created a Baronet by King James I. He died at Sugnal on 13 January 1616, aged 84 years, and was succeeded in the title by his grandson John Peshall, the only son of his eldest son Thomas, who died in his father's lifetime. Sir John Peshall, the second Baronet, was born 30 September 1628, and died in 1701, leaving a son Thomas, who succeeded as third Baronet, and died in February 1712, leaving two grand-daughters, his coheiresses. On the death of the third Baronet the title presumably became extinct; or, if not, it became vested in the younger sons of the first Baronet and their descendants.

The first Baronet entered his pedigree at the Visitation of Staffordshire in 1614, and he then named his sons as being Thomas, his son and heir, then aged 18, William, John, and Robert. His will, which is dated 16 April 1641, mentions the same four sons, only Thomas the eldest was then deceased. The following is an abstract of this will:—

Will of Sir John Peshall, of Sugnall, co. Stafford, Baronet.

Dated 16 April, 17 Charles, 1641.

My body to be buried without any great solempnetie in the chancell of the parish church of Eccleshall, co. Stafford, as near to the bodie of Thomas Peshall, esq., my deceased father as maie be. I devise to my friend and kinsman Sir Thomas Holt, of Ashton, co. Warwick, knight, my kinsman William Sheldon, of Bewley, co. Worcester (nephew to Dame Anne Peshall, my wife), and Thomas Ashton (Aston), of the Inner Temple, London, esq., all my messuages, lands, &c., in co. Salop (except my lands in Chazardine and Golston in the said county),—to the use of John Peshall my third son for his life; and after his decease, to the use of John Peshall my grandchild, son and heir to Thomas Peshall, esq., deceased, mine eldest son, at 21, in tail male; remainder to the use of Sir William Peshall, knight, my second son, in tail; remainder to the use of John Peshall, my third son, in tail; remainder to the use of Robert Peshall, my fourth son, in tail; remainder to the use of me and my heirs for ever.

I devise to my said trustees all my manors, messuages, lands, &c., in co. Chester (other than those entailed by the indenture of marriage of the said Thomas Peshall deceased, my eldest son), in trust out of the rents to pay £40 yearly to the said Robert Peshall, my fourth son, during his life; and after his decease, to the use of the said John Peshall, my grandchild, at 21, in tail male; remainder to the use of the said Sir William Peshall, knight, and his heirs.

I give to Sir William Peshall, knight, all my lands in Butterton, Grinne, Grendon, and Little Birchford, in co. Stafford, in tail; remainder to my right heirs. I give to the said Sir William Peshall all my new hangings which I lately bought for the hanging of the Gallery at Sugnall.

I give to my wife all my copyhold land for her life; remainder to the said John Peshall my grandchild and his heirs.

I give to the daughters of Thomas Peshall, my eldest son, deceased, £2,000 for their portion, out of my land contained in a deed made at the marriage of Thomas Peshall my eldest son deceased. Provided always that if the said John Peshall, my grandchild, shall at any time endeavour to overthrow or make void any lease made to any tenant of any lands contained in the said indentures of marriage of the said Thomas Peshall deceased, which were made by my late father or by me, that then he shall not receive any benefit under my will, but shall be wholly excluded; and that then all such provision made for the said John Peshall my grandchild, I give to the said Sir William Peshall, my second son, and his heirs.

The residue of my goods, &c., I give to my trustees. And I appoint the said Sir Thomas Holt, William Sheldon and Thomas Ashton (Aston), executors of my will, and I give them £10 apiece. I appoint my friend, Walter, Lord Ashton (Aston), overseer of my will. In witness, &c. Witnesses Charles Peshall, Thomas Sadlier, Richard Turner.

Will proved in P.C.C. 17 February 1646-7, by Sir Thomas Holt, knight. Administration *de bonis non* granted 12 August 1661 to Sir William Peshall, knight, the son. (22 Fines.)

Now it is quite clear that if the Baronetcy did not become extinct, as is commonly supposed, on the death of the third Baronet in February 1712, it would be lying dormant in the descendants of Sir William; or failing such, of John; or failing John's descendants, then of Robert.

Sir William, who was of Canwell, co. Stafford, was knighted[1] at Whitehall on 21 March 1627-8; he seems to have been married twice, first to Mary, daughter of Richard Thimbleby, Esq.,[2] and secondly to Frances, daughter of Walter, Lord Aston of Forfar[3] (the overseer named in his father's will). John is said to have married Bridget, daughter of Robert Knightley, Esq. It does not appear whether Robert was married, or not; or whether William and John left male issue. If there were any such issue, they did not claim the Baronetcy after the death of the third Baronet.

About the year 1770, the Rev. John Pearsall (the descendant of a respectable yeoman family seated for several generations at Hawn in the parish of Halesowen, co. Worcester) changed his name to *Peshall*, and assumed the style and designation of "Sir John Peshall, Bart.," alleging his descent from one Humphrey Peshall, whom he affirmed to be the second son of the first Baronet.[4] And he printed his pedigree in Kimber and Johnson's "Baronetage,"[5] from which I have taken the following brief descent:—

[1] Shaw's "Knights of England," vol. ii, p. 194.

[2] Maddison's "Lincolnshire Pedigrees" (Harl. Soc.), vol. iii, p. 959.

[3] She was bap. at Chelsea 16 Apr. 1612, and was married to Sir William before 3 June 1635. See "Scots Peerage," vol. i, p. 409, *sub* "Aston, Baron Aston of Forfar."

[4] Grazebrook's "Vis. Staffs. 1614 and 1663-4," p. 241.

[5] Kimber and Johnson's "Baronetage," published in 1771, pp. 113-123.

Sir John Peshall, 1st Bart. ⚭ Anne, daur. of Ralph Sheldon.

Humphrey Peshall, of Halne or Hallen, in the parish of Halesowen; born 1 Nov. 1599; buried at Chelsea. (Second son.) ⚭ Mary, daur. & heiress of Richard Blount, of Rowley.

John Peshall, of Halne; born 7 Jan. 1620; mar. 17 Aug. 1646; died 1 March 1670. ⚭ Mary, daur. & heiress of Richard Dolman, of Clent.

Thomas Peshall, of Halne; born 15 June 1652; died 20 March 1714. ⚭ Elizabeth, daur. & heiress of John Grove, of Hales.

Thomas Peshall, of Halne; born 9 June 1694; died 14 Sept. 1759. ⚭ Anne, daur. & coheir of Samuel Sanders, of Ombersley.

Rev. John Peshall, of Guildford, who assumed the Baronetcy.

This claimant alleged that his father and grandfather were both entitled to the Baronetcy, the latter being grandson of Humphrey Peshall; and between 1770 and 1779 he erected a monument in Halesowen Church, which stated that Humphrey was "fil. Dni. Johis de Horsly Hall in Agro Staff. B'ti," and that he died 12 July 1650, aged 51,—an age which, as G.E.C. points out,[6] agrees (and was possibly therefore adopted) with the alleged birth of Humphrey on 1 November 1599. Kimber and Johnson, who are followed by Burke,[7] name the first Baronet's sons as being Thomas, Humphrey, Ralph, William, and John; but Humphrey and Ralph are not named amongst his children living in 1614, and no such children are mentioned in his will 1641. If, therefore, he ever had any children named Humphrey and Ralph, they must have died young, and before 1614. The names of Humphrey and Ralph do not occur in the Eccleshall Parish Registers, as having been baptised there; whereas the baptisms of Thomas, William, Edmund, and John, do occur there.

There are two serious errors in this pedigree, which quite invalidate the Rev. John Pearsall's claim to the Baronetcy:—(1) There is absolutely no proof whatever that the first Baronet had a second or any other son named Humphrey. The Visitation pedigree and his will do not mention Humphrey. (2) John, of Halne (1620—1670), was not the son of Humphrey, but of John Pearsall. This is quite clear from his post-nuptial settlement, a copy of which I give at the end of this paper. This settlement describes him as being the son of John Pearsall deceased, and it should for ever set at rest any claim that might be made to the Baronetcy by virtue of any alleged descent from Humphrey, second son of the first Baronet. The statement in the settlement that John Pearsall was the son of John Pearsall deceased is quite plain, and cannot be upset. The

[6] G.E.C.'s "Complete Baronetage," vol. i, p. 101. The inscription is given in Nash's "Worcestershire," vol. i, p. 534.

[7] Burke's "Extinct and Dormant Baronetage," pp. 406-7.

entry in the Halesowen Register of the baptism of John, son of John Pearsall, on 21 December 1616, is probably that of this John's baptism.

The Halesowen Register also records the marriage of Humphrey Peirsall and Margaret Smythe on 2 June 1578, and the baptism of their son John Peirsall on 21 November 1579; and this is presumably the baptismal entry of John, the father, named in the settlement. Kimber and Johnson are in error when they make John Peshall, the husband of Mary Dolman, to be the son of Humphrey, and baptised in January 1620. This is not the case; he was the son of John, and was baptised 21 December 1616.

We turn now to the Rev. John Pearsall, who assumed the Baronetcy after it had lain dormant for nearly sixty years. He was the son of Thomas Pearsall, of Halesowen, gentleman, and was born at Halne or Hawn in that parish on 27 January 1718. He matriculated at Pembroke College, Oxford, on 15 April 1736, then aged 18, and graduated B.A. in 1739, and M.A. in 1745.[8] He assumed the Baronetcy, and changed his name to Peshall,[9] in or shortly before 1770. In 1773 he edited Anthony à Wood's "Ancient and Present State of the City of Oxford, with Additions, by the Rev. Sir J. Peshall, Bart.," —a useful topographical work. At one time he was a schoolmaster at Highgate; then he lived at Guildford, and finally was Curate of Halesowen. He married 12 July 1753, Mary, daughter of the Rev. James Allen, Vicar of Thaxted, Essex. He died 9 November 1778; his will was proved the same year, his widow's will in 1801. He is noticed in the "Dictionary of National Biography," vol. xlv, p. 45, where the writer assumes that his Baronetcy was undoubted.

He had four sons and two daughters. The second son, John, born in 1759, died in Chelsea Hospital in 1820, leaving descendants who settled in the United States. The fourth son, Samuel, entered Pembroke College, Oxford, on 6 July 1779, took holy orders, and has also left descendants.

In Burke's "Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founder's Kin," 1864, is a large sheet pedigree (no. cxx) of De Pearsall of Willsbridge and of Wartensee Castle, in which the descent is in the same way erroneously traced from "Humphrey de Persall, esq., second son" of Sir John Pershall, first Bart., of Horsley. This account states that Humphrey "succeeded to the estate of Hawn on the death *s.p.*, of his cousin John Persall, 1616;" and it professes to carry on the descent through this Humphrey's third son, Humphrey Pearsall, of Rowley Regis, co. Stafford, down to Robert Lucas de Pearsall, Esq., a Lieutenant in the Austrian service, who was living in 1864. This Humphrey Pearsall, junior, is said to have been born 3 April 1625, and to have been slain at the siege of Dudley Castle; but it is more probable that he was the same person as

[8] Foster's "Alumni Oxonienses, 1715—1886," p. 1085.

[9] There was a flat stone in Halesowen Church, to the memory of his grandfather Thomas Pearsall who died 20 March 1714; but he altered the surname on this stone to "Peshall." See Nash's "Worcestershire," vol. i, p. 535.

Humfrey, son of John Pearsall, who was baptised at Halesowen 11 September 1625.

The following is a copy of the post-nuptial settlement, dated 16 October 1647, before referred to:—

SETTLEMENT AFTER THE MARRIAGE OF JOHN PEARSALL AND MARY DOLMAN, 1647.

This Indenture made the sixteenth day of October In the three & twentieth yeare of the raigne of o^r Soveraigne Lord Charles by the grace of God of England Scotland ffrance & Ireland Kinge defender of the ffaith &c. Annoq' dni 1647 Betweene John Pearsall of Hawen alias Hallen in the parish of Halesowen & Countie of Salop yeoman on thone part, And Thomas Doleman of Treesle in the Countie of Stafford Gent. & Thomas Haden the younger of the Hill in the parish of Rowley Regis and Countie of Stafford yeoman on the other part Wittnesseth that the said John Pearsall for & in consideracon of a Mariage heretofore had and Sollempnized betwixt him the said John Pearsall & Mary nowe his Wife, one of the Sisters of the said Thomas Dolman & for the better Lyvelyhood & maintenance of her the said Mary in case shee shall happen to survive her said husband, and also in consideracon of the some of ffoure hundred poundys received by the said John Pearsall or els secured to be payed with her the said Mary as a Mariage portion, & other good causes and consideracons him the said John Pearsall thereunto moveinge Hath graunted enfeoffed & confirmed And doth by these presents graunte enfeoffe & confirme unto the said Thomas Doleman & Thomas Haden & their heires, All that Closse or meadowe Comonly called or knowne by the name of Goodyeares meadowe lyinge & beinge in Hawne alias Hallen aforesaid in the said parish of Halesowen & Countie of Salop with thappurteñnes And also all that other Closse or pasture thereunto adioyneinge lyinge & beinge in Hawne als Hallen aforesaid at the Buldge there, betwixt the Broke or River there comonly called the Stowes, the said Closse called Goodyeares Meadowe, a lane leading from Hawne als Hallen aforesaid to the old ffforge, on or near on all [. . . . .] thereof, with thappurteñnes All which said Closses were purchased by John Pearsall deceased ffather to the said John Pearsall partie to these presents of Edward Grove of [. . . . .] bromch in ye County of Stafford Gent. & Thomas Grove his grandchilde and descended to the said John Pearsall partie to these presents as sonne and heire to the said John Pearsall deceased Together with the revercon and revercons remainder and remainders therof And all the estate right tytle Interest clayme and demande whatsoever of him the said John Pearsall of in & to the same To have And to hold the said two Closses & all & singular other the premisses hereby graunted enfeoffed or confirmed, or ment menconed or intended to be graunted enfeoffed or confirmed with the appurtennces unto the said Thomas Dolman and Thomas Haden & their heires for ever To & for the use & behooffes herein hereafter menconed That is to say, To & for the use and behooffe of him the said John

Pearsall and his Assignes for & duringe the Terme of his naturall Life without impeachment of any manner of wast And after his decease Then to the use & behooffe of the said Mary Pearsall & her assignes for & during the Terme of her naturall Life, & for all ye residue of her Joyncture & in full satisfaccon of her dower out of ye Lands of the said John Pearsall her husband And after her decease then to the use & behooffe of the heires of the body of the said John Pearsall on the body of the said Mary his wife begotten & to be begotten And for default of such issue to the use & behooffe of the right heires of the said John Pearsall for ever To be houlden of the Cheefe Lord or Lords of the ffee or ffees thereof by the rents & services therefore formerly due & of right accustomed. [The usual clause of Warranty by John Pearsall follows, and the usual Covenants that he was lawfully seised, had good right to grant, and for further assurance.]

The counterpart is executed by Thomas Dolman and Thomas Haden.

The following extracts from the Parish Registers of Eccleshall and Halesowen help still further to elucidate the pedigree :—

Extracts from the Parish Registers of Eccleshall.

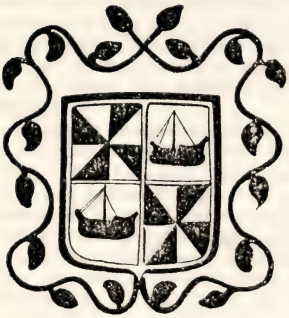
1593, April 9. Elizab. Persull bapt. fuit.
1594, Nov. 7. Dorothia Persull bapt. fuit.
1596, April 19. Thomas Pershall was bapt.
1597, Aug. 14. Jane Pershall was bapt.
1598, Sept. 10. Margreatt Pershall was bapt.
1601, Oct. 20. William Pershall the sonne of John Pershall of Horselye gent. was bapt.
1603, Aug. 15. Edmund Pershall the sonne of John Pershall of Eccleshall was bapt.
1606, Aug. 5. John Pershall the sone of John Pershall of the Hall of Horselye gent. was bapt.
1607, Sept. 15. Phillip Pershall the daughter of John Pershall of the Hall of Horseley was bapt.
1609, Aug. 15. Francis Pershall the dau. of John Pershall of the Hall of Horsely was bapt.

Extracts from the Parish Registers of Halesowen.

1578, June 2. Humphrey Peirsall & Margaret Smythe mar.
1578, Nov. 12. Margaret, dau. of Humphrey & Margaret Peirsall bapt., and buried Jan. 18.
1579, Nov. 21. John, son of Humphrey & Margaret Peirsall bapt.
1582, April 19. Bridget dau. of Humphrey & Margaret Pearsall bapt.
1588, Mar. 2. Joyce, dau. of Humphrey Pearsall bapt., & buried 7 Feb. 1589.
1591, Jan. 22. William, son of Humfrey Pearsall bapt.
1616, Dec. 21. John, son of John Pearsall, bapt.
1625, Sept 11. Humfrey, son of John Pearsall bapt.
1670, Mar. 6. John Pearsall of Hawne buried.

THE CAMPBELLS OF LERGNACHUNZEON.

(Cadets of Duntroon.)



Lergnachunzeon (*Anglice :* slope of ash trees) appears at one time to have been a single property of five merks' extent, belonging to the McConnells of Dunniveg and Glennis. About the beginning of the sixteenth century, however, a part of it, including Dirremakmurchie and Quarrochlessa, and extending to two merklands, passed into Campbell hands—at first, probably, as a tack, but later in fee. I give herewith the wording of the Crown confirmation of charter, establishing the Campbell tenure of the land :—

29 Aug. 1592. Rex . . . . confirmavit cartam feudiferme per Malcolmum M'Duphe commendatarium de Ormesay (*i.e., Oronsay*) cum consensu conventus ejusdem factam Archibaldo Campbell M'Dũchie[163] Vekdonill et heredibus ejus masculis quibuscumque—de 2 mercatis terrarum de Largnahunscheoun Dirremakmurche et Quoroichlesa (per dictum Archibaldum et ejus predecessores occupatarum) in dominio de Knapdaill . . ., Tenend. de dictis commendatario et . . . . de data 22 Aug. 1561—Necnon de novo in feudiferma dicto Archibaldo in vitali redditu et Duncano Campbell ejus filio et apparenti heredi, heredibus ejus masculis et assignatis quibuscunque, hereditarie—dictas terras: Reddend. annuatim 30 sol. ac 3 libras pro duplicatione feudiferme in introitu heredum.[164]

Thus we have four generations of the family complete at once :—

Donald Campbell, probably tacksman, father of
Duncan Campbell, probably tacksman, father of
Archibald Campbell, of Lergnachunzeon, 1561, 1592, father of
Duncan Campbell, fiar of Lergnachunzeon, 1592 ;

and if we allow thirty years to each generation and assume (what is probable) that Archibald's *predecessores* were his father and grandfather mentioned above, we arrive at 1501 as the approximate date at which the place became associated with Campbells. It is curious that the earliest dates I have so far found in connection with the families of Lergnachunzeon and Oib[165] should be so nearly the same.

I would here draw attention to the fact that, on 23 September 1591,

[163] *i.e.*, Dunchie (Donnchie).
[164] Great Seal, xxxix, 231.
[165] See *The Genealogist*, current volume, p. 25.

Duncan Campbell of Dannay (who was a brother of the laird of Auchinbreck[166]) had received a Crown charter of feu of the *three* merklands of "Lergynghounsyn" and the 20s. lands of Blairintibbert, which were likewise in Knapdale.[167] These two families must not be confused.

From the wording of the Confirmation of 1592, I judge that Duncan was Archibald's *only* son; and he is probably identical with the Duncan Campbell "in Lairghunsoun," who was one of the witnesses, on 29 August 1612, to the sasine by Donald McGilchrist referred to in my article on the Campbells of Oib.[168] He appears never to have succeeded to the property, since, on 29 October 1684, we find Niall Campbell of Lergnachunzeon receiving from Archibald, Bishop of the Isles, a Precept of Clare Constat of the lands of Lergnachunzeon, etc., as heir to his father, the deceased Duncan Campbell of Lergnachunzeon, younger.[169]

It may be thought improbable that Niall can have been the grandson of Archibald, seeing that their dates are separated by 123 years (1561–1684). But it must be borne in mind that Precepts of Clare Constat were not necessarily issued to a man immediately on his succession. Sometimes he would take no steps to have his title established, leaving it to his successors to do so; and when he did take such steps, it was usually as a preliminary to settling the property on some one else. This was clearly the inducement in the present instance, for we find Niall settling his estates two days later on his eldest lawful son, Duncan Campbell, younger, of Lergnachunzeon.[170] Moreover, this settlement had itself a definite object, namely, to enable the said Duncan to include the lands in his marriage contract with Janet Stewart on 14 November following, the bridegroom's mother, Jean Colquhoun, being mentioned in the contract.[171]

And since (as we shall see) Niall must have been dead in the following year, we may presume that, in 1684, he was well past middle age. Indeed, he must have been already a grown man on 25 July 1664, since he was, on that date, one of the signatories to the bond signed at Ederline by the "gentlemen heritors" of Argyllshire, whereby the said heritors,

> taking to our due consideratioune the manifold distresses, burdens and charges that the familie and estat of Argyle have suffered and susteined in these same bypast yeeres, have therefore, in pledg and testimonie of our due affectioune to ther said familie and our fellow feeling of the burdens theirof and of our willingness to contribut our helpes and best endevores to releive and support the family, granted lykas heirby we grand and promeise to advance fourtie pounds scottes money upon everie merkland of our holdings and possessiounes respective to be devyded betuix the masters, tennents and laborers and the familie . . .[172]

If, then, we assume (what is not unlikely) that the charter to Archibald

[166] Register of Deeds, vol. lxiv, 21 Aug. 1598.
[167] Great Seal, xxxviii, 233.
[168] See *The Genealogist*, current volume, p. 26.
[169] Argyll Sasines, 2nd series, vol. ii, fol. 103.
[170] *Ibid.*, 2nd series, vol. ii, fol. 104.
[171] *Ibid.*, 2nd series, vol. ii, fol. 105.
[172] See *The Genealogist*, current volume, p. 27.

in 1561 had been granted to a guardian in his name, Archibald himself being a child, and that he, his son and his grandson all married rather late (which is probable, seeing that these lairds can never have been very well off), we find the wide gap of 123 years to be fairly bridged.

I have gone into this point rather fully, since, although, as we shall see, Niall's son is distinctly called great-grandson of Archibald, the dates have caused some doubt as to whether the relationship should not be read as *great-great-grandson*. The words *pronepos* and *proavus* are, however, both used (and apparently in two independent documents), and it must be remembered that these Highland scribes were always most scrupulous about expressing relationships correctly, and I nowhere recollect finding *proavus* used for anything else than *great-grandfather*.

Two somewhat curious stories are told of Niall and his father. The latter, when a young man, gave his sword to the smith at Slochmhullein (the hamlet outside Duntroon Castle) to sharpen. When it was ready, Duncan swung it round to test its balance, and inadvertently cut off the unfortunate smith's head, being himself drenched in blood as a result. Hence his name has come to us by tradition as "Donachie na fola" ("Bloody Duncan").

The story connected with his son Niall is of another order. It appears to have been a matter of gossip among the "old inhabitants" a century ago, and is to the effect that this laird fell in love with a water-fairy, and used to leave his sorrowing wife (presumably Jean Colquhoun) and wander away to a lonely burn to meet his latest flame. One day, however, the fairy lost her temper with him and struck him dead, his body being later found beside the stream. Have we here, perhaps, the echo of some old matrimonial scandal, and was Niall knifed by some jealous husband?

Niall's son, Duncan Campbell of Lergnachunzeon, the sixth of the line, is one of the complainants in the Account of the Plunderings of 1685. It is rather amusing to note that he appears to have taken more energetic steps to recoup his losses, for we find Maclaine of Lochbuie complaining, at the same time, that he had been plundered by the said Duncan! If Lergnachunzeon succeeded in getting any compensation, I think he deserved it. He must certainly have had a sense of humour!

On 5 August 1697, Duncan Campbell of Lergnachunzeon received from Sir Duncan Campbell of Auchinbreck and James Campbell his son a Precept of Clare Constat of the lands of Darguish[173] in Knapdale as *pronepos* and heir of his *proavus*, the deceased Archibald Campbell of Lergnachunzeon[174]; and about the same time, if the title-deeds belonging to Colonel Malcolm of Poltalloch have been correctly reported to me, he also received from Auchinbreck a Precept of Clare Constat of the lands of Daltot, being there described as great-grandson of Archibald Campbell MacDonachie VcDonell. There is no doubt that Daltot formed part of the Lergnachunzeon property, for Duncan Campbell "in Lergnachunzeon," who is described as heritable proprietor of Daltot,

[173] Query, if this should not be read "Drynich."
[174] Argyll Sasines, vol. iii, fol. 25.

signed a bond secured on that property on 6 May 1730[175]—a later reference to the same bond speaking of him as "of Lergnachunzeon[176]"; and in the following year he granted a disposition of Daltot to his nephew, as we shall see later. On 14 December 1720, he had given a wadset of a part of Daltot to Donald MacCallum of Laggan,[177] being referred to in the discharge as "Duncan Campbell of Lergnachunzeon, therein designed of Ashfield."[178] Thus it seems probable that I *have* received a true report of the contents of the title-deeds; and so we have a second reference to Duncan as Archibald's great-grandson.

A question, however, arises in this connection. On 1 October 1697 Angus Campbell of *Dallat* granted a heritable bond to Duncan Campbell of Lergnachunzeon,[179] and this Angus had certainly inherited from his grandfather, Patrick Campbell of Dallat.[180] If, then, Dallat and Daltot are identical, Duncan seems to have first become possessed of the property under the terms of the above bond. On the other hand, a *heritable* bond suggests consanguinity. Having found Angus described as "of Daltonte," I am inclined to believe that the names *are* identical, and that Patrick may have been a younger brother of Niall Campbell of Lergnachunzeon, receiving Daltot as a younger son's portion, but never having taken any steps to register his title. This would amply account for the evidence. I have only to add that Angus had a wife, Helen Campbell, and that both were living on 17 December 1702.[181]

We probably have another brother of Niall Campbell of Lergnachunzeon in the person of Donald Campbell "in Lergnahunisone," whose daughter, Mary, married Gilivernock McIlvernock and died in September 1683 (her father being then living), leaving an only child, Isobel.[182]

On 7 November 1729, Duncan Campbell of Lergnachunzeon granted a Bond of Tailzie to his nephew Niall, who probably died soon after, as the deed is declared null on 27 January 1730/1.[183]

The name of the property was changed to "Ashfield" about 1715, Duncan appearing as "of Ashfield" on the 27 April of that year.[184] This tendency to anglicise Gaelic names is apparent all over Scotland about this time. Thus we get Auchindryan transformed into "Thornfield"—a literal translation, which most of such changes emphatically were not. "Daniel" and "Peter" are other instances of this tendency, the idea being that they were the English forms of the far more picturesque "Donald" and "Patrick."

The last date at which I find Duncan alive is 2 May 1731, when we

[175] Argyll Sasines, vol. vi, fol. 360.
[176] *Ibid.*, vol. xii, fol. 493.
[177] *Ibid.*, vol. iv, fol. 581.
[178] *Ibid.*, vol. xii, fol. 491.
[179] *Ibid.*, vol. iii, fol. 196.
[180] *Ibid.*, vol. iii, fol. 207.
[181] *Ibid.*, vol. iii, fol. 343.
[182] Argyll Testaments, 19 Nov. 1684: Will of Gilivernock McIlvernock and his wife.
[183] Argyll Sasines, vol. x, fol. 297.
[184] *Ibid.*, vol. iv, fol. 257.

have a Horning and Poinding at the instance of Duncan Campbell of Ashfield.[185]

On 12 January 1748 we have the registration of the Testament of the late Daniel Campbell of Ashfield,[186] his eldest lawful son, John, having been decerned nearest of kin on 8 January; and on 27 August 1770, John Campbell of Ashfield, writer in Greenock, eldest lawful son and heir of the late Donald *alias* Daniel Campbell of Ashfield, had sasine on a disposition and deed of alienation of the lands of Lergnachunzeon, Quarachlessy, Drynich, Daltot, etc. This disposition is stated to have been made by the late Duncan Campbell of Lergnachunzeon (with reservation of the liferent rights of his wife, the late Janet Stewart) to his nephew, the said Donald *alias* Daniel Campbell, on 27 Jan. 1730/1; and the said nephew is stated to have been son of the late Donald Campbell, Duncan's brother german. I take it that Duncan's other nephew, Niall, was Daniel's elder brother.[187]

As John is called *eldest* son of his father, he must have had a brother, and I am told that one such was named Duncan, and went to Jamaica, having two daughters, Margaret and Nancy. The earliest mention I have of John himself as laird of Ashfield is when he witnessed a renunciation by Archibald Campbell of Danna on 3 November 1747.[188]

On 1 June 1775 we find him and Capt. Niall Campbell of Duntroon appointed trustees for the purpose of arranging the financial affairs of the laird of Ulva, who was another Duntroon cadet.[189] As a rule such trustees were chosen from among the group of lairds sprung from the same stock as the bankrupt. In 1771, John appears in a great Valuation Roll of Argyll's vassals; and on 18 May 1787 we have notice of a bond by John Campbell of Ashfield, writer in Greenock, in favour of Sir James Campbell of Ardkinglass, witnessed by the said Ashfield's eldest and youngest sons (explicitly so styled), William Campbell, writer in Greenock, and Robert Campbell.[190]

In the last volume of *The Genealogist*,[191] I quoted the entries in the family bible of this laird. I propose now to substantiate these by giving extracts from the Parish Registers:—

> 30 Nov. 1754. John Campbell, writer in Paisley, and Agnes Paterson, daughter of deceased Robert Paterson, writer in Kilmarnock, both their first marriages, were booked on Saturday, 30 Nov. 1754, and married on Munday (*sic*) 9 Dec. 1754, by Mr. Robert Findlay, Minister at Paisley.[192]
>
> 17 Oct. 1755. Daniel, son lawful to John Campbell of Ashfield and Agnes Paterson, born and baptized.[193]
>
> 5 May 1757. Robert, second lawful son, &c., born: baptized 7th.[194]

[185] Argyll Inhibitions.
[186] Argyll Testaments.
[187] Argyll Sasines, vol. x, fol. 297.
[188] *Ibid.*, vol. vii, fol. 472.
[189] *Ibid.*, vol. xi, fol. 160.
[190] *Ibid.*, vol. xii, fol. 471.
[191] pp. 127, 128.
[192] Kilmarnock marriages.
[193] Low Paisley births.
[194] *Ibid.*

11 March 1760. Annabela (*sic*), daughter of John Campbell of Ashfield, Sheriff Substitute of this Shire,[195] and Agnes Paterson, born and baptized.[196]
2 Oct. 1761. Jean, second daughter and fifth child, &c.[197]
3 May 1763. John, son, &c., born: baptized 9 May.[198]
20 June 1765. Agnes, daughter, &c., born: baptized 22 June.[199]
19 June 1767. Duncan, son, &c., born: baptized 26 June.[200]
28 April 1769. Robert, son, &c., born: baptized.[201]
19 July 1774. Duncan, son of Baillie John Campbell, writer in Greenock, and Agnes Paterson, born: baptized . . . . 1774.[202]

We saw from John's bible that he died on 12 November 1797, his wife having predeceased him on 12 December 1792; and further, that only three sons and one daughter survived him:—

1. William Campbell, of whom presently.
2. John Campbell, who is said to have gone to Calcutta in the hope of retrieving the family fortunes. This is borne out by the petition of William and John Campbells to Lord Meadowbank in 1801. I understand that he died unmarried in Calcutta.
3. Robert Campbell, who joined his brother in India, going thence to Sydney, New South Wales. I shall deal with him later.

1. Annabella, who, I am told, never married.

The Borough Records of Greenock state that John's eldest son, William, was born 11 May 1758 (the date given in the bible), and that he married Jean Morrison as his second wife. I have no evidence whatever of any former marriage; but, as we shall see presently, Jean Morrison was the mother of his only son.

I must here digress for a moment. Among the North Knapdale marriage registers we find that, on 20 October 1791, John Campbell of Ashfield and Margery Campbell of Ardlarich-Craignish were married. This entry was, for some time, a sore puzzle to me, until I discovered that it referred to a John Campbell who had a tack (*lease*) of a part of Ashfield. I shall have occasion to mention him later, but meanwhile I would draw attention to the fact that, even within the bounds of his own parish, he is wrongly styled "of Ashfield."

The marriage of William Campbell, writer, and Jean, daughter of the deceased William Morrison, late merchant in Greenock, took place on 26 March 1785[203]; and on 8 February 1789 a son was born[204] of this marriage—Robert Campbell, who, when placing his arms on

195 *i.e.*, Renfrew.
196 Low Paisley births.
197 *Ibid.* From this it is clear that there was a son born between 1757 and 1760.
198 Middle Greenock births.
199 *Ibid.*
200 *Ibid.*
201 *Ibid.*
202 *Ibid.*
203 Middle Greenock marriages.
204 Middle Greenock births.

record and quartering with them the Morrison shield, described himself as "eldest and only surviving son of William Campbell, and grandson of John Campbell of Ashfield."

Robert Campbell, tenth of the line and titular laird of Ashfield (the property having been sold to Malcolm of Poltalloch about 1801), went out to Sydney to join his uncle in business, being there distinguished as Robert Campbell, junior—the uncle being known as Robert Campbell, senior. Here[205] he died on 5 October 1851, and lies buried in the Waverley Cemetery, the inscription on the tombstone[206] being to the memory of—

Robert Campbell, of Bligh Street, Sydney, born 8 February 1789, died 5 October 1851.

Agnes Sarah, daughter of above Robert Campbell and Margaret his wife, born 9 December 1820, died 13 December 1825.

William Morrison, son of above, born 5 February 1813, died 23 September 1833.

James Piper, son of above, born 17 August 1815, died 29 June 1839.

We gather from Robert's will[207] that his wife, Margaret Campbell, survived him,[208] as also three children :—

1. Robert Campbell, "known as Robert Campbell Tertius," of whom later.

2. Thomas Winder Campbell, born 24 January, baptized 3 February 1818.[209] He married, and left issue.

1. Margaret Jane, wife of Curwen Boyd, of Merton Hall, co. Wigton, left issue.

And three illegitimate children are mentioned in the will : Edward, Charles, and Mary Ann.

Robert Campbell "Tertius" was born 12 July 1811, and died 15 October 1887.[210] On 15 January 1835 he married Anne Orr,[211] and later bought the estate of Buscot in Berkshire (for which county he was sometime High Sheriff). He had a numerous family, his wife predeceasing him by eighteen months. His eldest son, William Henry Campbell, of 30, Lancaster Gate, London, was born in Sydney, 20 October 1839, married, at Chester 6 April 1869, Augusta Elizabeth Biddulph, and is still living, with issue.

We must now return to Robert Campbell, "Senior," merchant in Sydney, New South Wales, youngest son of John Campbell of Ashfield, who was, as we have seen, born in Greenock 28 April 1769. On 17 September 1801 he married Sophia Palmer,[212] dying at "Duntroon,"

[205] Deaths, St. James', Sydney.
[206] Block 3615-3618.
[207] Sydney Probate.
[208] She died, I think, in 1865, and is interred in Buscot Churchyard, Berks.
[209] Baptisms, St. Philip's, Sydney.
[210] Tomb-inscription, Eaton Hastings Churchyard, Berks.
[211] At St. John's, Parramatta, New South Wales.
[212] Sydney Registers.

New South Wales, 15 April 1846. He was appointed Naval Officer to the young Colony of New South Wales, and was one of the officials arrested by Major George Johnson, the Commandant, at the time of that individual's *coup d'etat* against Captain Edward Bligh, the Governor—a curious piece of colonial history that is now almost forgotten. Campbell had to go to London to give evidence at the resulting trial of Major Johnson.

How he came to settle permanently in Australia is somewhat interesting, as giving a primitive view of one of the world's great cities. Soon after the foundation of Brisbane, news came to Sydney that meteorological conditions had brought that daughter-colony to the brink of starvation. The Government, thereupon, "commandeered" *the only vessel in Sydney Harbour,*[213] which happened to belong to Robert Campbell, loaded her hastily with provisions and sent her to the rescue. On the return journey she was lost, and the Government, being unwilling or unable to compensate him in cash, told him he could take up a large tract of unoccupied land wherever he might select. His choice fell on a block near the modern township of Canbera (the chosen site of the Federal Capital, I believe), and here he built a fine house, calling it "Duntroon." The east window in Canbera Church is dedicated to his memory. His children were :—

1. Hon. John Campbell, M.L.C., born at Sydney 28 July 1802, and died unmarried in 1886.

2. Hon. Robert Campbell, M.L.C., born at Sydney, 5 October 1804, and died 1859, leaving issue. He was one of the petitioners to the British Crown to put an end to the transportation of convicts.

3. Hon. Charles Campbell, M.L.C., born at Sydney 20 September 1809, and died 1888, leaving issue. His son, Mr. Frederick Campbell, of Yarralumla, New South Wales, supplied some details about the Duntroon family to the Editor of Burke's *Colonial Gentry.*

4. George Campbell, born at Sydney 27 June 1818, and died 1881, leaving issue.

5. Frederick Campbell, born at Sydney 24 June 1821, and died unmarried 1844.

1. Sophia Ives, unmarried.

2. Sarah, wife of Arthur Jeffreys, R.N., of Barnes, Kent.

Robert Campbell, "senior," has numerous descendants living in Australia and England, his heir male being Edward Robert Stirling Campbell (born at Sydney, 7 March 1883), eldest son of the late Hon. William Robert Campbell, M.L.C. (born at Sydney, 21 September 1839), who was eldest son of the Hon. Robert Campbell (*supra*).

[213] Very different from the modern aspect of that fine harbour.

In former articles I had occasion to mention a letter,[214] written by Mrs. Campbell of Glenmore in 1874. Let me now quote from her again :—

> I know Mr. Charles C. very well. There is a tradition among that set that they are sprung from the Duntroons, and *they think it must be through the Ashfields*, but they know nothing more certain than that . . . . . Their claim to belong to the family is . . . hazy . . . .

The italics are mine, and I think it behoves us to inquire into this astonishing statement. Seeing that we have proved conclusively that Charles Campbell (born, as above stated, 20 Sept. 1809) was grandson of the laird of Ashfield, the word "think" seems scarcely appropriate—to put it mildly! It is obvious that Mrs. Campbell did not question the connection of Ashfield with Duntroon. That was a matter of common belief in the neighbourhood, and we shall see later that she herself accepted it. But what she did doubt was Charles Campbell's descent from Ashfield! Let us see if we can explain the matter.

Among the papers left by Charles Campbell is one docketed "Neil Campbell's (Oban) pedigree," and below, "Major Don^d Campbell of Raschoille." No doubt it was drawn up by this Neil for the Major's information, who probably handed it on to Charles, with whom he was acquainted. I quote the first part in full, omitting the latter half, which refers only to maternal descent :—

> GENEALOGY OF THE DUNTROON FAMILY.
>
> Duntroon, Dunstafnage and Melfort were three brothers sprung from the Argyll Family; this I received from the late John Campbell, Esq., then living in Ashfield, North Knapdale, Argyllshire, in June, 1809.
>
> GENEALOGY OF THE DANNA CAMPBELLS, WHO SPRUNG FROM THE DUNTROON FAMILY AND WERE MY PREDECESSORS.
>
> Dugald Campbell, Danna's son, married Campbell of Inverliver's daughter in the parish of Kilmartin, and John his son married Campbell of Barbreck's daughter in Craignish.
>
> Dugald, John's son, married Margaret Campbell, Melfort's daughter, in the parish of Kilmelfort.
>
> Neill, son of the forsaid Dugald Campbell and Margaret of Melfort, married Julian daughter of John Malcolm, of Poltalloch.
>
> John, Neill and Julian's [the word "son" is here written above in pencil], married Margery, daughter of Dugald Campbell of Ardlarach Craignish. Niell (*sic*), John and Margery's son, married Matilda MacDougall, daughter of Captain Duncan MacDougall, second son of Alexander MacDougall of Macdougall in the united parishes of Kilbride, had issue Niell (*sic*) Malcolm Orm Campbell. . . . . .

We have met John Campbell and his wife, Margery of Ardlarich, already,[215] and we saw that he was wrongly styled "John Campbell of Ashfield." It is obvious, then, that he was the "John Campbell living in Ashfield in 1809" (*supra*) and father of the writer of the above screed. Moreover, it seems probable that John's father, Neill, had had a tack of Ashfield, for we find such a tacksman mentioned on

[214] Raschoille Collection, No. 9, current volume, p. 146; and elsewhere.
[215] *Supra*, p. 204.

10 August 1785[216]; so that the property would appear to have been occupied for some time by this Danna branch. I have evidence that the husband of Margery of Ardlarich held it as a tack from Charles Campbell's grandfather; and, seeing that the owner had been living out of Argyllshire for many years, it is, thus, not surprising that the tacksman's family should, from long tenure, have gradually become known as "of Ashfield."

But to an inhabitant of the district "of Ashfield" is synonymous with "cadet of Duntroon." Now I have myself been in correspondence with the daughter of Neill Malcolm Orm Campbell (*supra*), and, knowing her Danna (and therefore, presumably, Auchinbreck) descent, I was long puzzled to understand why she so persistently asserted that she was a "Campbell of Ashfield and cadet of Duntroon." It is very unusual for a Highland family to lose the true tradition of its descent, and in no other way, I think, can it be accounted for.

If we now turn to the *History of the Campbells of Melfort* (vol. ii), we find, among the notes on Duntroon, that Matilda, daughter of Captain Duncan MacDougall and Mary Matilda his wife (who was a daughter of Captain Niall Campbell of Duntroon and Oib), married Neill Campbell "of the Duntroon family." And *these notes on Duntroon were largely contributed by Mrs. Campbell of Glenmore.* Thus we see that Mrs. Campbell accepted her cousin's husband as belonging to the Duntroon family on the strength of his supposed connection with Ashfield!

When, therefore, she met Charles Campbell and heard from him that he was a grandson of John Campbell of Ashfield, we can hardly any longer be surprised that she regarded his claim as "hazy." From her letter we gather that she regarded him with considerable liking. What, then, can her real opinion of this tangle have been? Can she have believed, perhaps, that a man would be ignorant of the personality of his own grandfather?

Like many Highland races, the family of Ashfield has left its mark upon the geography of our Colonies. Besides Duntroon, the house built near Canbera by Robert Campbell, the "Naval Officer," we have the flourishing little town of the same name on the right bank of the Waitaki River in New Zealand. Ashfield, a suburb of Sydney, marks another connection; and the old name, Campbeltown (afterwards changed to "The Bluff"), one of the ports of New Zealand, gives us the extreme point at which the influence was felt—a hundred degrees of latitude away from the original home.

The illustration at the head of this article is taken from the tombstone of the lairds of Lergnachunzeon in the churchyard of Kilmichael, North Knapdale. A few letters are distinguishable, but the inscription is otherwise quite illegible. I include it as a rather fine example of the treatment of the Galley of Lorne.

HERBERT CAMPBELL.

[216] Argyll Sasines, vol. xii, fol. 286.

NEVILL OF FALDINGWORTH AND SNITTERBY.

By Edmund R. Nevill, B.A., F.S.A.

It is with considerable misgiving that I am attempting a task fraught with so many doubts, but I am doing so at the suggestion of the late Rev. W. O. Massingberd, than whom no more able Lincolnshire genealogist lived. The early Nevill lines are very doubtful, but of one fact there is no doubt, and that is that the original Domesday holder, Ralf de Nevill, was the ancestor of that branch of the Norman Nevills, who held Scotton and Manton. Of this Ralph de Nevill, Drummond says that his son Ralph was witness to a charter of Henry I in the year 1115. He also gave stone out of his quarry of Filey to build the monastery ; but the important point here about him in connection with Faldingworth, held of Peterborough, and Snitterby, is that Ralph occurs also as a vassal of the Abbot of Peterborough holding two oxgangs in Cletham. Now Cletham was part of the holding of the Nevills of Faldingworth, and was the portion, in later times, of a Ralph, son of Thomas of Faldingworth and Snitterby, as I shall shew. Another point which adds likelihood to this connection between Faldingworth and the Domesday holders of Scotton, is that the arms of the Essex Nevills, the descendants of Hugh the Forester, son of Ralph of Scotton, and those of Faldingworth are the same.—*Or, a chief indented Vert, over all a bend Gules ;* and the Arms of the Cletham and Reresby line are variants of this—*Ermine, a chief indented Azure ;* and *Ermine, a chief indented Gules.* Drummond, by the by, misreads Cletham as Clechin, in his picture of this coat.

The first actual evidence of the early holders of Faldingworth are three charters given in Add. MSS. Brit. Mus., 6118, f. 735 and Harl. Ch., 51, B. 32, and an entry in a Lincoln Cathedral Register.

1. Thomas, son of Herbert de Nevill, and Beatrice his wife, and Herbert their son, grant to the monks of Sempringham and of Lindelai forty acres in the fields of Faldingworth. Witnesses, Humfrey the Sub-Dean (Humfrey was Sub-Dean of Lincoln, 1145-50), Hamo the Chancellor (Hamo was Chancellor about 1150), William the Archdeacon.

2. Beatrice de Canci in her pure widowhood grants and confirms forty acres in the fields of Faldingworth which her lord, Thomas de Neville, before gave them.

3. And in Lincoln Cathedral Register of Hugh de Welles, Annus 11, *i.e.* 1196, Richard de Newport is presented to Faldingworth Church by Beatrice de Muncy with the consent of Herbert de Nevill. (Arch. Stowe, A° 11, Faldingworth.) "Cum Ricardus de Newport Clericus

presentatus fuit per Beatricem de Muncy mulierem ad ecclesiam de Faldingworth et Willelmus Maulovel clericus per Herbertum de Nevill similiter ad eandem, tandem post inquisitionem factam per Archidiaconum Stowe, per quam negotium etc. ambo se sponte ordinationi domini Episcopi subjecerunt; Ricardus igitur de Newport clericus ad presentationem ipsius Beatrici de consensu dicti Herberti ad eandem ecclesiam est admissus et in ea canonice persona institutus etc." He pays William a pension of 20 sols. I have no doubt that Beatrice de Munci is the same as the Beatrice mentioned in the foregoing charter, and that Herbert her son must have been very young in 1150, probably a child.

4. Then follows the charter of Herbert her son (Harl. Chart., 54, B. 32), Beatrice apparently having remarried, and being still alive in 1196.

"I Herbert son of Thomas de Nevill have confirmed to the Convent of Bulington 10 acres in Faldingworth which my father gave them with common pasture. Witness, Richard priest of Faldingworth (Richard de Newport, so that this charter is dated after 1196), Bertram de Buslingtorp, Walter de Blihen, William son of Geoffrey, Ralph de Stures."

This is, I think, the Herbert of Testa, p. 369, holding one carucate in Snyterby, three bovates in Redburn and three bovates in Fylingham of Ralph de Bervill, unless there were two Herberts, father and son here, and the dates suggest it.

Richard de Newport and his nomination is important for it dates roughly several Faldingworth charters and also some other Nevill charters of other lines. William, son of Geoffrey is obviously William, son of Geoffrey of Faldingworth, whose daughter it seems married Herbert de Nevill, and who himself married a Wiltshire De Beauchamp.

The first charter would give the approximate date of 1120 for the birth of the first Herbert, which would take us within thirty-four years of Ralph de Nevill of Domesday Book; and taking the lands into consideration, especially Cletham, I think it is most probable that Herbert was a younger son of Ralph de Nevill No. 2, who held the two oxgangs in Cletham, the ancestor of the Nevills of Scotton.

Of Snyterby, we are told in "Testa de Nevill," p. 348, *De Sergantiis*, that Snyterby was part of the Serganty which belonged to the manor of Anchonby (? Haconby), for which the holder had to follow the King for forty days with a balista, and that it was alienated in the time of Richard I *in toto*.

"Testa," p. 324, 28 Hen. III, says Thomas de Nevill holds thence five bovates of land and Robert Wacelin holds three, and the said Thomas and his tenants perform the service of half a knight's fee.

In the Harleian Charter, 49 I. 20, we get a relationship which is likely enough and which is corroborated by the frequency with which the name of William, son of Geoffrey, occurs in Faldingworth Charters.

"Alice, dau. of William, son of Geoffrey of Faldingworth, in her pure widowhood gave to Herbert her brother, named Nevile, 2 mes-

suages and 2 bovates of arable land in the ville and territory of Faldingworth, etc., those bovates and that toft which her father gave her in her maidenhood, to be held of her and her heirs for one pound of cumin at the feast of St. Botolph except 8 solidi to the Abbot of Newhouse and six denarii to William Marshall. Wits., Stephen of London, Richard de Nevill, Richard de Buslingthorp, Robert de Stures, Simon de Scotenay."

The Alice of Harl. 49, I. 20, seems to be the sister in law of Herbert and she probably married a brother of Herbert, who died, and afterwards, John de Gatesby, for in "Testa," 303 and 350 we have John de Gatesby and Alice de Nevill holding one-quarter fee in Faldingworth of the Earl of Salisbury.

The likelihood of relationship between Scotton and Faldingworth is strengthened by an entry in "Curia Regis," 217.

Adam de Nevill (brother of Hugh the Forester and son of Ralph of Scotton) in 1199 names William, son of Geoffrey, or Hugh de Nevill or Thomas de Nevill his brother, to represent him in the Grand Assize against William de Hardreshull; and in 1199 William de Faldingworth was put in the place of Geoffrey Camerarius (Geoffrey de Nevill, father of Ralph, Bishop of Chichester, Nicholas the Archdeacon, and Roger de Nevill of Walton on Thames ?), with regard to the advowson of the Church of Stourton, Wilts ("Curia Regis," ii, 82, 83, 209) and apparently William, while busy in Wilts, married there too, for in "Testa," p. 19, we are told that Oliver, son of Hugh de Bello Campo, gave 100s. rents in Chelardeston, to William, son of Geoffrey, in marriage with his daughter.

As to William, the son of Herbert (I), who seems to have had a son Thomas, we get the following charter, (Harl. 51 B, 32) :—

"I, Thomas de Nevill son of William de Neovill of Faldingword have given to the convent of Bulington one selion in the territory of Faldingworth lying over Ravenstoft near the 10 selions of the Convent of Bulington and the selions of Alexander Cortent of Haneword which goes from west to east as far as the Faldingworth road, etc." Wits. Richard de Neuporth, then Rector of the Church of Faldingword, Thomas de Neovill milite, Robert de Sturs, William de Sturs his brother, Philip Furre, John de Spridlington, Hereward, clerk of the same, Richard de Neovill, Adam de Frances (date after 1196).

Seal.—A bird facing dexter, wings displayed. Sigillum Tome de Neovill.

To return to Thomas, son of Herbert (II), we get a Lincoln Cathedral charter, A 1, 6, folio 24 (Dean and Chapter of Lincoln), in which Thomas, s. of Herbert de Neville, grants land in Snyterby to the Dean and Chapter—two eastern parts of one toft in Snyterby and 2½ bovates of land, except 3 acres which Torald the Fowler lately holds; that is to say the toft and bovates which Roland the son of Hugh once held, and that half bovate which Robert the steward once held. Wits., Henry the Sacristan, Elias the Succentor, Richard de Stretton, clerk, William de Camera.

The reference to the original charter is D ii, 87, 2. It would be a tempting theory to identify Rolland, the son of Hugh, as that Roland de Aestede in Surrey, who witnessed so many of Hugh the Lion's charters, but the evidence is not sufficient.

The "Testa" entry seems to be of about the same date, 1243, and it says that Thomas de Nevill holds lands in Snitterby, Redburn, and Fillingham of Peter de Bervill and that the tenants are Robert Wacelin 3 bovates, William de Nevill; Torald le Ositler 3 acres (Toraldus the Fowler); Ralph Church 2 bovates and 1 toft.

It may be noted that Peter de Bervill succeeded his brother Ralph in 1234 ("Excerpta," i, 261).

Thomas seems to have married an Emma de Cressy, for "Testa," p. 350, says that Domina Emma de Cressy holds one-sixth of a knight's fee (in Faldingworth) of Peter de Bervill and he of Henry Chamberlain, and he of the King of the old feoffment, and "Excerpta," i, 372 (1242), proves this by telling us that William de Gernemuh gives 1 mark for a precipe against Emma the widow of Thomas de Nevill of co. Linc., so that Thomas himself must have been dead before 1242. Emma de Nevill also held the half fee in Cleatham, which seems to clinch the matter, and the Coram Rege Roll, No. 54, Easter, 26 Hen. III, m. 9 d. (1242), not only speaks of Emma but of someone who is more important still, that is of the heir; no Inq. p.m. of Thomas de Nevill being discoverable. It says William de Jernemuwe (Gernemuh in "Excerpta") demands of Emma late wife of Thomas de Nevill, that she should give back to his care Thomas, son and heir of Thomas de Nevill, so that this fixes what has been hitherto quite uncertain—the date of the death of Thomas de Nevill, the son of Herbert—and the fact that he had a son, Thomas. This younger Thomas was a knight and seems to have gone to Scotton to serve in the household of the Scotton line, for in 1291 Sir Thomas Nevill, knight, proved the age of William, the son of John de Hardreshull, who married Joan de Nevill, the daughter of Sir Philip de Nevill of Scotton. Sir Thomas said he was in the service of Sir Philip when Joan was married, and when the said William was born and Sir Philip died, 1 Ed. I, and the said William was then aged four.

This Sir Thomas is, I think, the Sir Thomas who presented to Faldingworth in 1294-5, and whose Inq. p.m. of 1310 was taken after his son Thomas' death in 1307, whose heir was a minor. Thomas de Nevill (d. 1307). Inq. taken at Faldingworth on Monday after the Feast of St. John the Baptist, 10 Ed. II (Chanc. Inq. p.m. Ed. II, File 54, No. 10.) The jury say that the said Thomas held no lands of the heir of Robert le Chaumberlayn as supposed in the writ of 1307, but held a tenement and certain lands in Faldingworth of the Abbot of Peterborough as one-sixth of a knight's fee. There is half a capital messuage there, 4 bovates of land, etc. Thomas de Nevill, his son and heir is aged nineteen and more. This Inq. p.m. refers to the one-sixth fee held by Emma de Nevill in 1243, who held of Peter de Bervill and he of Henry Camerarius.

Afterwards the Bervills and Chamberlains dropped out and the

Nevills held in chief, the fee in Cletham was of the Abbot of Peterborough.

This refers back to the Chanc. Inq. p.m., 5 June, 35 Ed. I, File 125 (1307). Thomas de Neville. Inq. taken at Snitterby. The said Thomas held lands in Snitterby of the King by the sergeanty of finding one balistarius in his wars for forty days at his own expense. Also the windmill of the Earl of Cornwall. And 1 bovate in socage with suit every six weeks at the soke of Kirketon.

Sir Thomas de Nevill, the grandfather, died three years after, as shown in Chanc. Inq. p.m., Feb. 14, 3 Ed. II, No. 13, where he is called Thomas de Nevill of Cletham; he held in Snitterby it is said jointly with his wife, Maud, a capital messuage and land of the gift of Ralph de Cressy, held of the King in chief by the sergeanty of finding a crossbowman for forty days for the King's wars in Wales. Ralph, son and heir of the said Thomas and Maud, is twenty-six.

Matilda's son, Ralph, seems to have been a gentleman of an enterprising spirit, for he apparently did his best to oust his half-nephew, Thomas, from Snitterby as well as Cletham. His mother, Maude Galle, was the second wife, and a widow. See Chanc. Inq. p.m., File 80, No. 2, taken at St. Botolph's, 11 Sep. 1323. Maud (Matilda) Galle.

The said Maud held certain tenements in Tathewell, Malteby and Cattedale, as dower in right of William de Vesey of Kildare, bastard, late deceased, without issue, which William held them of William Fraunceys of Tathewell, as one-twelfth of a knight's fee. She held also as above, one toft in Tathewell from Philip de Miley by a rent of 20d. There is no return of heir.

Ibid. No. 7. Maud, who was wife of Thomas de Nevill of Cletham, taken at Snyterby, 24 Mar., 17 Ed. II (1324). The said Maud held certain tenements in Snyterby, Redbourne, and Filyngham, of the King in chief by the service of finding a crossbowman, etc. At Snyterby there is a messuage in service and rents at Redbourne and Filyngham. Ralph de Nevill, son and heir, is aged thirty.

We see here that Thomas de Nevill and Matilda were jointly enfeoffed of Snitterby, so that Matilda held the lands until her death in 1324, and this was no doubt the reason why her son Ralph claimed them. Ralph who was twenty-six in 1310, was thirty in 1324, a feat which we all of us would like to imitate. Ralph lost the lands, however, in 1346, when an Assize was held to know if Ralph de Nevill of Cletham chivaler, John de Ravensthorp, Vicar of the Church of Hybaldestowe, Robert the Greve of Snyterby, William Pacok of Snyterby and Emma his wife, unjustly disseised Thomas, son of Thomas de Nevill of Faldingworth of his free tenement in Snyterby, Redburn, and Fylingham, etc.

Ralph does not appear nor send bailiffs. The jury say that Thomas, grandfather of Thomas, was seised of Snyterby in his own right and that the said Thomas married Sibilla, mother of Thomas the father, and demised the said manor to Thomas de Snyterby, parson of Wranby (Ranby) Church, and Thomas de Nevill, the grandfather, gave the reversion of the manor of Faldingworth to hold of him and his heirs.

Ralph entered the manor "vi et armis." The services were changed to an annual charge of 60 sol. to the King, damage 100 sol.

Thomas recovered the lands and his Inq. p.m. is dated 1361, and shows that he held Snitterby manor and Faldingworth manor and advowson of the Church of Faldingworth. He married Philippa, daughter and one of the heiresses of Roger de Nevill of Redburn (see Pedigree in "Linc. Notes and Queries," vi, 149; xi, 82), and apparently, as a second wife, Isabel, for in the Close Roll of 1362, m. 19, we have an order to take oath of Isabel, who was wife of Thomas de Neville of Snyterby, tenant in chief, not to marry without the King's license and for dower, 10 July.

And in 1363, Close Roll, m. 36, comes the order to cause John, son and heir of Thomas de Nevill of Faldingworth, tenant in chief, to have seisin of his father's lands. John has proved his age, which by the Inq. p.m. of 1361 was then twenty-one.

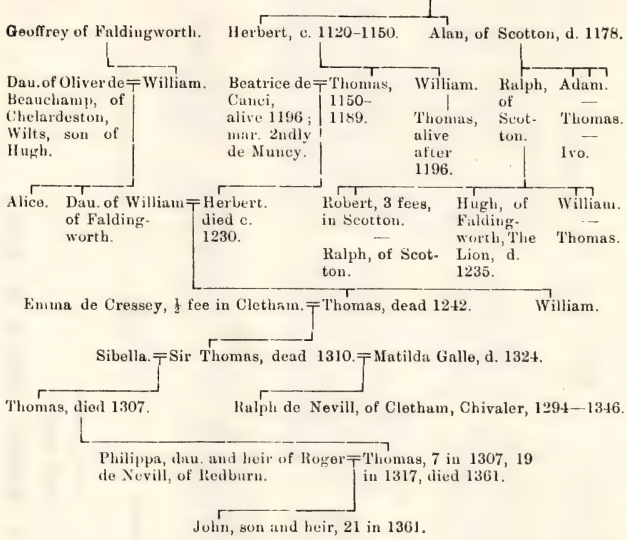
The rest of the pedigree will be found in Canon Maddison's "Lincolnshire Pedigrees," fully given. There is, as it is seen, a sort of foundation for Bishop Sanderson's tradition that all the Faldingworth Nevills from the conquest were called Thomas, and the story had this much truth, that from about 1236 to 1361 they were all Thomas; but evidently the Bishop's tradition could not remember any more.

There remains one more thing to say about Faldingworth before I finish, and that is the connection of Hugh the Lion with Faldingworth. Hugh held half a fee there in 1228, which Hugh de Freskeney demanded. It was probably what William Meschines held in 1115, coming to Hugh through his wife, Joan de Cornhill, who brought him so many of the Meschines' fees and therefore was not the same as the manor held of Peterborough; and we have proof of this in "Testa de Nevill," p. 350, where we are told it was held in 1213 of John the Forester. No doubt the houses of Scotton and Faldingworth held together, and so we have Hugh the Lion calling one of his own sons Herbert—the Herbert who held in Arnall and Bramcote and Ormesby, and had the custody of his brother William's children. Add. MSS., 6118, f. 734, 385 d, shews this. "I Hugh de Nevill have given to the convent of Bulington the tenth of my wood of Goselingwude for the safety of Joan, my wife, and John, my son. Wits., Arnald, parson of Faldingworth, Rolland de Akestede, Robert, son of Nigel."

And Lincoln Cathedral Chart. 286, f. 55 (a), circa 1200, shews that Hugh de Nevilla of Faldingwrd is the Hugh the Lion of the preceding charter; Goselingwude evidently being Gocelins wood. Roland de Akestede also witnesses this charter.

286. "To all, etc., Hugh de Nevilla of Faldingwrd Greeting, Know that I have resigned into the hands of Roger the Dean of Lincoln Church, etc.; the whole land which Gocelin son of Godewin of Fristorp held of the chapter of Lincoln Church, in the territory of Faldingwrd, which land I sometime past held of the same chapter; viz. the whole land which the said Gocelin held which lies between the Hospital and Michelhou on the east part of the vill of Faldingwrd, etc."

I make the pedigree as follows :—



As an illustration of the extreme difficulty of keeping the lines distinct, I may quote from the Hist. MSS. Com., vol. 38 b, p. 72 (26) :—

"Feoffment by John de Nevill, Lord of Middle Rasen, son of Dominus Robert de Nevill (of Raby), of Richard de Buslingtorp, kt., in 9½ acres in the meadows of Lissingle. Wits., Sir Henry de Bayhus, Sir Thomas de Nevill of Faldingurpe, John de Nevill of Snartford" (*i.e.*, Nevill of Rolleston and Riggesby), three separate lines, all in the same deed.

In conclusion, I must thank Mr. F. Chatterton, of Leicester House, Hull, for the many notes on the family he has allowed me to see.

The Huguenot Refugee Family of Galhie

(NOW EXTINCT).

By Henry Wagner, F.S.A.

. . . . Galhié, traditionally of Picardy. = ... (? Meirargues).[1]

Michael Berthon, of Lisbon, and later of New York. = ... Cox.

Stephen Galhié,[2] a medical practitioner. Will dated 6 Aug. 1772, and pr. 20 Oct. following (P.C.C., 360, Taverner). = Marie Berthon, b. in Lisbon 1710; mar. (while residing with M. Isaac Berthon in the par. of St. Martin in the Fields), at the Temple, 19 Mar. 1731; d. in her eighty-sixth year, at Clapton, 25 Mar. 1796, and bur. at Croydon on 1 April.

Lætissa, mar. at St. Olave, Old Jewry, 10 May 1739. = Francis Rybot,[3] mercer.

Anne Mary, b. 1731; mar. 1754; d. 2 Oct. 1805, and bur. at Broxbourne, Herts. = James Auber,[4] b. 30 July 1730; d. 24 Sept. 1810, and bur. at Broxbourne, Herts; silk-weaver, DIRECTOR OF THE FRENCH HOSPITAL 14 Apr. 1779.

Peter Isaac Galhié,[5] b. 1732; d. s.p. . . . , having mar. 18 July 1813 . . . .

Robert Galhié, b. 1734; d. unmar. 2 Mar. and bur. in Spitalfield's Church 8 Mar. 1810, Surgeon and Apothecary in Spital Square; elected a DIRECTOR OF THE FRENCH HOSPITAL 8 Jan. 1783.

Mary, b. 1736; mar. 6 Dec. 1763; d. (of puerperal fever) 2 Aug. 1776, and bur. in Tindals' Burying Ground in Bunhill Fields. = Isaac Auber,[4] b. 25 Nov. 1735; d. 27 Aug. 1807, and bur. in Camberwell Churchyard. Of Spital Square.

Paul Galhié, b. 10 Jan. and bapt. in Threadneedle St. 7 Feb. 1738/9; d. at Shaldon s.p., and bur. at Ringmore, Devon, 21 Oct. 1821. Will pr. in P.C.C. 24 Nov. 1823. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Roy, of Sydenham, Kent, and wid. of Col. . . . Herbert; d. at Shaldon 25 June 1813, aged 69. M.I. in Ringmore Church.

Esther Susanne, b. 17 Jan. and bapt. in Threadneedle St. 31 Jan. 1739/40; d. young.

Margaret, b. 27 Dec. 1740, and bapt. in Threadneedle St. 6 Jan. 1741; mar. at Croydon 7 Sept. 1781; d. 11 Nov. 1794; bur. at Loughrea Abbey. = Peter Connellan, of Loughrea, co. Galway, 1745-1820; bur. at Loughrea Abbey.

Peter Connellan,[6] b. 27 July 1782; d. 11 Nov. 1806; bur. at Loughrea Abbey. = Harriet, dau. of James Corry; b. 1780; mar. 17 Apr. 1805; d. Feb. 1861.

Anne, b. 24 Apr. 1783; mar. 1805; d. 5 Sept. 1828. = Pierce Blake, of Holly Park, near Loughrea; d. 1820.

A

Judith, b. 5 Dec. 1742; d. 6 Oct. 1784, and bur. at Croydon. ═ Francis Fisher, d. 30 June and bur. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 3 July 1808; surgeon.

Catherine, b. 21 Mar. and bapt. in Threadneedle St. 5 Apr. 1749 (*Sponsors*, Francis Rybot and Catherine Haygarth); d. young.

Mary Eliza, b. 1779; d. 1792.

John Peter Fisher, b. 1781; d. 1802, having entered the Army.

Elizabeth, b. 8 June 1750, and bapt. in Threadneedle St.; mar. 18 Apr. 1771; d. in Great Ormond St. 22 Feb. 1830, and bur. at Croydon. ═ Robert Smith, of Croydon, brewer; d. aged 68, 20 Feb. 1815, and bur. at Croydon.

Stephen Francis Galhié, b. Mar. 1752, and bap. in Threadneedle St.; d. early, s.p., having mar. . . . Please.

D. young.

[1] *Cf.* the will of Marie "Mairargues," widow of Francis "Meyrargues," of Hoxton, dated 1750, and proved in 1758 (P.C.C. 121, Hutton). "To all and every my relations one shilling. Mr. Stephen Galhié my husband's nephew to be absolute master."

[2] Upon his marriage Stephen Galhié went to reside at Great Marlow, Bucks, where the elder of his fourteen children were born; he then removed to Spitalfields, where he had a good practice, which he finally gave up to his son, Robert, retiring to Croydon, where he died.

[3] A Francis Rybot, or Ribot, son of François and Marie, and native of Mans in Touraine, who was naturalised in 1702 by Act of Parliament (1 Anne, 112), left, as we know by his widow's will proved in the P.C.C. in 1738 (242, Brodrebb), with two daughters, Mary Magdalen, wife of Abraham Mesnil, and Margaret, wife of Stephen Portal, three sons, (1) Samuel, who had died before July 1734, leaving issue; (2) Abraham, resident in Holland; and (3) Francis, living in 1734 with his mother in New Round Court, St. Martin's in Fields. If the last named Francis may be identified with the husband of Lætissa, he must have married again, as Mme. Mesnil's will shows him to have left a widow Elizabeth, still living in 1783.

[4] James and Isaac Auber were two of the ten children of Peter Auber (1694—1766), who became a DIRECTOR OF THE FRENCH HOSPITAL in 1755, by Marie, his wife, daughter of Peter Delamare. Their grandfather, Pierre Auber, was a Refugee from Ecquetot, in the neighbourhood of Havre de Grace. For a pedigree of Auber see "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," vol. I. fourth series, p. 93.

[5] Peter Isaac never acknowledged his marriage except to his brother Robert and sister Judith. As a consequence of the family mystery, the date of the marriage remains on record, but not the name of the bride.

[6] One of his grand-daughters, Georgina Jane, mar. 1878 Jenico William Joseph (Preston), fourteenth Viscount Gormanston, Governor of Tasmania, 1893—1900, and is mother of the present Viscount.

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(*Continued from p.* 173.)

PICKERING LYTHE WAPENTAKE. Malton, 29 Aug. 1665.

Sympson of Ryton.

ARMS:—Per bend nebulée Or and Sable, a lion rampant counterchanged.
CREST:—Out of a mural coronet Argent a demi-lion rampant gardant per pale wavy Or and Sable, holding in the paws a sword erect hilted of the second.

He produced these armes depicted on a tablet. Query for better proofe?

I. JOHN SYMPSON, of . . . , in co. Cumberland (Glover). He had issue—

II. RICHARD SYMPSON, of Edston, in the wapentake of Rydale. Will 8 May 1568, pr. at York 18 Aug. 1577 (Reg. Test. xxi, 23); to be bur. at Edston; mar. Margaret, dau. of . . . Jeamson or Johnson. They had issue—
- Roger (III).
- James, of South Duffield, living 1584, named in his father's will. He had issue—
  - Richard, 3 years old 1584 (Glover).
  - Robert.
  - Dorothy, mar. Thomas Totman (Glover).

III. ROGER SYMPSON, of Edston, living 1584, bur. in Great Edston Church; mar. Dorothy, dau. of Leonard Weldon. They had issue—
- *Richard* (IV).
- Robert (a quo Simpson of Wetherby, see next pedigree).

William.
John.
Roger.
James, named in his brother Robert's will.
Ann, mar. Thomas Leppington.
Elizabeth, (?) mar. . . . Freeman.
Margaret.
Dorothy, (?) mar. . . . Lecke.
} Glover's Visitation.

IV. *RICHARD SIMPSON, of Edgeston* (Edston), *in. co. Ebor.* Will 20 Feb. 1590-1, pr. at York 28 Oct. 1592 (Reg. Test. xxv, 1048); *mar.* 17 June 1572 at Ledsham *Margaret, daughter of William Wytham, of Britanby and Redeston* (Ledston), *in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *Roger Simpson, of whom there is noe issue male remayning,*[1] 11 years old 1584.

Will'm (V).
Richard,
Edward,
Henry,
Dorothy,
Margaret,
Isabell,
} executors of their father's will.

V. *WILLIAM SIMPSON, of Ryton, in co. Ebor.* Will, no date, pr. at York 11 Apr. 1628 (Reg. Test. xli, 66), to be bur. at Kirkby Misterton; *mar.* Ann, *daughter of . . . Atkinson, and widow of . . . Mason, of Wetham, in co. Ebor.*, at Norton, 1 May 1602 (C.B.N.). They had issue—

William (VI).
Henry Simpson, of Smeaton, in com. Ebor., named in his father's will.
Robert, died unmarried, named in his father's will.

1. *Ellen, first marr. to Will'm Hustler, of Bridlington, in co. Ebor.*, lic. 1629, *afterwards to Sr Edward Buckhock* (? Buckhoole), *of . . . , in Kent.*
2. *Mary, died unmarried,* named in her father's will.

VI. *WILLIAM SIMPSON, of Ryton, died in ao 1638; mar. Ursula, daughter and heire of Tho. Silvester, of Great Driffeild, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

Thomas (VII).
Ellen, died unmarried.

VII. *THOMAS SIMPSON, of Ryton, æt. 34 ann. Aug. ao 1665; mar. Mary, daughter of Sr Will'm Cayley, of Brumpton, in com. Ebor., Kt. and Bart.* They had issue—

1. *William, æt. 6 ann. 29 Aug. 1665,* named in his brother Thomas' will, where it states he mar. Elizabeth . . .

[1] Glover says he married a daughter of . . . Gregory.

2. *Thomas* (VIII).
Dorothy, æt. 11, an. 1665, named in her brother Thomas' will.
Mary, died young.
Mary, æt. 1 anni. 1665, named in her brother Thomas' will.
Ellenor, named in her brother Thomas' will.

VIII. *THOMAS* SIMPSON, of Ryton, gent., *æt. 4 ann. 1665*, Will[1] 1 Aug. 1718 with codicil 1720, pr. at York 1 Feb. 1721-2 (vol. lxxvi, p. 141); mar. Sarah . . . They had issue—
Thomas (IX).
Richard, named in his father's will.
George, named in his father's will.
Ellenor, named in her father's will, but dead before his codicil in 1720.

IX. THOMAS SIMPSON, of Ryton, which he had under his father's will; (!) mar. 17 June 1735 Margaret, dau. of Mr. Duberdin, Vicar of Kirkby Overcar, at Rillington.

CLARO WAPENTAKE. Knaresborough, 14° Aug. 1665.

Simpson of Wetherby.

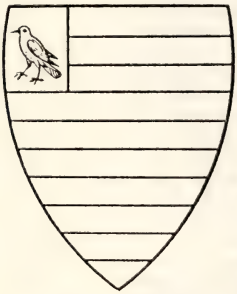
1. *ROBERT SIMPSON, of Great Edston, in com. Ebor.* (son of Roger Simpson, of Edston, by Dorothy Weldon, see Simpson, of Ryton), a barrister of Lincoln's Inn (Glover). Will 7 Feb. 1610-1, pr. at York 13 Mar. 1610-1, to be bur. at Great Edston; mar. first Joan, dau. to Alderman Kellam, of York. Will 20 May 29 Eliz. (1587), to be bur. in Belfreys Church, York. They had issue—
Henry, of Great Edston, signed Visitation 1612; mar. Bridget, dau. to Richard Beilby, of Micklethwaite Grange;
mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Will. Wivill, of Osyodby, in co. Ebor., 2d wife, executrix of her husband. They had issue—
1. *Roger,*
2. *William,*
3. *Thomas,*
4. *George,*
died without issue; named in their father's will.
Richard (Glover's Visitation).
John (II).

[1] In his will he says his brother William has an annuity of £10 out of his estate, and he gives to the latter's wife Elizabeth £5 on condition not to disturb Thomas, his eldest son. Dugdale says William was the eldest son, if so Thomas got the estate instead.

1. *Frances, wife of George Tildesley, of Killerby, in co. Ebor.*
2. *Elizabeth, wife unto Rob. Kirke, of Kirkby-Moreside, in co. Ebor.*
3. *Mary, wife of Francis Jackson, of Sinington, in com. Ebor.*

II. *JOHN SIMPSON, of Wetherby, in com. Ebor., æt. 60 ann. 14 Aug. a° 1665, a capt of foote in the army of King Charles the First in the regiment of Sr Will'm Pennyman, Bart.; mar. Anne, daughter to . . . Penvanx, of . . . in Wales, widow to George Hall, of Wetherby, in the County of Yorke.*

BAYNTON BEACON WAPENTAKE. Beverley, 15° Sept. 1666.



Hotham of Scorborough.

ARMS:—Quarterly of eight; on an inescutcheon the badge of a Baronet of England:—

1. Barry of ten Argent and Azure, on a canton Or a Cornish chough Sable, legged Gules (Hotham).
2. Or, on a bend Sable three mullets pierced Argent.
3. Argent, on a bend between six mullets Gules, a cross patée Or (Legard).
4. Argent, on a bend Gules three crescents Or (Moyne).
5. Argent, in fess between two bars Gules three torteaux, a chief indented of the second.
6. Argent, a pale of lozenges Sable.
7. Gules, a bend Or (? Whitworth).
8. Argent, three water-bougets Sable (? Roos).

CREST:—A demi-seaman issuing out of water proper, holding in the dexter hand a sword wavy . . . and in the sinister a shield of the arms of Hotham.

I. *JOHN HOTHAM, of Scorborough, in com. Ebor., Esqr., died circa an. 1605*, High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1584. Admon. at York 27 June 1609; *mar.* first Julian, dau. of Sir Michael Stanhope, of Shelford, co. Notts. They had issue—

Elizabeth,
Jane,
Elizabeth,
Julian, } died s.p.

Mar. secondly Mary, dau. of Sir George Goring, Knt., of Sussex. They had issue—

Son, died infant.

mar. Sby Jane, daughter of Richard Lydiard (Legard), *of Rysome, in Holdernesse, in com. Ebor., 3 wife*, at Hollym 10 Jan. 1584-5. They had issue—

Sr John (II).

1. *Mary, wife of Richard Remington, of Lund, in com. Ebor., Esq.*; mar. lic. 1601, at Lockington.
2. *Elizabeth, died unmarried.*
3. *Fayth, died unmarried.*

II. *Sr JOHN HOTHAM, of Scorborough, Kt., and* first *Bart., created by K. James ao 19 Regni sui.* 4 Jan. 1621-2, High Sheriff 1634-5, M.P. for Beverley 1625-43, Governor of Hull, which he first defended against Charles I, but afterwards for corresponding with him was tried and executed 2 Jan. 1644-5, bur. at All Hallows, Barking; *mar. 1st Katherine, daughter of Sr John Rhodes* (Rodes), *of Barlbrough, in com. Derb., Knt.*, at Belfreys, York, 16 Feb. 1606-7 (Reg.). They had issue—

1. *John* (III).
2. *Richard.* Had issue.
1. *Margt, died an infant.*
2. *Frances, first marr. to John Gee, of Beverley, in com. Ebor., after to Sr Philip Stapleton, of Wartre, in co. Ebor., Kt.*, at Scorborough, 8 Oct. 1629, bur. at Warter 20 May 1636.

mar. at St. John's, Beverley, 16 July 1614, *Anne, daughter of Raphe Rookesby* [Rokeby], *Secretary to ye Councell of Yorke for the Northern parts of this realme, 2 wife*, bp. at Belfreys 15 July 1593. They had issue—

Charles (see second line).

Will'm.

Durand or Durant *Hotham, of Lockington, in co. Ebor., æt. 47 an. 15 Sept. 1666*, an author, died in par. of St. James, Westminster, and bur. there. Admon. P.C.C. 2 Oct. 1691 (D.N.B.); *mar.* at Lund 23 Aug. 1645 *Frances, da. of Rich. Remington of Lund, in com. Ebor., Esqr*, bp. at Lund 18 Nov. 1625, died 1695. Will 22 March 1692-3. They had issue—

1. *Durand Hotham, dyed young.*
2. *Jeffrey Hotham, æt. 19 annor. 15 Sept. 1666*, died young.
3. *Walleran, æt. 17 ann.*, died young.
4. *Edmund, dyed young.*

5. *Durand, dyed young.*
6. *Thomas, dyed young.*
7. *William, dyed young.*
1. *Frances,* died young.
2. *Alathea,* died inf.
3. *Elizabeth.*
4. *Anne, dyed young.*

mar. Frances, daughter of John Legard, of Ganton, in co. Ebor., Esqr, 3 wife, bp. at Ganton 22 July 1604. They had issue—

Eliz.,
Frances, } died young.
Jane,

mar. Katherine, daughter of Sr Will. Bambrough, of Ousan (Howsham), *in com. Ebor., Kn^t, 4 wife,* wid. of Sir Thomas Norcliffe, Knt., of Langton, 27 Oct. 1631 at Nunnington, died 22 Aug. 1634. They had issue—

Francis, died unmarried, bur. at Belfreys 11 July 1653 (reg.).
Jane, died young.

mar. Sarah, daughter of Thomas Anlaby, of Etton, in co. Ebor., Esqr, 5th wife, at Etton, 7 May 1635. They had issue—

1. *Sarah,* mar. Cecil Cooper, of Thurgarton, co. Notts, 7 Jan. 1668-9.
2. *Cath., wife of Sr Will'm Cholmley, of Whitby, in com. Ebor., Bar^t.*; mar. 17 Aug. 1654, died 15, bur. at Whitby 21 June 1655.
3. *Dorothy, died young,* bur. 17 June 1645 at All Hallows, Barking.
4. *Alathea, died young,* bur. 1 Dec. 1654 at Thornton-le-Dale (C.B.N.).

III. *JOHN HOTHAM, ESQ^R,* a Colonel for the Parliament, but joining with his father was tried and condemned to death, *dyed 1° Jan. a^o 1644,* beheaded, bur. at All Hallows, Barking (see Dict. Nat. Biog.); *mar. Frances, eldest daughter of Sr John Wray, of Glentworth, in com. Linc., K^t and Bar^t, 1 wife,* 13 Jan. 1630-1 at Glentworth, bp. at Blyton, co. Lincoln, 29 Dec. 1611, bur. at Blyton 23 Dec. 1635 (Dalton). They had issue—

Sir John (IV).

1. *Grisild, wife of Peter le Gay, a merch^t in London, afterwards of* James *Hay* (Hayes), *Alderm. of London,* bp. at Glentworth 11 Aug. 1633.
2. *Frances, wife of John Daniell, 3^d son of Sr Ingleby Daniell, of Beswick, in co. Ebor., Kn^t,* bp. at Glentworth 20 Dec. 1635.

mar. Marg^t, daughter of Thomas Fairfax, *Visc^t Emeley,* wid. of Watkinson Payler, *2 wife,* lic. 1636 at Bugthorpe.

mar. Isabell, daughter of Sr Henry Anderson, of Long-Cowton, in com. Ebor., K., 3 wife. They had issue—
Henry, dyed young.

IV. *Sr JOHN HOTHAM, of Scorbrough,* second *Bart, æt. 31 ann. 15 Sept. ao 1666,* succeeded his grandfather, M.P. for Beverley 1660-81, 1688, bp. at Glentworth 21 Mar. 1631-2, bur. 29 Mar. 1689 at South Dalton, will 13 Apr. 1682, pr. at York 30 Apr. 1689 (vol. lxi, 68); *mar. Elizabeth, only daughter of Sapcote Ld Beaumont, Viscount Beaumont of Swords, in Ireland,* at Burton 8 Aug. 1650, bur. 10 Dec. 1697 at South Dalton. They had issue—

1. *John* (V).
2. *Robert, æt. 3 ann.,* bp. at Scorborough 27 Jan. 1662-3, named in his father's will.
1. *Elizabeth, wife of William Gee, son and heir of Will'm Gee, of Bishop Burton and Beverley, in com. Ebor., Esq'*, bp. at Burton 28 Feb. 1651-2; mar. at Scorborough 23 Feb. 1663-4, bur. at Bishop Burton 20 Mar. 1683-4.
2. *Bridget,* mar. Godfrey Bosvile, Esq., of Gunthwaite, 13 Oct. 1681 at Scorborough.

Frances, bp. at Scorborough 16 Nov. 1657, bur. there 5 Jan. 1657-8.

Beaumont, bp. at Scorborough 26 Feb. 1660-1, bur. at Belfreys 11 July 1662.

Beaumont, bp. at Scorborough 24 Apr., bur. there 4 July 1673.

V. SIR *JOHN HOTHAM,* third Bart. of Scorborough, *son and heire, æt. 10 an. 15 Sept. 1666,* M.P. for Beverley 1689, bp. at Scorborough 8 Aug. 1655, died s.p. intestate 1691. Admon. at York 13 Nov. 1691 to his mother; mar. at Beverley Catherine, dau. of John Heron, Esq., of Beverley, 5 Feb. 1678-9 (she remar. 26 Aug. 1692, at Kilnwick, John Moyser, Esq.), bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley, 5 Jan. 1727-8.

SECOND LINE.

A. *CHARLES HOTHAM, Clerke* (son of Sir John Hotham, first Bart., by Anne Rokeby, his second wife), of Hollym, 1640, Rector of Wigan 1653, ejected 1662, went to the West Indies, becoming a minister at the Bermudas, and died there. Will 15 Feb. 1671-2, pr. at London 2 Mar. 1673-4 (see Dict. Nat. Biog.); *mar. Eliz., da. of Stephen Tompson, of Humbleton, in co. Ebor., Esq'.* at Wigan, 15 Sept. 1656, bur. at Little Driffield 29 Apr. 1685. M.I. (C.B.N.). They had issue—

Sir Charles (B).

Charlotte, mar. at Scorborough, 19 July 1675, Charles Best, of Elmswell, bur. 16 Sept. 1710. M.I. at Driffield (C.B.N.).

Mary.

B. SIR CHARLES HOTHAM, Knt., and fourth Bart., Colonel of Dragoons, succeeded his cousin Sir John Hotham, third Bart., in 1691, M.P. for Scarborough 1695-1701 and Beverley 1702-22, bur. 20 Jan. 1722-3 at South Dalton. Will 19 May 1722, pr. at York 4 Feb. 1722-3 (vol. lxxvi, 609); mar. first Bridget, dau. of William Gee, Esq., of Bishop Burton, 9 Sept. 1690, bur. at Scorborough 4 Aug. 1707. They had issue—

Sir Charles, fifth Bart., Colonel in the Army, M.P. for Beverley 1727-37, bur. 25 Jan. 1737-8 at South Dalton. Will 12 June 1735, pr. at York 24 May 1738 (vol. lxxxvi, p. 29); mar. Gertrude, dau. of Philip, third Earl of Chesterfield, d. 12, bur. 24 Apr. 1775, at South Dalton. Will 14 Sept. 1772, pr. at London. They had issue—

Sir Charles, sixth Bart., bur. 6 Dec. 1767 at South Dalton; mar. Clara Anne, dau. of Thomas Clutterbuck, bur. 13 July 1759 at South Dalton.

John, bp. at Great Driffield 23 Apr. 1692.

Sir Beaumont (C).

Melusina, Caroline, Gertrude, } named in their father's will.

Elizabeth, mar. Sir Thomas Style, Bart.

Philippa, mar. William Gee, Esq., of Bishop Burton.

Rachel, bur. 18 Dec. 1699 at Scorborough.

Charlotte, mar. Warton Warton, Esq., of Beverley.

Mar. secondly Mildred, wid. of Sir Uvedale Corbet, Bart., and dau. of James, second Earl of Salisbury. She died 18 Jan. 1726-7.

C. SIR BEAUMONT HOTHAM, seventh Bart., succeeded his nephew, bur. 9 Sept. 1771 at South Dalton. Will 1 June, pr. at London 4 Sept. 1771 (Trevor, 374); mar. Frances, dau. of Rev. Stephen Thompson, of Humbleton. They had issue—

Sir Charles Hotham Thompson, eighth Bart., K.B. General, d. s.p.m. 25 Jan. 1794; mar. Dorothy, dau. of John, first Earl of Buckinghamshire. They had issue—

Henrietta Gertrude, b. 1753, died 1817.

Sir John, ninth Bart., Bishop of Clogher, died 3 Nov. 1795; bur. at South Dalton. Will 26 Jan. 1793, pr. at London 9 Dec. 1795 (Newcastle, 690); mar. Susan, dau. of Herbert Mackworth. They had issue—

Sir Charles, tenth Bart., died s.p. 18 July 1811; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Owen Meyrick.

Caroline, named in her father's will.

William, eleventh Baronet, first Lord Hotham, of South Dalton (Ireland), cr. 17 Mar. 1797 for his victory over the French fleet; b. 8 Apr. 1736, died unmar. s.p., bur. 7 May 1813 at South Dalton.

Sir Beaumont (D).

George, Colonel; mar. Diana Pennyman, and had issue.

D. SIR BEAUMONT, second Lord Hotham, succeeded his brother, Baron of the Exchequer, b. Aug. 1737, died 4 Mar. 1814, bur. at East Moulsey (see Dict. Nat. Biog.); mar. Susanna, dau. of Sir Thomas Hankey, Knt., widow of James Norman. They had issue—

Beaumont (E).

Frederick, whose grandson Frederick William, succeeded his cousin in the Peerage as sixth Lord Hotham.

Other issue (see Peerages).

E. BEAUMONT HOTHAM, died v.p. Aug. 1799; mar. Philadelphia, dau. of Sir John Dixon Dyke, Bart. They had issue—

Beaumont, third Lord Hotham, served at Waterloo, M.P. for East Riding 1841-68, b. 9 Aug. 1794, died unmar. s.p. 12, bur. 20 Dec. 1870 at South Dalton.

George Frederick (F).

F. GEORGE FREDERICK HOTHAM, Rear-Admiral, died 19 Oct. 1856; mar. Susan Maria, dau. of the second Marquis of Thomond. They had with other issue—

William Henry, died 1848.

George Frederick, died 1854.

Beaumont, died 1846.

Sir Charles, fourth Lord Hotham, succeeded his uncle; served in the Crimean war; died unmar. 29 May 1872.

Sir John (G).

G. SIR JOHN, fifth Lord Hotham, b. 13 May 1838, died unmar. 13 Dec. 1907, and was succeeded by his cousin Sir Frederick William, sixth Lord Hotham, b. 19 Mar. 1863. (See Peerages.)

LANGBARGH WAPENTAKE. Stokesley, 25° Aug. 1665.

Lee of Pinchingthorpe.

Respite given for entering the armes and proofe of them; but nothing done.

I. *GERVASE LEE*,[1] *mar.* (?) Agnes, *daughter of* Leonard *Congers*, of Pinchinthorpe. They had issue—

II. *ROGER LEE, of York, Dr in Phisick*, admon. York 8 Mar. 1601-2; *mar. Mariell, daughter of . . . Gower, of Stainsby, in com. Eborum.* They had issue—

William (III).

Dorothy, first marr. to Andrew *Young, and after to Sr Philip Hungate, of Huddleston, in com. Ebor., Knt.*

III. *WILLIAM LEE, of Pinchingthorp, in com. Ebor., died circa 1650*, admon. at London July 1653; *mar. Eleanor, daughter of Cutbert Morley, of Normanby, in co. Ebor.*, lic. 1633 at Stokesley. They had issue—

IV. *ROGER LEE, of Pinchingthorpe, æt. 33 ann. 25 Aug. 1665*, bur. at Guisborough. Will 5 Feb. 1718-9, pr. at York (vol. lxxiii, 236); *mar. Mary, daughter unto John Turner, in com. Ebor.*, bur. 30 Sept. 1685 at Guisborough. They had issue—

1. *George, æt. 6 ann. 25 Aug. 1665*, died s.p. 3 Dec. 1703, bur. at Great Ayton.
2. *Robert*, bp. 10 Aug. 1662 at Guisborough, died s.p.
3. John, b. 1669.
4. Roger (V).
5. Charles, b. 1675, died s.p.
6. Turner, b. 1678.

1. *Eleanor*, mar. 21 June 1677 James Pennyman, of Hutton Lowcross.
2. *Dorothy*, named in her father's will.
3. *Mary*, named in her father's will, mar. . . . Pears.
4. *Elizabeth*, named in her father's will, mar. Thomas Gill, gent.
5. *Isabell*, named in her father's will, bp. at Guisborough 17 May 1665; mar. . . . Lodge,

Alathea, bur. 14 Feb. 1667-8 at Guisborough.

Anthonina, named in her father's will, mar. . . . Hick.

[1] He is said to have been grandson or great grandson of Sir Richard Lee, Knt., Lord Mayor of London 1461 and 1470, and cousin of Edward Lee, Archbishop of York 1531-44.

V. ROGER LEE, of Pinchinthorpe, b. 1674 ; mar. Mary Rokeby 1701. They had issue—

James (VI).

Ellen, mar. Rev. John Stapleton, of Thornton-Watlas.

VI. JAMES LEE, of Pinchinthorpe. Will 28 Feb. pr. at York 1 Oct. 1762 (vol. cvi, 434) ; mar. Elizabeth Hutchinson, of Maunby. They had issue—

James (VII).

William, (?) b. 29 Mar. 1739 ; mar. Frances, dau. of John Mathews, of Stokesley, gent. They had issue—

William.

Susannah.

Elizabeth.

Ann, b. 22 Apr. 1731, named in her father's will ; mar. Edward Smith, of Cawood Castle.

VII. JAMES LEE, of Pinchinthorpe, b. 27 Mar. 1738, bur. 20 Feb. 1817 at Newton under Roseberry ; mar. Elizabeth Rocliffe, b. 1756, died at Great Ayton 1836. They had issue—

John Lee, of Pinchinthorpe Hall (the last of the family who lived there), b. circ. 1782, shot himself, bur. 25 . . . 1836, died s.p.

William, died inf.

James (VIII).

Elizabeth, mar. Daniel Paul, of Pickering.

Ann, mar. Thomas Simpson, of Nunthorpe Hall.

Mary, mar. John Harrison, of Easington.

Harriet, mar. Thomas Rocliffe, of Thirsk.

VIII. JAMES LEE, of Little Moorsholm, b. 1790, died 17 Dec. 1828, bur. at Guisborough. Will pr. 24 July 1829 ; mar. Mary, dau. of William Terry. They had with other issue—

IX. JOHN ROCLIFFE LEE, b. 28 Dec. 1809 at Mainsforth, co. Durh., d. 25 May 1872 at Sutton Coldfield ; mar. first Jane Daniel, d. 22 Sept. 1851.

Mar. secondly Catherine, dau. of Henry Hayes, d. 16 Dec. 1869, æt. 41. They had with other issue—

X. RICHARD GERVASE WILLIAM LEE, owner of Pinchingthorpe Hall, b. 28 Nov. 1861 ; mar. 20 April 1892 Eva Sarah Burgess. They have issue.

HANG EAST WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 23o Martij 1665.

Harrison of Allerthorpe.

ARMS:—Azure, three demi-lions rampant erased Or, a crescent for difference; an escutcheon of pretence, Azure, a maunch Or (Conyers).
CREST:—A demi-lion rampant Or, holding a wreath Vert.

I. *THOMAS HARRISON, sometime Ld Mayor of the Citty of Yorke*, 1575 and 1592, innholder, bur. 13 Jan. 1604-5 at St. Martin, Micklegate, York. Will 22 Dec. 1603, pr. at York 28 Jan. 1604-5; mar. Johan . . . , bur. 6 Oct. 1595 at St. Martin, Micklegate. They had issue—

1. *Thomas Harrison, son and heire* (a quo Harrison, of Cayton, see Dugdale's Visitation).
2. *John Harrison*, of Acaster (see "Genealogist," N.S., xxv, 35).
3. *Robert* (II).

Mary, mar. Thomas Herbert, of York, at St. Martin, Micklegate, 14 Sept. 1579.
Frances, mar. William Robinson, merchant, of York.

II. *ROBERT HARRISON, Alderm. of ye Citty of Yorke, ao 1612*, Lord Mayor 1607, died intest., bur. 2 June 1616 at St. Martin, Micklegate, York, admon. 26 July 1616; *mar. Frances, daughter of Will. Robinson, Alderman of Yorke*, and of Allerthorpe (ancestor of the Marquess of Ripon), bur. 16 Mar. 1630-1 at St. Martin, Micklegate. Will 14 Mar. 1630-31, pr. at York 24 Oct. 1631 (vol. xli, 550). They had issue—

1. *Sr Thomas* (III).
2. *Robert Harrison, of Wyke, in. co. Ebor.*

Mary, mar. first 11 July 1603 at St. Martin's, Micklegate, Henry Faux, secondly 22 Dec. 1609 at same place William Robinson.
Elizabeth, mar. 21 Nov. 1613 at St. Martin's Micklegate, Christopher Croft.
Grace, mar. Marmaduke Croft.
Daughter, mar. Thomas Maisterman.
Daughter, mar. Robert Hemsworth.

III. *Sr THOMAS HARRISON, late of Copgrave, in co. Ebor., Knt., died ao 1664*, Knighted at York 11 Oct. 1640, High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1656-7, bur. 13 Apr. 1664 at St. Saviour's, York. Will 27 Sept. 1661 (vol. xlviii, 301); *mar. Margaret, daughter unto Conyers, Ld Darcy and Conyers*, lic. 1625 at Hornby, bur. 1668 at Burneston. M.I. (Whitaker's Rich., vol. ii, 129). They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (IV).
2. *Henry Harrison, of Holtby, in com. Ebor., æt. 31 ann. 23o Mart. 1665*, bp. at Belfreys, York, 20 Dec. 1633, bur. at Hornby 9 Mar. 1668. M.I. (Whitaker's Rich., vol. ii, 47); *mar.* 24 Sept. 1656 at Hornby, *Eliz., da. & sole heire to Darcy Conyers, of Holtby, in co. Ebor.* (remar. Thomas Preston, organist of York Minster), bur. at Belfreys 4 Apr. 1709. M.I. They had issue—
   1. *Conyers Harrison, son and heire, æt. 2 an. 23 Martij 1665*, bp. at Hornby 11 Feb. 1663-4.
   2. *Thomas*, of Holtby, Captain, bp. 4 July 1665 at Hornby.
   1. *Margaret*, mar. first Charles Wood, merchant, of York, secondly Samuel Mancklin, merchant, York, thirdly 27 Nov. 1690 at York Minster, Rev. Canon Dryden, Rector of Londesborough, she died 1 May 1735, bur. at St. Maurice, York (Skaife's York Minster Register).
   2. *Eliz.*, bp. 7 Oct. 1662 at Hornby.

   Mary, bp. 9 Mar. 1666-7 at Hornby; mar. 10 Feb. 1697-8 Thomas Wanleys, at York Minster, organist there, bur. Nov. 1718 at Belfreys.

   Anne, bp. 15 Sept. 1668 at Hornby, died 1 Feb. 1735, bur. at St. Maurice, York.

1. *Margaret, wife of Rich. Musgrave, Esqr., son & heire to Sr Philip Musgrave, of Hartley Castle, in com. Westmerland, Bart.*, at Belfreys 20 June 1655, she was bp. there 16 Aug. 1626.
2. *Anne, wife of Henry Herbert, Esqr., son and heire to Sr Tho. Herbert, of Tinterne, in com. Monmouth, Bart.*, bp. at Belfreys 19 Oct. 1632, bur. at St. Saviour's, York, 19 July 1670.
3. *Dorothy, died unmarried*, bp. at Belfreys 20 Feb. 1639-40.
4. *Mary.*

IV. *THOMAS HARRISON, of Allerthorpe, in Richmundshire, in co. Ebor., Esqr., æt. 38 annor. 23o Martij ao 1665*, bp. at Belfreys 31 July 1627, died 29 Dec. 1687, bur. at Burneston. M.I. (Whitaker's Rich., vol. ii, 129); *mar. Mary, daughter*

of Sr William Roberts, of Wilsden, in the county of Middlesex, died 25 June 1679, bur. at Burneston. M.I. (Whitaker's Rich., vol. ii, 129). They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (V).
2. *William*, b. 1652.
3. *Robert*, admitted at Gray's Inn 21 June 1671.
4. *Edward*, b. 1664.

1. *Eleanor*, (?) bp. at Belfreys 21 May 1651, bur. at Burneston 1668 in her sixteenth year. M.I. brass (Whitaker's Rich., vol. ii, 129).
2. *Margaret*.
3. *Sarah*, mar. 1691 Rev. George Grey, Vicar of Burneston, died July 1692, s.p., bur. there (Surtees' Durham, vol. ii, 19).
4. *Frances*.

Mary, twelfth child, b. 7 Oct. 1666, died 9, bur. 11 July 1690 at York Minster (Skaife). Will 26 June, pr. 31 July 1690 (Reg. Test., vol. lxi, 378).

V. *THOMAS* HARRISON, of Copgrave, b. 1650, admitted at Gray's Inn 29 Mar. 1667; mar. Elizabeth . . . , bur. at Copgrave 3 Oct. 1707 (M.G.H.).

In Add. MS. 24,458 Richard Harrison, of the Inner Temple, is said to be the representative of the Copgrave family.

THREE ANCIENT CHARTERS.

Communicated by Edmund R. Nevill, F.S.A.

The following three Charters, lent by R. A. Wilson, Esq., Deputy Mayor of Salisbury, I have transcribed. They have never been printed before and relate to property in various counties. I have thought they might be interesting to readers of *The Genealogist*:—

Pateat universis per presens scriptum quod ego Willelmus dominus de Worchinton concessi remisi et omnia a me et heredibus meis quiete clamavi Johanni domino de Coppille et heredibus suis seu assignatis totum jus et clamium quod habui vel quoquo modo habere potui in totam terram illam cum pertinenciis quam Agnes relicta Willelmi de Dumhalwes de me tenuit in Worchinton in escambio pro quadam parte terre que jacet coram domo Henrici Quichond ita quod ego dictus Willelmus nec heredes mei nec alius juri nostro nullo modum jus nec clamium versus dictam terram de cetero umquam exigere poterimus nec vendicare inperpetuum In cujus rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis

testibus Adam de Conisclive Henricus de Chernoc Henricus de Burgo Thoma Wenne Johannes de Chisenale Roberto de Worchinton et aliis

[Seal lost. dorse—Carta Wills de Worcyngton de Hunhall Worthing dominus de Ceppull sans date.]

Sciant presentes et futuri quod Ego Willelmus Chytynden de Cranebroke dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Thome Baker de eadem Cranebroke unam peciam terre cum suis pertinenciis vocatam le Upphalys continentem per estimacionem duas acras et dimidiam terre utrum maius vel minus habeatur jacentem in parochia de Cranebroke predicta super dennam de Omynden videlicet ad terram quondam Godleve Myddylton modo Thome Baker predicti versus East et West ad quandam venellam ibidem versus South et ad terram quondam Johis Begynden modo Laurencii Taylor versus North prout mete et bunde inde dividunt et demonstrant. Habendā et tenendā predictā peciā terre cum suis pertinenciis prefato Thome Baker heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per servicium inde debitum et de juribus consuetis. Et ego vero predictus Willelmus Chytynden et heredes mei predictam peciam terre cum suis pertinenciis prefato Thome Baker heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus imperpetuum per presentes. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte mee sigillum meum apposui. Datum vicesimo quarto die mensis marcii Anno Regis Edwardi quarti post conquestum Anglie vicesimo primo. (1481-2.)

[Seal red wax. Impression, letter A.]

Sciant presentes et futuri quod Ego Thomas Elys de Iklesham dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea quiete clamavi Priori et Conventui Sancte Trinitatis de Hasting duos denarios annui redditus quos mihi reddere solebat Jacobus Grigge annuatim ad festum Nativitatis Sancti Johannis Baptiste de quadam pecia terre que vocatur Holewelle unde predicti Prior et Conventus capitales sunt domini Et jacet predicta pecia terre versus orientem ad terram Johannis Jacobi et versus austrum et occidentem ad terram dicti Jacobi Grigge, versus versus (*sic*) boream ad terram Benedicti at le Brok in parochia de Iklesham habendum et percipiendum predictum redditum annuatim ad festum Nativitatis Sancti Johannis Baptiste de predicto Jacobo heredibus et assignatis suis predictis Priori et Conventui et successoribus suis absque omni reclamacione vel impedimento mei heredum seu assignatorum meorum imperpetuum In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti pagine sigillum meum apposui hiis testibus Johanne Sampson Willelmo de Hodimere? Roberto de Ichenton Willelmo de Ichenton Petro de Cranehurst Radulfo at le Grange Johanne Jacobi et aliis multis Datum apud Hasting mense Aprilis Anno Regni Regis Edwardi filii Regis Henrici Vicesimo Secundo. (1293.) dorse—Jacobus Grigge de ii^{d} redditu

[Seal green wax S(igillum) Toms Helis.]

A HALF-FORGOTTEN EXPLORER.

In 1822 two young English architects, Messrs. William Harris and Samuel Angell, made a professional visit to Sicily and did some excellent work in uncovering and measuring the ruins of the very fine Greek temples at Selinus. They continued their labours the following year, and, in the process, they brought to light (*inter alia*) the metopes which form so conspicuous a feature in the museum at Palermo. Casts of these metopes are to be seen at the British Museum. One of these explorers, Mr. W. Harris, sacrificed his life to his enthusiasm and died on 6 July 1823, of malaria at Palermo, where his burial place, in the Lazzaretto, is indicated by a monument. A scholarly account of the work that they accomplished was printed in 1826 by the survivor, Samuel Angell, in conjunction with Mr. Thomas Evans, also an architect, who was William Harris' brother-in-law.

A few years ago Professor Salinas, the distinguished Curator of the Palermo Museum, told me that he had endeavoured, but without success, to learn something of the history of the two archæologists with a view to placing such particulars on record. I thereupon said that I could obtain the information that he required in regard to Mr. Angell (and I subsequently did so), but not until now have I been able to identify Mr. Harris. Following up what seemed to be a very slight clue, I have been able to procure such few particulars of his family history as are here subjoined.

William Harris, merchant in London, died — June 1831, aged 72. Will, as of Norton Street, Mary-le-bone (395 Tebbs). ═ Margaret Bulline (Margaret Bulline the elder was witness at her marriage), mar. at Mary-le-bone Church 8 July 1786: died 24 June 1832, aged 69. Will, as of Southampton Row, directs burial in the new church . . of St. Mary-le-bone 443 Tenterden).

- Charles, born 1 May 1787; bap. St. Mary-le-bone; died 18 Nov. 1791.
- Margaret, born 6 March 1789; bap. at St. Mary-le-bone; died 26 March 1869. M.I. Lyminster, Sussex. ═ Thomas Evans, at mar. was of Wimborne Minster, Esq.; mar. 16 Feb. 1819 at St. Mary-le-bone; J.P. for Sussex 46 years; died 22 Dec. 1874, aged 90. M.I. Lyminster, Sussex.
- William Harris, born 7 Jan. 1796; bapt. at St. Mary-le-bone; died unmar. at Palermo, 6 July 1823, "aged 27." M.I. in Lazzaretto there.
- Several children, of whom the second daughter, Albinia Maria, married Sir Geo. N. Broke-Middleton (2nd bart.), and died s.p.

J. Challenor Smith.

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS.

Contributed by Arthur J. Jewers.

(Continued from p. 183.)

Wade, William, of Bellisor [? Belsize], in Hampstead, co. Middlesex, Esq., Clerk of the Council, son and h. of Armigel Wade, of Bellisor, Clerk of the Council to Kings Henry VIII and Edward VI. Exempl. 1, Az. a saltire betw. four escallop shells Or. 2, Or, a chev. betw. three eagles' heads erased Sa. 3, Gu. three garbs Or. 4, Arg. three bars Az., and in chief as many maunches Gu. Crest—A rhinoceros Or. Stowe MS. 670.

Wade, William, of Gray's Inn, s. and h. of Armingall Wade, of Hampstead, co. Middlesex, Esq., lineally descended from Wade, of Yorkshire. Conf. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 6 April 1574. 1 and 4, Arg. a chev. betw. three falcons' heads erased Sa. 2 and 3, Gu. three garbs Or. Crest—A rhinoceros Or. Harl. MS. 1,441; Stowe MS. 703.

Wade, William, s. of Robert, of Bildeston in Suffolk. Gr. by W. Camden, Clar. Az. on a saltire betw. four fleurs-de-lys Or, five escallops Gu. Crest—A talbot pass. Arg., semée of torteaux, ear Gu., collar and line Or. Stowe MS. 706.

Wagstaffe, Anthony, of Hasland, co. Derby. Conf. by R. St. George, Norroy, in 1611. Arg. two bendlets ragulée Sa., the lower one couped at the top. Stowe MS. 706.

Wagstaffe, Thomas, of Warwick, gent., descended from Wagstaffe, of co. Chester. Conf. Feb. 1616. Arg. two bendlets eng. Sa., the lower humettée at the top, in chief an escallop shell of the second. Crest—A demi-lion Or, holding a staff ragulée Sa. Harl. MS. 6,059; Stowe MSS. 706 and 707.

Wakeham, John, of Burrow in Harpford, co. Devon, Attorney of the Court of Common Pleas, one of the ancients of Lincoln's Inn. Gr. by Sir J. Burrough, Garter, 1638. Per fess Arg. and Vert a pale counterchanged, accompanied by three hunting horns, stringed Sa. Crest—On a mount Vert a greyhound pass. Arg., spotted Sa., collared Gu., betw. two trees ppr. Add. MS. 4,966; Harl. MS. 1,441.

Wakeman, Richard, of Beckford, co. Gloucester. Gr. by R. Cooke, Clar., 1586. Vert, a saltire wavy Erm. Crest—From fire ppr. a lion's head Or. Harl. MS. 1,359; Stowe MS. 670.

Wakeman, Robert, of Beer Ferrers, co. Devon, D.D. Gr. 16 May 1616. Arg. on a cross Sa. a sun Or, charged with a hurt thereon a coronet of the third. Crest—A cock Gu., wings and tail Az., collared and membered Or, in the beak a scroll, curved over its head, "E vigila qui dormis." Motto, "Patior ut potior." Harl. MS. 6,059; Stowe MSS. 706 and 707.

WALKAERT, ABRAHAM, ESQ., descended from an ancient family in Brabant. Gr. and conf. by Sir Edw. Walker, May, 1645. Or, on a fess betw. three Moors' heads, couped at the neck, Sa. a lion pass. of the first. Crest—A greyhound's head, couped Arg., gorged with a collar Gu., charged with three leopards' faces Or. Add. MS. 14,294.

WALKER, ANTHONY, of the City of York, gent. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, and conf. by W. Harvey, Clar., 12 June 1563. Az. a chev. eng. Erm. betw. three plates, each charged with a trefoil Vert. Crest—A demi-tiger ramp. per pale indent. Arg. and Sa., the paws supporting a rose branch leaved Vert, with three roses Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

WALKER, FRANCIS, of Bringwood [? Bringstye], co. Hereford, gent. Gr. by Sir E. Walker, Garter, 20 Dec. 1660. Gu. a cross ragulée Arg. betw. four lions' heads erased of the second, crowned Or, langued Az. Crest—A demi-lion ramp. Arg., armed and langued Gu., and supporting a cross fleury fitchée Or. Add. MS. 14,294; Harl. MS. 1,172.

WALKER, GEORGE, of Cambridge, Esq. Conf. by R. Cook, Clar. Sa. three lions pass. gard. in pale Erm. Crest—On a mount Vert a lion pass. gard. Erm., among trees ppr. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707.

WALKER, JOHN, of Hillingdon, co. Middlesex, s. of William Walker, of Wakefield, co. York, by Martha, dau. of Robert Mansell, of South Wales, Esq., one of the Assistant Clerks in the Peers House of Parliament. Gr. by Sir E. Walker, Garter, 10 Sept. 1663. Arg. a fess counter emb. between three crescents Sa. Crest—A greyhound's head erased Arg., collar Sa., ring and rim Or, and charged with three crescents of the first. Add. MS. 14,294.

WALKER, THOMAS, (? MR. JOHN), of Bow, near Stratford, Middlesex, s. and h. of James Walker, of Bow. Gr. by Sir H. St. George, Garter, and J. Vanburgh, Clar., 28 Jan. 1713. Per pale Arg. and Sa. on a chev. betw. three crescents as many annulets, all counterchanged. Crest—On a mount Vert a greyhound sej. per pale Sa. and Arg., powdered on the latter with crescents Az., the former bezantée, collar and ring Or. Add. MS. 14,830; Stowe MS. 716.

WALKER, THOMAS, ESQ., now High Sheriff of Surrey. Gr. by Sir E. Bysshe, Garter, 9 March 1657. Arg. a chev. eng. Erms. betw three trefoils Vert. Crest—A demi tiger Erms., armed Gu., tufted Or. Harl. MS. 1,172.

WALKER, DR., of Bushey, Doctor of Law. Gr. by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Or, on a pile Az. three caltraps of the first. Crest—An ostrich Arg., resting the dexter foot on a caltrap Or. Stowe MS. 703.

WALKER, ... Gr. by Sir Henry St. George and Mr. Vanburgh, 26 Feb. 1713. Az. on a chev. Or, betw. three crescents Arg., as many slips of olive Vert. Crest—On a mount Vert a tower Arg., issuing from the top an olive tree ppr., fructed Or. Stowe MS. 716.

WALL, HUMPHREY, of Leominster, co. Hereford, s. of John Wall, who

served King Henry VIII, King Edward VI, Queen Mary and Queen Elizabeth as an officer in the Buttery, and died 11 Feb. 1561, and was buried in St. Mary's, Westminster. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by R. Lee, Clar., 8 July 1594. Per fess Or and Az. a fess counter-embattled, betw. three fleurs-de-lis, all counter-changed. Crest—From a mural coronet Or, a demi-wolf Arg., gorged with a bar counter emb. Gu. Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 6,169.

WALL, WILLIAM, of Hogsden [Hoxton], co. Middlesex. Pat. April 1613. Az. on a chief Erm. a lion pass. gard. of the first. Crest—A demi-lion ramp. gard. Az., supporting betw. the paws a battle-axe, headed Arg., staff Gu. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707; Harl. MS. 6,059.

WALLE, THOMAS, s. of Thomas, of Stonepitt, co. Kent, sometime of Somersetshire. Pat. 1591. Arg. on a cross Sa. five lions ramp. Or. Crest—A cubit arm erect in mail, in the hand a pistol, all ppr. Stowe MS. 670.

WALLIS (or WALLES), *alias* DART, LEWIS, of Barnstaple, co. Devon. Pat. by R. Cook, Clar., 1590. Gu. a fess and canton Erm. Harl. MS. 1,359.

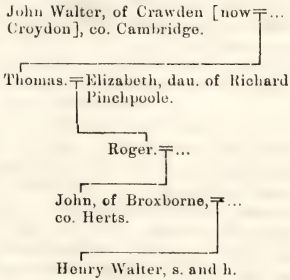
WALMESLEY, THOMAS, of Dunkenhalgh, in Lancashire, Esq. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest 20 Aug. 2 Eliz. 1560. I, Gu. on a chief Erm. two hurts (Walmesley). II, Arg. a saltire betw. four bees volant, all Sa. . . . III, Arg. an eagle displ. Gu. . . . IV, Arg. three shuttles Sa., tipped Or, filled Arg. (Shuttleworth). V, Arg. a bend eng. Sa., in chief an escallop shell Gu. (Radcliffe or Ratcliffe). VI, Or, a lion ramp. Gu., betw. three trefoils Vert (? Sherman, Or, a lion ramp. Sa., betw. three holly or oak leaves Vert). VII, Sa. two bars vaire Arg. and Vert (Hacking or Hackon). VIII, (? Arg.) an eagle displ. with two heads (? Sa.) on the breast a crescent. [Query if this is intended for Browne in Stowe MS. given as, Sa. a lion pass. betw. two mullets in bend and enclosed by two bendlets, all Arg., and said to bring in the next coat as in Harl. MS.] VIII, Arg. a chev. betw. three brocks or badgers pass. Sa. (Brockhull). Crest—A lion pass. Erm., crowned Gu. Mr. Walmesley married the dau. and heir of . . . Smith, of Crabet, in Sussex, who bore, I, Arg. three greyhounds courant in pale Sa. betw. ten crosses patée fitchée of the second (Smith). II, Or, an eagle displ. Sa. (Weston). III, Erm. on a chief Az. five bezants, a label of five points Arg., a martlet for diff. (Weston). IV, Az. fretty Arg., a mullet for diff. (Cave). V, Gu. three mullets Arg. (Hansard). VI, Sa. on a bend fleury counter fleury Or, three escallops shells Gu. (. . .) VII, Erm. on a bend Sa. three conger eels' heads couped Arg. (Jermy). VIII, Arg. three parrots Vert, beaked and legged Gu. (Cliffe). Stowe MS. says of V, VI, VII and VIII "are brought in by Cave." It also gives these four coats, but does not show how they are to be used:—I, Per chev. Erms. and Gu. three fleurs-de-lys Or (Fromond). II, Chequy Arg. and Sa. (Elingbridge). III, Arg. six annulets Gu. . . . (brought in by Elingbridge). IV, Gu. a

chev. Or, betw. three yard sticks or measures Arg., tipped of the second (Yard or Yardley). Stowe adds:—Sent by Mr. Donne of ye Heralds' Office to Mr. Gillibrand who was steward to Mr. Walmesley when he died 6 April 1711. Harl. MS. 6,140, at ff. 27 and 52, has a tricked shield of Walmesley, quarterly of eight; in Stowe is a trick of the arms, with notes irregularly written. Harl. MS. 6,140; Stowe MS. 703.

WALMOUTH, FRANCIS, *see* WATMOUTH.

WALTER, EDMUND, of London, gent., descended from ancestors who have long borne arms, but he is uncertain how to bear them. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter, 15 March 37 Hen. VIII. Arg. guttée de sang. two swords in saltire, points in chief Gu., surmounted by a lion ramp. Sa. Crest—A heron ppr., dipping its beak into a whelk shell Or. Stowe MSS. 677 and 692.

WALTER, HENRY, of Stepney, co. Midd., gent. Conf. by R. Cooke, Clar., 20 March 1571, 14 Eliz. 1, Arg. guttée de sang and two swords in saltire Gu., oppressed by a lion ramp. Sa., Walter. 2, Arg. a chev. betw. three sickles Gu. Crest—A heron ppr., putting its beak into a whelk shell Or; mantled Gu., doubled Arg. Gives this descent:—



WALTER, WILLIAM, of Crawden, co. Cambridge. Arg. two swords in saltire Gu., surmounted by a lion ramp. Sa., armed and langued of the second, on the shoulder a crescent of the first, the field guttée de sang. Crest—A heron ppr., dipping its beak into a whelk shell Or. Stowe MS 692.[1]

WALTER, ROBERT, Lord Mayor of York when King James came into England and by him knighted. Gr. by W. Segar, Norroy, 7 Oct. 1603. Arg. on a chev. eng. betw. three chess rooks Sa. as many crescents Or. Crest—A cubit arm erect vested Gu., cuff Arg., in the hand ppr. a chess rook Sa. Stowe MS. 706; Harl. MS. 1,359.

[1] Burke's "General Armory" gives a different coat for Walter, of Crawdon, viz.: Or, a bend cotised Sa., betw. three boars' heads couped Gu., all within a bord. of the third; but Walter, of Ashbury, in Devon, descended from Walter, of Crawdon, according to the Visitation of Devon 1620, bore the coat of the lion and swords. Walter, of Combe, in Devon, bore Or, on a bend cotised Sa. three boars' heads couped Arg., all within a bord. of the second.

WALTER [or WALTHEW, correctly], of . . . , co. Kent. Pat. May 1613. Az. a fess dancettée betw. three mural coronets Or. Crest—A lion's paw erased and erect Sa., grasping a mural coronet Or. Stowe MS. 706.

WALTERS *alias* STOCKDALE, *see* STOCKDALE.

WALTHAM, *alias* MASON, being Mr. (? Master) Mason. Per R. Cooke, Clar., 10 Hen. VIII. Sa. on a chev. betw. three cinquefoils Arg. an ogress. Crest—A tiger's head erased Sa., tusked, tufted and gorged with a coronet Or. Add. MS. 5,524.

WALTHEW, ROBERT, of East Greenwich, *alias* Deptford, co. Kent, Esq., Sergeant Confectioner to King James I, s. of Oliver, s. of William, s. of John Walthew, of Walthew Green, in the parish of Wigan, co. Lanc., whose ancestors had been there for four hundred years. Conf. and gr. by Sir W. Camden, Clar. Sa. a lion ramp. betw. three mural coronets Or. Crest—From a mural coronet Or, a demi-lion Sa., supporting the lower part of a broken tilting spear Or. Harl. MS. 1,172 ; Stowe MSS. 706 and 707.

WANSFORD, RICHARD, of Upper Saxey (?), co. Herts. Arg. on a chev. Sa. betw. three quatrefoils of the second, pierced of the first, as many crescents of the field. Stowe MS. 692.

WANTON, THOMAS, of London, gent. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 5 Nov., 5 and 6 Philip and Mary. Arg. a chev. chequy of eight Arg. and Erms., betw. three griffins' heads, erased Gu. Crest—A demi-tiger per cross Arg. and Vert, collared per pale Gu. and Or, tufted and armed of the last, in the dexter paw a sprig of broom Vert. Harl. MS. 1,359.

WARBURTON, PETER, of the City of Chester. Conf. by W. Dethick, Garter, 25 Feb. 1593. 1, Per cross Arg. and Gu., in the first quarter a martlet for diff., in the second and third a fret Or (Dutton *alias* Warburton). 2, Arg. a chev. betw. three cormorants Sa. (Warburton). 3, Arg. two chevs. Gu., on a canton of the last a mullet Or (Fitton). 4 as 1. Crest—The head of a savage man couped below the shoulders affrontée ppr., wreathed Arg. and Az., on the head three ostrich feathers of the second. Stowe MS. 676.

WARD, JOHN, of Great Ilford, descended from an ancient family of Ward, in Yorkshire. Conf. I, Az. a cross fleury Or. II, Az. three leopards' faces Or. III, Arg. a chev. betw. six martlets, three, two, and one Gu. IV, Arg. three bars gemell Az., on a chief Sa. three towers triple towered Or. Crest—A wolf's head erased Or, charged with a mullet for diff. Add. MS. 12,225.

WARD, LEONARD, of Lincoln's Inn. Certif. from W. Riley, Lancaster Herald in 1646. Az. a cross flory Or, within a bord. Erm. Crest—From a mural coronet Gu. a wolf's head Or. Stowe MS. 703.

WARD, RICHARD, of Gorleston, Suffolk. Gr. 1593. Az. a cross betw. four eagles displ. Arg. Crest—On a mount Vert a hind couchant Arg. Add. MS. 4,966 ; Harl. MS. 1,359.

WARD, WILLIAM and RICHARD, sons of William Ward, of Pilton, co. Devon. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by Sir W. Segar, Garter, 21 July 1614. Arg. three bars Gu., thereon five martlets Or, in

saltire. Crest—On a tower Arg. a martlet rising Arg. Harl. MS. 1,359.

WARD, WILLIAM, of Houghton Parva, co. Northampton, and to his sisters Mary and Dorothy. Gr. by Sir T. St. George, Garter, and Sir H. St. George, Clar., 31 May 1695. Erm. on two bars Gu. three martlets Or. Crest—An eagle's head erased ppr., on the neck an escallop Or. Stowe MS. 714.

WARDE, EDWARD, late of Postwick, now of Binley (? Bilney), co. Norfolk, gent., s. and h. of Henry, s. and h. of Robert Warde, of the same, gent. Conf. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 22 Feb. 1575. Chequy Or and Az. a bend Erm. Crest—An heraldic antelope pass. ppr., collar, line, hoofs and horns Or. Harl. MS. 1,441; Stowe MS. 703.

WARDELL, AMEE, of Caen, in Normandy, descended from John Wardell the first of this family, who went into France about 1415. Conf. 1584. Arg. a chev. Sa. betw. three boars' heads couped of the second, on a chief Vert three bezants. Stowe MS. 670.

WARDEN, CHEDIOKE, of Westbury, co. Wilts. Pat. by R. Cook, Clar. Sa. on a chev. betw. three talbots' heads erased Arg., as many fleurs-de-lys of the first, all within a bord. eng. of the second. Crest—A fleur-de-lis Or, enfiled by a coronet Arg. Harl. MS. 1,359.

WARDMAN, ANTHONY, of London. Pat. by R. Cook, Clar. Erm. five annulets in chev. Gu. Crest—A ram's head couped Sa., horns Or. Stowe MS. 670.

WARHAM, HUGH. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Gu. on a fess Or, three mullets Sa., betw. in chief a goat's head couped and in base three escallops Arg., all within a bord. eng. of the last. Crest—The arm of a savage emb. quarterly Arg. and Gu., the hand holding a sword Sa., hilt or grip Vert, on the blade a mullet Arg., betw. two plates. Stowe MS. 692.

WARLEY, WILLIAM, of London, gent. Gr. 3 April, 33 Eliz. Erm. a lion ramp. in bend Gu., crowned Or. Crest—From a mural coronet Az. an arm in armour emb., grasping a scimitar, all ppr. Harl. MS. 1,359.

WARNE, WILLIAM, of Southampton, gent. Gr. by Sir E. Bysshe, Garter, 6 Feb. 1657. Arg. a fess Sa. fretty Or, betw. three lozenges of the second. Crest—A demi-swan displ. Arg., beak Gu., on each wing a lozenge Sa. Harl. MS. 1,441.

WARNECOMBE, JOHN, of Lugwardine, co. Hereford. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Sa. on a fess dancettée Or, betw. three bezants, each charged with an escallop of the field, as many demi-lions of the first guttée d'Or, armed and langued Gu. Crest—A cubit arm erect, vested Erminois, the hand ppr., holding a stirrup iron Az., leathered Gu., garnished Or, on the iron a true love knot Arg. Stowe MS. 692.

WARNER, MARK, of Stroud, co. Midd., s. and h. of Robert of the same place, s. and h. of John Warner, of London, Alderman. Gr. by R. Cook, Clar., 20 June 1573. Or, a chev. betw. three boars' heads couped Sa. Crest—A horse's head Erm., erased Gu. Harl. MS. 1,359.

WARNER, . . . , of Waltham, Essex and of Sussex. This crest given to . . . . Warner of Sussex; the crest by W. Camden, Clar., June 1605. Or, a bend eng. Gu. betw. six roses of the second, seeded Or, barbed Vert. Crest—A saracen's head affrontée couped at the shoulders ppr., vested chequy Or and Az., the turban Arg., wreathed Gold and Gu. Stowe MS. 706; Harl. MS. 6,095.

WARNER, . . . , of . . . , in Kent. Conf. I and IV. I and 4, Per cross per pale indent Arg. and Sa. 2 and 3, Az. a fleur de lis Or. II and III. Vert, a cross eng. Arg. Crest—Five ostrich feathers Arg. charged with a crescent Gu. for diff. Add. MS. 12,225.

WARREN, EDMOND, of Horton, co. Somerset. Gr. by R. Cooke, Clar., 24 Sept. 1573; conf. by W. Camden, Clar., to Gregory Warren of the same place. Chequy Or and Az., on a canton Gu. a lion ramp. Erm., all within a bord. of the last. Crest—A lion's paw erect and erased Arg. grasping an eagle's leg, also erased, Or Harl. MS. 1441 [in two places].

WARREN, THOMAS, of Newbourne, co. Suffolk. Crest given at the request of Drury in 1589, but the arms by patent from W. Harvey, Clar., at the Visitation of Suffolk, entered and a crest. Arg., a fess chequy Or and Az. betw. three talbots pass. Sa. Crest—On a mount Vert a lion ramp. Or, supporting a lance erect ppr., tassels Gu., head Arg. Stowe MS. 670.

WARRYN, RALPH, of London, gent. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Gu. on a chev. betw. three lozenges Arg., as many griffin's heads erased of the first, on a chief chequée Or and of the field a lion pass. gard. of the second guttée de poix. Stowe MS. 692.

WARTER, JOHN, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Barrister at Law and Assistant Council to the Admiralty and Navy of Great Britain. Gr. and conf. by Sir John Vanbrugh, Clar., 1 Sept. 1714. Sa. on a chev. eng. betw. three chess rooks Arg., as many cross crosslets fitchée of the first. Crest—A lion ramp. Sa., collared Arg., betw. the paws a chess rook of the last. Add MS. 14,830.

WARYN, LAURENCE, of . . . , co. Herts. Arg. a fess Gu., surmounted by a pile counterchanged, betw. four leopard's faces of the second. Crest—A scorpion per pale Gu. and Az. Stowe MS. 692.

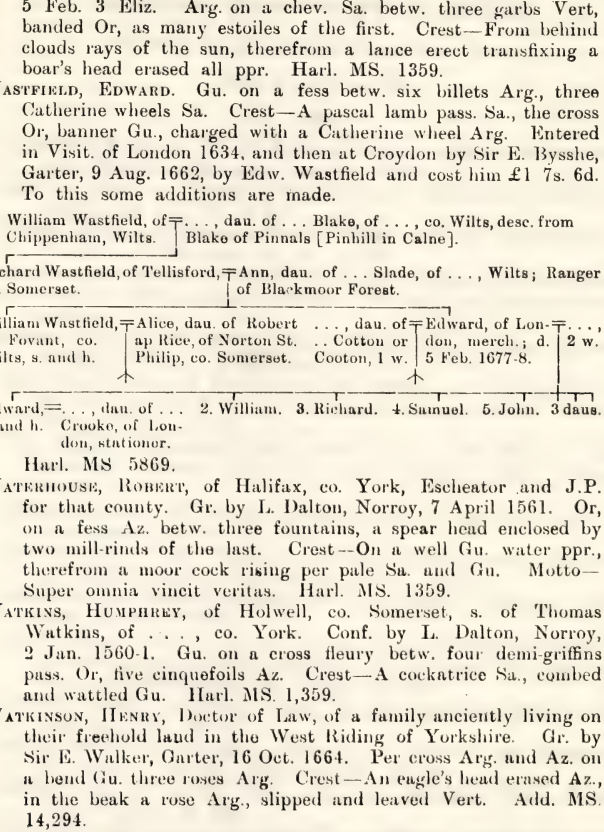
WASE, WILLIAM, of Woollavington, co. Sussex. "It ought to have had a crescent for a younger house of the Buckinghamshire family and the paternal coat only. John Philpott, Somerset Herald." I and IV, Barry of six Arg. and Gu. II, Arg. on a saltire Gu. betw. four eagles displ. Az., a mullet Or, pierced. III, Arg. on a saltire Gu., betw. four door staples Sa. an escallop Or. Crests—I, A demi-lion ramp. Arg., armed Gu., gorged with a coronet Az. II, From a mural coronet Sa. a demi-lion ramp. Or, grasping with the paws a battleaxe staff of the first, head of the second. Stowe MS. 677.

WASEY, WILLIAM, of Westminster, M.D. Gr. by John Anstey, Garter and Knox Ward Clar., 12 Aug. 1729. Or, on a cross betw. four Erm. spots Sa. five bezants. Crest—A falcon rising Or, beak and legs Sa., collared of the last thereon three bezants,

bells of the first. Motto—Pejus leto flagitium time. Add. MS. 14,830.

WASSE, JOHN, of London, gent. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest 5 Feb. 3 Eliz. Arg. on a chev. Sa. betw. three garbs Vert, banded Or, as many estoiles of the first. Crest—From behind clouds rays of the sun, therefrom a lance erect transfixing a boar's head erased all ppr. Harl. MS. 1359.

WASTFIELD, EDWARD. Gu. on a fess betw. six billets Arg., three Catherine wheels Sa. Crest—A pascal lamb pass. Sa., the cross Or, banner Gu., charged with a Catherine wheel Arg. Entered in Visit. of London 1634, and then at Croydon by Sir E. Bysshe, Garter, 9 Aug. 1662, by Edw. Wastfield and cost him £1 7s. 6d. To this some additions are made.



Harl. MS 5869.

WATERHOUSE, ROBERT, of Halifax, co. York, Escheator and J.P. for that county. Gr. by L. Dalton, Norroy, 7 April 1561. Or, on a fess Az. betw. three fountains, a spear head enclosed by two mill-rinds of the last. Crest—On a well Gu. water ppr., therefrom a moor cock rising per pale Sa. and Gu. Motto—Super omnia vincit veritas. Harl. MS. 1359.

WATKINS, HUMPHREY, of Holwell, co. Somerset, s. of Thomas Watkins, of . . . , co. York. Conf. by L. Dalton, Norroy, 2 Jan. 1560-1. Gu. on a cross fleury betw. four demi-griffins pass. Or, five cinquefoils Az. Crest—A cockatrice Sa., combed and wattled Gu. Harl. MS. 1,359.

WATKINSON, HENRY, Doctor of Law, of a family anciently living on their freehold land in the West Riding of Yorkshire. Gr. by Sir E. Walker, Garter, 16 Oct. 1664. Per cross Arg. and Az. on a bend Gu. three roses Arg. Crest—An eagle's head erased Az., in the beak a rose Arg., slipped and leaved Vert. Add. MS. 14,294.

WATMOUTH, FRANCIS, s. of Richard, s. of William Watmouth, of Micklehead, co. Lancaster, gent. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by W. Segar, Esq., Clar. Arg. nine ears of wheat Vert, in bunches of three, in pale. Crest—A leopard's face Or, lang. Gu., wounded and cloven by a falchion Arg., hilt and pommel Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

(To be continued.)

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Edmund Nevill, B.A., F.S.A.

(*Continued from p.* 160.)

1632.

Whitemarsh, Henry, of St. Thomas', Sarum, widower, tayler, and Alice Greene, of the same, sp., 20. 4 Oct.

Lafford, Robt., of Boyton, Wilts, husb., 24, and Blanch Wornall, of the same, sp., 23. 8 Oct.

Smith, Nicholas, of Monkton Deverill, Wilts, husb., 22, and Elizabeth Harding, of the same, sp., 26. 9 Oct.

Chepman, *als.* Cheapman, Richard, of Market Lavington, 26, and Mary Lany, of West Lavington, widow. Bdman. John Flower, clarke. 13 Oct.

Crouch, Tristram, of Hummington in Maddington, yeoman, 26, and Katherine Poore, of Shrewton, sp., 24. 15 Oct.

Knapton, Andrew, of Brockenhurst in Boldre, co. South., yeoman, 24, and Ann Browne, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 23. Tutors and governors consent. 15 Oct.

Lane, Simon, of Easton, Wilts, yeoman, 27, and Jane King, of the same, 26. Bdman. Edward Cooper, of Burbage, Wilts, farryer. 15 Oct.

Dredge, Andrew, of Downton, Wilts, husb., 23, and Ann Clarke, of the same, sp., 25. 15 Oct.

Tucker, Edward, of Bulkington in Keevil, Wilts, husb., widower, and Edith Flower, of the same, widow. 18 Oct.

Jones, John, of Melksham, sawyer, 29, and Dorothy Newman, of the same, sp., 23. 18 Oct.

Scott, John, of Cherhill, Wilts, yeoman, 18, s. of Zachariah Scott, of the same, gent., and Ann Lurgis, of Alton Priors, Wilts, sp., 18. Witn., Richard Lurgis, bro. of Ann. 22 Oct.

Stukely, Antony, of Sarum, tayler, 29, and Mary Chelford, of the same, sp., 32. 22 Oct.

Piper, Nicholas, of Allington, Wilts, husb., widower, and Margaret Williams, of Netton, Wilts, sp., 30. 23 Oct.

Knight, Ellis, of Corsley, Wilts, husb., 30, and Agnes Hill, of the same, widow. 23 Oct.

Mead, Thomas, of Steeple Langford, Wilts, widower, and Alice Balden, of the same, sp., 33. 25 Oct.

Church, Thomas, of Durly in Burbage, Wilts, 40, and Joane Myles, of Preshute, sp., 40. Bdman. Robert Brabant, of St. Peter's, Marlborough. 26 Oct.

Wareham, Antony, of Wimborne, Dorset, yeoman, 24, and Eliz. Toope, of Knoyle Epi, Wilts, sp., 18. 27 Oct.

Dun, Robt., of Ramsbury, Wilts, blacksmith, widower, and Eliz. Curryer, of Sarum, sp., 22. 28 Oct.

ALEXANDER, Walter, of Preshute, shepherd, 28, and Annis SKEATE, of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. Willm. Alexander of Wilcot, Wilts. 30 Oct.

LANGLY, John, of Wilcot, Wilts, husb., 30, and Elinor BOX, of Manningford Bruce, widow. 1 Nov.

EDNEY, Nicholas, of Steeple Langford, Wilts, husb., 28, and Cutbury BROWNE, of Wishford Magna, sp., 30. 1 Nov.

MYLES, *als.* HIX, Wm., of Fisherton Delamere, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Christian NORMAN, of the same, sp., 27. 5 Nov.

IREMONGER, Rich., of Horton, Dorset, yeoman, 22, and Mary ATKINS, of Damerham, sp., 25. 6 Nov.

HARRIS, Francis, of Rockbourne, co. South., yeoman, widower, and Mary NIGHTINGALL, of St. Martin's, Sarum, widow. 7 Nov.

COKER, Willm., of Bulford, Wilts, husb., 27, and Katherine GREENE, of the same, widow. 8 Nov.

POWELL, John, of St. Thomas', Sarum, 20, and Alice BUDDS, of the same, wid. 12 Nov.

HAMLYN, Fortunatus, of Inkpen, Berks, yeoman, widower, and Dorothy BRADFORD, of Titcombe, Wilts, sp., 34. 12 Nov.

HOLFORD, Edmond, M.A., of Codford St. Mary, clarke, and Lucy MATON, of North Tedworth, sp., 25. 12 Nov.

HAMLYN, Willm., of Stanton St. Bernard, miller, 20, and Faith BEAKE, of the same, sp., 33. 13 Nov.

TOWNSEND, Augustine, of Broughton, co. South., carpenter, 28, and Joane MASIE, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 27. 19 Nov.

ANDREWES, Henry, of Warminster, barber, 30, and Margaret HUSTIS, of Longbridge Deverill, sp., 28. 20 Nov.

PALMER, Richard, of St. Mary's, Devizes, glover, widower, and Alice EYRES, of Ogborne St. George, sp., 20. 20 Nov.

BLAGDEN, Wm., of Keevil, Wilts, clothier, 24, and Anne CROOKE, of Steeple Ashton, sp., 19. 21 Nov.

KERRIDG, John, clarke, and Sarah WOODEBRIDG, sp., 18. Bdman. Humfry Norborne, gent. 27 Nov.

SEAMAN, Robert, of Upton Scudamore, Wilts, gent., 25, and Rebeccah YERBURY, of Bradford, Wilts, sp., 21. Bdman. Thomas Seaman, of Upton Scudamore, gent. 30 Nov.

BELL, Sam., of St. Martin's, Sarum, tanner, 34, and Elinor JACOB, of the same, sp., 34. 3 Dec.

EYRES, Robert, of Chaldfield Parva, Wilts, Esqr., and Elizabeth POWLETT, of Cottells in Atworth, Wilts, sp., 33. Bdman. Owen Price, clarke, Curate of Attford (? Atworth), Wilts. 4 Dec.

ATKINS, Wm., of Stapleford, Wilts, husb., 35, and Elizabeth LAWES, of Milston, sp., 22. 6 Dec.

POULTER, Henry, of Everley, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Jane REYNOLDS, of the same, sp., 22. 7 Dec.

EARLE, John, the elder, widower, husb., of Holt, Wilts, and Eliz. SARTINE, sp., 22. Bdman. Anthony Sartine, of the same, weaver. 8 Dec.

ANDREWES, John, of Compton Chamberlaine, Wilts, gent., 23, and Rose WILLOUGHBY, of Baverstock, sp., 22. 8 Dec.

RICHMAN, *als.* WEBBE, Thomas, of Draycot in Chisledon, Wilts, yeoman, 24, and Mary WIN, of West Lavington, sp., 26. 11 Dec.

WHITE, Salathiell, of Linkenholt, co. South., yeoman, 30, and Edith HEDGES, of Ham, Wilts, sp., 24. 11 Dec.

BAYLY, John, the younger, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, cordwyner, 20, and Elinor WRENN, the younger, of St. Mary's, Marlborough, sp., 16. Bdman. Willm. Bayly, of St. Mary's, malster. 13 Dec.

KNOWLES, Richard, of Warborne, co. South., gent., 25, and Joyce BARTHOLMEW, sp., 24, now of Sarum, but d. of Richard Bartholmew of Bickton co. South., gent. 14 Dec.

MEAD, John, of St. Martin's, Sarum, yeoman, widower, and Elizabeth GARDINER, of the same, wid. 15 Dec.

PACKER, Wm., of Newbury, clothier, 23, and Elizabeth LOVEDAY, of Soley, sp., 23. Bdman. Thomas Loveday of Soley, Wilts. 17 Dec.

RAWKINS, John, of Willesford, husb., 28, and Susan FULFORD, of the same, sp., 27. Bdman. John Romain of the same. 17 Dec.

HULET, Ralph, of Potterne, 40, and Elizabeth ELLIS, of Poulshot, sp., 28. Bdman. Henry Ellis, of West Lavington, yeoman. 17 Dec.

SEAGAR *als.* PARSONS, Richard, of Bromham, Wilts, 25, and Ann TAYLOR, of Rowde, Wilts, sp., 20. 18 Dec.

RAY, Richard, of St. Martin's, Sarum, widower, yeoman, and Joane HISCOX, of Chirton, sp., 30. 19 Dec.

BLAKE, Thomas, of Chilhampton, husb., 23, and Jane MACKARELL, of the same, wid. 22 Dec.

PLAYER, Edward, th younger, of Steeple Ashton, Wilts, wheeler, widower, and Edyth MORTYMER, of Marston in Potterne, sp., 22. Bdmen. Edward Player and Daniel Elliott. Either church. 23 Dec.

CREED, Bennet, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, tucker, 22, and Ann BANCKS, of Odstock, sp., 25. Bdman. Steven Bancks, of Odstock, fa. of Ann. 24 Dec.

HURLE, William, of Chitterne All Saints, husb., 30, and Jane TUCKER, of Knooke, Wilts, sp. 27 Dec. (Unfinished license.)

WILLIAMS, Lewes, of Shetterton in Beere Regis, Dorset, gent., 27, and Honor GROVE, of Donhead St. Andrew, sp., 23. 27 Dec.

HICKEMAN, Willm., of North Bradley, broadweaver, 24, and Joane BOURNE, of the same, sp., 22. 28 Dec.

1632/3.

BALE, John, of Wishford Magna, taylor, 33, and Agnes STRYDE, of the same, sp., 25. 1 Jan.

KINGMAN, John, of East Tytherley, co. South., husb., 26, and Eliz. MARKS, of Steeple Ashton, sp., 20. 3 Jan.

GOSSE, Henry, of Downton, yeoman, widower, and Katherine LEE, sp., 22, of the same. 3 Jan.

PLOTT, Christofer, of Stanton St. Bernard, yeoman, widower, and Jane HUNT, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, sp., 22. Bdman. Robt. Hitchcock, of the same. 8 Jan.

TOUNSEND, John, of Potterne, tucker, widower, and Eliz. BARLOW, of Enford, sp., 24. Bdman. Thomas Gyles, of Boscombe, Wilts. 8 Jan.

HOLLOWAY, Wm., of Hilmarton, Wilts, husb., widower, and Agnis NEWMAN, of Overton, wid. 9 Jan.

BLAKE, John, of Idmiston, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Elizabeth SNOWE, wid., of the Ford, in St. Martin's, Sarum, wid. 12 Jan.

STURGIS, Dennis, of Cranborne, Dorset, butcher, 21, and Rachell HAYSOME, of Sarum, sp., 20. 14 Jan.

YARRINGTON, Robt., of Hankerton, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Ann BUCKRIDG, of Escot, in Crudwell, sp., 26. 17 Jan.

BYLE, Henry, of Sarum, tanner, 21, and Rebecca SWAYNE, of the same, sp., 16. 17 Jan.

HASFURT, John, gent., 30, and Joan SIMCOX, now of Sarum, sp., 30. Bdman. Humfry Simcox of Durweston, co. Dorset, gent. 18 Jan.

BENNET, Antony, clothyer, 23, and Edith STREET, sp., 22, both of Devizes. Bdman. James Street, of Devizes, shoemaker. 19 Jan.

SEAMAN, Peeter, clarke, and Elener PAGE, of Blackland, Wilts, sp., 22. Bdman. Richard Webbe, of Charlton, Wilts, yeoman. 19 Jan.

FELTHAM, John, of Quidhampton in Fuggleston, yeoman, 22, and Mary HILLMAN, of the same, sp., 21. 19 Jan.

GUIFFORD, John, of Ham, Wilts, tayler, widower, and Mary FRICKER, of Maiden Bradley, wid. 24 Jan.

GUIFFORD, Willm., of Bodenham in Nunton, Wilts, 25, tayler, and Blandina ATTKINS, of Stapleford, sp., 24. 26 Jan.

WHEELER, Davyd, of Bushan (Bushton ?), Wilts, yeoman, and Theodosia PALMER, 22, sp., of Wilcot. 29 Jan.

HURST, Robt., of Whiteparish, husb., 22, and Eliz. BOTLY, of the same, sp., 19.

ARNWOOD, James, of Arnwood, co. South., gent., 26, and Mary MORE, of Boddenham, Wilts, sp., 21. 30 Jan.

GEEREING, Thomas, of Longcot, co. Berks, yeoman, 24, and Martha STREET, of Rudge in Froxfield, sp., 22. 31 Jan.

STONER, Thomas, of Whiteparish, Wilts, carpenter, 22, and Joan PEIRCE, of the same, sp., 20. 5 Feb.

RUDDLE, Hugh, of Allcannings, Wilts, husb., widower, and Edith SOMMERSET, of South Newton, Wilts, sp., 22. 8 Feb.

CARTER, John, of Beckhampton (? Beckington), co. Somerset, husb., 21, and Joan DICKS, of North Bradley, sp., 24. 7 Feb.

GROVE, Francis, of Steventon, Berks, gent., 32, and Mary STEEVENS, of the same, sp., 21. 7 Feb.

GLASSE, Jeffrey, of Uphaven Wilts, carpenter, 27, and Joane SIMES, (CHEVES in Bond), of Durrington, sp., 26. 9 Feb. A.B.

FREELAND, Wm., of Poole, in the town and county of Poole, marryner, 32, and Eliz. PAINE, of Donhead St. Mary, Wilts, sp., 22. 11 Feb.

COLEMAN, Marke, of Potterne, shoemaker, 20, and Agnis STRONG, of the same, sp., 21. 12 Feb.

MARKS, George, of Donhead St. Mary, husb., 24, and Mary FARRE, of the same, wid. 15 Feb.

WORLEY, Jeffery, of Allcannings, Wilts, husb., and Elinor STEVENS, of the same. Bdman. William Stevens, of the same, husb., and Geoffrey Davis, of the same, husb. 15 Feb. [Bond only.]

CROMWELL, Edward, of Earlstoke, and Grace PALMER, of Steeple Ashton. Bdmen. Joseph Palmer, of the same, and John Truman, of Sarum, tayler. 17 Feb. [Bond only.]

LOOKEMAN, John, of Inkpen, co. Berks, yeoman, 29, and Elizabeth TINSON, of Rodborne Cheney, wid. 19 Feb.

LAMBE, John, of Coulston, Wilts, Esqr., s. and heir of Sr. John Lambe, Kt., 22, and Elizabeth BASKERVILE, of Rickerston in Winterborne Basset, sp., 18. Bdman. Oswell Harford, of Coulston, Wilts, yeoman. Either ch. 19 Feb.

COX, Thomas, of Marlborough, joyner, 30, and Jane LANE, of Sparsholt, Berks, sp., 22. 20 Feb.

WINLEN, John, of Keevil, gent., 28, and Agnis COLLINS, of the same, 20. Bdman. Robt. Collins, fa. of Agnis. 23 Feb.

TERRILL, Richard, of Fittleton, husb., 32, and Ann PAVY, of the same, sp., 33. 23 Feb.

COLES, George, of Shapwick, Dorset, yeoman, 28, and Margaret FOX, of Whiteparish, sp., 25. 23 Feb.

BROMHAM, Edmund, of Idmiston, Wilts, husb., 22, and Mary JUDD, of Winterslowe, sp., 24. 23 Feb.

HOLLOWAY, Stephen, of Corsley, yeoman, widower, and Alice WHATLY, of the same, sp., 30. 25 Feb.

POORE, Willm., of Tisbury, yeoman, 24, and Mary LUCAS, of Broughton Gifford, sp., 23. 26 Feb.

PALMER, Thomas, of Combe Bi sett, Wilts, husb., 28, and Margaret LECHE, of Dinton, sp., 30. 2 Mar.

COLLINS, Thomas, of Stapleford, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Jane BEACH, of Sarum, sp., 22. 2 Mar.

HAYLOCKE, Symon, of Sarum, shoemaker, widower, and Margaret BEARD, of the same. sp., 33. Bdman. Edward Tucker, of the Close, Sarum. 2 Mar.

GRAY, Wm., of St. Thomas', Sarum, clothyer, 22, and Margery GUY, of the same, sp., 21. 2 Mar.

PARROCKE, John, of Whiteparish, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Eliz. COSENS, of Ha(r)bridge, co. South., sp., 20. 4 Mar.

PARHAM, James, of Knoyle, Wilts, gent., 20, and Ann HALES, of the same, sp., 22. 4 Mar.

WHOOD *als.* CROOKE, Willm., of Urchfont, yeoman, 24, and Alice PARRADISE, of Bromham, sp., 24. 6 Mar.

BACON, Thomas, of Awborne (Aldbourne), Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Eliz. COLLINS, of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. Stephen Barly. 6 Mar.

BURTON, Richard, of Shervill (? Sherfield), co. South., miller, 24, and Anne DENNIS, of West Deane, Wilts, sp., 25. 6 Mar.

JENKINS, Robt., of Bremhill, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Katherin SALMON, of Stanton St. Bernard, sp., 20. 15 Mar.

READE, Nicholas, of Minety, Wilts, gent., 43, and Amye CORNISHE, of Clifton, co. Glouc., sp., 28. 18 Mar.

SPENDER, Jeffery, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, sadler, 28, and Alice WAYTE, of the same, wid. Bdman. Benjamin Lawrence, of the same, woollendraper. 18 Mar.

1633.

YOUNG, John, of Lyneham, Wilts, gent., widower, and Anne SCOTT, of Bremhill, 25. 1 Ap.

BOWERMAN, Andrew, of Stratford sub Castle, Wilts, clarke, B.D., to Anne LAMBE, sp., 20, d. of Sir John Lambe, Knt., of Coulston, Wilts.

LEE, Henry, of Dorchester, Dorset, merchant, widower, and Elizabeth BEE, of St. Martin's, Sarum, sp., 33, d. of Mathew Bee, gent. 13 Ap.

STRONG, Phillip, of Devizes, brewer, widower, and Mary HALL, of Hampton Rode, co. Glouc., wid. Bdman. Wm. Smith, of Corsley, fuller. 15 Ap.

JONES *als.* LOCKE, Gyles, of Sarum, shoemaker, 35, and Anne SYMONS, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 30. 16 Ap.

HIBBERD, Robert, of Durrington, husb., 21, and Elizabeth CASTLE, of the same, sp., 24. 18 Ap.

ROLF, Simon, of St. Martin's, Sarum, clothier, 29, and Margaret BURGES, of the same, sp., 22. 20 Ap.

SAMWAYES, Christopher, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, tayler, 25, and Joane ABBOTT, of the same, sp., 30. 22 Ap.

LOVE, John, of Freshford, co. Somerset, broadweaver, 23, and Joane CLARKE, of Trowbridge, sp., 22. 22 Ap.

HABBORD, John, of Chicklade, Wilts, husb., 31, and Ann FROWD, of Sedgehill, sp., 28. 23 Ap.

POINTER, Thomas, of Winterborne Stoke, husb., 25, and Mary HEATH, of Lower Wallop, co. South., sp., 30. 2 May.

HAYME, Morgan, of Maiden Bradley, Wilts, husb., widower, and Grace DAVIS, of the same, sp., 21. 2 May.

BACHELER, Richard, of Pewsey, Wilts, miller, 30, and Mary PIKE, of the same, sp., 20. 5 May.

GERRARD, Edward, of Shaston, Dorset, barber, widower, and Margaret VYNE, of Sarum, sp., 40. 10 May.

HELME, Willm., of Chilmark, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Elizabeth TABER, of the same, sp., 30. 15 May.

MERVYN, Henry, of Boyton, Wilts, yeoman, 27, and Dorothy LUFFEMAN, of Teffont, sp., 30. 15 May.

STAPLES, Willm., of Sarum, grocer, 21, and Ann OLYVER, sp., 25, d. of Willm. Olyver, of the same, grocer. 19 May.

MYLLES, Richard, of Brokenborough, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Susan LEWES, of Chippenham, sp., 35. Bdman. John Lewes, of Chippenham, husb. 20 May.

BURBAGE, John, of East Knoyle, Wilts, yeoman, 40, and Anne MOORE of Chilmark, sp., 29. 22 May.

TOWNSEND, Willm., of Worton, in Potterne, yeoman, 28, and Joane BAYLY, of Enford, sp., 23. Bdman. Robert Barley, of Fifield in Enford, yeoman. 28 May.

FERRIS, John, B.A., of Sutton Benger, Wilts, 23, and Ruth TISE, of Biddestone St. Peter, sp., 21. Bdman. Elias Tise, clark, parson of the same, father. 3 June.

TISE, Mr. Elias (as above), and Elizabeth BENNET, of Biddestone St. Nicholas, Wilts, wid. 3 June.

WALL, John, of Chilton Foliat, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Joan BORROWES, of the same, sp., 22. 3 June.

CROSSE, Nicholas, of Imber, husb., 30, and Anne MATTOK, of Great Cheverell, sp., 24. 5 June.

EVERETT, Edward, clarke, parson of Coulston, Wilts, and Millecent Herne, sp., 24. 6 June.

WEST, Robt., of Lacock, fuller, 24, and Joan FISHER, of the same, sp., 24. 8 June.

SMYTH, John, of Stanton St. Bernard's, husb., 29, and Grace FOWLE, of the same, sp., 29. 11 June.

HUMBER, Walter, of Teffont, Wilts, husb., 38, and Anne LEVER, of the same, sp., 26. 11 June.

BOWMAN, John, of Whitechapel, London, blacksmith, 23, and Alice DIBBE, of St. Thomas', Sarum, 30. 17 June.

SHEAPHEARD, Hugh, of Sutton Mandeville, Wilts, husb., widower, and Margaret LESTER, of the same, sp., 24. 18 June.

GIBBES, Henry, of Christian Malford, Wilts, clothier, 23, and Jane RICH, of Dauntesy, sp., 22. 21 June.

EVANS, Christofer, of Bromham, Wilts, broadweaver, 21, and Sara BROWNE of Slatenford (Slaughterford), Wilts, sp., 22. 21 June.

BUNDY, Nicholas, of Boitford (Britford), yeoman, 33, and Thomasyne WYLLIS, of Downton, sp., 30. 26 June.

BEDBORROW, Roger, of St. Thomas', Sarum, gent., 18, and Amy WESTLY, of Brixton Deverill, sp., 17. 27 June.

SAUNDERS, Willm., of Porton, Wilts, mercer, 26, and Elizabeth ARMAN, of Wootton Bassett, sp., 25. 29 June.

FULFORD, Edward, of Bruton, Somerset, 21, and Eliz: KEY, of Sarum, sp., 22. 2 July.

HYNTON, Danyell, of Wanborough, Wilts, gent., 22, and Margaret BURLY, of Uphaven (Upavon), sp., 20, d. of John Burly, of the same, gent. 2 July.

HODGES, John, of Wriggleton (Writhlington), co. Somerset, gent., 21, and Mary KENDALL, of Brixton Deverill. 4 July.

GEORGE, Edmund, of Rodmarton, co. Glouc., yeoman, widower, and Elizabeth PRATER, of Lydiard Tregose, sp., 18. Bdman. Richard Prater, of the same, father. 4 July.

COMLY, Aldam, of Somerford Magna, Wilts, gent., 27, and Edith LONGDEN, of Rodburne in Malmesbury, sp., 30. Bdman. Theophilus Comly, of Somerford Magna, gent. 6 July.

COLES, Roger, of St. Martin's, Sarum, parchment maker, 24, and Anne QUINTON, of West Harnham, sp., 30. 8 July.

MARSHE, Willm., of Gussage St. Andrew, Dorset, yeoman, 22, and Jane LIGHT, of Tollard Royal, Wilts, sp., 23. 10 July.

HOBBES, Rich., of Hamble le Rice, co. South., husb., widower, and Margaret WEB, of Whiteparish, sp., 40. 11 July.

VICARS, John, of Lacock, yeoman, widower, and Mary ASHELY, of the same, sp., 40. Bdman. James Lyddall, of the same, gent. 11 July.

HOLLY, Thomas, of Sarum, carpenter, 25, and Ann CARPENTER, of the same, sp., 25. 16 July.

HUTCHINS, Anthony, of Allington in Chippenham, gent., 20, and Francis PAYNE, of the same, wid. 19 July.

CHAMPION, John, of Sarum, 23, and Elinor NOBLE, of Laverstock, sp., 20. 22 July.

SMYTH, John, of Charlton, Wilts, husb., 30, and Mary WOODWARD, of the same, sp., 27. 22 July.

WEEKS, Henry, of Oxford, brewer, 30, and Joane LIPPIATT, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, sp., 22. Bdman. Christopher Lippiatt, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, brother. 23 July.

PHILLIPS, John, of Broadhinton, Wilts, yeoman, 21, and Anne HEDGES, of the same, sp., 20. 24 July.

FOSCAT, Phillip, of Milborne in Malmesbury, yeoman, 30, and Joan POPE, of Avebury, sp., 24. Bdman. Quintin King, of Hilmarton, husb. 24 July.

DERRINGTON, Thomas, of Lacock, dier, 22, and Elizabeth DIER, of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. Geo. Dummer, of the same. 30 July.

JOLLIFFE, George, of Downton, yeoman, 19, and Joice FANSTON (or FAUSTON), of the same, sp., 24. 1 Aug.

(To be continued.)

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(*Continued from p.* 186.)

HERVYE, George, Knt., ob. at Tower of London 10 Aug. 4 Jac. I.—Inq. at Maldon 2 Oct. 3 Jac. I.—Essex—Gawen Hervye, Knt., s. & h., aet. 25 yrs.

HETHE, Richard, gent., ob. at Oxford 2 Aug. 34 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Abingdon 6 Nov. 34 Hen. 8.—Berks—Robert, s. & h.

HETHE, Robert, ob. 30 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Culnehan (Culham) 28 July 5 & 6 P. & M.—Oxford—Thomas, s. & h., then aet. 13 yrs.

HETLEY, Thomas, Knt., ob. 13 Feb. 1636.—Inq. at Huntingdon 23 Aug. 13 Car. I.—Huntingdon—Bedford—Cambridge—Francis, s. & h., then aet. 17 yrs.; 2. William.

HEVENINGHAM, Lady Mary—1 ux. Anthony Heveningham, Knt., ob. 12 Dec. 4 & 5 P. & M.; 2 ux. Ph. Apleyard; she died ult. Feb. —Inq. at Norwich 3 Oct. 14 Eliz.—Norfolk—Arthur Heveningham, s. & h., aet. 24 yrs.

HEWAR, Thomas, will 18 Jan. 1579, ob. 15 March ult.—Inq. at Norwich Castle 2 Sept. 28 Eliz.—Norfolk—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

HEWARD, Thomas, will 27 Aug. 1623, ob. 10 Sept. 1623—Inq. at Pickering 23 Sept. 7 Car. I.—York—1. John, s. & h., aet. 8 yrs.; 2. Thomas; 1. Jane; 2. Johan; 3. Margaret.

HEWET, William, Knt., will 3 Jan. 9 Eliz., ob. 25 Jan. 9 Eliz.—Inq. at the Guildhall 20 Mar. 10 Eliz.—London—

Anna, d. & h., aet. 23 yrs.=Edward Osborne.

HEWET, William, will 13 July 1607, ob. 8 Aug. 5 Jac. I.—Inq. at Surrey (*sic*) 4 July 7 Jac. I.—Surrey—William, s. & h., aet. 3 yrs.

HEWYT, Francis, of Wales, gent., ob. 22 Dec. 2 Eliz.—Inq. at Selby 8 Oct. 11 Eliz.—York—Francis Hewyt, cons. & h. of said Francis, aet. 9 years.

HEXTE, Willmott, widow, ob. 15 Apr. 4 & 5 P. & M.—Inq. at Thoryngton (? Torrington) 26 May 4 Eliz.—Devon—

William Hyllynge, s. & h., ob. v.p.=...

Thomas, s. & h., & cons. et haer. of Willmott, aet. 13 yrs. &c.

HEY, John, ob. 1 Feb. 38 Eliz.—Inq. at Wigan 24 Apr. 38 Eliz.—Lancaster—Edūs., s. & h., aet. 6 yrs.

HEY, Thomas, ob. 27 Sept. 28 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Worcester Castle 7 Oct. 30 Hen. 8.—Worcester—Elizabeth, Margaret, Johan, three daurs. & coheirs.

HEYDON, Henry, Esq., ob. 9 Jan. 1 Eliz.—Inq. at Glouc. 10 Mar. 1 Eliz.—Glouc.—Francis, s. & h., aet. 22 yrs.

HEYE, John, gent., ob. 1 Feb. 38 Eliz.—Inq. 4 Apr. 38 Eliz.—Lancaster—Edūs., s. & h., aet. 6 yrs.

HEYES, Thomas, gent., will 18 May 1628, ob. 19 May 4 Car. I.—Inq. 26 Sept. 4 Car. I.—Cambridge—William, s. & h., aet. 2 yrs., etc.; two daurs.

HIATT, Richard, ob. 14 June 1620—Inq. at Hereford 19 Feb. 19 Jac. I.—Hereford—James, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

HIBBERT, Hamond, yeo., will 21 Jan. 1630, ob. 22 Oct. 1631—Inq. at Horncastle 17 Apr. 8 Car. I.—Lincoln—Adlard Hibbert, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.

HICKES, Henry, will 2 Sept. 1640, ob. 5 Sept. 1640—Inq. at Winchcombe 10 Apr. 17 Car. I.—Glouc.—Henry, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs.; Elizabeth; Margery.

HICKES, John, of Tortworth, yeo., ob. Sept. ult.—Inq. at Tetbury 3 Nov. 38 Hen. 8.—Glouc.—John, s. & h., aet. 3 yrs.

HICKS, Randall, of St. Ives, co. Huntingdon, ob. 5 July 1628—Inq. 15 July 1628—Huntingdon—Middx.—London—Lincoln—Chester—York—Elizabeth, aet. 3 yrs. and Abigall, aet. 2 yrs., daurs. & coh., ye King's wards.

HIDE, John, ob. 2 June 1638, under age, s.p.—Inq. at Arundel 2 Nov. 14 Car. I.—Sussex—Roger, bro. & h., aet. 9 yrs. 2 June 1638.

HIDE, *see also* HYDE.

HIDNEY, Tho., ob. 9 May 28 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Lewes 4 Nov. 34 Hen. 8.—Sussex—William, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs.

HIGDEN, William, ob. 30 Aug. 22 Jac. I.—Inq. at Bruton 2 Oct. 3 Car. I.—Somerset—John, s. & h., aet. 5 yrs.

HIGGS, Nicholas, "Doc. Theo.," ob. 13 July ult.—Inq. at Ilminster 22 Sept. 7 Car. I.—Somerset—George, s. & h. aet. 14 yrs.

HIGHAM, John, Knt., will 19 May 16 Car. I., ob. 18 Aug. 16 Car. I. —Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 24 Oct. 16 Car. I.—Essex—Suff.—Camb.—Francis, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs. 27 Mar. 1640—Elizabeth.

HIGHAM, William, Esq., ob. 17 Oct. 5 & 6 P. & M.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 20 May 1 Eliz.—Essex—

John, s. & h., aet. 35 yrs.=Martha, d. of William Yelverton, Esq.

HIGSON, Henry, ob. 5 Sept. ult., Inq. at Horsforth 13 Sept. 7 Car. I. —York—Richard, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.

HILL, Giles, Esq., ob. 3 April—Inq. 13 Oct. I Edw. 6.—Devon—1. Robert, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.; 2. Hugh, mar. Johan, d. of Thomas Cole, Esqr.; 3. Brice; 4. Andrew; 5. John.

HILL, Johanna, widow, ob. 16 Jan. 2 E. 6.—Devon—Inq. at Exeter 15 Mar. 4 E. 6—Johanna, ux. William Burgyn, is next heir & aged 50 yrs.

HILL, Thomas, gent., ob. 14 Sept.—Inq. at Berkeley 29 Mar. 6 Car. I. —Glouc.—Edward, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs. 6 Car. I.—Maria; other daurs.

HILL, Thomas, Esq., ob. 19 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Worcester 23 Apr. 3 & 4 P. & M.—Worcester—William, s. & h., aet. 34 yrs.

HILL, William, gent., ob. 23 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Sleaford 10 Nov. 16 Eliz.—Lincoln—John, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

HILL, William, of Dymock, ob. 13 Aug. 7 Car. I.—Inq. at Gloucester Castle 2 Aug. 7 Car. I.—Glouc.—John, s. & h., aet. 10¾ yrs.

HILL, William, of Blore, ob. 7 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Newport 8 Jan. 6 Hen. 8.—Salop—

William, ob. v.p.=

Humfrey, s. of Wm. & con. & h. of Wm., aet. 26 yrs.

HILL, William, ob. 13 Aug. 1631—Inq. at Glouc. 2 Aug. 7 Car. I.—Glouc.—John, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

HILL, William, ob. 5 Jan. 1637, will 6 May—Inq. at York 25 Jan. 14 Car. I.—York—1. Robert, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.; 2. William; 3. John.

HILL, *see also* HYLL.

HILLARY, Robert, ob. 30 May 15 Car. I.—Inq. at York Castle 17 Sept. 15 Car. I.—York—Robert, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs.

HILLERSDEN, John, Esqr., ob. 25 Feb. 11 Eliz.—Inq. at Torrington Magna 15 Oct. 11 Eliz.—Devon—Wilts—

Andrew, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.=Barbara. Christopher.=Jane Chidlye.

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

[*It is requested that all books for review be sent direct to the Editor, H. W. Forsyth Harwood, Esq., 15, Rugby Mansions, Addison Bridge, Kensington, London, W.*]

NORFOLK FAMILIES. By Walter Rye. Part ii. Norwich (Goose & Son).

Mr. Rye has for so many years been such a diligent student of Norfolk records and pedigrees that these genealogical notes, though confessedly incomplete and tentative, will doubtless receive a cordial welcome. They are, the author tells us, merely a transcript of his common place book and intended only as groundwork for further research on the part of those more especially interested in the pedigrees touched upon. They profess to include all Norfolk families having any claim to gentility or celebrity, and in every case where coat armour has been used, lawfully or otherwise, the blazon is given, a difference of type, not however very strictly adhered to, indicating whether there is proof or not of heraldic right. All arms on monuments or seals, or included in one of the old rolls before the first Visitation are regarded as lawfully used, and those allowed at the Visitations, or subsequently granted by the heralds, are of course admitted as valid. We are glad to see that much use has been made of Mr. Jewers' collection of Grants and Certificates of Arms, printed in this Magazine. The families are alphabetically arranged, and Part ii begins with Dade and ends with Havet. Mr. Rye's criticism of statements found in print regarding several Norfolk pedigrees, as for instance De Grey, Durrant, Ferrier, Fiske, Fountain, Gurney and Haggard, are in his well-known trenchant and forcible style. He discards "the ridiculous fable" which identifies Robert de Grey with the wicked uncle of "the Babes in the Wood"; and he proves that the supposed migration of the Durrants from Derbyshire to Norfolk in the early part of the seventeenth century is fictitious, and that they were settled at Suffield from at least 1522, and at Scottow from 1555. With Mr. Rye's conclusion that there is no reason for assuming the identity of the name Haggard with Ogard, we are in cordial agreement, for the claim of one of our best known novelists to descend from Sir Andrew Ogard is unproved and unprovable. On p. 229 the suggestion is made which is, we think, new and quite possibly true, that Sir Philip Francis, the supposed writer of Junius' letters, may have assumed his *nom de plume* from Franciscus Junius, the etymologist, who died in 1677. The proof sheets of this work have clearly not been corrected with much care, and this accounts, no doubt, for such errors as "baronetcy" for "baronetage" and *vice versa*. On p. 192,

line 27, the words "and widow of Ralph Green" have evidently been inserted two lines above their proper position, and on p. 195 the son-in-law of a warrior who died in 1381 is dubbed "Sir Edward Hastings, Bart."

A Manual of Heraldry. By Gale Pedrick, F.R.Hist.S. London (T. Werner Laurie).

In our last issue we noticed a volume on heraldry of larger proportions than the one before us but less pretentious in its character. What precise object the author of this manual had in its composition we are unable to determine, and with his style of handling his theme we are not enamoured. There are a good many odds and ends from legends and ancient and mediæval history brought into play in connection with the restricted number of heraldic charges selected for the reader's benefit. It is somewhat amusing to have in the last few pages the author's wild schemes for reforming heraldry, and as the knowledge of the science is not to be acquired in a day the author is probably right in remarking that "no one who approaches the subject can possibly master it." As there is no index the student will be disappointed if he expects to find in a "Manual of Heraldry" a work of reference, and will no doubt agree with us that the volume would have been better without the illustrations.

Transactions of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire for the year 1910. Volume lxii. New Series—Volume xxvi. Liverpool (Printed for the Society, 1911).

The Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire is one of the oldest and best known of local antiquarian publications, and the volume before us is full of interesting matter and admirably illustrated. The opening paper by Mr. J. Paul Rylands, F.S.A., on "Merchants Marks and other Mediæval Personal Marks," is evidently the result of considerable research on a subject which has not received as much attention as it deserves. The exact particulars given concerning the users of these emblems and the numerous illustrations, drawn not merely from Lancashire and Cheshire, but from many other localities as well, add greatly to the interest of the paper, and much valuable information is supplied relating to printed works on this subject, both English and foreign. The Rev. W. G. Procter contributes notes on the curious vellum pedigree of Hesketh, preserved at Rufford, with its elaborate design and beautifully executed miniatures of the heads of each generation. The very artistic reproduction of this ancient genealogy is alone sufficient to make every antiquary desire to possess this volume. The pedigree was produced at the Heralds' Visitation of 1613, and Mr. Procter thinks that Roger Dodsworth, whose wife was a Hesketh, had much to do with its compilation. Some of its statements which have been called in question by experts appear nevertheless to be borne out by deeds and charters still in possession of the Hesketh family. The Rev. W. A. Wickham discusses the question whether the original

chapel at Hindley in Wigan parish was of Episcopalian or Nonconformist foundation, and gives good reasons for his contention that it was built by churchpeople under the auspices of good Bishop Bridgeman. Among the "Communications" to the volume are some extracts, contributed by Mr. W. H. Rylands, F.S.A., from Ashmole MS., No. 858, containing heraldic documents relating to Cheshire, illustrated with tricks, among them being copies of several exemplifications of Arms and grants of Crests. As a "Communication" also, Mr. R. C. Lockett gives a biographical sketch of Richard Brooke, F.S.A. (1791-1861), so well known for his standard work on English battle-fields, with some notes on his ancestry. It seems as if a little further research would establish this family of Brooke as an undoubted branch of the parent stock of Brooke of Leighton.

Index to the Contents of the Cole Manuscripts in the British Museum. By George J. Gray. Cambridge (Bowes and Bowes).

It is not a little surprising that a hundred-and-thirty years have elapsed since Cole's death and bequest of his manuscripts to the British Museum, without any index to this vast store of information being placed in the hands of the public. Mr. Gray's carefully compiled index remedies this omission, and should find a place in every comprehensive library. It has been drawn up from a copy of the List of Contents included in Sir F. Madden's Index to the Additional Manuscripts with those of the Egerton Collection published in 1849, and is arranged alphabetically with many cross references. Cole's industry was prodigious, and from a boy until his death at the age of 68, he was a diligent copyist of epitaphs and monumental inscriptions wherever he found them. His collections for the history of colleges at Cambridge and parochial antiquities of Cambridgeshire, and his transcript of Browne Willis' works are too well known to need mention here, and every student has now, thanks to Mr. Gray, an opportunity of ascertaining for himself at a glance what is likely to be of use to him in this enormous collection of manuscripts. A portrait of the industrious antiquary appropriately forms the frontispiece to the volume.

The Manorial Society's Publications. No. 6.

A quaint little treatise entitled "A Concordance of all written lawes concerning lords of manors, theire free tenantes, and copieholders," by a certain William Barlee, addressed by him to the High Sheriff of Essex in 1578, has been wisely chosen by the Manorial Society for this year's issue. It is preserved in the Domestic Series of State Papers, and is in its way quite a literary curiosity. It appears as a matter of fact to be but a single chapter of a great legal work contemplated by its author, but never finished. Mr. A. L. Hardy, the Deputy Registrar of the Society, has, in a biographical preface, successfully identified the writer of the tract, and collected many interesting particulars relating to him and his family.

Notes and Queries.

SOME CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS TO THE NOTES ON KENRICK FAMILIES (*ante* vol. xxv, p. 181).

PEDIGREE C.

1. Sarah Kenrick, baptized at Ribbesford with Bewdley 19 April 1772, as "daughter of Edward and Elizabeth Kendrick"; she married Henry Hayward (not Haywood), of St. Marylebone, Middlesex, on 17 June 1802 at Aldermaston, Berks, in the presence of William and Elizabeth Hickman (her sister). She died at Clarence Gardens, Regent's Park, N.W., aged 82 (as in death certificate at Paddington), and was buried on 8 October 1855 in the churchyard of St. Mary's, Paddington Green (the tombstone was removed a few years ago). She had issue—
   1. Margaretta Frances, married Ed. Edwards (no issue). See *Dict. Nat. Biography*.
   2. Henrietta, married Thos. Dowse (issue).
   3. Henry, married (1) Harriett King (issue), (2) Eliz. Radley (issue).

   Archibald, John, } died unmarried.

   Eliza, Anna, Rose Mary, } died young, buried at St. Mary's, Paddington.

2. Elizabeth Kenrick, born 2 May, baptized 18 July 1775 at Bewdley, Worcestershire; married at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 8 May 1798, to William Hickman, of Aldermaston; she died 4 August 1820, and is buried there (see tomb in churchyard). William Hickman was agent to the Congreves of Aldermaston, and son of Joseph Hickman, of Cannock Wood, Staffordshire. William Hickman and Elizabeth Kenrick had issue as follows

   Marrianne, married Thomas Leaver 1835.
   William, married Jane Vernon 1835.
   Richard, married Sarah Etheldreda Vigers 1857.
   Edward, died in infancy 1805.
   Kenrick, married Sarah Platt 1835.
   Eliza, died 1823.
   Joseph Frederick, married (1) Martha Platt, (2) Mary Ann Wells, (3) Elizabeth Lethwaite.
   Samuel, died 1853.
   Emma Sarah, died 1857.
   Ann Louisa, married Edmund Leach 1854.

MILWARD CECIL HAYWARD.

HOWARD AND HAWKINS FAMILIES.—Anne Eleanor Howard, daughter of Colonel . . . Howard, of Devonshire, England, was born in 1695. She married, in 1714 in England, Philemon Hawkins, of Plymouth, England, great grandson of Sir Richard Hawkins and great great grandson of Admiral Sir John Hawkins, of the sixteenth century. Philemon and his wife Anne Eleanor (Howard) Hawkins came to America in 1715 and settled in Charles County, Virginia. I am anxious to have the names of the two missing generations, viz., Philemon's father and his grandfather. His great grandfather Sir Richard Hawkins, was knighted by James I; he married Judith Heale and left three sons and three daughters as follows:—

1. Judith, born 1592; married Tristram Sture, of Marridge, Ugborough.
2. Margaret, b. 22nd Jan. 1603, in parish of St. Andrew's, Plymouth.
3. John Hawkins, born 1604 in parish of St. Andrew's, Plymouth; buried at Slapton 1678; married Hester Richards, of Dartmouth (her father M.P.) 27th Oct. 1636; buried at Slapton 23rd July 1660.
4. Richard Hawkins, buried at Slapton 22nd Nov. 1667 (had Pryvitt, Alverstoke, Hampshire, left him by his father); married Elizabeth . . . .
5. Johan, born 1607 in parish of St. Andrew's, Plymouth.
6. Mary Hawkins.

A branch of the Hawkinses of Ash, co. Kent, settled in Devon.

(MRS.) CAROLYN STRANGE SMITH.

319, Wrightsville Beach,
North Carolina, U.S.A.

ANNE VICOUNTESS FITZ HARDINGE.—In the notice of Mr. Crisp's Notes, volume ix "Visitation of England and Wales," which appeared in *The Genealogist* for October last (*ante* p. 124), it was stated that the date of this lady's death is given neither by Mr. Crisp nor in the *Complete Peerage*. Since then the second volume of the Registers of Bruton has been published by the Parish Register Society, and supplies the missing information.

Burials.—23 Nov. 1704. "Ann, Lady Viscountess ffitzharding."

The following entry probably also relates to her:—

Marriages.—4 Sept. 1695. "Mr George Fenn & the Honable Lady ffitts-harding."

H. W. F. H.

Administrations

in the

Prerogative Court of Canterbury.

[f. 136.]

AUGUST 1568.

9 Aug. MARGARET BILLINGTON, *als.* TATE, Tottenham, co. Mids. (Lond.), widow, to Robert Crooke, n. of k., *d.b.n.a.* by William Fitzherbert, her exor, also dec. *Another grant 28 Mar. 1573.*

2 Aug. CHARLES BENNET (city of London), stationer, to sister Mary B., *als.* Tooke.

17 Aug. RALPH HOWFORDE, Budbrooke, co. Warw. (Wig.), to relict Jane H.

20 Aug. EVAN APP RS APP LEWES, Whitton, *Radn.* (Menev.), to relict Eleanor. *Renounced. Will proved 27 Sep. 1568 (17 Babington).*

19 Aug. ANDREW JOBSON, residing at Cambridge (Ely), to bro. Walter J.

26 Aug. JEREMY & WILLIAM MICHELL (London), to mother Agnes M., *als.* Pollard.

30 Aug. JOHN STYLE, city of London, ironmonger, to relict Anne S.

12 Aug. WILLIAM STANLACKE, Chertsey, co. Surrey (Wint.), to relict Anne S.

28 Aug. PHILIP HEWLET, Staines, co. Mids. (Lond.), to son Edward H., *d.b.n.a.* by Agnes H., relict & admx. (as it is asserted). "*Nulla bona*" *alleged, 9 Aug. 1569. Renounced ult. Oct. 1571.*

SEPTEMBER 1568.

6 Sep. ANNE SYDNEY, Ash, *by Dartford, Kent* (Roff.), widow, to daũr Dorothy Mydleton.

15 Sep. JOHN CLERK, Watford, *Herts.* (Lond.), to relict Eliz: C.

eod. die HUMPHREY RYMAN, Apuldram, co. Sussex (Cicest.), gent., to relict Katherine R.

17 Sep. ROBERT WISDOME, Archdeacon of Ely, Clerk (Ely), to bro. Gregory W., M.D., & to Walter Hedge of Wilburton, co. Camb., yeoman.

20 Sep. ELIZABETH CLIFFE, Totteridge, co. Hert. (Lond.), widow, to son Robert Davies.

eod. die Sir ROBERT BRANDLING, Newcastle upon Tyne, *Northumb.* (Dun.), knight, to sisters Katherine Birtfilde, Margaret Tailor & Eleanor Foster.

22 Sep. RICHARD DAWSON, city of London, freemason, to Edith Bowland, *als.* Dawson, joined by a contract of matrimony & of no known kin to dec.

15 Sep. NICHESIUS LE TORE, St. Catherine Coleman by Aldgate, London, merchant stranger, to relict Rose Le T.

[f. 137.]

28 Sep. HUMPHREY BOLAND, Wanstead, *Essex* (Lond.), to relict Christian B. *Adm. d.b.n. 6 Oct. 1574.*

13 Sep. JAMES WINCHECOMBE, East Greenwich, co. Kent (Cant.), to relict Elizabeth W.

29 Oct. (*sic*). JOHANNA WHITE, *als.* GELING (jurisd. immed. Oxon.) to husband William W.

OCTOBER 1568.

2 Oct. JOHN WYNSTEDD, town of Calais, to Agnes Ryland, "amite," of Thomas W., son of dec., & to William Ryland of Folkestone, co. Kent, gent.

5 Oct. HENRY MYNNE, city of London, gent., to son William M.

11 Oct. ELIZABETH CROME, city of London, widow, to John Overton, n. of k. *Revoked by Sentence.*

eod. die JOHN HOWCHINS, Poole, *Dorset* (Brist.), to relict Amicia H., *c.t.a.* (*20 Babington*).

dicto die JOHN BENNETT, Stocklinch, *Somers.* (B. & W.), to bros. Henry B., William B. & Robert B. "*Ne emanaverit*" *in margin.*

12 Oct. ALICE FOSTER, *als.* CLERKE, St. Albans, co. Hert. (exempt jurisd.), widow, to sons Richard F. & John F.

18 Oct. ALICE SEYMOR, town of St. Albans, *Hert.* (exempt. jurisd.), widow, to Humphrey Coningisby, n. of k.

20 Oct. SIMON GELING, Offenham, *Worc.* (Wig.), to William White, of Badsall *? Badsey or Balsall*, co. Worc. *Will 20 Babington.*

eod. die. THOMAS BULLER, Staple Fitzpaine, *Somers.* (B. & W.), esq., to relict Winifred B. *Revoked. Will proved 22 Jan. 1568, 1 Sheffeld.*

[f. 138.]

14 Oct. PETER GOBERD, Hendon, *Mids.* (Lond.), to relict Frances Navler, *als.* G. *Void. Will proved* (*20 Babington*).

20 Oct. CHRISTOPHER CRAGGE, "Lyndishe, *als.* Lyndchmste," *?Lindhurst, Hants* (Wint.), to relict Alice C., of Britford, *Wilts.*, dioc. Sar.

eod. die JOHN SWYNERTON, *als.* SWYNNERTON, vicar of Mere, co. Wilts (Sar.), clerk, to n. of k., Joanna Hayme, *als.* Hane, wife of John Hayme, *als.* Hane.

23 Oct. JOHN LAURAUNCE, Clerk, Archdeacon of Wilts (Sar.), to bros. William L. & Robert L.

11 Oct. THOMAS FREY, city of London, fishmonger, to bro. John F.

26 Oct. ELIAS GASON, Trimley St. Mary, *Suff.* (Nor.), to sister Affra G., *als.* Shingleton.

28 Oct. NICHOLAS SUTTON, Willoughton, co. Linc. (Linc.), gent., to Nicholas Sutton, "nepoti," *d.b.n.a.* by Hamond Sutton, Mary Sutton & Anne Portington, the admors.

29 Oct. THOMAS ROSSE, citizen & fishmonger of London, to relict Mary R.

ult. Oct. JOHN LAWTON, citizen & draper of London, to bro. Hugh L.

21 Oct. RICHARD GILL, clerk, Rector of St. George Toddington, *Bed.*, dioc. of Linc., & of St. Laurence, Stanwick, *Northants*, dioc. of Pet., to relict Anne G.

ult. Oct. JOHN BARMEBY, Waltham Holy Cross, co. Mids. *sic*, (Lond.), to relict Anne B., & to Charles Barnaby of city of London, gent.

5 Oct. RICHARD GRENE, Whissendine, co. Rutl. (Pet.), to Richard Sherard, a creditor.

29 Oct. JOHN SADD, Walsoken, *Norf.* (Nor.), to relict Katherine S.

[f. 139.]

NOVEMBER 1568.

4 Nov. RALPH MAYNARD, citizen & vintner of London, to relict Margaret M.

5 Nov. JOHN ADYE, Sittingbourne, *Kent* (Cant.), to Roger Adye, n. of k.

4 Nov. THOMAS ROLF, St. Leonard, Shoreditch, *Mids.* (Lond.), to relict Joanna R.

12 Nov. JOHN GODDARD, junior (Bristol & Winton), to Richard Goddard, patruo. durg. min. of Walter, Richard, Edmund, William, Alice & Jane G., bros. & sisters of dec. "*Nulla bona*" *alleged 26 June 1571. Another Grant Oct. 1582.*

13 Nov. EDWARD VILLERS, Dowsley, *? Dowsby, Linc.* (Linc.), to Nicholas Ballard of [*blank*], co. Kent, gent.

18 Nov. THOMAS TOLLSON, St. Saviour's, Southwark, *Surrey* (Wint.), to relict Cicely T.

21 Nov. JOHN GEORGE, Aust, *Glouc.* (Glouc.), to relict [*blank*] G.

18 Nov. JAMES BLEKE, [*blank*], co. Heref. (Heref.), to sisters Elizabeth B., *als.* Aprosser, & Joanna B.

23 Nov. JANE FLAMMOCK, Maidwell, *Northants* (Pet., died in city of London), widow, to bro. Robert Hasilwood, durg. min. of daur Katherine F.

3 Nov. JOHN RAUNCE, Chipping Wycombe, co. Buck. (Linc.), gent., to son Robert R.

22 Nov. JOHN HOUSEMAN, Aldenham, co. Hert. (Linc.), to relict Joanna H.

24 Nov. RICHARD DOVE, (city of London), merchant taylor, to relict Godlive D.

27 Nov. ELENA HUNGERFORD, "Kings blunte," co. Oxon. (Oxon.), to bro. Walter H., esq.

29 Nov. JOHN MEDLEY, citizen & mercer (London), to relict Dorothy M.

15 Nov. JOHN ABARROUGH, Charford, co. Southton. (Wint.), esq., to Edward A., son's son.

28 Nov. RICHARD SAVAGE, citizen & grocer of London, to Adam Powell, citizen & feltmaker of London, with consent of relict of dec.

[f. 140.]

DECEMBER 1568.

9 Dec. GEORGE CASSY, North Mundham, *Sussex* (Cicest.), to relict Johanna C.

7 Dec. THOMAZINE CLAVELL, Barnston *in Knowle, Somers.* (Brist.), to son John C.

6 Dec. GILBERT BOOTHE, city of London, draper, to bro. Michael B. *Void. Will proved Jan. following (1 Sheffeld).*

18 Dec. WILLIAM TOOLE, Sandiacre, co. Derby (C. & L.), shoemaker, to mother Elizabeth Leyper, *als.* T., by her husband Henry L.

15 Dec. RICHARD WIDDINSTALL (city of London), salter, to Thomas Sprotte, a creditor.

17 Dec. THOMAS SANDERS, Westbury, co. Buck. (Linc.), to Robert Mordaunt of Westbury afsd., gent.

22 Dec. WILLIAM RYCH, clerk, vicar of Stebbing, *Essex* (Lond.), to cousin John Rych. *Void. Will* (?).

23 Dec. RICHARD PRATT, Gray's Inn, co. Mids., gent., to bro. Thomas P., with consent of relict of dec. *Revoked Trin. Term. 1596, & Will proved (46 Drake).*

24 Dec. WILLIAM GRENE, citizen & grocer of London, to relict Eliz: G.

29 Dec. JOHN KELKE, citizen & haberdasher of London, to relict Elizabeth K.

24 Dec. RICHARD WOODWARDE (died in Ireland), to cousin Francis Alforde, gent.

[f. 141.]

JANUARY 1568-9.

2 Jan. JOHN SPENCER, Wroughton, *Wilts* (Sar.), to bros. Thomas S., clerk, & Richard S. *Renounced 14 Jan. 1576.*

6 Jan. WILLIAM REYNOLDS, Finchley, *Mids.* (Lond.), to relict Rose R. *Renounced & another grant ult. Oct. 1569.*

13 Jan. THOMAS SAWNDERS, Westbury, *Buck.* (Linc.), to bro. Lewis S. *Renounced 11 Nov. 1569.*

18 Jan. ROBERT TWISELDAM, Messing, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Dorothy T. *Adm. c.t.a. Apr. 1569 (9 Sheffeld).*

eod. die. THOMAS BARSHAM, Colkirk, co. Norf. (Nor.), yeom., to relict Etheldreda B.

18 Jan. THOMAS PRICE, Winchcombe, *Glouc.* (Glouc.), died at Birlingham, *Worc.*, dioc. Wig., to bro. John P.

22 Jan. STEPHEN WOOTTON, scholar of Cambridge (Ely), to bro. Edward W.

24 Jan. JOHN COCKS, citizen & salter of London, to Thomas Skypwith, of city of London, gent.

25 Jan. JOHN FYSSHER, Dover, *Kent* (Cant.), to relict Jane F., & sister Joye.

23 Jan. CHRISTOPHER ASKWITH, Clifford's Inn, co. Mids. (Linc. *sic*), gent., to cousin Brian A., gent. *Revoked. New grant 5 May 1569.*

28 Jan. ROGER GILLAM, *als.* PARRYS, Isle of Purbeck, *Dorset* (Brist.), to relict Agnes G., *als.* P.

29 Jan. RALPH LONDON, Adderbury,, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), to daũr Mary L., *als.* Cocks.

27 Jan. JOHN RUSHE, senior, Baltonsborough, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Isabella R. *Brought in. Will proved May 1569 (11 Sheffeld).*

dicto die. THOMAS FELTON, High Ongar, co. Essex (Lond.), gent., to relict Joanna F.

[f. 142.]

FEBRUARY 1568-9.

4 Feb. HENRY MAINEBOROUGHE, Waddesdon, co. Buck. (Linc.), to cousin Thomas Howse, durg. min. of Thomas Howse & Agnes Howse.

eod. die. THOMASINE HIDE, Abingdon, *Berk.* (Sar.), widow, to son George Kekwich, esq.

7 Feb. WILLIAM CLOPTON, Fincham, *Norf.* (Nor.), to relict Eliz: C. *William Clopton, son of dec., renounced this grant 5 May 1569.*

1 Feb. THOMASINE STRADLING (died in Spain), to Edward S., David, Elizabeth, Jocosa, Wenllyan & Jane S., brothers & sisters.

3 Feb. RICHARD FELSE, town of Lichfield, *Staff.* (C. & L.), to relict Margery F.

7 Feb. WILLIAM OKELANDE (city of London), died in Africa or America, to bro. Christopher O. *Brought in & renounced 23 Jan. 1569.*

8 Feb. MICHAEL SPILMAN, Whinbergh, co. Suff., *? Norf.* (Nor.), gent., to mother Anne Rede.

10 Feb. RICHARD CORNWALLIS, Arwarton, co. Suff. (Nor.), to relict Margaret C.

12 Feb. RALPH LUCK, Therfield, co. Hert. (Linc.), to relict Margaret L. & George Kyrby of Therfield afsd., maltman. *Void. Will proved (9 Sheffeld). Bond rescinded with consent of exor., Robert Lucke.*

8 Feb. RICHARD GOODRITCH, Cheltenham, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to son Rowland G., *als.* Etkins.

10 Feb. ROGER BALDEWYNNE, Munslow, co. Salop (Heref.), gent., to relict Elizabeth B.

15 Feb. THOMAS COVENTRE, senior, Bewdley, co. Worc. & dioc. Heref., to son Thomas C., junior.

15 Feb. BERTRAM LEFORTH, "Mounts" in ptibꝫ ultramarinis (died in city of London), to daũr Marie L. *Renounced. "Nulla bona," 21 June 1569.*

17 Feb. RICHARD JACKMAN, citizen & draper of London, to Joanna Farraunt of city of London, widow, creditor.

19 Feb. JOHN CHAUNDELER, city of Exeter, *Devon* (Exon.), to sister Johanna Chaffe, *als.* Chaundeler, & to William Chaffe, her husband.

18 Feb. WILLIAM TAYLOR, Ashwell, co. Hert. (Linc.), to bro. Thomas T.

19(?) Feb. RICHARD WEST, Edmonton, co. Mids. (Lond.), died at Lewisham, co. Kent, dioc. Roff., to relict Johanna W.

24 Feb. WILLIAM WHIDLEY, "Grymesborough" ? *Grundisburgh, Suff.* (Nor.), to son Edward W.

[f. 143.]

24 Feb. WILLIAM RICHAR, Woodbridge, co. Suff. (Nor.), to bro. Thomas R.

eod. die. BARTHOLOMEW HEWSYE, Ringwood, *Southtn.* (Wint.), to Robert Leeke, a creditor.

25 Feb. THOMAS ADCOCKE, Biggleswade, *Bed.* (Linc.), to bro. Laurence A., & sisters Margaret Stowe, *als.* A., & Alice Symon, *als.* A. *Void. Will proved May following (Pr Sheffield).*

2 Feb. FRANCIS TWISILTON, Messing, *Essex* (Lond.), to sisters Elizabeth Wynborne, *als.* T., & Margery Lincoln, *als.* T., the latter by [*blank*] Lincoln, her husband.

ult. Feb. THOMAS CRESSYE, citizen & waxchandler (city of London), to son John C.

MARCH 1568-9.

2 Mar. DIONISIA GARE, *als.* PRESTON, (Lond.), to husband Robert G.

4 Mar. DAME JANE PERROTT, daŭr & heir of Hugh Prists, *als.* Price, of Thorrey, parish of Hartland, *Devon* (Exon.), esq., to Sir John Perrott, knight, late husband of dec., durg. min. of Lettice Perrott, William Perrott & Anne Perrott, children of dec.

9 Mar. EDWARD GASCOYNE (city of Norwich), LL.D., to relict Agnes G.

9 Mar. MATTHEW HARRYS (died abroad), son & legatee in Will of Nicholas H., of city of London, fruiterer, to bro. & sister Thomas H. & Mary H., *als.* Ferneley.

14 Mar. WILLIAM HARTE, senior, Cullompton, *Devon* (Exon.), to John Courtney, of Ottery St. Mary, *Devon*, esq., durg. min. of William Harte, junior.

eod. die. THOMAS GOSSE, Worle, *Somers.* (B. & W.), to relict Agnes G.

18 Mar. DAVID GLLIN, vicar of Witston, co. Monm. (Llan.), clerk, to Laurence Thomas, n. of k.

19 Mar. JOANNA GILLET, Wareham, co. Dorset (Brist.), widow, to Elenora G., *als.* Burgs, Margaret G., *als.* Ryves, & Agnes G., *als.* Arnewodde, "filiis" (*sic*), of dec. by John Burgs, Robert Ryves & James Arnewood, their respective husbands.

[f. 144.]

19 Mar. FRANCIS WARREN, citizen & merchant taylor of London, to Griffin Ap Rice, citizen & clothworker of London.

cod. die WALTER COLSON, South Brent, *Devon* (B. & W., *sic*), to bro. William C., durg. min. of Julian & Wilmot C., daurs of dec. *Brought in & new grant, 12 May 1569.*

20 Mar. JAMES WATSON, scholar in Gloucester Hall in Oxford Univ. (Oxon.), to bro. John W., Archdeacon of Surrey.

(1569.)

ult. Mar. JOHN HELYER, Lyme Regis, co. Dorset (Brist.), to relict Johanna H.

APRIL 1569.

1 Apr. MARTIN LOVE, Trumpington, co. Camb. (Ely), to bro. Thomas L.

5 Apr. JOANNA GLASCOCKE, Roding Aythorpe, co. Essex (London), "puella," to bro. Richard G.

2 Apr. RALPH SHARPE, city of London, clothworker, died in St. Thomas' Hospital in borough of Southwark, *Surrey*, to cousin Thomas Sharpe.

4 Apr. ROGER LONGE, "Allinshey," ? *Somers.* (B. & W.), to relict Johanna.

16 Apr. JOHN DOWNE, city of London ("senior" *in margin*), grocer, to Joanna Langton, *als.* D., wife of Thomas L. of sd. city, & Mary Whettenhall, *als.* D., wife of Thomas W., of East Peckham, co. Kent, gent., daurs of dec., & to the sd. Thomas Whettenhall, husband of sd. Mary W., *als.* D., *d.b.n.a.* by Margery D., *als.* Tassill, relict & admx.

2 Apr. JOHN SACKEVILL, Chiddingly, co. Sussex (Cicest.), esq., to Thomas Sackvill, knight, Lord Buckhurste, n. of k., *d.b.n.a.* by Richard Sackevill, knight, the admor.

22 Apr. JOHN COPPIN, Stoke by Nayland, co. Suff. (Nor., died in Flanders), to relict Elizabeth C.

23 Apr. RICHARD YONGE, Fulham, *Mids.* (Lond.), to relict Anne Y.

22 Apr. WILLIAM SAMPSON, East Greenwich, co. Kent (Roff.), baker, to son Edmund S. *Brought in & Adm. c.t.a. 3 May following (Lic Sheffeld).*

[f. 145.]

26 Apr. CHRISTOPHER BRADSHAW, city of London, to bro. John B. *Renounced 19 July following.*

cod. die. RICHARD TROUGHTON, South Witham, co. Linc. (Linc.), to relict Jane T.

7 Apr. ROSE HOLCOMBE, Hollingbourne, co. Kent (Cant.), to cousin John Clerke.

11 Apr. RICHARD FARRAR, citizen & grocer of London, to son Richard F.

5 Apr. WILLIAM GRYMESDICH, Clifton Campville, co. Staff. (C. & L.), to son Humphrey G.

14 Apr. ROBERT BLINCKHORN, town of Huntingdon, *Hunt.* (Linc.), to relict Agnes B., late of sd. town.

26 Apr. ELIZABETH MARTINDALE, Burnham Westgate, *Norf.* (Nor.) to son Christopher Chysborough.

27 Apr. ROSE HARGRAVE, city of London, widow, to son Thomas H.

eod. die. PETER BALE, Litton in Isle of Purbeck, *Dorset* (Brist.), to relict Edith B.

30 Apr. NICHOLAS SELLIN, All Hallows Staining, city of London, to relict Margaret S.

ult. Apr. WILLIAM SOUTHALL, Woburn, *Bed.* (Linc.), to son Joun S., *d.b.n.a.* by Francis Southall, the admōr, also dec.

29 Apr. THOMAS ROCHESTER, city of London, scrivener, to sisters Anne R., *als.* Whittingham, & Plesantia R., *als.* Gunnson.

ult. Apr. KATHERINE PETERSON, city of London, to children Edward Maydwell & Judith Maydwell.

eod. die. GEORGE STRANGWISE, *als.* STRANGWIDE, Muston, *? Mosterton, p. of South Perrot*, co. Dorset (Brist.), esq., to relict Elizabeth Strangwise, *als.* Strangwidg.

ult. Apr. JOHN FROSTE, Southwold, co. Suff. (Nor.), to relict Agnes F.

19 Apr. THOMAS BOGAS, citizen & clothworker (of London), to relict Elizabeth B.

[f. 146.]

MAY 1569.

5 May WILLIAM COLLETT, Grymesborough, *? Grundisburgh, Suff.* (Nor., died in city of London), to relict Anne C.

7 May ALICE RAVENHILL, Preston, *Glouc.* (Glouc.), to cousins John Haukyns & Elizabeth Haukyns.

9 May EDWARD GARLAND, Keyston, co. Hunt. (Linc.), gent., to son Francis G., *d.b.n.a.* by Anne G., *als.* Brudenell, relict & admix., also dec.

5 May ALICE HOSYER, Preston Gobalds, *Salop* (C. & L.), to son Edward H.

12 May WALTER COLSON, South Brent, *Devon* (B. & W. *sic*,), to relict Johanna C.

11 May AMBROSE FARRER, St. Mary Arches, London (immed. jurisd.), to relict Eliz : F.

16 May WILLIAM LONGE, junior, Beckington, *Somers.* (B. & W.), to sister Margaret Haggett, *als.* L.

eod. die. GARRARD CHAUNCEY, citizen & stockfishmonger (London), to John Bagatt, n. of k., *d.b.n.a.* by Joanna C., relict & extrix. (as it is asserted), also dec.

18 May CHRISTOPHER SKEVINGTON (London), to relict Margaret S.

19 May RICHARD MOORES, vicar of Steeple Claydon, co. Buck. (Linc.), to bro. William M.

21 May THOMAS KYRKHAM, St. Dunstans, in the West (London), to relict Johanna K.

18 May JOHN LYON, Conyngham, *? Corringham*, co. Linc. (Linc.), to n. of k., Thomas Bushe.

22 May JOHN MARTYN, "Beche" *? Beech, co. Staff.* (C. & L.), to cousin William Riland.

10 May JOHN BEAMONT, Belgrave, co. Leic. (Linc.), to Thomas Cambye, of city of London, gent.

17 May GEORGE DIAMONDE, clothworker (London), to Richard Wrenche, of Middle Temple, London, gent.

25 May JOHN MOORER, Kingston, co. Surrey (Wint.), to son William M., *d.b.n.a.* by Katherine M., relict & extrix. also dec. *Will 23 Mellershe.*

25 May THOMAS MORREN, Long Sutton, *Hants* (Wint.), to relict Anne.

eod. die WILLIAM COPLANDE, Banbury, *Oxon.* (Oxon.), to relict Jocosa C.

[f. 147.]

JUNE 1569.

1 June WILLIAM DRYVER, Limehouse, *Mids.* (Lond.), to relict Johanna, *als.* Jane D.

2 June ALEXANDER EST, Swavesey, *Camb.* (Ely), to relict Katherine E.

eod. die WILLIAM STRUTT, Bury St. Edmunds, *Suff.* (Nor.), to bro. Henry S. "*Nulla bona*" *alleged, 12 June 1569.*

4 June CHARLES CLAYTON, London, cooper, to bro. Robert C.

6 June WILLIAM SUGER, West Lynn, *Norf.* (Nor.), to relict Johanna S.

8 June JOHN PARRYE, Shenley, co. Buck. (Linc.), to relict Avice P.

13 June THOMAS GREGORIE, St. Andrew's, Holborn, co. Mids. (Lond.), to late relict Fortune G., *als.* Chambre.

eod. die ROBERT PERCYVALL, St. Martin's in the Fields, co. Mids. (Lond.), gent., to late relict Mary P.

17 June THOMAS EMYTTS, Fairford, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to late relict Margaret E., *als.* Johnson, by Richard J., her husband.

16 June JOHN BRYAN, Hadleigh, *Suff.* (immed. jurisd.), to relict Martha B.

20 June ROBERT SHAFTOO, city of London, gent., to cousin Jane Rawe. *By Sentence* after suit between sd. Jane Rawe & Edward Delavell. *In full.*

12 June THOMAS HAWKINS, London, clothworker (died abroad), to Edmund Lacy of Wells, co. Somers., yeom.

22 June RICHARD WILLIAMS, Burghfield, *Berk.* (Sar.), to sister Edith Staverton. *Void. Adm. c.t.a., May 1570 (10 Lyon).*

[f. 148.]

18 June FRANCIS TALMAGE, citizen & merchant taylor, to late relict Agnes T.

23 June RICHARD HOSKINS, Monmouth (Heref.), to relict Mary H., *als.* Wilton.

28 June WILLIAM HARTE, Cullompton, *Devon* (Exon.), to Henry Troke, of Cullompton, co. Devon, merchant, durg. min. of William H., junior, son of dec. *Adm. c.t.a. 4 Oct. 1577.*

eod. die THOMAS HALE, citizen & grocer, of London, to relict Jane H.

antedicto die RICHARD LAWLEY, Much Wenlock, *Salop* (Heref.), to son Francis L. *Adm. d.b.n. Dec. 1583.*

ult. June ROBERT CARR, Cambridge (Ely), to bro. Thomas C.

eod. die WILLIAM CARDYNALL, Great Bromley, co. Essex (Lond.), esq., to son & heir William C.

ult. June ELIZABETH ABERFORD, *als.* LUCAS, Colchester, *Essex* (Lond.), to husband Richard A. "*Nulla bona*" *alleged, 24 Jan. 1570.*

28 June WILLIAM FARNEHAM (Brist.), to bros. John & Richard F.

10 June AGNES BAKER, Great Chesterford, *Essex* (Lond.), widow, to elder son, Thomas B.

20 June THOMAS HOLTON, son & legatee in Will of Edward H., of Stoke Nayland, *Suff.* (Nor)., to bro. & sisters John H., Anne H., *als.* Pickman, & Frances H., *als.* Love.

JULY 1569.

2 July JOHN HAYTER, Odstock, *Wilts* (Sar.), to son Richard H.

1 July MATTHEW SEYNTEPAULE, Snarford, *Linc.* (Linc.), to n. of k., Thomas Seyntepaule, *d.b.n.a.* by Margery, relict & admx., also dec.

8 July WILLIAM MACKLYN, Hawkhurst, *Kent* (Cant.), to relict Elizabeth M.

5 July JOHANNA PYE, *als.* BECKINGHAM [*blank*] (Oxon.), to cousin Edmund Fissher.

2 July REGINALD MOONE, Rawreth, co. Essex (Lond.), gent., to son Edward M.

9 July CHRISTOPHER ARUNDELL, city of Oxford (Oxon.), gent., to John Watkins, an exor. of Joanna A., dec., relict & admx., *d.b.n.a.* by sd. Joanna A., durg. min. of Christopher Harpooll & Walter Harpoll, n. of k.

16 July JOHN BALDEN, Lowestoft, co. Suff. (Nor., at sea), sailor, to relict Agnes B.

19 July CHRISTOPHER BRADSHAWE, city of London, leather seller, to a creditor Robert Moorton.

26 July THOMAS LANE, son of William L., of [*blank*] (Pet., died in Oxon.), to cousin Robert Lane, knight. "*Nulla bona*" *declared, 1571. Revoked 1573.*

27 July FRANCIS BRIGHT, city of London, to relict Elizabeth B.

[f. 149.]

27 July ROBERT POPE, Leigh, co. Essex (Lond.), sailor, to father John P.

penultimo July THOMAS GORE, Hook, co. Dorset (Brist.), gent., to bro. & sister John G. & Barbara G., *als.* Seintjohn, & also to William Seint John, husband of sd. Barbara. *Annulled by Sentence & Will proved 1570.* (*39 Lyon.*)

ult. July THOMAS TAYLOR, Littlebury, *Essex* (Lond.), to bro. John T.

19 July MASCULINE TWYSELTON, Roydon, co. Essex (Lond.), to sister Eliz: Wimborne, *als.* T.

AUGUST 1569.

2 Aug. STEPHEN LEEKE, citizen & grocer (London), to "nepoti" Jasper Leeke.

3 Aug. JOHN PEPPER, son & legatee in Will of Christopher P., armourer (city of London), to sister Isabella P., *als.* Marten, by William M., her husband.

5 Aug. ROBERT DAWSON, Usselby, *Linc.* (Linc.), to John Hudson & Johanna his wife, sister of dec.

2 Aug. JOHN PRESTON, *als.* HANNYBALL, Sevenoaks, co. Kent (immed. jurisd.), to relict Margaret P., *als.* H.

6 Aug. JOHN COLLYN, Isle of Wight (Wint.), to n. of k., Margaret Bryan. *Revoked 27 Jan. 1570.*

9 Aug. JOHN CORBYN, citizen & haberdasher (London), to relict Agnes C.

11 Aug. JOHN BENNETT, Boyton, co. Wilts (Sar.), to relict Alice B.

12 Aug. THOMAS RATCLIFF, citizen & clothworker of London, to creditor, William Spenser of Westminster, gent.

eod. die WILLIAM HOLMAN, Barwick (Brist.), to relict Johanna H.

19 Aug. JOHN REYMENT, Plymouth, *Devon* (Exon.), to cousin Elizeus Welch.

[f. 150.]

26 Aug. ROGER WYNCOLL, Little Waldingfield, *Suff.* (Nor.), to relict Agnes W.

27 Aug. JOHN HILL, Burlescombe, *Devon* (Exon.), to Johanna, relict & John Lutley, clerk, son of sd. Johanna.

26 Aug. WILLIAM COBBE (London), to bro. John C.

21 Aug. CHRISTOPHER BARNARD, Holborn, *Mids.* (Lond.), to relict Alice B.

SEPTEMBER 1569.

1 Sep. WILLIAM HANLEY, New Windsor, co. Berk. (Sar.), to relict Alice H.

3 Sep. CHRISTOPHER HARRYS, Margaretting, *als.* "Gingnlgrett," co. Essex (Lond.), gent., to relict Mary H.

11 Sep. PETER BALDWYN, Croydon, *Surrey* (immed. jurisd.), to John Robyns, citizen & feltmaker of London, no one of kin being found willing to take admon.

15 Sep. JOHN LARGE, citizen & baker of London, to relict Dorothy L.

16 Sep. THOMAS HAMSON, citizen & draper (London), to daurs. Jocosa Kendall, *als.* H., & Judith Turner, *als.* H., *d.b.n.a.* by Joanna, relict & admx.

eod. die JOHN STOCKWELL ("*als.* STOCKHILL" *in margin only*), Enfield, co. Mids. (Lond.), maltman, to late relict Joanna Stockwell.

19 Sep. MARTHA BUTLER, daũr & extrix. of Will of Brian B., citizen & weaver of London, to mother Anne B.

24 Sep. RICHARD EGLE, Hadleigh, *Suff.* (immed. jurisd.), to son William E.

26 Sep. HUMPHREY DOCKER, Grantham, *Linc.* (Linc.), to Humphrey Docker & Margaret Glase, n. of k., *d.b.n.a.* by Joana his relict & admx., also dec.

[f. 151.]

27 Sep. JOHN TAYLOR, Burton on Trent, *Staff.* (C. & L.), to relict Elena T.

26 Sep. ROBERT FRYER, citizen & draper of London, to relict Elizabeth F.

ult. Sep. PHILIP MORDAUNT, Hempstead, co. Essex (Lond.), to son John M., & father Robert M.

OCTOBER 1569.

1 Oct. ROBERT HEDD, St. Andrew, Holborn, *Mids.* (Lond.), to Matilda Norris, *als.* Jackson, widow, n. of k., durg. min. of James H., son of dec.

8 Oct. MARMADUKE WARDROPE, Aldenham, co. Hert. (Lond.), to daur. Anne W., *d.b.n.a.* by Anne W., his relict & admx., also dec.

14 Oct. JOHN MATHEWE, citizen & merchant taylor of London, to Thomas Knott, of city of London, gent., with consent of daur. Katherine Crowther, *als.* M. *Revoked 29 Oct. 1569, & Will proved (21 Sheffeld).*

20 Oct. EDWARD MARSHE, merchant taylor (city of London), to sister Elizabeth Reading, *als.* M., by her husb. Thomas R.

eod. die THOMAS CATCHPOOLE, Brikelsey, *? Brightlingsea, Essex* (Lond., died in St. Katherines by the Tower), to relict Letitia C., & son John C., sd. John sworn personally, sd. Alice (*sic*) in p'son of Mr. Geo. Harryson.

20 Oct. CÆSAR ATHELMER, St. Helens (London), M.D., to relict Margery A.

23 Oct. GILBERT BOURNE, died at Silverton, co. Devon, (Exon.), D.D., to bro. Richard B.

24 Oct. ALICE BEST *als.* RICHBELL, Bromley, *Kent* (Roff.), to husb., William R., senior, durg. min. of William Richbell, junior.

25 Oct. WILLIAM DENNY, Combs., *Suff.* (Nor.), to cousin Robert Joyne. *Void. Adm., c.t.a., Jan. following (? Lyon).*

26 Oct. EDWARD LEVESON, Perton, Staff. (C. & L.), to relict Elizabeth L.

[f. 152.]

6 Oct. FULKE WEBBE, Barnstaple, *Devon* (Exon.), to relict Letitia W.

29 Oct. RALPH KEYMER, St. Albans, co. Hert. (Lond.), to relict Jane K.

ult. Oct. WILLIAM REYNOLD, Finchley, *Mids.* (Lond.), to Henry Parkins, of St. Sepulchres, London, weaver.

eod. die JOHN BARNARD, St. Martins-in-the-Fields, *Mids.* (Lond.), haberdasher, to relict Margaret B.

NOVEMBER 1569.

3 Nov. JAMES SCOTT, Houghton, *? Horton*, co. Buck. (Linc.), to relict Alice S. *Renounced 1 Feb. 1570.*

eod. die PETER LACIE, Warnford, co. Southtn. (Wint.), gent., to relict Christian L.

2 Nov. JOHN CHAUNTRELL, citizen & vintner of London, to Beatrice Prestwodd, daur. of Dame Alice Harper, dec., relict & extrix of will of sd. dec., *d.b.n.a.*, by sd. Dame Alice Harper, *als.* Chauntrell the relict & extrix.

eod. die CHRISTOPHER BEST, Merstham, *Surrey* (immed. jurisd.), to William Richbell, senior, of Bromley, co. Kent, yeoman, *d.b.n.a.*, by Alice Best, *als.* Richbell, the admx. also dec., durg. min. of William Richbell, junior. (*Will reg. 6 Streat.*)

7 Nov. JOHN CALIBUTT, Castleacre, *Norf.* (Nor.), to daur. Margaret C. *Void, see below.*

2 Nov. THOMAS ACKWORTH, city of London, merchant taylor (died in co. Essex), to relict Anne A.

11 Nov. EDWARD BULL, Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suff. (Nor.), gent., to relict Alice B. *16 Feb. 1572, Adm. to son John.*

eod. die WILLIAM MAYER, Middle Temple, London, to father Hugh M.

16 Nov. JOHN CALIBUTT, Castleacre, *Norf.* (Nor.), esq., to cousins Edmund Audeley of Palgrave, co. Norf., William Calibutt of Coxford, esquires, & Anthony Hogan of Hedges, gent., durg. min. of daurs., Margaret C., Anne C., Susanna C., & Elizabeth C.

[f. 153.]

17 Nov. HENRY HAWES, citizen & merchant taylor of London, to John Hawes, n. of k. *This entry erased. Brought in & void because sd. Henry Hawes is living.*

eod. die THOMAS CORNWELL, citizen & haberdasher of London, to sister Alice Foster, *als.* C., by John Foster, her proxy.

dicto die ROBERT SYBBYS, Marlborough, *Wilts.* (Sar.), to William Dobson, of Whitchurch, co. Oxon., tailor, durg. min. of John Dobson, "filii, ex sorore" (*sic*).

19 Nov. JASPER LYTHIER, Cambridge (Ely), surgeon, to relict Frances L.

21 Nov. ANNE WILSON, daur. & legatee in will of Milo W., of Redland, *Glouc.* (Brist.), to George Wilson "avunculo" & George Barwicke, n. of k., durg. min. of Elizabeth, daur. & extrix. of will of sd. Milo W.

23 Nov. JOHN DENBIE, senior, Colchester, *Essex* (Lond., died at Steyning in Sussex), to daur. Agnes Pellet, *als.* D.

24 Nov. GEORGE TREVENANDE, Shrewsbury, *Salop* (C. & L.), to relict Elizabeth T. *Revoked & Will proved March next (8 Lyon).*

26 Nov. RICHARD LEIGHTON, Norton, co. Salop (C. &. L.), gent., to relict Eleanor & cousin William Leighton.

29 Nov. SIMON PYNE, Clyst Honiton, *Devon* (Exon.), to children, George P., Thomas P., John P., Anne P., Richard P., *als.* Smyth.

22 Nov. WILLIAM RIDGELEY, citizen & merchant taylor (London), to relict Alice R. *Adm. d.b.n., 6 Feb. 1577.*

2 Nov. JAMES JERVYS, LL.D., an Advocate of the Court of Arches (London), to relict Elizabeth J.

18 Nov. RICHARD PARKHURST, citizen & feltmaker of London, died abroad, to bro. Anthony P.

[f. 154.]

DECEMBER 1569.

1 Dec. JOHN HARRYS, St. Saviour's, Southwark, *Surrey* (Wint.), to bro. William H.

2 Dec. ROBERT CRANDON, "Wainbroke," *? Wambrook, Dorset* (Brist.), to relict Isabella C.

4 Dec. VINCENT GUNSON, citizen & ironmonger (immed. jurisd.), to relict Pleasance G.

5 Dec. ROBERT HEDDE, Woddeforde, psh. of Willesford, *Wilts* (Sar.), to son John H.

13 Dec. RUSSELL LEE, *als.* HASSULL, Quarrington, *Linc.* (Linc.), to bro. Richard L., *als.* H.

15 Dec. JOHN VAUGHAN, St. Dunstan in the East, *London* (immed. jurisd.), to Geoffrey Harris, n. of k.

22 Dec. ROBERT BYDE, Marlborough, *Wilts* (Sar.), to relict Margery B. *Renounced 3 Feb. 1569-70, by Edward Appowell, & Will proved (3 Lyon).*

23 Dec. JOHN PHILLIPPES, Westbury, *Glouc.* (died in Glouc., but livg. in Oxon.), to mother Sibell P.

27 Dec. JOHN CRAFT, Rye, *Sussex* (Cicest.), to relict Agnes C.

28 Dec. RALPH SIDDON, Christ Church, Newgate, London, to son Thomas Well.

eod. die ALICE SYDDON, of Christ Church afsd., to son the sd., Thomas Well.

16 Dec. JOHN BETT, Eye, co. Suff. (Nor.), esq., to son Clarence B. & John B.

ult. Dec. ALEXANDER SKROGGS, Renhold, co. Bed. (Linc.), gent., to relict Johanna S. *Adm. d.b.n., 15 June 1584.*

[f. 155.]

JANUARY 1569-70.

10 Jan. JOHN CALLARD, London, to relict Elena C.

9 Jan. JAMES PERGITER, Barking, co. Essex (Lond.), gent., to relict Katherine P.

11 Jan. ROBERT YOUNGE, St. Mary Woolnoth, London, to "patruo" William Younge. *Nulla bona declared.*

14 Jan. ROBERT MYLTON, Astrate *Denb.* (Bang), to bro. John M.

eod. die JOHN MYLTON, senior, Astrate *Denb.* (Bang.), to son John M., junior.

18 Jan. WILLIAM GOWLDEWELL, Strand, co. Mids. (Lond.), to relict Alice G.

eod. die MARGARET STRAYLE, *als.* HOWSE, relict & extrix. of Will of Thomas Strayle of Southwark, *Surrey* (Wint.), to husband Thomas Howse, durg., min. of William Howse & John Howse, sons of sd. Margaret & Thomas H.

20 Jan. ROBERT LOWE, Bacton, *Suff.* (Nor.), to relict Dorothy L.

23 Jan. JOHN GRETE, clerk, Southwark, *Surrey* (Wint.), to John Dummer, senior, & Rose Edmunds, *als.* Dummer, cousins. *Brought in & new grant March following.*

23 Jan. RICHARD POCOCKE, town of Southampton (Wint.), to William Knidge, gent., husband of Isabella K., *als.* James, dec., relict & admx. of Thomas James, dec., admor. of dec., *d.b.n.a.*, by sd. Thomas James the admor. also dec.

21 Jan. ARTHUR BESWICKE, son of William B., citizen & draper of London, dec., to sister Anne Offley, *als.* B. *Nulla bona declared 3 March 1583.*

24 Jan. GILBERT COMPARD, Battle, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to Margaret Starr, *als.* Fylde & Barbara Cole, *als.* Fylde, n. of k., durg., min. of Ambrose C., son of dec., by Roger Starr and Richard Cole, their husbands.

19 Jan. PETRONELLA EDWARDS, AGNES EDWARDS, CHRISTOPHER EDWARDS & ELIZABETH EDWARDS, children of William E., late citizen & vintner of London, dec., to mother Elizabeth E., *als.* Gregorie, durg. min. of John Edwards, Mary Edwards, Richard Edwards, & Lewis Edwards.

25 Jan. RICHARD GRIFFYN, Berkeley, Glouc. (Glouc.), to relict Jocosa G. *Adm. d.b.n., 2 Nov. 1589.*

24 Jan. ALOYSIO PRIULI, Venetian nobleman, exor. of the Will of Lord Reginald Pole, Archbishop of Canterbury, of worthy memory, to John Turner of Inner Temple, London, gent.

ult. Jan. THOMAS VAUGHAN AP ROBERT, Panteglase, co. Carm. (Menev.), to relict Katherine Conwaye.

[f. 156.]

23 Jan. THOMAS SMARTE, legatee in Will of Isabella Bargworth, widow, & in Will of Thomas Smarte of Aveston, *Alston*, co. Worc. (Wig.), to Isabella Smyth, *als.* Smarte, late wife of Robert Smyth, of par. of Stratford-on-Avon, co. Warw, durg. min. of Johanna Smarte, daur. of sd. Isabella Smythe, *als.* Smarte.

ult. Jan. JOHN HALLYE, merchant of Antwerp, late residing in city of London, to relict Suzanna van Blanklad.

25 Jan. JAMES COOKE, citizen & [*blank*] of London, gent., to bros. & sister Edmund C., Richard C., & Mary C., *als.* Strachie, the last by William S., her husband.

ult. Jan. JOHN GARDYNER, Donneham, co. Suff. *? Downham, Norf.* (Nor.), to bro. William G.

eod. die GEORGE DRAYCOTT, servant & apprentice of Richard Chamberleyn, citizen & alderman of London, to bro. Henry D.

28 Jan. THOMAS NORTON, St. Martins in the Fields, near Charing Cross, London, *Mids.*, to relict Fridiswida N.

7 Feb. (*sic*) EDWARD HUNGERFORD, Pennington Narwey, co. Southtn. (Wint.), gent., to John Bennett, *als.* Barnes, of Romsey, co. Southtn., yeom., with consent of relict Jane H.

9 Jan. GARRETT SPECKER, precinct of St. Martin le Grand, city of London (died abroad), to relict Mary S.

2 Jan. ELIZ. SWAYNE, *als.* KNIGHT, Leyton, co. Essex (Lond.), to husband Godfrey Swayne, gent.

FEBRUARY 1569-70.

4 Feb. PERCIVAL BOWES, Lincoln's Inn, *Mids.*, London, to Elizabeth Huse, n. of k.

7 Feb. JAMES BAGARD, St. Stephen Coleman Street, London, to bros. William B., Hugh B., & John B.

3 Feb. EDWARD COLE, Purleigh, co. Essex (Lond.), to bro. Hugh C.

10 Feb. CATHERINE MORER, *als.* GROVE, of Kingston, *Surrey* (Wint.), to son William M. *Nulla bona alleyed by sd. admor., 15 Dec. 1570.*

4 Feb. RICHARD PHILLIPPES, citizen & salter of London, to bro. Thomas P.

10 Feb. JOHN FAWNTE, clerk, Rector of Harrington, *Northtn.* (Pet.), to Thomas Fawnte, n. of k.

7 Feb. BRIAN BACON, city of Norwich, *Norf.*, to relict Margery B. *Void. Will proved June 1570 (22 Lyon).*

6 Feb. WILLIAM BROWNE, citizen & haberdasher (city of London), to bro. John B.

17 Feb. STEPHEN HOPKINS, of [*blank*], co. Berk. (Sar.), clerk, to Anne Culverwell, *als.* Hopkins, n. of k.

20 Feb. MICHAEL HOWMAN, St. Martin's Ludgate, London, to William Mowth, psh. of St. Clement Danes without the Bars of the New Temple, London, citizen cutler, a creditor. *Renounced & another grant March following.*

[f. 157.]

21 Feb. RICHARD GOODERITCHE, Charlton & sometime of Cheltenham, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to John Sudell, n. of k.

22 Feb. THOMAS TOMLINSON, *als.* TOWRESON, citizen & merchant taylor (city of London), to George Farman, late husband of Elizabeth Tomlynson, *als.* Towreson, dec., relict & extrix. of Will (*22 Stonarde*), of dec., *d.b.n.a.*, by sd., Elizabeth, the extrix. also dec. *Revoked 1570.*

24 Feb. JOANNA SEINTPEIR, *als.* SEMPER, St. Olaves, Silver Street (city of London), widow, to John Hopton, n. of k.

27 Feb. CHRISTOPHER RINGSTEDD, citizen & goldsmith of London, to son Roger R.

8 Feb. WILLIAM BIRCHALL, Croydon, co. Surrey (immed. jurisd.), to Thomas Clayton, citizen & leatherseller of London.

16 Feb. ROBERT PULVERTOFT, Boston, co. Linc. (Linc.), to bro. William P. "*Nulla bona.*"

7 Feb. EDWARD HUNGERFORD, Pennington Narway (Wint.), to John Bennet, *als.* Barnes of Romsey, co. Southtn., with consent of relict Jane H.

MARCH 1569-70.

2 Mar. EDWARD LEWKENER, Plaitford, co. Wilts (Sar.), to Barbara Lewkener, mother of Henry L. "nepotis" of dec., durg. min. of sd. Henry L.

4 Mar. MICHAEL HOWMAN, St. Martins, Ludgate, London, to bro. John H.

13 Mar. WILLIAM BURINGTON, St. Nicholas, city of Hereford, to relict Elizabeth.

11 Mar. THOMAS SHEREWODDE, citizen & broderer (city of London), to relict Margaret S.

16 Mar. JOHN GREETE, Southwark, *Surrey* (Wint.), 'clerk,' *in margin*, to bro. William G. & to n. of k., John Dummer, senior, & Rose Edmunds *als.* Dummer.

19 Mar. ROBERT HUETT, Maidstone, co. Kent (Cant., died at Rye, *Sussex*, dioc., Cicest.), to relict Jane H.

22 Mar. NICHOLAS PRATTE, Barking, co. Essex (Lond.), to Alice White, *als.* Pratte, n. of k., durg. min. of Daniel P., son of dec.

eod. die JOHN BATSON, Ystradgunlais, co. Brecon (Menev.), to son Christopher B.

[1670.]

ult. Mar. NICHOLAS BROKE, *als.* BUTSON, Rill, *in Uffculme, Devon* (Exon. *rectius Sar.*), to son Matthew Broke, *als.* Butson.

29 Mar. JAMES DAVES, citizen & merchant taylor of London (immed. jurisd.), to relict Goditha D.

[f. 158.]

APRIL 1570.

10 Apr. RICHARD BROOKE, Standon, co. Hert. (Lond.), maltman, to daur. Katherine Kympton, by her husband George K.

8 Apr. CHRISTINA COOKE, Blackford in psh. of Wedmore, *Somers.* (B. & W.), to daur. Johanna Webbe.

12 Apr. BARTHOLOMEW MORE, Clements Inn (city of London, *sic*), gent., to bro. Edward M.

10 Apr. MICHAEL CHRISTIANE, St. Magnus (city of London), to relict Joanna C.

17 Apr. THOMAS JEFFREY, Wateringbury, co. Kent (Cant.), yeoman, to relict Agnes.

17 Apr. OWEN JOHN APP HOWELL VAUGHAN, "Kerergey" ? (Ass.), to relict Margaret.

eod. die HENRY PORTER, died at Syston, co. Linc. (Linc.), to bro. Edmund P. & sister Jane Sherrard, *als.* P.

15 Apr. JOHN DAWSON, Bishop's Hatfield, co. Hert. (Lond.), to relict Maltilda D.

20 Apr. AGNES BRODOCK, *als.* FISSHER, Wantage, *Berk.* (Sar.), to Robert Ballowe, n. of k.

21 ? Apr. JOHN KNIGHT, Totnes, *Devon* (Exon.), to relict Agnes K.

18 Apr. ROBERT FERON, clerk (city of London), to John Rogers, n. of k., durg. min. of son John F.

23 Apr. JOHN WELLS, B.D. (died at Ely, *Camb.*), to bro. Richard W.

27 Apr. EDMUND FYTKYN, "Yowdon Burnell," co. Salop (Heref.), to relict Agnes F.

29 Apr. HENRY EDMONDES, Cirencester, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to bro. Thomas E.

[f. 159.]

MAY 1570.

1 May ELIZEUS STALEY, Castleton, co. Derby (C. & L.), to relict Dionisia S. *Cancelled, "nulla bona," June 1570.*

3 May ROGER EYNON, Preston on Wye, co. Heref. (Heref.), to relict Jane E.

6 May AGNES SILVERSTER, *als.* SHITTELL, one of the daurs. of Rose Silverster, dec., sister of Ralph Greneway, knight, late citizen & Alderman of London, & legatee named in Will of sd. Ralph, to Thomas Shittell, husband of dec., durg. min. of Rose Shittell, daur. of sd. Agnes.

4 May ELIZABETH WYGGLEY, Scraptoft, co. Leic. (Linc.), to son Edward W.

8 May THOMAS RETYN, Constantine, co. Cornw. (Exon.), to relict Jane R.

8 May JOHN ABROKE, senior, Littlington, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to son John A., junior, *d.b.n.a.* by Sibyl Turke, *als.* A., relict & admx., also dec.

2 May THOMAS WILLOUGHBY, Middleton, co. Warw. (C. & L.), to bro. Francis W., esq., *d.b.n.a.*, by Sir John Grey & George Medley, esq., admors., also dec. *Nulla bona in Inv.*

6 May RICHARD WYE, Wike, *Wick, Glouc.* (Glouc.), to bros. Francis W. & Anthony W.

8 May CHARLES RATCLIFF, Hull, co. York (Ebor.), to cousin William Ruckwodde, durg. min. of Robert Ratcliff, n. of k. *Brought in & new grant Jan. 1576.*

9 May — THOMAS HETHERINGETON, East Church, Isle of Sheppey, co. Kent (Cant.), to bro. Ralph H.

11 May — ELIZABETH BUSSHE, *als.* BOWSER, daur. & legatee in Will of Elizabeth Bowser, late of Colnbrook, *Buck.* (Linc.), to Ursula Ranckell, *als.* Bowser & Joanna Langley, *als.* Bowser, sisters of dec., by Peter Ranckell & Thomas Langley, their husbands.

12 May — JOHN SPERRIN, citizen & felt maker of city of London, to Peter Everad, a creditor. *Brought in. New grant 6 June following.*

eod. die — GILES HAYNES, citizen & woolman (city of London, died in C. & L.), to relict Margaret H.

17 May — ROGER MARSHALL, citizen & mercer (city of London, died in Ireland), to bro. Thomas M.

eod. die — JOHN POLLARDE, Barnstaple, *Devon* (Exon., died in Portugal), to bro. Thomas P.

10 May — WILLIAM LEWES, Bolden *? Durh.*, to "Clementia Lewes, *als.* nuper relict by Walter Grene," her proctor.

eod. die — AGNES CRUTTENDEN, "Burwhassh, *als.* Burgherst," *Burwash, Sussex* (Cicest.), to "amitae" Dionisia Oliff.

9 May — ROGER DEDYCOTE, city of Worcester (died in London), to Thomas Hopkins, citizen & clothworker of London.

[f. 160.]

26 May — WILLIAM STRETE, Black Notley, co. Essex (Lond.), to Thomas Leveson (?) "avunculo" of William S., John S., Dionisia S., Mary S., & Barbara S., children of dec., durg. min. of sd. children. *Renounced & a new grant to son of dec., 11 Jan. 1573.*

29 May — AGNES SENTELL, Somerton, *Somers.* (B. & W.), to son Richard Fissher, "*Nulla bona*" *declared 28 Sep. 1573.*

2 May — HUGH HAVARD, St. Martin in the Fields, *Mids.* (Lond.), to son Hugh H.

penult. May — WILLIAM COLMAN, Albourne, *Sussex* (Cicest.), to relict Elizabeth C.

29 May — JOHN DOWNE, clerk, Castott *? Cascob, Radn.* (Menev. & Wig.), to Thomas Turner & William Turner, "avunculis ex matri" of dec., durg. min. of bro. Thomas D.

28 May — AVEREUS RANDOLF, Dover, *Kent* (Cant.), to Sibyl Hastings, *als.* Randolf, late wife of Edward R., dec., son of dec. & to John Hastings present husband "marito moderno" of same Sibyl.

12 May — JAMES PAVYER, Watford, co. Hert. (Lond.), gent., to relict Sibyl P.

ult. May — RICHARD MILL, Arlingham, *Glouc.* (Glouc.), to relict Agnes M., *als.* Bridgs.

24 May — HENRY MANNYNG, city of Exeter, to bro. Christopher M.

ult. May — ANNE BARCLEY, *als.* PRATT (Cicest.), to husband Henry Barcley, LL.D.

10 May RICHARD PARTON, precinct of St. Martin's le Grand (London, died abroad), to relict Isabella P.

JUNE 1570.

10 June JOHN CAWSTON, Latchingdon, *Essex* (immed. jurisd.), to son Matthew C.

9 June GEORGE GARRETT, city of London, gent., to George Lucas & Elizabeth L., his wife, daur. of dec., *d.b.n.a.*, by Jane (?) Nendick, *als.* G., relict & admx. also dec. *Adm., d.b.n., Nov. 1595; First grant Sep. 1551.*

13 June WILLIAM CHYVALL, All Hallows, Bread Street, London, to son Henry C. *Renounced 16 June 1570.*

eod. die JOHN MATHISON, city of London, merchant taylor of London, to bros. Robert M., Richard M., & Thomas M.

antedicto die HELENA APP DD., *als.* MEREDITH, town of Shrewsbury, *Salop* (C. & L.), to Thomas Stubb & Johanna S., his wife, daur. of dec.

6 June JOHN SPERRYN, citizen & feltmaker of city of London, to son Thomas S. *Renounced 9 Nov. 1571. Adm. to relict Jan. 1599.*

1 June PHILIP RYVE, St. Briavels, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to relict Alice R. *Adm., d.b.n., 27 Jan. 1591.*

5 June AGNES BONDE, city of London, widow, to Francis Thynne, gent., son of Anne T., *als.* Dick, Lady Boughton, *als.* Cartewright, daur. & extrix. of Will of dec., *d.b.n.a.*, by John Richemonde and sd. Anne Thynne, *als.* Lady Boughton, *als.* Cartewright, the exors., also dec.

eod. die RICHARD WIGGAT, Shenington, co. Glouc., *now Oxon.* (Glouc). to relict Isabella W. *Adm. d.b.n., 24 June 1570.*

3 June LADY MARGARET GASCOIGN "nuper" COUNTESS OF WESTMORELAND, to son Thomas G., gent.

[f. 161.]

14 June JOHN BUSSYE, Hougham, co. Linc. (Linc.), esq., to Thomas Brudenell, esq., with consent of Edmund Brudenell, knight, husband of Dame Agnes Brudenell, daur. of dec.

15 June GEORGE JAMES, *als.* MORGAN, city of London, to George Kernes, n. of k.

10 June WILLIAM WOLSTONCROFTE, Bakewell, co. Derby (C. & L.), to son Godfrey W. "*Nulla bona.*"

16 June WILLIAM HERING, Eye, co. Suff. (Nor.), to relict Anne H. *Renounced 7 Nov. 1570.*

20 June ROBERT PAVEY, "Thorno" ? *Thornhaugh, Northtn.* (Pet.), to William Carter "avunculo." *Annulled 1572.*

5 June DAVID LLOYD APP JENN, sometime of Swansea, co. Glam. (Menev.), to late relict Matilda, vz Powell.

20 June FRANCIS PETERSON, Southwark, *Surrey* (Wint., died in Danske ? *Danzig*), to relict Katherine P.

24 June RICHARD WIGGAT, Shenington, co. Glouc., *now Oxon.* (Glouc.), to Matthew Wiggat, n. of k., *d.b.n.a.*, by Isabella W., relict & admx., also dec.

eod. die THOMAS BELLSON, citizen & draper of London, to son Nicholas B.

ult. June JOHN ALLYSON, *als.* CLERKE, Aldenham, co. Hert. (Linc.), mealman, to relict Joanna A., *als.* C.

JULY 1570.

10 July CHRISTOPHER SKYDDYE, Southwark, co. Surrey (Wint.), to bro. John S.

12 July EDWARD POWLSON, All Hallows, Barking (London, died at Newcastle-upon-Tyne), sailor, to bro. Jodocus Tennepounde, *als.* P.

15 July ARTHUR PICKERING, West Harptree, *Somers.* (B. & W.), to relict Cicely P.

18 July JOHN RAUFFE, Kingston-on-Thames, co. Surrey (Wint.), to Richard Morley, n. of k.

18 July WILLIAM SHERSTON, citizen & stock fishmonger (city of London), to bro. John S.

26 July RICHARD RECORD, St. Michael, Cornhill, London, to relict Elizabeth R.

28 July JOHN POWELL, St. Martin's at Charing Cross, London, *Mids.*, to relict Katherine P.

28 July JOHN RONYON, Bickford, *Somers.* (B. & W.), to relict Alice R. *Adm., d.b.n., 4 Feb. 1571*, to son Francis Roynon.

[f. 162.]

AUGUST 1570.

4 Aug. ROBERT COLE, Stratford, co. Suff. (Nor.), to relict Johanna C.

9 Aug. RALPH SYMONS, Littlington, co. Bed. (Linc.), late servant of our Lady the Queen, to Francis Manners, n. of k.

eod. die KATHERINE PHILLIPPES, Raley *? Rayleigh*, co. Essex (Lond.), to daur. Katherine Willy, *als.* P.

11 Aug. JOHN TOLLER, clerk, vicar of Lyme Regis, *Dorset* (Brist.), to relict Alice T.

eod. die FRANCIS THORPE, Burton-on-Stather, co. Linc. (Linc.), merchant, to relict Isabella T. & son Robert T.

8 Aug. ROBERT RIPHAM, son of Thomas R., dec., of Halloughton, co. Leic. (Linc., died at Richmond), to sister Anne R.

16 Aug. FRANCIS BAKER, Brickelsey *? Brightlingsea*, co. Essex (Lond.), to late relict Rose Beniamyn, *als.* Baker, by her husband, Richard Beniamyn.

17 Aug. WILLIAM TEMS, citizen & clothier (city of London), to relict Elizabeth T.

21 Aug. JAMES CALFILL, nuper Archdeacon of Colchester, co. Essex (London, died at Bocking, *Essex*, immed. jurisd.), to relict Margaret C.

19 Aug. JOHN HENRY, London, butcher, to relict Mary H.

22 Aug. JOHN WINDE, Holloway, *Mids.* (Lond.), to relict Frances W

23 Aug. THOMAS RIDLER, Daglingworth, *Glouc.* (Glouc.), to relict Johanna R. & son Robert R.

24 Aug. JANE THORNE, city of Bristol, spinster, to William Byrde of sd. city, draper, "pr" of Edward, Elizabeth, Anne, Mary & Bridget Birde, bro. & sisters of dec., durg. min. of sd. bro. & sisters.

eod. die EDWARD NORTHCOTE, Clyst Hydon, *Devon* (Exon.), to sister Thomazine Roo, *als.* N.

ult. Aug. WILLIAM PEERSE, son of John P., senior, of North Elmham, co. Norf. (Nor.), dec., to bro. Richard P.

eod. die BRYAN TYSON (city of London), "gent." *in margin*, to William Smyth, *als.* Birnesdale, n. of k.

[fo. 163.]

SEPTEMBER 1 70.

1 Sep. THOMAS MASON, Great Henny, co. Essex (Lond.), to daurs. Mary Codwell, *als.* M., & Agnes M.

2 Sep. GILES PAINE, Sudeley, co. Glouc. (Glouc. died in dioc. Wint.), to relict Jane P.

eod. die THOMAS WALKER, Elberton, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to Thomas Deveres, *als.* Binvud, n. of k.

6 Sep. WILLIAM STEEDE, citizen & clothworker (city of London), to Lawrence Brodebent & Anne Evllis, *als.* Brodebent, "avunculo & amite."

9 Sep. THOMAS DUNE, Thornton by Barton *on Humber* (Linc.), to daur. Agnes Thorpe, *als.* D., *d.b.n.a.*, by Alice Duñe, late his relict & admx., also dec.

9 Sep. ANTHONY WHITE, St. Michael Paternoster, *London* (immed. jurisd.), to relict Joanna W.

11 Sep. JOHN DUMERELL, Fletching, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to relict Joanna D.

15 Sep. CHRISTOPHER DIXSON, St. Olave, Southwark, *Surrey* (Wint.), to relict Margery D. *Renounced Adm., c.t.a., granted 15 May 1571 (21 Holney).*

6 Sep. RICHARD RIALL, Southwark, *Surrey* (Wint.), to relict Margaret R.

18 Sep. NICHOLAS KNIGHTSMYTH, Westminster, co. Mids. (Lond.), to sisters Margaret Ratcliffe, *als.* K. & Katherine Tailor, *als.* K. *Void. Will proved same month (28 Lyon).*

22 Sep. WINIFRED ANDREWES (Oxon.), widow, to bro. John Bolney. *Will proved 10 Nov. 1571 (52 Lyon).*

20 Sep. MARGARET GERAT, Sidlesham, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to sister Gertrude Chaderton, *als.* G.

eod. die JOHN STANNEY, junior, son of John S., of psh. of Sidlesham, co. Sussex (Cicest.), also dec., to cousin Gertrude Chaderton, *als.* Stanney (*sic, see above*).

20 Sep. NICHOLAS JOURDEIN, citizen & bowyer of London, to relict Dionisia J.

25 Sep. HELENA PAGE, Oulton, *Suff.* (Nor.), to William Hempsted (?) of city of Norwich, & William Atley of East Dereham, co. Norf.

26 Sep. LAUNCELOT STRINGER, citizen & haberdasher of London, to relict Margaret S.

27 Sep. JOHN HARRISON, junior, Limehouse, *Mids.* (Lond.), to bro. John H., senior, "*Nulla bona.*"

dicto die DOROTHY BURWELL, city of London, widow, to bro. Ralph Bentley, clerk.

eod. die JOHN BALDWYN, Reach, *par. of Burwell, Camb.* (Ely), to relict Emma B. & William Blyth of the same. *Revoked & new grant 14 Aug. 1571.*

28 Sep. AGNES MYNN, Towcester, *Northtn.* (Pet.), widow, to bro. Thomas Kirbye.

22 Sep. USABIA RATCLIFF, *als.* HUBBERD, Crokhorne, *? Crewkerne, Somers.*, dioc. of B. & W., to sister Mary R., *als.* H., *als.* Thinckenell. *This entry erased.*

22 Sep. USABIA RATCLIFF, *als.* HUBBERD, city of Exeter, *Devon*, to sister Mary R., *als.* Tyncknell.

[f. 164.]

OCTOBER 1570.

2 Oct. AGNES SHARP, city of London, to mother Elizabeth Halston, *als.* S.

eod. die ROBERT LAMBELL (city of Exeter), to Gilbert Yarde "avunculo" of children of dec., durg. min. of John L., Gilbert, Juliana, Elizabeth & Mary L., the children of sd. dec.

prĩdĕo die THOMAS SYMONDS, clerk, rector of Thorndon, co. Suff. (Nor.), to sisters Alice Lawley & Juliana Jennyns, & to "nepoti" Thomas Lawley, the sd. Juliana by John Jennyns, her son.

11 Oct. ANTHONY BARTON, city of London, to Ambrose Henberty, notary public of sd. city.

13 Oct. HENRY PERY, Donyatt, *Somers.* (B. & W.), to relict Johanna.

17 Oct. THOMAS DALE, Southwold, co. Suff. (Nor.), mariner, to relict Margaret D.

25 Oct. ROBERT BRAYE, town of Grimsby, co. Linc. (Linc.), to William Scale, mayor or prefect of sd. town, & to Michael Empringham, Richard Cooke & Thomas Madyson, aldermen of sd. town.

29 Oct. VALENTINE LEESTEDD, city of London, notary public, to bros. George & Edmund L.

ult. Oct. JEROME SNOCKE, city of London, stranger, to John de Horne of sd. city, merchant stranger.

eod. die ROBERT BYTHELL, city of Winchester, *Southtn.*, gent., to son Stephen B. *Renounced Feb. 1570.*

NOVEMBER 1570.

2 Nov. JOHN THOMAS, Llandrillo (Bang.), to relict Collibella. "*Nulla bona.*"

4 Nov. ELEANOR DANVERS, daur. of Silverster D., of Dauntsey, *Wilts.* (Sar.), esq., dec., to bro. Giles D.

eod. die WILLIAM CURSON, "Beckhall," co. Norf. (Nor.), to relict Thomasine C.

3 Nov. JOHN MYNTON ("clerk" *in margin*), psh. of Anderston *Dorset* (Brist.), to relict Johanna.

2 Nov. NICHOLAS MOOLE, city of Exeter (city of Bristol), to William Grygge, "avo" & Edward Grygge "avunculo" of Thomas M., Grace & Mary M., children of dec., durg. min. of sd. children.

5 Nov. THOMAS COVE (Sar.), to relict Eleanor C.

7 Nov. HENRY BOWSER, son of Eliz. B., of Colbroke *? Colnbrook, Mids. & Bucks.* (Linc.), dec., to bro. John B.

dicto die HAMUND ARCHER, son of Thomas A., of Washingborough, co. Linc. (Linc.), dec., to "avo" John Wade, durg. min. of Richard A., bro. of dec.

eod. die PHILIP RUGGELL, Laneham *? Lavenham, Suff.* (Nor.), to relict Elizabeth R.

[f. 165.]

10 Nov. JOHN GARDNER, Paignton, co. Devon (Exon.), to relict Izod G.

11 Nov. WILLIAM DRUMAN, Plumstead, co. Kent (Roff.), to sister Christiana D.

eod. die THOMAS COLMAN, city of London, to bro. & sister Nicholas C. & Sitha C.

9 Nov. WILLIAM HARRISON, citizen & grocer (city of London), to late relict Elizabeth H.

11 Nov. WILLIAM SPENSER, St. Gregory, city of London, to daur. Johanna Batte (?), *als.* S.

eod. die JOHN HAMPTON, Flaxney *? Flaxley*, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to relict Elizabeth H.

10 Nov. JOHN BENNYON, town of Shrewsbury, *Salop* (C. & L.), to relict Elizabeth B.

13 Nov. JOHN MOTT, St. Martins in the Fields, *Mids.* (Lond.), to bro. William M., durg. min. of Elizabeth, Rose & Jane M., children of dec.

eod. die LEONARD MOWNTE, Little Linford, *Buck.* (Linc.), to son Henry M. & daur. Elizabeth M.

13 Nov. RALPH FERNE, junior, "dum vixit Radi" (*sic*) F., of Cuddesdon, co. Oxon. (Ox.), to sister Mary Archdale, *als.* F.

9 Nov. JOHN PETER, Torbryan (Devon, dioc. Exon.), to son William P.

15 Nov. JOHN WARNER, Berkhampstead, *Hert.* (Linc.), to relict Elizabeth W.

eod. die WILLIAM BERMINGHAM, to Patrick Bermingham, late of city of Dublin, esq. *This entry incomplete and erased. In margin "in pagine sequente."*

16 Nov. MARY POOLE, Lindington *? Litlington*, co. Sussex (Cicest., died in city of London), widow, to a creditor, Thomas Evans.

13 Nov. MATTHEW MUSGRAVE, Hadleigh, *Suffolk* (immed. jurisd.), to relict Alice M.

20 Nov. CHARLES BENSON, "Selloth, *als.* Sellott," co. Lanc., to relict Agnes B. *This entry erased. Void. Another grant Dec. next.*

22 Nov. ROBERT PICKRING, Kingston on Thames, *Surrey* (Wint.), to relict Katherine P.

17 Nov. CHRISTOPHER FUSSE, citizen & plumber (city of London), to relict Rose F.

18 Nov. WILLIAM ARDERNE, Hawnes, co. Bed. (Linc.), gent., to son Thomas A.

22 Nov. THOMAS POOLE, Stoke, *Sussex* (Cicest.), to relict Mary P. *Adm. d.b.n., May 1576.*

25 Nov. ROBERT COTTLE, Plymouth, *Devon* (Exon.), to relict Joanna C.

[f. 166.]

23 Nov. RICHARD HIGBYD, Ivinghoe, co. Buck. (Linc.), to relict Alice H. *Brought in & Will proved 16 Sep. 1572 (28 Daper).*

eod. die ROBERT WEBBER, Plymtree, *Devon* (Exon.), to relict Melania W. *Adm. d.b.n., 18 Apr. 1573.*

27 Nov. JOHN LEVENOTHE, St. Saviours, Southwark, *Surrey* (Wint.), to relict Custancia.

28 Nov. ROBERT TIRRELL, Lewisham, co. Kent (Roff.), to bro. Eustace T., durg. min. of son Richard T.

15 Nov. ROBERT GYMMYNGHAM, Walberswick, *Suff.* (Nor.), to "avunculo" William Barnes, durg. min. of bro. John G.

27 Nov. GEORGE JACKSON, Poole, *Dorset* (Brist., died in C. & L.), to relict Juliana J.

24 Nov. CHRISTOPHER DAUNTSEY, city of London, to relict Thomasine D.

ult. Nov. WILLIAM SMITH, Chalgrave, *Bed.* (Linc.), esq., to Richard Byddell, esq., of Inner Temple, London.

eod. die WILLIAM BASDEN & URSULA BASDEN, children & legatees in will of John B., of Benenden, co. Kent (Cant.), also dec., to Katherine Batcocke, *als.* Basden, wife of Edward Batcocke & sister of dec.

15 Nov. WILLIAM BERMINGHAM, city of Dublin, esq., to son Patrick B.

23 Nov. JANE STOURTON, *als.* BRUERS, St. Stephens, Coleman Street, London, to sister Alice King, *als.* Bruers.

24 Nov. THOMAS GARNET, Cheston *? Cheshunt*, co. Hert. (Lond.), to son Henry G., *d.b.n.a.* by Johanna, his relict.

7 Nov. RICHARD RIDGES, Yateley, co. Southtn. (Wint.), to relict Phisila.

14 Nov. ROBERT BIRTE, citizen & currier (city of London), to bro. Thomas B., *d.b.n.a.*, by Joanna B., dec., relict & extrix. of will of same dec. *This grant in full* refers to probate action betw. sd. Thomas Birte & John Pettie, of sd. city of London.

[f. 167.]

DECEMBER 1570.

1 Dec. JAMES SYDWELL, St. Clement Danes, without the Bars of the New Temple, London, *Mids.* (Lond.), butcher, to relict Margery S.

6 Dec. GILES LANGELEY, clerk, Archdeacon of Llandaff (Sar.), to "nepoti" Roger Langeleye.

8 Dec. FRANCIS BISSHOPP, Pocklington, co. York (Ebor., died in city of London), to cousin Anthony Manuell.

14 Dec. JOHN HYNSTOCKE, Whitteley, psh. of St. Giles, Reading, co. Berk. (Sar.), to relict Joanna H.

15 Dec. RICHARD WHITLOCKE, London, cowper, to relict Joanna W. *Void. Will proved May 1571 (20 Holney).*

12 Dec. CHRISTOPHER JUKES, city of London, mercer, to cousin Richard Holyman.

16 Dec. GILBERT PENNINGTON, citizen & upholder of London, to daur. Margery P.

15 Dec. THOMAS BENN, St. Gregory, city of London, to relict Dorothy B.

13 Dec. CHRISTOPHER LACON, St. Martin in the Fields, *Mids.* (Lond.), to relict Margery L.

20 Dec. THOMAS BARKER, senior, & THOMAS BARKER, junior (London), to bro. Leonard B., junior.

20 Dec. HENRY BICKLEY, Chidham, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to relict Elizabeth B. *Brought in. Will proved May following (40 Peter).*

16 Dec. ROWLAND WILLIAMS, clerk, vicar of Wooberton, *Warbleton or Walberton*, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to Geoffrey Williams, n. of k.

22 Dec. CHARLES BENSON, psh. of "Skelwyth," co. Lanc., to relict Agnes B.

25 Dec. THOMAS PAXMAN, Swaffham Bulbeck, *Camb.* (Ely), to sister Elizabeth Basse, *als.* P., by her husband, Thomas B.

29 Dec LEONARD TRAVYS, St. Saviours, Southwark, co. Surrey (Wint.), to relict Margaret T.

4 Dec. WILLIAM UNDERWOODE, city of London, to relict Alice U.

9 Dec. THOMAS CARPINTER, "Buckfords Cleve" *Devon* (Exon.), to daur. Mabel Barcle.

14 Dec. JOHN SWYFTE, Roydon, co. Essex (Lond.), esq., to son Richard S.

[f. 168.]

JANUARY 1570-1.

7 Jan. JOHN PENTH, Chelmsford, *Essex* (Lond.), to son John P.

11 Jan. JAMES STAMFORD, Isleworth, *Mids.* (Lond.), to daur. Elizabeth Blande, *als.* S.

13 Jan. WILLIAM JOHN AP JENKYN, Llanarth, *Monm.* (Lland.), to son Roger Williams.

14 Jan. RICHARD NEWPORTE, citizen & merchant tayler (city of London), to daur. Elizabeth N., *als.* Jones.

13 Jan. THOMAS HOO, Scarning (Nor., died in city of London), to relict Margaret H.

15 Jan. JOHN SYNNET, *als.* SYNODE, Haverfordwest, *Pemb.* (Menev.), merchant, to bro. John Synnet, *als.* Synode. *Revoked, 1572.*

19 Jan. JOHN GOWR, Kensey *Kempsey, Worc.* (Wig.), to son John G.

"Memorandum quod die dominica viz xxjo die dicti mensis Januarij ac inter horas Septimam et octavam ante meridiem venerabilis vir Magister Walterus Haddon legum doctor Curiæ prerogativæ Cantuariensis Commissarius morte obijt."

27 Jan. WILLIAM COLE, Seal, *Kent* (Roff.), to bro. Richard C., durg. min. of Elizabeth C., daur. of dec.

eod. die ANDREW CLERK, Haverell, *? Haverhill, Suff.* (Nor.), to sons Thomas C., John C., senior, & John C., junior.

16 Jan. STEPHEN WILLET, Hornchurch, co. Essex (Lond.), to son John W. *Brought in 6 Oct., 1571.*

30 Jan. GILES RAYMOND, Saffron Waldon, *Essex* (Lond.), to relict Anne R.

29 Jan. WILLIAM LEE, Thornborough, *Buck.* ("Linc." *erased* & "Oxon." *added*), to son Richard L.

penult. Jan. LEONARD READE, Boarstall, *Buck.* (Linc.), esq., to John Dinham, of Boarstall, co. Buck., esq., *d.b.n.a.* by Anne R., relict & admx., also dec. *Renounced 2 Nov. 1573.*

ult. die CHRISTOPHER LANGHAM, Connisham, *? Conisholme, Linc.* (Linc.), to son Henry L.

ult. Jan. JOHN MOUNSON, Offord Darcy, *Hunts.*, died at Kew (Linc., died in dioc. Wint.), to relict Mary M.

24 Jan. WILLIAM WOOTTON, city of London, embroderer, to relict Magdalene Peryn, *als.* W.

[f. 169.]

FEBRUARY 1570-1.

1 Feb. FRANCIS YONGE, East Hendred, *Berk.* (Sar.), to John Sanders, father of Elizabeth S., Christian S., & Dorothy S., n. of k., durg. min. of sd. Elizabeth S., Christian S., & Dorothy S., children of the afsd. "*Nulla bona*" *alleged 23 June 1572.*

2 Feb. JAMES SCOTT, Houghton *? Horton,* co. Buck. (Linc.), to William Sargent, "avunculo," of Nicholas, William, Philippa, Agnes, Jane & Alice S., children of dec., durg. min. of sd. children. *Revoked. New grant Jan. 1583.*

3 Feb. WILLIAM WAKEMAN, Sowthicke, in psh. of Tewkesbury, *Glouc.* (Glouc.), to relict Anne W.

4 Feb. RICHARD MUNDAY, St. Saviours, Southwark, *Surrey* (Wint.), to relict Johanna M.

2 Feb. HUGH DARRELL, Northfleet, *Kent* (immed. jurisd.), to relict Eleanor D.

6 Feb. WILLIAM MARRIETT, Hanslope, *Buck.* (Linc.), to relict Florence M.

5 Feb. SIR THOMAS CLERE, Stokesby, co. Norf. (Nor.), knight, to son Charles C., *d.b.n.a.* by Edward Jermye & George Fowntayne, exors. of dec., as it is asserted, also dec.

10 Feb. THOMAS ROSE, Marston Bigott, *Somers.* (B. & W.), to relict Edith R.

12 Feb. THOMAS MONCK, Worth, *Sussex* (Cicest.), to relict Elizabeth M.

14 Feb. WALTER CARWARDEN, city of Hereford, to relict Margaret.

15 Feb. MARIONA THIMBLETHORPE, *als.* OSBORNE, legatee in will of [*blank*] Osborne, late dec., to daur. Grace T.

8 Feb. JOHN STEPHENS, Marlborough, *Wilts.* (Sar., died at Colebrooke, ? *Devon*), to relict Elizabeth S.

20 Feb. JOHN KING, Goldhanger, *Essex* (Lond.), to son John K.

19 Feb. JOHN ARNEY, Wynston, *als.* Moregranuge, co. Monm. (Llan.), to relict Katherine Forste, *als.* A.

13 Feb. CORNELIUS BOVSIN, St. Dunstan in the east, city of London (immed. jurisd.), to relict Katherine B.

22 Feb. ROBERT COLE, Tolleshunt Darcy, co. Essex (Lond.), mariner, to sister Parnell Wells.

eod. die ROGER BANSTEDD, St. Sepulchre, London, to creditor, Thomas Singleton. *Adm. d.b.n., Sep. 1575.*

21 Feb. GEORGE BRICE, St. Andrew, Holborn (city of London), to relict Johanna B.

23 Feb. THOMAS BENISON, St. Michael, Cornhill, London, to sister Margaret Ryckeford, *als.* B. *Brought in. Adm. c.t. nuncup. a. 20 June 1579 (25 Bakon.)*

[f. 170.]

23 Feb. EDWARD KINGSON, St. Martins-in-the-Fields, *Mids.* (Lond.), to relict Elizabeth K. *New grant Mar. 1584.*

22 Feb. SIR ADRIAN PONYNGE, Wherwell, co. Southtn. (Wint.), knight, to relict Dame Mary P.

2 [-] Feb. EDMUND SMYTH, city of London, leatherseller, & living without Aldgate, to relict Agnes S.

ult. Feb. JOHN SPINCKHOUSEN, St. Leonard, Shoreditch, co. Mids., stranger (Lond., died abroad), to relict Nelkina S.

13 Feb. RICHARD KNIGHTELEYE, Fawsley (Pet.), to sister Matilda Eden.

15 Feb. JOHN SMALLWOODD, Handsworth, co. Staff. (C. & L.), to son Humphrey S.

MARCH 1570-1.

1 Mar. JOHN NEALE, Shaftesbury, *Dorset* (Brist.), to relict Anne N.

2 Mar. WILLIAM UPTON, Puslinche, *par. Yealmpton*, co. Devon (Exon.), esq., sergeant at arms to Queen Elizabeth, to relict Mary U.

eod. die THOMAS BADGER, Grene ("Westborowe Green" *in grant of 1584*) *Sussex* (Cicest.), to son John B. *Adm. d.b.n., May 1584.*

3 Mar. BARBARA HARRYS, *als.* THOME, extrix. of will of Thomas Harrys, of St. Olaves, Southwark, *Surrey* (Wint.), to husband John Thome, durg. min. of Agnes, Eliz. & Susanna Thome, children of dec. *Sd. Admor. declared "nulla bona" 4 Feb. 1572.*

eod. die ROBERT ATHERTON, Clements Inn, co. Mids. (Lond.), gent., to cousin Johanna Atherton. *Renounced Mar. 1570.*

2 Mar. ROGER MOWSEY, Ilsington, co. Devon (Exon.), to relict Johanna M.

5 Mar. MARY GLOVER, daur. & legatee in will of Jeremy G., late citizen & stationer (city of London), dec., to mother Margaret Harrys, *als.* G. *Adm. d.b.n., 17 Mar. 1577.*

eod. die ROBERT COCKERELL, Cheshunt, co. Hert. (Lond.), to relict Isabella C.

8 Mar. NICHOLAS PRIDEAUX, Soldon, co. Devon (Exon.), gent., to "nepoti" Roger P. *Adm. d.b.n., 28 July 1582.*

6 Mar. THOMAS NEVELL, Holt, co. Leic. (Linc.), knight., to daur. Mary Harve, *als.* N. Reserving power to relict Dame [*blank*].

[f. 171.]

9 Mar. RICHARD ATHERTON, city of Exeter, died in Ireland, to bro. John A., clerk.

17 Mar. SIR THOMAS NEVELL, Holt, *Leic.* (Linc.), knight, to daur. Mary Harve, *als.* N. *This grant in full in which reference is made to former grant to sd. Mary Harve, als. N., reserving power to Dame Margaret N., the relict of dec.*

10 Mar. THOMAS HYDE, Aldbury, co. Hert. (Linc.), gent., to son George H., with consent of relict, Frances H. *Adm. d.b.n., July 1607.*

18 Mar. ROBERT ATHERTON, Clements Inn, *Mids.* (Lond.), gent., to cousin John Atherton, scholar of Oxford.

10 Mar. NICHOLAS BICKFORD, Plymouth, *Devon* (Exon.), to relict Johanna B.

24 Mar. JOHN THRESSHER, Childerditch, *Essex* (Lond.), to sister Roberga Vere, *als.* T.

[1571.]

29 Mar. JOHN RANDOLPH, city of Canterbury, *Kent*, to relict Eleanor R.

[1570-1.]

7 Mar. HENRY BYCROFTE, Woolwich, co. Kent (Roff.), yeom., to Richard Deane, clerk, rector of Woolwich, with consent of [*blank*] B., bro. of dec., durg. min. of son William B.

24 Mar. WILLIAM COPPINGER, citizen & draper of London, to Walter Coppinger of city of London, mercer, n. of k.

eod. die WALTER COPPINGER, city & dioc. of Winchester, to cousin Stephen Duckett. Power reserved to relict.

[1571.]

28 Mar. Master JOHN BOXALL, clerk (city of London), to bros. Edmund B. & Richard B.

ult. Mar. ROBERT BRACHER, Rector of Langham, co. Essex (Lond.), clerk, to relict Elizabeth B.

[1570-1.]

23 Mar. CICELY WYLSON, city of London, widow, to sisters Alice Churchman, Agnes Clayton, Helena Huntleye & Elizabeth Holme, & to Robert Hulson, father of John H., bro. of Cicely.

[1571.]

29 Mar. HUMPHREY MORGAN, city of London (died abroad), to relict Juliana M.

[f. 172.]

APRIL 1571.

2 Apr. RALPH OKEOVER, Okeover, *Staff.* (C. & L.), to relict Katherine O., & daurs. Elena Taylor, *als.* O., Elizabeth Longford, *als.* O., Dorothy O., Faith O., & Isabella O. *Will proved (19 Holney).*

eod. die WILLIAM RELF, citizen & vintner of London, to relict Scholastica R.

4 Apr. FRANCIS CALCROFTE, Bottesford, *Leic.* (Linc.), to daur. Frances C., *als.* Eland.

eod. die JOHN FLETCHER, junior, son of William F., citizen & grocer of London, to mother Elizabeth Blundell, *als.* F., by her husband Thomas B.

5 Apr. JUDITH KING, city of London, spinster, to mother Jane K., *als.* Holcrofte.

3 Apr. JOHN PALMER, Great Yarmouth, co. Norf. (Nor.), to William Pierson (?), of Great Yarmouth, afsd.

6 Apr. JOHN ROGERS, servant of Thomas Lee, in co. Oxon. (Oxon.), died in city of London, to relict Margaret R.

eod. die MARGARET ILEY, *als.* HENRY, city of London, to husband James Iley.

4 Apr. RICHARD ROLF, citizen & haberdasher (city of London, died abroad), to bro. William R.

11 Apr. JOANNA FLETCHER, minor, daur. of William F., citizen & grocer (city of London), dec., to mother Elizabeth Blundell, *als.* F., by her husband Thomas B.

12 Apr. JOHN HEMLINGE, Hastings, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to relict Mary H.

eod. die BENNETTA MEDEHERST, Limpsfield, co. Surrey (Wint.), to bro. George M.

17 Apr. ALICE KYDD, JOHN KYDD & THOMAS KYDD, children of John K., citizen & merchant taylor of London, also dec., to mother Margaret Bye, *als.* K.

12 Apr. GILBERT WALKER, city of London, gent., to Elizabeth his relict & "for that the said Elizabeth (as she asserts) is in such ill health she can but little undertake business, & desires that Thomas Powle, esq., clerk of the crown of the Court of Chancery, shall be joined with her in the admon., &c." Petition accordingly granted.

19 Apr. THOMAS WEBSTER, St. Michael, Bassishaw, city of London, to bro. Robert W., & sisters Elizabeth Fresell, *als.* W., & Agnes Milborne, *als.* W.

20 Apr. EDMUND CRANMER, clerk, Archdeacon of Canterbury, to son Thomas C.

14 Apr. JOHN LEISTON, London, haberdasher, to relict Alice L. "*Nulla bona*" *declared by sd. Alice, 6 Oct. 1571.*

27 Apr. HENRY BOSWELL, St. Albans, Wood Street (city of London), to relict Joanna B.

24 Apr. HENRY PRICE, Boreham, *Essex* (Lond.), to relict Elizabeth P.

[f. 173.]

28 Apr. RICHARD NUNNELEY, Kinnerley, co. Salop (Ass.), yeom., to bro. William N.

ult. Apr. THOMAS PARRIS, citizen & mercer of London, to relict Elizabeth P.

24 Apr. JOHN HILL, St. Olaves, Southwark, *Surrey* (Wint.), grocer, to relict Elizabeth H.

MAY 1571.

2 May HENRY STEPNEY, citizen & skinner of London, to bro. Robert S.

3 May AGNES MOMPESSON, city of New Sarum, *Wilts*, widow, to son Thomas M.

eod. die JOHN ATWILL, Puxton, *Somers.* (B. & W.), to relict Agnes A.

8 May HENRY SYDALL, clerk, prebendary of Christ Church, Oxford, to sister Elizabeth Costerdyne, *als.* S. Power reserved to grant letters to any other person.

9 May ROGER HARVY, Thorpe Abbots, *Norf.* (Nor.), to Thomas Harvy, n. of k.

10 May RICHARDA COLWICK, Tiverton, *Devon* (Exon.), widow, to son John Gover.

11 May RICHARD PEEKE, scholar of Oxford, to mother Agnes Diggon, *als.* P., to use of Alexander, Martin, Elizabeth, Anne, Alice & Joanna P., bros. & sisters of dec., in person of Richard Diggon her husband.

4 May JAMES BARKER, Haughmonde, co. Salop (C. & L.), esq., to sons Rowland B. & Richard B.

5 May ROBERT HALL, Grantham, *Linc.* (Linc., died at Westminster), to daur. Anne Sneynton, *als.* H.

12 May LIONEL RATHBY, Sotby, co. Linc. (Linc.), to daur. Barbara Idle, *als.* R. *Revoked by interl. decree, 11 July 1571.*

eod. die JOHN DANYELL, St. Vedast, city of London, goldsmith, to relict Elizabeth D.

[f. 174.]

12 May PETER LAKE, city of Exeter, *Devon*, to uterine bro. John Ilcombe. Former grant to one Wotton, *12 Oct. 1566, revoked.*

17 May JOHANNA CARSE, *als.* TILER, Puddletown, *Dorset* (Brist.), to bro. William Irish.

18 May THOMAS ESTWOODE, Southwold, co. Suff. (Nor.), mariner, to relict Alice E.

16 May THOMAS GARDENER, Wolverton, *Southtn.* (Wint.), to cousin Gregory Gardener.

18 May MARGARET HAMMOND, daur. & legatee in will of Richard H., of Biddenden, *Kent* (Cant.), to Richard Daye, n. of k.

19 May JOHN WYLLOUGHBYE, Steepleton, co. Dorset (Brist.), esq., to relict Frances W.

22 May HUGH TANNER, Sherley, in psh. of Aylemeshe *l Aymestrey, Heref.* (Heref.), to relict Juliana T.

26 May ROGER HARRY YONGE, Halstow, *Kent* (Roff.), to relict Helena Harry Yonge.

eod. die HENRY SMYTHE, clerk, Malmesbury, *Wilts.* (Sar., died in dioc. of Bath), to relict Elizabeth.

25 May CLERUS HADDON (died in dioc. Ely), son of Walter H., LL.D., Commissary of Prerogative Court of Canterbury, also dec., to "aviæ" Dorothy Darrell, widow. *Adm., d.b.n., 23 Jan. 1573.*

29 May JAMES EWHERST, Horley, *Surrey* (Wint.), to bro. John E. *Sentence for validity of a Will of dec., 7 May 1573 (19 Peter).*

30 May JOHN ALONDE, Devizes, co. Wilts. (Sar.), to father Robert A. & bro. Henry A.

ult. May JOHN STOCKMEADE, citizen & grocer (city of London), to relict Margaret S.

[f. 175.]

JUNE 1571.

1 June ANNE BELLINGHAM, Sutton in Holland, *Linc.* (Linc.), widow, to daur. Awdrey Brightman, *als.* Partriche by her husband John Brightman. *Sd. John Brightman alleged "nulla bona" 1581.*

2 June THOMAS MERYLL, St. Dunstans in the East, city of London, fishmonger, to relict Elizabeth M.

11 June JOHN GOODBODYE, St. Olave, Silver Street (city of London, died abroad), to relict Joanna G.

12 June GEORGE BARNARDESTON, Chertsey, co. Surrey (Wint.), to relict Mary B.

2 June ROBERT STURROPP, Hadleigh, *Suff.* (immed. jurisd.), to relict Anne S.

19 June ROGER MICHELL, Warnham, *Sussex* (Cicest.), to relict Margaret M.

20 June THOMAS LOCK, Wivenhoo, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Margaret L.

21 June DAVID PLAYNE, London (died at Reading, *Berk.*, dioc. Sar.), painterstainer, to relict Margaret P.

7 June WILLIAM MALLET, precinct of St. Katherine by the Tower of London (died in dioc. Norw.), hatmaker, to relict Alice M.

21 June GERVASE SHARPE, vicar choral of Cathedral Church of Sarum, to bros. Thomas S. & Crue S.

23 June ROBERT SAUNDERS, St. Leonard Shoreditch, *Mids.* (Lond.), to relict Johanna S.

25 June RICHARD HERBERT, Alton *? Aylton, Heref.* (Heref.), to son Charles H.

eod. die JOHN BOWIER, Histon, *Camb.*, "in com civitas" (*sic*) (Ely), to relict Elizabeth B. "*Nulla bona.*"

28 June WALTER BUCKMER, Maidstone, co. Kent (Cant.), to relict Alice B., durg. min. of Faith Buckmer. *Void.*

23 June THOMAS YAXLEY, Romsey, co. Southton. (Wint.), clerk, to bro. Richard Y., *d.b.n.a.*, by Thomas Bedingfelde, admor., also dec.

ult. June HENRY FOLKE, city of London, to a creditor Richard Raynolds.

28 June JOHN BELLEWE, Newstedd (Linc.), to children Silvester B. & Susanna B.

15 June THOMAS COWSTANCE, Flaxley, *Glouc.* (Glouc.), to relict Jane C., & also to cousin Richard Cowstance, senior, with consent of sd. Jane by letters missive.

[f. 176.]

JULY 1571.

2 July ELIZABETH INBY (? JUBY), late wife of Robert I. *or* J., of Wymondham, co. Norf. (Nor.), to son William Seman.

eod. die WILLIAM CHILES, Mosthone *? Mosterton, Dorset* (Brist.), to relict Jane C.

4 July RICHARD AVERYE, Newton St. Ciriac, *Cyres, Devon* (Exon.) to relict Agnes A.

eod. die WILLIAM WYBARN, Westminster, *Mids.* (Lond.), clerk, to "nepoti" William Wybarn.

licto die JOHN HAWKINS, Puriton, *Somers.* (B. & W.), to Robert Alley, n. of k., with consent of relict Anne H.

11 July THOMAS COLE, Clerk, Archdeacon of Essex (Lond.), to relict Susanna C.

14 July PHILIP MEADE, Curry Mallet, *Somers.* (B. & W.), to relict Johanna M.

20 July WILLIAM LAUNDEN, East Greenwich, *Kent* (Roff.), to bro. Henry L.

17 July EDWARD HODGESON, citizen & vintner (city of London), to relict Margery H.

6 July THOMAS GOLDE, Staverton, *Devon* (Exon.), to son William G.

20 July ROBERT TYMS, city of London, to relict Johanna T. "*Nulla bona.*"

27 July RICHARD WHITHEDD, Duntsbourne Abbots, *Glouc.* (Glouc.), to relict Margaret W.

4 July JOHANNA STERE, Cudworth, *Somers.* (B. & W.), to son Thomas S.

9 July RICHARD VERNEYE, Compton Mordaunt, co. Warw. (C. & L.), knight, to son George V.

[f. 177.]

AUGUST 1571.

2 Aug. GEORGE SEWELL, Woburn, co. Bed. (Linc.), yeoman, to relict Eleanor S.

4 Aug. REGINALD APPOWELL, Varthire, co. Monm. (Llan.), to relict Alice A.

3 Aug. OLIVER HIDE, Abingdon, co. Berk. (Sar.), gent., to bro. Hugh H., *d.b.n.a.* by Thomasine H., relict & admx., also dec. (*11 Crymes*).

8 Aug. RICHARD ESTON, city of Sarum, *Wilts.* (died in dioc. Exon.), to bro. John E. & sisters Alice Dewy, *als.* E., Shollis Yonge, *als.* E., & Johanna, *als.* E. (*sic*), widow, the sd. John E., personally & sd. Dewy, Yong & Carter (*sic*), in person of Thomas Blackmore, N.P.

14 Aug. JOHN BALDWYN, Reach, *in Burwell,* co. Camb. (Ely), to John Manning, late husband of Emma Baldwyn, dec., relict of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by Emma Manning, *als.* Baldwyn & William Blith, admors.

17 Aug. THOMAS GRENEWAY, clerk, Rector of Heyford at Bridge, *Oxon.* (Oxon.), to bros. John G., senior, Jenkin G., *als.* John G. & John G., junior.

eod. die THOMAS BYNDON, Bishops Lydeard, *Somers.* (B. & W.), to bro. Richard B.

25 Aug. STEPHEN ORCHARD, Chideock, *Dorset* (Brist.), to relict Cicely O.

eod. die JAMES PEERS, Tiverton, *Devon* (Exon.), "minor" *erased,* to cousin ("avunculo" *erased*), Richard Peers, "durg. min. of sd. James Peers," *erased.*

28 Aug. ANTHONY COCKET, Sibton, co. Suff. (Nor.), esquire, to late relict Margaret C., *als.* Robsart.

[f. 178.]

SEPTEMBER 1571.

3 Sep. FREDERICK DEGAISER (Wint., died abroad), to mother Mary Thomas *als.* D., by John T., her husband.

7 Sep. RICHARD HENTLEY, city of Bristol, to relict Anne H.

6 Sep. ALEXANDER WRIGHT, Newstead, co. Nott. (Ebor.), to William Mondaie, n. of k.

15 Sep. SIR JOHN WODDRINGTON, Widdrington, co. Northumb. (Dun.), knight, to relict Agnes W.

18 Sep. THOMAS BILL, St. Saviours, Southwark, *Surrey*, (Wint.), haberdasher, to Richard Scott of St. Saviour afsd., tailor, & Thomas Sothern of London, clothworker, parish of [*blank*], with consent of children John B., senior, Nicholas B., John B., junior, Martha B. & Margaret B. *Renounced Nov. 1571.*

22 Sep. THOMAS DEANE, St. Stephen, Coleman Street (city of London), fletcher, to relict Elizabeth D.

7 Sep. THOMAS HARRYS, citizen & mercer (city of London), to relict Mary H.

OCTOBER 1571.

1 Oct. ANNE MYTTON, *als.* WYNNE (Bang.), to son Edward M. & also to late husband Maurice W., esq.

2 Oct. WILLIAM BASKERVILE, city of Gloucester, gent., to mother Margaret Parry, *als.* Watkins & bro. Walter ap Hoell.

10 Oct. EDWARD WILLS, St. Martins in the Fields, *Mids.* (Lond.), to relict Margaret W.

13 Oct. WILLIAM NAYLER, one of the Six Clerks of Chancery of our Lady the Queen, to relict Jane N.

17 Oct. MARGARET PAYNTER, Wick Burnell, co. Worc. (Wig.), widow, to son Henry P.

10 Oct. ROBERT BARKER, Ipswich, *Suff.* (Nor.), merchant, to son John B., with consent of relict Anne B. *Adm. d.b.n., 8 Nov. . . . to William . . . n. of k.* (*partly illegible*).

15 Oct. JAMES DINGLEY, citizen & mercer (city of London), to cousin John Leigh.

13 Oct. EDWARD STROWBRIDGE, Inner Temple, London, gent., to bro. Gordian S.

10 Oct. PHILIP MAYLARDE, city & dioc. of Hereford, to relict Jane Fletcher, *als.* M.

[f. 179.]

19 Oct. AGNES DEANE, St. Bartholomew the Great, city of London, widow, to natural & lawful sister Dorothy Perkins, *als.* Deane (*sic*).

15 Oct. THOMAS LAMBART, city of Canterbury, *Kent*, gent., to relict Joanna L.

22 Oct. DAME MARGARET ARUNDELL, Shaftesbury, co. Dorset (Brist.), widow, to sons Matthew A. & Charles A. *Renounced 25 Jan. 1571.*

24 Oct. JENKYN EVANS, *als.* AP EVAN, Neath, co. Glam. (Llan., died in Ireland), to bro. Morgan E., *als.* ap E.

28 Oct. JANE SCALLEN, "Brayneforde," co. Suff. (Nor.), to daur. Elizabeth Hilton, *als.* Hylls, by her husband Richard Hilton.

25 Oct. MARY MAN, Mildenhall, co. Suff. (Nor.), widow, to bro. Thomas Cotes, durg. min. of Jeremiah, Grace, Elizabeth & Margery M., the children. *This entry erased.* "*Nulla habuit bona extra dioc.*"

29 Oct. FRANCES METHAM, *als.* SHEFFELDE (Linc.), to husband William M., of Bullington, co. Linc. *Renounced 25 May 1576.*

26 Oct. WILLIAM BORASTON, Chesham, *Buck.* (Linc.), to bros. Henry B. & Thomas B.

ult. Oct. HELENA POCOCK, Isle of Wight, in co. Southtn. (Wint.), widow, to son Edward Collins.

29 Oct. THOMAS ATWOODE, Osney, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), to relict Anne A. *Another grant Dec. 1573.*

28 Nov. (*sic*) JOHN ABOWEN, Bishops Castle, *Salop*, to son Edward A.

20 Oct. ELIZABETH LYDE, *als.* HILLS (Nor.), to son Richard H.

30 Oct. WILLIAM LYTTELTON, Frankley, co. Worc. (Wig.), to sister Frances L.

5 Oct. JOHN WABERLEY, citizen & mercer (city of London, died abroad), to sisters Julian Aske, *als.* W. & Dorothy W. *Robert Aske (husband of sd. Julian), & sd. Dorothy declared "nulla bona" 16 Aug. 157 . (Last figure illegible).*

eod. die JOHN WABERLEY, citizen & goldsmith (city of London), to daurs. (*sic*) Julian Aske, *als.* W., *d.b.n.a.* by Guy Wade, exor., also dec. (by her husband Robert Aske).

[f. 180.]

NOVEMBER 1571.

3 Nov. JAMES PRISTON, Totnes, *Devon* (Exon., died abroad), to sister Johanna Bere, *als.* P.

6 Nov. RICHARD PALMER, Pulborough, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to relict Johanna P.

6 Nov. WILLIAM MARTEN, Newport, co. Monm. (Llan.), to relict Margaret M.

8 Nov. GEORGE HAUKYN (city of London), gent., to cousin Margery Barnarde.

eod. die MICHAEL AGERS, citizen & grocer of London, to John Allen, of Glemsford, co. Suff., clothier, one of the creditors, *d.b.n.a.*, by Mary Chester, *als.* Agers, admx., also dec.

9 Nov. JOHN HOGG, Ware, *Hert.* (Lond., died at Ipswich, *Suff.*, dioc. of Norw.), to relict Agnes H.

eod. die ALICE RICHMAN, city of London, widow, to son Nicholas R.

12 Nov. ROGER BERE, Chideock, *Dorset* (Brist.), to relict Agnes B.

14 Nov. LADY ELENA STANLEY, late relict of Thomas S., knight, Lord Mountegle, widow, to William Stanley, knight, Lord Mountegle & Lady Anne his wife, daur. of dec. (*sic*).

16 Nov. JOHN RICHARDSONNE, city of London, haberdasher, to mother Katherine Crompton.

17 Nov. WILLIAM LYONS, Bushmead, *par. of Eaton Socon*, co. Bed. (Linc.), to George Lawney, n. of k. *Revoked Aug. 1574.*

eod. die JOHN MORGAN, senior, city of London, gent., to bro. John M.

21 Nov. THOMAS BARTON, Mongewell, *Oxon.* (Oxon.), to relict Mary B.

23 Nov. JOHN PARLAR, Westminster, co. Mids. (Lond.), to relict Joanna P.

19 Nov. THOMAS LEE, Cawdwell *?Caldwell, co. Leic.* (Linc., died in city of London), esq., to relict Anne L.

15 Nov. THOMAS JONES, Monmouth, co. Monm. (Heref.), to bro. Nicholas Hopkins, *als.* J., durg. min. of Thomas, John, Elizabeth, Johanna, senior, Blanche, Jane & Johanna J., children of dec.

20 Nov. THOMAS WALKER, London, vintner, to William Gurley of West Witton, co. York, yeoman.

23 Nov. THOMAS BILL, senior, Southwark, *Surrey* (Wint.), to son Nicholas B., *d.b.n.a.* by Richard Scott & Thomas Sothern, admors. (by John B., bro. of sd. Nicholas). *Renounced 1 May 1581.*

[f. 181.]

27 Nov. JOHN BOSSALL, Barton, *Linc.* (Linc.), to relict Anne B.

26 Nov. PETER SEYNTHILL, Bradninch, *Devon* (Exon.), to John Wylford, uterine bro. of Peter S. & Mary S., children of dec., durg. min. of sd. children. *Another grant, 25 Nov. 1584.*

28 Nov. THOMAS GOLDING, Belchamp St. Paul, co. Essex (Lond.), knight, to relict Dame Elizabeth G. By special order of of Archbp. *Adm. d.b.n., Oct. 1595.*

penult. Nov. CHRISTOPHER CAMBERLAYNE, Dartford, *Kent*, to a creditor, Robert Allington.

24 Nov. PAUL FORTUN ?, merchant of Florence, died in city of London, to William Petola, merchant of city of London.

penult. Nov. ELIZABETH NOWELL, city of London, to "avunculo" Matthew Whaley.

23 Nov. ALICE VAUGHAN, *als.* TYSON, relict & extrix. of will of John Tyson, dec., to late husband John Vaughan, esq., one of the Masters of Chancery of our Lady Queen Eliz., to adminster goods both of the sd. Alice & of sd. John Tyson, *d.b.n.a.*, by sd. Alice V., *als.* T., relict & extrix., dec. *Adm. d.b.n., Jan. 1581.*

DECEMBER 1571.

3 Dec. DAME ELIZABETH ESSEX, Beckett, co. Berk. (Sar.), widow, to son Thomas E., esq. *Revoked. Will proved 6 Dec. 1572. (43 Daper, as Dame Margaret Essex.)*

6 Dec. JOHN STONE, town of Buckingham, *Buck.* (Linc.), to uterine bro. Nicholas Clerke.

eod. die THOMAS SOCKLIN, Christchurch within Newgate (city of London), to relict Grace S.

5 Dec. WILLIAM ROWELL, Staines, co. Mids. (Lond.), to relict Dorothy R.

7 Dec. MARY BRACKETT, "Cawdring" *Sussex* (Cicest.), to sister Eleanor Parson. *John Parson, husband of admx., declared "nulla bona," 17 June . . . . . (part illegible).*

eod. die ROGER APP JOHN, *als.* PIERS, Welshpool, co. Montg. (Ass.), to Thomas App Reynolde, "fri ex sorore" & daurs. Margaret Roger & Elizabeth Roger.

eod. die ROBERT ANDROWES, "Polluxhill" (Linc.), to son Clement A. *By sentence.*

18 Dec. JOHN HOOKE, Maxfield, *als.* Marshfield, *Glouc.* (Glouc.), to relict Isabella H.

18 Dec. WILLIAM STAPLETON, citizen & grocer (city of London, died abroad), to bro. John S.

20 Dec. NICHOLAS FITZHERBERT, city of Coventry, *Warw.*, to relict Elizabeth F.

[f. 182.]

21 Dec. WILLIAM WEEKS, Brentford, co. Mids. (Lond.), to Richard Downer of Pinner in psh. of Harrow-on-the-Hill, *Mids.*, durg. min. of Henry Downer, Richard Downer & John Downer, bros. of sd. dec.

20 Dec. RICHARD PEPES, Burnham Westgate, *Norf.* (Nor.), to relict Margaret P.

22 Dec. RICHARD WOODD, Harefield, co. Mids. (Lond.), to sons William & Richard W.

ult. Dec. JOHN MILLER, city of London, merchant taylor of London, to relict Johanna M.

End of Vol. 1.

INDEX TO INTESTATES.

A.

ABAROUGH (Abarrough, Aborough), Eleanor, 36; John, 91.
ABBOTT, John, 29.
ABELL, William, 3.
ABERFORD *als.* LUCAS, Elizabeth, 98.
ABOROUGH, *see* ABAROUGH.
ABOWEN, *see* AP OWEN.
ABROKE, John, 106.
ACKWORTH, Thomas, 101.
ACTON, Elizabeth, 62.
ADAMS, Edmund, 63; Henry, 41; John, 72; Thomas, 60.
ADCOCK, Thomas, 94.
ADY, John, 91.
AGARDE, George, 13; Stephen, 36.
AGAS (Ager, Agers), Michael, 43, 124.
AGER, & AGERS, *see* AGAS.
ALDEWORTH, *see* ALDWORTH
ALDRIDGE, Robert, 85.
ALDWORTH (Aldeworth), Robert, 37.
A'LEE (Aleigh), Sir John, 48.
A'LEE *als.* REEVE *als.* LEE, Elizabeth, 84.
ALEIGH, *see* A'LEE.
ALEXANDER, John, 78.
ALINGHAM, Thomas WRIGHT *als.*, 78.
ALLATT, *see* ALLOTT.
ALLEN, Thomas, 78.
ALLOTT (Allatt), Randulph, 13.
ALLYSON, *see* ALYSON.
ALONDE, John, 120.
ALREDD, Christopher, 72.
ALRIDGE (Aylrige), William, 53.
ALSOPP, Anne, 11.
ALYFF, *see* AYLIFFE.
ALYSON (Allyson), *als.* CLARKE, John, 109.
AMYAS, Elizabeth, 82.
AMYSON, Elizeus, 71.
ANDREWS (Andrewes, Androwes), Christopher, 81; Robert, 126; Winifred, 110.
ANTHONY (Antonye), John, 82.
AP DAVID (Ap Dd.), Evan THOMAS, 64, *als.* MEREDITH, Helena, 108; LLOYD, Owen, 8.
AP GITTOWE, AP GLYN, Llewellyn AP HOWELL, 15.
AP GLYN, Llewellyn AP HOWELL AP GITTOWE, 15.
AP GRIFFITH (Ap Gruff), David AP HOWELL, 13.
AP HOWELL AP GRIFFITH, David, 13; John, 47; HAWKIN, John, 82; AP GITTOWE, AP GLYN, Llewellyn, 15; Owen AP THOMAS, 32; VAUGHAN, Owen JOHN, 106; *see also* APPOWELL.
AP JENKIN (Ap Jenkyn, Ap John), Riscus, 34; William JOHN, 115.
AP JEVAN (Ap Jenn), David LLOYD, 108; AP PHELIPPE, Jenkin, 79.
AP JOHN, Evan AP RES, 67, *als.* PIERS, Roger, 126.
APLEBY, *see* APPLEBY.
AP LEWES, Evan AP RES, 89.
APLIARD, *see* APPLEYARD.
AP MEREDITH, *see* MEREDITH.
APOWELL, *see* APPOWELL.
AP OWEN (Abowen), John, 124.
APP, *see* AP.
AP PHELIPPE (Ap Philipp), Jenkin, AP JEVAN, 79.
APPLEBY (Apleby), Thomas, 37.
APPLEFORD *als.* COTTON, Elizabeth, 21.
APPLEYARD (Apliard), Henry, 74; Robert, 38.
APPOWELL (Apowell), John, 26; Reginald, 122, *see also* AP HOWELL.
AP RANDALL (Randill), John, LLOYD, 51.
AP RES (Ap Rhys, Ap Rice, Aprice, Ap Rs), AP JOHN, Evan, 67; AP LEWES, Evan, 89; Griffin, 87, 88; Llewellyn AP MEREDITH, 20.
AP RICHARD, FISHER, Thomas, 61; Watkin, 37.
AP ROBERT, Thomas VAUGHAN, 103.
AP ROSSER, Rhese, 33.
AP RS, *see* AP RES.
AP THOMAS, AP HOWELL, Owen, 32.
ARCHER, Hamund, 112; Thomas, 49.
ARDERNE, William, 113.
ARMESTRONG, William, 33.
ARMITAGE (Armytage), Johanna, 48; Nicholas, 48.
ARMONDE, James, 11.
ARMYTAGE, *see* Armitage.
ARNEY, John, 116.
ARNOLDE, William, 85, 88.
ARSCOTE (Arskott), Edmund, 45.
ARTEM (Artam), Adrian, 9.
ARUNDELL, Christopher, 98; George, 61; Sir John, 15; Dame Margaret, 124.
ASCOUGH, *see* ASKEWE.
ASHBORNE, William, 70.
ASHBORNHAM, Laurence, 64.
ASHFEILDE (Ashfilde), George, 81.

Ashforde, James, 25.
Askewe (Ascough), Walter, 8.
Askwith, Christopher, 92.
Aspinall (Aspeniall), Peter, 54.
Athelmer, Cæsar, 100.
Atherton, Richard, 117; Robert 117 (2).
Atkinson, Thomas, 4.
Atterbury, John, 21.
Atwell (Atwill), John, 29, 119.
Atwood, Thomas, 124.
Asshe . ., *see* Ash . .
Aucher, Sir Anthony, 7.
Audley (Awdeley), George, Lord, 11; Philip, 29.
Austen (Awsten), Robert, 60; Thomas, 73.
Averey (Averye), Richard, 121.
Awdeley, *see* Audley.
Awike (Aweks, Awykes), Elizabeth, 61.
Awsten, *see* Austen.
Awykes, *see* Awike.
Ayer, *see* Ayre.
Aylett, Agnes, 10.
Ayliffe (Alyff), Erkenwald, 13.
Aylrige, *see* Alridge.
Ayre (Ayer), Perceval, 4; Richard, 23.

B.

Babham, Dorothy, 71.
Babtista, *see* Baptista.
Bacheler, Richard, 30.
Bacon, Brian, 104; John, 75 (2).
Badcock (Badcok), John, 25 (2).
Badger, Thomas, 117.
Baggard (Bagard), James, 104.
Bagh, Richard, 54.
Baily, *see* Bayly.
Baker, Adam, 47; Agnes, 24, 98; Bartholomew De, 74; Edmund, 74, *als.* Gervis Elizabeth, 35; Francis, 109; James, 38: Matthew Griffith *als.*, 39.
Baldwin (Balden, Baldewynne, Baldwyn), Francis, 77; John, 98, 111, 122; Peter, 93; Roger, 93.
Bale, Peter, 96.
Balgay, Thomas, 61.
Bamburghe, Augustine, 18, 23.
Banckes, *see* Bankes.
Banester, *see* Bannister.
Bankes (Banckes), William, 78.
Bannister (Banester, Banyster), James, 48; Robert, 33.
Banstedd. *als.* Westray, Johanna, 5; Roger, 116.
Bantoft, Walter, 53, 54.
Banyster, *see* Bannister.
Baptiste (Babtista), Johanna, 55; John, 47.
Barber (Barbor), John, 29.
Barcley, *see* Berkeley.
Barefoot (Barefote), Nicholas, 67.
Barker, Alice, 40, 51; Ambrose, 15; James, 119; John, 57; Robert, 123; Thomas, 15, 114.
Barmeby, John, 91.
Barnard, Christopher, 99; John, 100; Richard, 12.
Barnardiston (Barnardeston), George, 121.
Barnehouse, *see* Barnhouse.
Barnes (Bernes), Henry, 6.
Barney, Alice, 83.
Barnhouse (Barnehouse), John, 16.
Baron, John, 63; Walter, 21.
Barons, Simon, 39.
Barrow, Richard, 48.
Barsham, Thomas, 92.
Bartlett, Johanna, 36.
Barton, Anthony, 111; Thomas, 125.
Basden, Ursula, 113; William, 113.
Basforde, John, 76.
Bash (Basshe), William, 83.
Baskerville (Baskervile), William, 123.
Basshe, *see* Bash.
Bastarde (Basterd), John, 8.
Bate, Peter, 47.
Bateman, Richard, 46.
Bath and Wells, John, Clarke, Bp. of, 22.
Batson, John, 105.
Battle, Edmund, 57.
Bawdewyn (Bawdwyn), Thomas, 70.
Bayly (Baily), Alexander, 12, 70; Geoffrey, 23; Robert, 60: William, 22.
Beacham, *see* Beauchamp.
Beamonde (Beamont), George, 3; John, 96.
Beauchamp (Beacham), John, 85.
Beaupre (Bewpre), Edmund, 86.
Beck, John, 30.
Beckingham, Johanna, Pye *als.*, 98.
Beckinsall, Humphrey, 5.
Beconshaw (Bekenshawe), Christopher, 35.
Beer (Bere), Edmund, 85; Roger, 125.
Beeston, Bartholomew, 37.
Bekenshawe, *see* Beconshaw.
Bell, John, Cox *als.*, 60; Robert, 43, 44, 50.
Bellamy, William, 51.
Bellew, John, 121.
Bellingham, Anne, 120.
Bellson, *see* Belson.
Bellsyre, Bellsere and Belsire, *see* Belsyre.
Belson (Bellson), Thomas, 109.
Belsyre (Bellsyre, Belsere, Belsire), Leonard, 12, 14; William, 81.
Benifolde (Benyfolde), Margaret, 34.
Benison, Thomas, 116.
Benn, Thomas, 114.
Bennet, Charles, 89; David, 71; John, 67, 90, 99; William, 66.
Bennyon, *see* Benyon.
Benson, Charles, 113, 114; William, 19.
Benyfolde, *see* Benifolde.
Benyon (Bennyon), John, 112.
Bere, *see* Beer.
Berkeley (Barcley, Berkley), Lady Anne, 56, *als.* Pratt; Anne, 107.
Bermingham, William, 112, 113.
Berners, Leonard, 35; Thomas, 21.

BERNES, *see* BARNES.
BEST *als.* RICHBELL, Alice, 100; Christopher, 101; Walter, 20.
BESWICKE, Arthur, 103.
BETTS (Bett, Bettes), John, 102; Robert, 67.
BEWPRE, *see* BEAUPRE.
BICARS, John, 61.
BICKFORD, Nicholas, 117.
BICKLYE (Bickley), Henry, 114.
BIDDLECOMBE, John, 25.
BIGGE (Biggs), Thomas, 12, 55.
BIGGING, Richard, 32.
BIGGS, *see* BIGGE.
BIGLEY, Elizabeth, 39.
BILBIE, John, 31.
BILL, Thomas, 123, 125.
BILLER, Francis, 55; Margaret, 55.
BILLINGSLEY (Billingesley), John, 51.
BILLINGTON *als.* TATE, Margaret, 89.
BINGHAM, Adam, 40; Matthew, 35; Nicholas, 79.
BIRCHALL, William, 105.
BIRCHELEY, *see* BURCHELEY.
BIRD, Henry, 12.
BIRTE, Robert, 114.
BISHOP (Bisshopp, Busshopp), Francis, 114; Richard, 5; William, 36.
BITHELL (Bythell), Robert, 111.
BLACKBORNE (Blackbourn), John, 6.
BLAKEHAM, William, 36.
BLEKE, James, 91.
BLINCKARNE (Blinckhorn), Robert, 95.
BLYTHE, John, 65.
BORALY, Matteo DE, 78.
BODLEY, Roger, 42.
BODYE, John, 65.
BOGAS, Frances SINGLETON *als.* 72; John, 67; Thomas, 96.
BOLAND, Humphrey, 89.
BOLDE *als.* LEYTON, Johanna, 2.
BOLEYN, *see* BULLEN.
BONDE, Agnes, 108; John, 10; Richard, 62.
BONHAM, Anthony, 21.
BONVILE, Thomas, 62.
BOOTH (Bowth), Gilbert, 92; James, 83.
BORADGE, *see* BORRAGE.
BORASTON, William, 124.
BORRAGE (Boradge), Andrew, 38.
BOSSALL, John, 125.
BOSTON, Alan, 73.
BOSWELL, Henry, 119.
BOUGHTON, Thomas, 21.
BOURNE, Gilbert, 100; John, 41.
BOYSIN, Cornelius, 116.
BOWER (Bowre), William, 45.
BOWES, Percival, 104.
BOWIER, *see* BOWYER.
BOWLANDE, *see* BOLAND.
BOWLES, Thomas, 7.
BOWMER, William, 27.
BOWTH, *see* BOOTH.
BOWRE, *see* BOWER.
BOWSER, Elizabeth BUSHE *als.* 107; Henry, 112.
BOWYER (Bowier), Dame Agnes, 54; John, 121.
BOXALL, John, 118.
BRACE, Philip, 3.
BRACHER, Robert, 118.
BRACKETT, Mary, 126.
BRADDEN, Richard, 57.
BRADLEY (Bradlie), John, 41; Thomas, 85.
BRADSHAWE, Christopher, 95, 98; Ralph, 2; Robert, 72.
BRAKYN (Brakin), Thomas, 17.
BRAND, *see* BRENDE.
BRANDLING, Sir Robert, 89.
BRANSTON, Robert, 46.
BRAY, Robert, 111; Thomas, 10.
BRAYLUTE, William, 43.
BRENDE (Brand), Sir John, 13, 81.
BRENT, Robert, 76.
BRERETON (Brerton), Geoffrey, 65.
BRETT, Thomas, 77.
BRIAN, *see* BRYAN.
BRICE, George, 116.
BRIDGE, Robert, 84.
BRIDGELEY, John, 52.
BRIDGES, *see* BRUGG.
BRIGGS, Christopher, 20.
BRIGHAM, Matthew, 79.
BRIGHT, Anker, 35; Francis, 98.
BRINDE, John, 28, 29.
BROCKET, Robert, 25.
BROCKHERST (Brokehursto), William, 52.
BRODOCK *als.* FISHER, Agnes, 106.
BROELERS, Susanna, CORNELIUS *als.*, 50.
BROKE, *see* BROOK.
BROKEHURSTE, *see* BROCKHERST.
BROKELSBIE (Brokelsby), Edmund, 59; Richard, 85.
BROME, Anthony, 82 (2).
BROMYT (Bromet), Joanna, 75.
BROOK (Broke), Dame Dorothea, 32; Joan, 11; Johanna, 9, 50; John, 3, 75; Margaret, 30, *als.* BUTSON, Nicholas, 105; Richard, 105.
BROWNE, Elizabeth, 78, Henry BROWNELL *als.*, 52, John CLEMENT *als.*, 11; John, 29; Nicholas, 21; Ralph, 12, 18; Richard, 76; Robert, 3; Susanna, 55; William, 8, 80, 104.
BROWNELL *als.* BROWNE, Henry, 52.
BRUERS, Jane, STOWRTON *als.*, 113.
BRUGG, William, 18.
BRUNWIN (Brunwyn), William, 63.
BRYAN (Brian), John, 97; Richard, 53.
BRYERLEY, Elena, 47.
BUCKE, John, 78.
BUCKMAISTRE, Edward, 28.
BUCKMERE, Walter, 121.
BUCKNELL (Bucknall), John, 26.
BUGGE, William, 88.
BUGLER, Walter, 50.
BULL, Edward, 101; Hugh, 83; James, 47.
BULLEN, Robert, 40.
BULLER, Laurence, 32; Thomas, 90.
BULLOCKE, Robert, 2 (2), 27.
BURBAGE, Thomas, 10.
BURCHALL, Thomas, 77.
BURCHELEY (Bircheley), Thomas, 84.
BURDON, Nicholas, 87.
BURHAM, William, 9.
BURINGTON, *see* BURRINGTON.
BURLAS (Burlace), Edward, 5.
BURRINGTON (Burington), William, 105.

BURTON, Elenn, 68; George, 47; Nicholas, 52.
BURWELL, Dorothy, 111.
BUSBY, Richard, 22.
BUSHE (Busshe) *als.* BOWSER, Elizabeth, 107.
BUSSHOPP, *see* BISHOP.
BUSSYE, John, 108.
BUTLER. *als.* PORTER, David, 7; Henry, 81; John, 66; Martha, 99.
BUTSON, Nicholas, BROOK *als.*, 105.
BUTTREY (Buttrie), Thomas, 79.
BYCROFTE, Henry, 117.
BYDE, Robert, 102.
BYNDON, Thomas, 122.
BYROM (Byram), Adam, 87 (2).
BYTHELL, *see* BITHELL.

C.

CALCROFTE, Francis, 118.
CALDWALL (Caldwell), Ralph, 41.
CALFILD (Calfill), James, 109.
CALIBUTT, *see* CALYBUTT.
CALLARDE, John, 102.
CALTHROPPE (Calthorpe), Thomas, 20.
CALTON, Thomas, 88.
CALVERLEY, Thomas, 48, 49.
CALYBUTT (Calibutt), Bridget, 52; John, 101 (2).
CAMBERLAYNE, Christopher, 125.
CANNON, John, 74.
CANTRELL, Robert, 18.
CAPELL, Dame Anna, 8.
CAPPES (Capp), Thomas, 37.
CARDINALL (Cardynall), William, 98.
CAREW (Carowe), Nicholas, 56 (2).
CARLETON, Dame Etheldreda HARPER *als.*, 3; Thomas, 22.
CAROWE, *see* CAREW.
CARPENTER (Carpinter), Thomas, 114.
CARR, Robert, 98.
CARRILL (Carrell), Thomas, 45.
CARSE *als.* TYLER, Johanna, 120.
CARTER, Henry, 23; John RAVENING *als.*, 68; Thomas, 18.
CARWARDINE (Carwarden), Walter, 116.
CARY, Walter, 60.
CASSEY (Cassy), George, 92.
CATCHPOOLE, Thomas, 100.
CATHARN, Thomas, 76, 83.
CAVE, Isabella, 33.
CAVENDISH, William, 84.
CAWSTON, John, 108.
CAYLEY, ? *see* KEYLLY.
CELY, Walter, 23, 41.
CHAFFYN (Chaffin), Johanna, CHEKE *als.*, 23.
CHAIRE (Chare), William, 66.
CHALONER, Francis, 65.
CHAMBERLAYN (Chamberleyne) *als.* MACHELL, Dame Johanna, 69, ? *see also* CAMBERLAYNE.
CHAMPION (Champyon), John, 50.
CHANDLER (Chaundler), John, 93.
CHAPELL, *see* CHAPPELL.
CHAPLYN (Chaplayne), Nicholas, 19.
CHAPMAN, Anne, 42; Peter, 49.
CHAPPELL (Chapell), Jaquetta, 19.
CHARE, *see* CHAIRE.
CHARK, John, 4.
CHARLTON (Charleton), William, 74.
CHARNELEY, Thomas, 47.
CHARNOCK, Robert, 43.
CHATTERTON, Edmund, 12.
CHAUNCEY, Garrard, 96.
CHAUNDELER, *see* CHANDLER.
CHAUNTERELL (Chauntrell), Arthur, 59; John, 101; Robert, 59.
CHAVALLARY, Anthony, 13.
CHEESEWRIGHT (Chesewright), William, 41.
CHEKE *als.* CHAFFYN, Johanna, 23.
CHENY, *see* CHEYNEY.
CHESEWRIGHT, *see* CHEESEWRIGHT.
CHESTER, John, 42.
CHEVALL (Chyvall), William, 108.
CHEYNEY (Cheny, Cheyne, Cheyny), Alice TRIPP, *als.*, 22; Dame Anne, 28; Elizabeth, 82.
CHILES, William, 121.
CHOLMELEY (Chombley), John, 56; William, 33.
CHOPE, Emota, 10.
CHRISTIAN, Michael, 106.
CHRISTMAS, George, 77.
CHURCH, Hugh, 26; John, 73.
CHURCHMAN, William, 14.
CHUTE, Philip, 77.
CHYVALL, *see* CHEVALL.
CLARENCEUX KING OF ARMS, Thomas HAWLEY *als.*, 24; William HARVY, 76.
CLAPHAM, David, 46.
CLARKE (Clerke), Alice FOSTER *als.*, 90; Andrew, 115; Henry, 5; Jane, 39; BP. OF BATH AND WELLS, John, 22; John, 89; John ALYSON *als.* 109; Peter, 60; Thomas, 22, 74; William, 16; William LECHELADE *als.*, 60.
CLAVELL, Thomasine, 92.
CLAYTON, Charles, 97.
CLEMENT *als.* BROWNE, John, 11.
CLERE, Sir John, 12; Sir Robert, 3; Sir Thomas, 116.
CLERKE, *see* CLARKE.
CLIFF, Elizabeth, 89.
CLIFFORD (Clyfford), Henry, 53; Richard, 57, 69.
CLIFTON, William, 52.
CLOPTON, William, 30, 93.
CLOVILL (Clovile), Francis, 28.
CLUTTERBUCK (Clutterbooke), John, 38.
CLYFFORD, *see* CLIFFORD.
COATES (Cotes), Mary, 46.
COBBE, Henry, 2; William, 99.
COCKAYNE (Cokayn), Francis, 86; Thomas, 86.
COCKERELL (Cokerell), Edmund, 21; John, 19; Robert, 117; Thomas, 45.
COCKETT, Anthony, 18, 122.
COCKS, *see* COX.

COFFIN, *see* COPHEN.
COKAYN, *see* COCKAYNE.
COKERELL, *see* COCKERELL.
COLBACHE, Edward, 70.
COLBROOKE (Colbroke), John, 24.
COLCLOUGH, John, 24.
COLE, Edward, 104; Elizabeth, 52; Joanna, 69; John, 18; Robert, 109, 116; Thomas, 32, 121; William, 69, 115.
COLLETT, William, 96.
COLLINS (Colinge, Collyn), Alice, 65; John, 99; Richard, 85.
COLMAN, Thomas, 35, 112; William, 107.
COLROGER, Henry, 28; Michael, 28.
COLSON, John, 64; Walter 95, 96.
COLWICK, Richarda, 119.
COMPARD, Gilbert, 103.
COMPTON, William, 45.
COMYN, John, 72.
CONIE, *see* CONY.
CONINGSBY, Humphrey, 62.
CONSIT (Consett), John, 26.
CONSTABLE, Sir Marmaduke, 6.
CONY (Conie), John, 58, 59; Robert, 20.
COO, Thomas, 3.
COOKE, Christina, 105; Henry, 21; James, 103; John, 82; Nicholas FLETCHER *als.*, 23; Richard, 19; Thomas, 21, 28, 76; William, 15, 56.
COOKSON, Cuthbert, 49.
COPE, William, 69.
COPHEN (Coffin), Martin, 25.
COPLAND, Peter, 31; William, 97.
COPPIN, John, 95.
COPPINGER, Walter, 118; William, 117.
CORBET, John, 7.
CORBYN, John, 99.
CORITON, Richard, 54.
CORNELIUS (Cornelys), James, 50; ? *als.* BROELERS, Susanna, 50.
CORNEWALL (Cornwell), Thomas, 101.
CORNEWALLIS (Cornwallis), Richard, 93.
CORNEY, William, 13.
CORNWALLIS, *see* CORNEWALLIS.
CORNWELL, *see* CORNEWALL.
COSBY, Richard, 69.
COTES, *see* COATES.
COTTLE, Robert, 113.
COTTON, Elizabeth APPLEFORD *als.*, 21; Geoffrey, 33 (2); Jane, 14; Mary, 78; Ralph, 72.
COURTENAY (Courtency, Courtney), Dorothy, 61; Edward, 75; John, 7.
COURTHOPP (Curthoppe), John, 53; William, 75.
COURTNEY, *see* COURTENAY.
COVE, Thomas, 112.
COVENTRIE (Coventre), Thomas, 93.
COWPER, Roger, 59, 60; Thomas, 21.
COWSTANCE, *see* CUSTANCE.
COX (Cocks), John, 47; *als.* BELL, John, 60; John, 92; Walter, 34.
CRAFTE, John, 102.
CRAGGE, Christopher, 90.
CRANDON, Robert, 102.
CRANE, Edward, 50, 52.
CRANMER, Edmund, 119.
CRASWELL, *see* CRESWELL.
CRESSY, Thomas, 94.
CRESWELL (Craswell), Anthony, 41; Bartholomew, 81; John, 79; Thomas, 35.
CREW, Edmund, 25.
CRICHE, Henry, 54.
CRIFFORD, Edward, 35.
CRIMBLE (Crymble), Thomas, 37.
CRIPS (Cryppes), Dorothy, 77.
CRISPE, Richard, 57.
CROFTES (Crofts), Alice, 30; John, 36; Richard, 24.
CROKE, Edmund, 73.
CROME, Elizabeth, 90.
CROOKE (Croukes), Edith 45; Elizabeth, 45; Richard, 72.
CRUDD, John, 80.
CRUTTENDEN, Agnes, 107.
CRYMBLE, *see* CRIMBLE.
CRYPPES, *see* CRIPS.
CULPEPPER (CULPEPER), Jasper, 57; Margaret SEDLEY *als.* Poynings, 18.
CULVERTON, William, 59.
CUPPER, William, 37.
CURSON, William, 112.
CURTEIS and CURTES, *see* CURTIS.
CURTHOPPE, *see* COURTHOPP.
CURTIS (Curteis, Curtes), Richard, 11, 13.
CUSTANCE (Cowstance), Thomas, 121.
CUTTELL (Cuttle) *als.* WAGSTAFF *als.* NALSON, Rose, 59.

D.

DACRE, Thomas Lord, 62 (2); GRAYSTOKE AND GILLESLAND, William Lord, 53.
DALE, Henry, 43, 47; Richard, 31; Robert, 43, 47; Susanna, 43, 47; Thomas, 56, 111.
DALISON, Thomas, 27.
DAME, Bartholomew, 60.
DANE (Dayne), John, 44.
DANIELL (Danyell), John, 120.
DANVERS, Eleanor, 112.
DANYELL, *see* DANIELL.
DARCY (Darcie), Johanna, 34.
DARRELL, Hugh, 116.
DAUNTESEY (Dauntsey), Christopher, 113.
DAVENANT (Davenaunt), James, 34.
DAVES, *see* DAVIS.
DAVID *als.* MORGAN, Katherine, 10.
DAVIE, *see* DAVY.
DAVIS (Daves, Davies, Davys), Agnes, 3; Francis, 57; Hugh, 54; James, 105; John, 12; John EDLETT *als.*, 63; John, 70 (2); Thomas, 20.
DAVY (Davie), John, 11; Thomas, 24, 42; Walter, 84.
DAVYS, *see* DAVIS.
DAWES, Thomas, 6, 9.
DAWKES, Robert, 52.

Dawson, John, 106 ; Richard, 89 ; Robert, 99 ; William, 16.
Daye (Dey), John, 38, 63, 85.
Dayne, *see* Dane.
Deane, Agnes, 123; Thomas, 123.
De Baker, *see* Baker.
De Bobaly, Matteo, 70.
Dedicote (Dedycote), Roger, 107.
Degaiser, Frederick, 123.
Dell, Thomas, 36.
De Marinis, Maurice, 12.
Denby (Denbie), John, 101.
Denny, Anthony, 34 ; Charles, 69 ; William, 100.
Denys (Dennys), Dame Anne, 36 ; Thomas, 27 ; William, 84.
Derehaughe, William, 10.
Deresley, William, 77.
Dering, John, 35.
Dermer, Elizabeth, 5.
Dethicke, William, 82.
Devell, Thomas, 45.
Devik, Thomas, 17.
Dewxsell, Thomas, 71.
Dey, *see* Daye.
Diamond (Dyamond), George, 82, 97.
Dicher (Dycher), Robert, 75.
Dickenson (Diconson), Thomas, 23.
Dicons, Thomas, 16.
Diconson, *see* Dickenson.
Dimmock (Dymmock), Thomas, 78.
Dingley, James, 123.
Dister, Elizabeth, 9 (2).
Dixon (Dixson), Christopher, 110.
Doble, *see* Double.
Docker, Humphrey, 100.
Dockinge, Thomas, 49.
Dolphin, Henry, 2.
Doncombe, *see* Duncombe.
Dormer, William, 46.
Double (Doble), Margaret, 67.
Dove, Richard, 91.
Downe, Anne, 15, 83 ; John, 75, 81, 95, 107.
Draycote (Draycott), George, 104.
Driver (Dryver), William, 97.
Druman, William, 112.
Drury, Thomas, Ponyerd *als.*, 45.
Dryver, *see* Driver.
Ducker, Humphrey, 87.
Dudley, Edward, 45.
Dumerell, John, 110.
Duncombe (Doncombe), Henry, 74.
Dune, Thomas, 3, 110.
Dyamond, *see* Diamond.
Dycher, *see* Dicher.
Dye, Randolph, 52.
Dymmock, *see* Dimmock.

E.

Eagle (Egle), Richard, 99.
East (Est), Alexander, 97
Easton (Eston), Richard, 122.
Eastrigge (Estridge), Agnes, 6.
Eastwood (Estwoode), Thomas, 120.
Eaton, *see* Eton.
Echins, Brian Echis *als.*, 50.
Echis *als.* Echins, Brian, 50.
Edlett, *als.* Davis, John, 63.
Edmunde (Edmondes), Henry, 106.
Edwards (Edwardes), Anthony, 83 ; Petronella, 103 ; Philip, 12 ; Richard, 68.
Egle, *see* Eagle.
Ekins ? *see* Echins.
Eledge, Laurence, 13.
Ellate (Ellatt), Joan, 76.
Elliot (Elyott), John, 84 ; Richard, 2.
Ellis (Ellys), Anthony, 33 ; Henry, 39.
Elmyston, Geoffrey, 71.
Elton, Thomas, 79.
Elyott, *see* Elliot.
Emytts, Thomas, 97.
Ereburie, Joan Prinne *als.*, 29.
Erizzo, Dominico, 33
Marco Antonio, 71.
Essex, Dame Elizabeth, 126.
Est, *see* East.
Eston, *see* Easton.
Estridge, *see* Eastrigge.
Estwoode, *see* Eastwood.
Etheridge, Robert, 68.
Eton (Eaton), Thomas, 32.
Ettour, Thomas, 26.
Evans, Jenkyn, 124 ; William, 73.
Evered, Thomas, 70.
Evett, William, 40.
Ewens ? *see* Yewens.
Ewer, John, 58.
Ewhurste (Ewherst), James, 120.
Eynon, Roger, 106.
Eyre, John, 11.

F.

Fairefelde, Henry, 33 ; Robert, 15.
Fanne, Nicholas, 19.
Fannyng (Fanning), Robert, 75.
Farmer, *see* Fermer.
Farnham (Farneham), William, 98.
Farrar (Farrer), Ambrose, 96 ; Richard, 95 ; Thomas, 55.
Fawnte, John, 104.
Fayre, Philip, 18.
Felse, Richard, 93.
Felton, Thomas, 93.
Fermer, Thomas, 77.
Ferne, Dorothy, 19 ; Ralph, 112.
Feron, Robert, 106.
Ferrer (Ferror), Bartholomew), 73.
Fettiplace (Fetiplace), William, 27, 33.
Fielder, Robert,, 26 (2).
Fielding, William, 43.
Filman, Richard, 60.
Finche, Sir Thomas, 37.
Fisher (Fissher, Fysshcr), Agnes Brodock *als.*, 106 ; Elizabeth, 6 ; George, 34 ; Joanna, 32 ; John, 54, 92 ; Richard, 76 ; Robert, 81 ; Thomas ap Richard, 61.
Fison, James, 33.
Fissher, *see* Fisher.
Fitzherbert, Nicholas, 126.

FITZHUGH, Elizabeth, 1.
FITZWILLIAM, John, 29, 44.
FLAMOCK (Flammock), Jane, 91.
FLAXEY, *see* FLEXNEY.
FLEMING, John, 5.
FLETCHER, Joanna, 118 ; John, 118, *als.* COOKE, Nicholas, 23.
FLEXNEY (Flaxey), Matilda, 44.
FOGGETT, Christopher, 54.
FOLDE, John, 62.
FOLKE, Henry, 121.
FORDE, Charles, 48 ; George, 11 ; Thomas, 28, 73.
FORDMAN, Robert, 71.
FORMAN *als.* WARDROPER, Robert, 76.
FORTEY, Thomas, 65.
FORTH, Anne, 34 ; Katherine, 34 ; Robert, 87.
FORTUN, Paul, 125.
FOSCROFT, Thomas, 17.
FOSTER. *als.* CLARKE, Alice, 90 ; John, 12 ; Margaret, 44 ; Oswald, 73 ; Richard, 8.
FOWELL, Thomas, 13.
FOWLER, Margaret FULLER *als.*, 59 ; Thomas, 60.
FOX, Henry, 47.
FOXLEY, John, 26.
FRANCIS (Fraunceis), Adrian, 59.
FRANCKELIN, *see* FRANCKLYN.
FRANCKLANDS, Margaret, 30.
FRANCKLYN (Franckelin), Thomas, 26.
FRANSHAM (Fraunsham, Fraunsham), Thomas, 56, 58, 65, 68 ; William, 36, 68, 79.
FRAUNCIS, *see* FRANCIS.
FRAUNSHAM, *see* FRANSHAM.
FREELOVE (Frelove), John, 28.
FREENDE, *see* FRINDE.
FRELOVE, *see* FREELOVE.
FRENCHAM, Edward, 38.
FRENTE, *see* FRINTE.
FREWEN (Fruen), Robert, 55.
FREY, *see* FRY.
FRINDE (Freende), Edward, 87.
FRINTE (Frente), John, 17, 25.
FRISDEN, John, 5, 7.
FROST, John, 96.
FRUEN, *see* FREWEN.
FRY (Frey), Thomas, 90.
FRYER, Robert, 100.
FULLER, James, 42 ; *als.* FOWLER, Margaret, 59 ; Thomas, 39.
FUSSE, Christopher, 113.
FYSSHER, *see* FISHER.
FYTKYN, Edmund, 106.

G.

Gage, Peter, 70.
GAINSFORD, Jane, 10 ; John, 10.
GAIRE, *see* GARE.
GALE, Thomas, 10.
GAMES, John, 27.
GARDENER (Gardner, Gardyner), John, 104, 112 ; Thomas, 120.
GARE *als.* PRESTON, Dionisia, 94.
GARLANDE, Edward, 96.
GARNET, Thomas, 113.
GARNEYS, Edmund, 38 ; John, 38 ; Robert, 38.
GARRETT, George, 108.
GASCOYNE, Edward, 94 ; Countess of WESTMORLAND, Margaret, 108.
GASON, Elias, 90.
GEALING (Geling), Johanna WHITE *als.*, 90 ; Simon, 90.
GEGG, Robert, 76.
GELING, *see* GEALING.
GELLYS *als.* SAMPFORD, Agnes, 83.
GENT, Richard, 75 ; William, 51.
GEORGE, John, 91.
GERAT, Margaret, 110.
GERNES *als.* WATERS, Henry, 44.
GERVIS (Gerveys), Elizabeth BAKER *als.*, 35.
GIBBES, John, 87.
GIBSON (Gybson), Philippa, 16 ; Thomas, 87.
GIFFORD (Gyfforde), Gerard, 70 ; Ralph, 39.
GILBERT, David, 8, 9 ; James, 82.
GILL, Richard, 91.
GILLAM *als.* PARRIS, Roger, 93.
GILLET, Joanna, 94.
GILLING, David, 82.
GIRDLER (Girdeler), William, 42.
GIRTHER, Henry, 34.
GLASCOCK, Joanna, 95.
GLASIER, William, 20.
GLLIN, *see* GLYNNE.
GLOVER, Mary, 117.
GLYNNE (Gllin), David, 94.
GOBERD, Peter, 90.
GODDARD, John, 91.
GODDESKIRKE, William, 16.
GODDESMARKE, Michael, 31.
GODERICK, *see* GOODRICK.
GODIER, *see* GOODYER.
GODLEY (Godleigh), Richard, 19.
GODOLPHIN *als.* GODOLGHAN, William, 50.
GOLD, Thomas, 122.
GOLDER, Elizabeth GOLDINGE *als.*, 43.
GOLDINGE. *als.* GOLDER, Elizabeth, 43 ; Thomas, 125.
GOLDWEIL (Gowldewell), William, 103.
GOMELL, Roger, 5.
GONSON, *see* GUNSON.
GONSTON, *see* GUNSTON.
GOODBODYE, John, 120.
GOODCHILD, Richard, 4.
GOODERITCHE, *see* GOODRICHE.
GOODMAN, John, 23.
GOODRICHE (Gooderitche, Goodritch), Richard, 93, 104.
GOODRICK (Goderick), Christopher, 29 ; Thomas, 2, 25.
GOODRITCH, *see* GOODRICHE.
GOODYER (Godier), Richard, 7.
GOOTELEY, *see* GOTELEY.
GORE, Thomas, 98.
GOSSE, Thomas, 94.
GOSTWICKE, Sir John, 16 ; Robert, 23.
GOTELEY (Gooteley), Edward, 31.
GOUGHE (Gowghe), Matilda, 30.
GOWER (Gowr), John, 115 ; Thomas, 72.
GOWGHE, *see* GOUGHE.
GOWLDEWELL, *see* GOLDWELL.
GOWR, *see* GOWER.

GRAVESEND, Thomas, 50.
GRAVETT, Henry, 56.
GREEN (Grene), Edward, 58, *als.* HOLLES Elizabeth, 23 ; Humphrey, 5, 16, 35 ; John, 65 ; Nicholas, 21 ; Richard, 45, 64, 91 ; *als.* MONDAY, Susanna, 16 ; William, 92.
GREENWAY (Greneway), Thomas, 122.
GREETE, *see* GRETE.
GRENE, *see* GREEN.
GRENEWAY, *see* GREENWAY.
GREGORY (Gregorie), Thomas, 97.
GRESHAM (Gressham), James, 51.
GRETE (Greete), John, 103, 105.
GREY, Bridget TAVERNOR *als.*, 49 ; Thomas, 69 ; OF WILTON, William GREY LORD, 34.
GRIFFETHE, *see* GRIFFITH.
GRIFFIN (Griffyn), Richard, 103.
GRIFFITH (Griffethe), *als.* BAKER, Matthew, 39 ; Stephen, 39; William, 57.
GRIFFYN, *see* GRIFFIN.
GRIFLINGE, William, 8.
GRIGGE, William, 75.
GRIMSDITCH (Grymesdich), William, 95.
GROVE, Catherine MOORER *als.*, 104.
GRUNDWIN, John, 36.
GRYMESDICH, *see* GRIMSDITCH.
GUNE, William, 45.
GUNSON (Gonson), Vincent, 102.
GUNSTON (Gonston), William, 64, 66.
GUNTER, Henry WILLIAM *als.*, 38.
GURLEY, William, 43.
GYBSON, *see* GIBSON.
GYFFORDE, *see* GIFFORD.
GYMMYNGHAM, Robert, 113.
GYN, Robert, 17 ; Thomas 49.

H.

HACKET, Laurence, 51.
HADDERSWICKE, Edward, 79.
HADDON, Clerus, 120 ; Walter, 115.
HALE, Richard, 31 ; Thomas, 97 ; William, 51.
HALFENOTH, Adam, 41.
HALFORDE ? *see* HOWFORDE.
HALL, Elizeus, 73 ; George 32 ; Richard, 12 ; Robert, 120.
HALLES, John, 79.
HALLIGRAVE, John, 24.
HALLYE, John, 103.
HALMER, Thomas, 76.
HALS (Haulse), William, 74.
HAMERSLEY (Hammersley), John, 67.
HAMMOND (Hamond), Laurence, 42 ; Margaret, 120 ; Robert, 84 ; Thomas, 2, 41.
HAMNER, *see* HANMER.
HAMOND, *see* HAMMOND.
HAMPTON, John, 62, 112.
HAMSON, Thomas, 99.
HANBY, Edward, 3.
HANCOCKES (Hancock), John, 21.
HANLEY, William, 99.
HANMER (Hamner), Humphrey, 59, 61.
HANNYBALL, John PRESTON *als.*, 99.
HANNYNGTON (Hanyngton), John, 55.
HANS, John LEAS *als.* 46.
HANYNGTON, *see* HANNYNGTON.
HARCOCK, Edmund, 55.
HARCOURT (Harcott), Simon, 8.
HARDEY, *see* HARDY.
HARDING, Henry, 6, 9.
HARDY (Hardey), Edmund, 81 ; Thomas, 86.
HARDYMAN, Robert, 77.
HARGRAVE, Rose, 96.
HARLOW, William, 31, 33.
HARMAN, Edward, 61.
HARMER, Richard, 3.
HARPER *als.* CARLETON, Dame Etheldreda, 3 ; *als.* PECKHAM, Lucy, 3.
HARPOLL, Anne, 64.
HARRIS (Harrys). *als.* THOME, Barbara, 117 ; Christopher, 99 ; John, 61, 63, 102 ; Matthew, 94 ; Peter, 88 ; Thomas, 61, 88, 123.
HARRISON (Harryson), George, 88 ; Hugh, 82 ; Joanna, 72 ; John, 111 ; Launcelot, 47 ; Richard, 39 ; Thomas, 70 ; William, 67, 112.
HARRYYOUNG, Roger, 120.
HARRYS, *see* HARRIS.
HARRYSON, *see* HARRISON.
HARTE, Thomas, 5 ; William, 94, 97.
HARTEFIELDE, Stephen, 57.
HARTLAND (Hartelond), Nicholas, 56.
HARVY, Roger, 119 ; CLARENCEUX KING OF ARMS, William, 76.
HARWARD, Richard, 62.
HARWOOD, Rowland, 64.
HASELWOOD (Hasilwoode) Richard, 73.
HASSE, John, 55.
HASSULL, Russell LEE *als.*, 102.
HASTINGE (Hastings), John, 40.
HATCHE, Henry, 88.
HATFEILD (Hatfielde), Reginald, 46.
HATTON, Elizabeth, 45.
HAUKIN (Haukyn), George, 124.
HAULLEY, *see* HAWLEY.
HAULSE, *see* HALS.
HAVARDE, Hugh, 107.
HAWE, James, 80.
HAWES, Henry, 101.
HAWKER, Mary, 17.
HAWKIN, John Ap HOWELL, 82.
HAWKINS, John, 121 ; Thomas, 97.
HAWLEY (Haulley) *als.* CLARENCEUX KING OF ARMS, Thomas, 24.
HAWTYN (Hawtin), John, 16.
HAYDON, *see* HEYDON.
HAYNES, Giles, 107.
HAYTER, John, 98.
HEATH (Heeth, Hethe) *als.* WARREN, Jane, 83 ; Richard, 34.
HEBDICHE, Richard, 36.
HEDD, Robert, 100, 102.
HEDGER, Isota, 6.
HEETH, *see* HEATH.
HEIDON, *see* HEYDON.
HELEKER, John, 30.
HELYAR (Helyer), John, 95.

HEMLINGE, John, 118.
HENDERSON, John, 62 ; Pidy, 5, 62.
HENRY, John, 110 ; Margaret HEY *als.*, 118.
HENTLEY, Richard, 123.
HERBERT, Blanch, 6 ; Richard, 39, 121.
HERDES, John, 85.
HERENDEN, John, 23.
HERRING (Hering), John, 39 ; William, 108.
HESTER, Christopher, 66 ; Thomas, 66, 83.
HETHE, *see* HEATH.
HETHERINGTON (Hetheringeton), Thomas, 107.
HEWETT (Huett), Robert, 105.
HEWLETT, Philip, 89.
HEWSON (Hughson), James, 50.
HEWSTER, Jeremy, 69.
HEWSYE, Bartholomew, 94.
HEYDON (Haydon, Heidon), Anthony, 56 ; John, 66.
HEYWARD, Robert, 6.
HIBBIN, Thomas, 29.
HICKBYD (Higbyd), Richard, 113.
HIDE, *see* HYDE.
HIDER, Edmund, 33.
HIGBYD, *see* HICKBYD.
HIGHAM, Thomas, 25 ; William, 64.
HILL, Jocosa, 3 ; John, 54, 99, 119 ; Mary, 7 ; Thomas, 82.
HILLS, Elizabeth LYDE *als.*, 124.
HINDE, *see* HYNDE.
HINTON, Allan, 76 ; Anne, 33.
HOBBES, Robert, 70.
HOBBIE (Hobby), Robert, 33.
HOBBINS *als.* STRATFORDE John, 19.
HOBBY, *see* HOBBIE.
HOBSON, Thomas, 22.
HODGESON, Edward, 122.
HOGETT, *see* HUGGETT.
HOGG, John, 124.
HOLCOMBE, Rose, 95.
HOLDER, John, 61.
HOLDFORD (Holforde), Christopher, 6, 84.
HOLLAND, Leonard, 23 ; Seth, 16.
HOLLES (Hollys), Elizabeth GREEN *als.*, 23.
HOLLIS (Hollys), Thomas, 15 ; Sir Thomas, 15, 76.
HOLLYS, *see* HOLLES, and HOLLIS.
HOLMAN, William, 99.
HOLTON, Thomas, 98.
HOO, Thomas, 115.
HOOKE, John, 126.
HOOKER ?, *see* HUCKER.
HOPKINS, Robert, 4 ; Stephen, 104.
HOPKINSON, William, 47.
HORLEY, Agnes, 87.
HORNE, Ralph, 59 ; Richard, 43.
HORNEBLOWE, John, 14.
HORNIOLD (Hornyolde), Katherine, 55.
HORSEY, Robert, 16.
HORSTED, Thomas, 60.
HOSIER (Hosyer), Alice, 96.
HOSKINS, Richard, 97.
HOSYER, *see* HOSIER.
HOTHAM ? *see* HOWTHOM.
HOUSE (Howse), Margaret STRAYLE *als.*, 103.
HOUSEMAN (Howseman), Edward, 32 ; John, 91.
HOWARD, Dame Margaret 57.
HOWCHINS, *see* HUTCHINGS.
HOWELL, Dionisia JOHN, 65, *see also* AP HOWELL.
HOWFORDE, Ralph, 89.
HOWLETT, Henry, 30.
HOWMAN, Michael, 104, 105.
HOWSE, *see* HOUSE.
HOWSEMAN, *see* HOUSEMAN.
HOWSON, Richard, 32.
HOWTHOM, Cicely, 19.
HURBERDE, Usabia RATCLIFFE *als.*, 111 (2).
HUCKER, John, 83.
HUDLESTONE ? *see* HURDLESTON.
HUDSON, Thomas, 61.
HUETT, *see* HEWETT.
HUGGETT (Hogett), William, 72.
HUGHES, John, 21.
HUGHSON, *see* HEWSON.
HULSTONE, Margery, 51.
HUMFREY (Humfrye), Richard, 9.
HUNGERFORD, Edward, 104, 105 ; Elena, 91 ; Margery, 5.
HUNSTON, William, 75.
HUNT, Thomas, 14.
HUNTINGDON, George Earl of, 15.
HURDLESTON, Robert, 63.
HURRE, Thomas, 24.
HURST, Richard, 40.
HUSBAND, Richard, 17.
HUSSEY (Husey), Godfrey, 11 ; Dame Jane, 22.
HUTCHENSON, *see* HUTCHINSON.
HUTCHINGS (Howchins, Hutchins), John, 90 ; Richard, 88.
HUTCHINSON (Hutchenson), Thomas, 22.
HUXLEY, Michael, 39 ; Richard, 39.
HYDE (Hide), Oliver, 122 ; Thomas, 117 ; Thomasine, 93.
HYNDE, (Hinde), George, 69.
HYNSTOCKE, John, 114.

I.

IBGRAVE, John, 13.
ILEY *als.* HENRY, Margaret, 118.
INBY (? JUBY), Elizabeth, 121.
INGHAM (Ingam), Balthazar, 47.
INGRAM, Richard, 8.
INMAN, John, 46.
IRBY, Edmund, 28.
IRISH, Matthew, 80.
ISAACK, (Isacke), William, 41.
IVES (Ive), Nicholas, 57.

J.

JACKMAN, Richard, 93.
JACKSON, George, 113 ; Thomas, 86.
JACOB, George, 62.
JAKES ? *see* JAQUES.
JAMES, Elizabeth KINDGE *als.*, 3 ; *als.* MORGAN, George, 108 ; William, 21, 41.

JAQUES, Simon, 83.
JARVIS (Jervys), James, 102; Thomas, 65.
JEANES, John, 54.
JEFFREY, Thomas, 106.
JENKES, Richard, 41.
JENKINS, William, 57.
JENKINSON, Hugh, 45.
JENNINGS (Jennyns, Jenyns), Alice, 56; Thomas, 8; William, 46.
JERMYN, John, 84; Roger, 40.
JERRARD, Thomas, 6.
JERVYS, *see* JARVIS.
JOBSON, Andrew, 89.
JOHN. AP JENKIN, William, 115; HOWELL Dionisia, 65; AP HOWELL VAUGHAN Owen, 106.
JOHNES, *see* JONES.
JOHNSON, Dorothy, 72; John, 53; Robert, 71.
JONES (Johnes), Henry, 80, 84; *als.* TUCKER, Johanna, 9; John, 84; Richard, 26; Thomas, 10, 125; William, 70.
JORDAN (Jourdein), Nicholas, 111.
JOYNER, Anne LYDE *als.*, 80.
JUBY (? INBY), Elizabeth, 121.
JUKES, Christopher, 114.

K.

KARVELL (Karvile), Thomas, 35.
KEATE (Kete), John, 45.
KEDDY *als.* SPICER, John, 39.
KEEFE (Keyffe), Benedict, 4.
KELKE, John, 92.
KELLY (Kelley), Peter TELLIER *als.* 55 (? *see also* KEYLLY).
KEMIS (Kemys, Keymes), James, 29; Thomas, 42.
KEMPE, James, 74; Michael, 86; Thomas, 37.
KEMYS, *see* KEMIS.
KENDALL, Alice, 4; William, 44.
KENERLEY, John, 49.
KENNY, Gabriel, 61.
KENT, Roger, 23, 35; William, 62.
KETE, *see* KEATE.
KEYFFE, *see* KEEFE.
KEYLLY, Maurice, 84 (? CAYLEY).
KEYMER, Ralph, 100.
KEYMES, *see* KEMIS.
KIDD (Kydd), Alice, 119; John, 119; Thomas, 119.
KINDGE *als.* JAMES, Elizabeth, 3.
KING, John, 58, 116; Judith, 118; ? *als.* PYKE, Mary, 32; Percival, 52; Richard, 71; Robert, 61; Thomas, 66.
KINGSON, Edward, 116.
KINVIN ? *see* KYNNYLLIN.
KIPPING, Robert, 9.
KIRBY, Edmund, 2; Margaret, 2.
KIRKHAM (Kyrkham), Thomas, 96.
KISBY, Richard, 45.
KITE (Kyte), Richard, 11.
KITSON, Sir Thomas, 37.
KNAPPE, William, 72.
KNIGHT, Elizabeth SWAYNE *als.*, 104; John 10, 12, 77, 106; Ralph, 82; Thomas, 54.
KNIGHTLEY (Knighteleye), Richard, 116.
KNIGHTON, Francis, 48, 67.
KNIGHTSMITH (Knightsmyth), Nicholas, 110.
KNYVETON (Kniveton), Elizabeth, 74, 86; Mathew, 86.
KYDD, *see* KIDD.
KYNNYLLIN, Phus, 63.
KYRKHAM, *see* KIRKHAM.
KYTE, *see* KITE.

L.

LACIE, *see* LACY.
LACON, Christopher, 114; Edward, 53.
LACY (Lacie), Peter, 101.
LAKE, Peter, 60, 73, 120; William, 24.
LAMBART, *see* LAMBERT.
LAMBELL, Robert, 111.
LAMBERT (Lambart), Margaret, 20, 25; Thomas, 123.
LANE, Thomas, 98.
LANGELEY, *see* LANGLEY.
LANGFORD, John, 45 Richard, 64.
LANGHAM, Christopher, 115.
LANGLEY (Langeley), Giles, 114.
LARGE, John, 99.
LATHAM (Lathum), Christopher, 22.
LAUNDEN, William, 122.
LAURAUNCE, *see* LAWRENCE.
LAWLEY, Richard, 97.
LAWNDEY (Lawndye), William, 58.
LAWRENCE (Lauraunce), John, 90.
LAWTON, John, 90.
LAYER, George, 50.
LAYGHTON, *see* LEYTON.
LEADER (Leder), Dame Frances, 15.
LEAS *als.* HANS, John, 46.
LECHELADE (Lichlade) *als.* CLARKE, William, 60.
LEDER, *see* LEADER.
LEDINGTON, Robert, 40.
LEE, Elizabeth A'LEE *als.* REEVE *als.*, 84; George, 55; *als.* HASSULL Russell, 102; Thomas, 125; William 115.
LEEKE (Leke), Edward, 72; Henry, 22; Stephen, 99; Thomas, 61.
LEESTEDD, *see* LESTED.
LEETE (Lete), Helen, 50; William, 8.
LEFORTH, Bertram, 93.
LEGATT (Legate), Arthur, 78.
LEGIER, *see* LEGYER.
LEGGE, Frances, 20 (2); William, 20.
LEGYER (Legier), Thomas, 53.
LEIGH, Henry, 19.
LEIGHTON, Richard, 102.
LEISTON, *see* LEYSTONE.
LEKE, *see* LEEKE.
LESTED (Leestedd), Valentine, 111.
LETE, *see* LEETE.
LE TORE, Nichesius, 89.
LEVENOTHE, John, 113.
LEVESON, Elizabeth, 100.
LEWIS (Lewes), Evan AP RES AP, 89; Hugo, 43, 53; John, 29, 31, 51,

71; Owen, 86; Richard, 49; Robert, 81; William, 107.
LEWKENOR, Edward, 105.
LEYSTONE (Leiston), John, 119.
LEYTON (Layghton), Johanna BOLDE *als.*, 2.
LICHLADE, *see* LECHELADE.
LIGHE, Henry, 27.
LITLEJOHN, *see* LITTLEJOHN.
LITTLEBURY, Charles, 57.
LITTLEJOHN (Litlejohn), John, 7.
LITTLETON (Lyttelton), William, 124.
LLOYD (Lloide), AP JEVAN, David, 108; AP RANDALL, John, 51; Morgan, 85; Owen AP DAVID, 8.
LOCK, Richard, 41; Thomas, 121.
LOCKER, William, 53.
LOCKETT, Roger, 29.
LOMNER, Henry, 43.
LONDON, Ralph, 93; John STOKESLEY, BISHOP OF, 18.
LONGE, Henry, 85; Johanna, 86; Richard, 54; Roger, 95; William, 96.
LORKIN, Andrew, 65.
LOVE, Martin, 95.
LOWE, Robert, 103.
LOWEN, Robert, 59.
LOWLETT, Alice, 62; Elizabeth, 62; Thomas, 62 (2).
LOWNES, Robert, 65.
LOWSLEY, William, 41.
LUCAS, Elizabeth ABERFORD *als.*, 98; John, 21, 30.
LUCE, Andrew, 49.
LUCKE, Ralph, 93.
LUCY, Richard, 37.
LUDLOWE, Frances, 44.
LUTER, John, 75.
LYDE *als.* JOYNER, Anne, 80; *als.* HILLS, Elizabeth, 124.
LYNE, Johanna SEARLE *als.*, 27 (*see* LYNNE).
LYNNE, Jane SEARLE *als.*, 80 (*see* LYNE).
LYON, John, 96.
LYONS, William, 125.
LYTCOTT, William, 79.
LYTHIER, Jasper, 101.
LYTTELTON, *see* LITTLETON.

M.

MACHELL, Dame Joanna CHAMBERLAYN *als.*, 69.
MACHIN, Robert, 28.
MACKLYN, William, 98.
MACKYERE, *als.* POSKYNS, Johanna, 80.
MAGALOTTOE, Galeotto, 36.
MAINEBOROUGHE, Henry, 93.
MAIOR, *see* MAYOR.
MAISTER, *see* MASTER.
MALLETT, Baldwin, 1; William, 121.
MALYN, John, 47.
MAN, *see* MANNE.
MANLEY, William, 26.
MANNE (Man), Mary, 124.
MANNING (Mannyng, Mannynges), Henry, 107; John, 78; Richard, 13.
MANNOCKE, Thomas, 78.
MANNSEE, *see* MAUNSE.
MANNSELL, *see* MANSELL.
MANNYNG, *see* MANNING.
MANNYNGES, *see* MANNING.
MANNYON, Jasper, 45.
MANSELL (Mannsell), William, 71.
MANSFIELD (Maunsfelde), John, 18.
MARDELEY, John, 2.
MARES, Richard, 19.
MARINIS, Maurice DE, 12.
MARKE, Edward, 85.
MARKHAM, Thomas, 62.
MARKS, John, 55.
MARLER (Marlar), Anthony, 40.
MARRIOT, William, 116.
MARROWE, Edward, 25.
MARRYK, Thomas, 35.
MARSH, Agnes, 17; Edward, 100.
MARSHALL, John, 80; Roger, 107; Thomas, 2.
MARTIN (Marten, Martyn), Andrew, 8; Henry, 14; John, 96; William, 124.
MARTINDALE, Elizabeth, 95.
MARTYN, *see* MARTIN.
MASON, George, 38; Thomas, 110.
MASTER (Maister), William 46.
MATHEW, Emma, 69; Johanna, 22; John, 100; Thomas, 54, 71; William, 51.
MATHISON, John, 108.
MATYN (Maton), John, 79; Nicholas, 4.
MAUNDY (Mawndy), John, 40.
MAUNSE (Mannsee), Elizabeth, 71; Katherine, 71.
MAUNSFELDE, *see* MANSFIELD.
MAWNDY, *see* MAUNDY.
MAY, Edmund, 80; Nicholas, 77; Richard, 53; William, 2.
MAYER (Maior), Josias, 47; William, 101.
MAYLARD, Philip, 123.
MAYNARDE, Ralph, 91; William, 70.
MAYNE (Meyne), William, 65.
MAYO (Mayowe), Richard, 19, 35.
MEADE, Philip, 122.
MEADEFOURDE, Eglainor, 54.
MEDHURST (Medehurst), Bennetta, 119.
MEDLEY, John, 91.
MEKYN, Clement, 5.
MELLISHE (Melles), John, 9.
MERCER, William, 74.
MEREDITH, Helena AP DAVID *als.*, 108; AP RES, Llewellyn AP, 20.
MERRELL (Meryll), Thomas, 120.
METHAM *als.* SHEFFELD, Frances, 124.
METHFELDE, Nicholas, 87.
MEWE (Mewes), John, 87.
MEYNE, *see* MAYNE.
MICHELL (Mighell), Jeremy, 89; John, 20; Roger, 121; William, 89.
MIDDLETON, William, 29.
MIGHELL, *see* MICHELL.
MILES (Myles), Thomas, 62.
MILL, Richard, 107.
MILLER, George, 44; John, 126; Robert, 30.
MILLERS, William, 63.
MILLETT, John, 31.

MILLS (MYLLS), John, 86; Nicholas, 74.
MILTON (Mylton), John, 103; Robert, 102.
MINGE, *see* MYNGE.
MODIE, *see* MOODYE.
MOFFATT (Moffet), Robert 63.
MOMPESSON, Agnes 119.
MONCK, *see* MONKE.
MONDAY (Munday Mundy), Michael 16; Richard 115.
MONE, *see* MOONE.
MONKE (Monck), Thomas, 116.
MONTAGUE (Mountague), Dame Helena, 38 (2).
MONTEAGLE, Elena STANLEY LADY, 125.
MOODYE (Modie), Edmund, 2.
MOOLE, Nicholas, 112.
MOONE (Mone), Reginald, 98; Thomas, 35.
MOORE, Richard, 7, 10; William, 12.
MOORER (Morer), *als.* GROVE, Catherine, 104; John, 97.
MOORES, Richard, 96.
MORDAUNT, Edmund, 31; Philip, 100.
MORDON, Henry, 44.
MORE, Barnard, 6; Bartholomew, 105; Hugh, 63; Robert, 74; William, 6, 63.
MORER, *see* MOORER.
MORETON, *see* MORTON.
MORGAN, George JAMES *als.*, 108; Humphrey, 118; John, 125; Katherine DAVID *als.*, 10; Richard, 78.
MORLEY, Henry PARKER LORD, 24.
MORREN, Thomas, 97.
MORRIS, William, 11.
MORTON (Moreton), Dorothy, 52; Elizabeth, 56.
MOSELEY, William, 81.
MOTE, John, 69.
MOTT, John, 112.
MOUNESLOW (Mounslow), Nicholas, 68, 71; Thomasine, 7; William, 7.
MOUNSON, Edmund, 77; John, 3, 115.
MOUNTAGUE, *see* MONTAGUE.
MOUNTE (Mownte), John, 80; Leonard, 112.
MOWE, Leonard, 31.
MOWNTE, *see* MOUNTE.
MOWSEY, Roger, 117.
MULFORD, Hugh, 47.
MUMBREY, Thomas, 52.
MUNDAY *and* MUNDY, *see* MONDAY.
MURFILDE, Richard, 73.
MUSGROVE (Musgrave), Matthew, 113.
MYLES, *see* MILES.
MYLLS, *see* MILLS.
MYLTON, *see* MILTON.
MYN (Mynne), Agnes, 111; Henry, 90.
MYNGE (Minge), Anthony, 8, 24.
MYNNE, *see* MYN.
MYNTON, John, 112.
MYTTON *als.* WYNNE, Anne, 123.

N.

NAILER, *see* NAYLER.
NALSON, Rose CUTTELL *als.* WAGSTAFF *als.*, 59.
NANTON, William, 55.
NAYLER (Nailer), Humphrey, 5; William, 123.
NEALE (Nele), Anthony, 8; Jasper, 18; John, 116; Richard, 27.
NECTON, Anne, 24.
NELE, *see* NEALE.
NETHERCOTE (Nethercotes), Mary, 35.
NEVELL, Anne, 68; John, 4; Judith, 68; Katherine, 68; Margaret, 68; Sir Thomas, 117 (2).
NEWDIGATE (Newdegate), Anthony, 88; John, 71.
NEWMAN, George, 28.
NEWNHAM (Newneham), John, 79.
NEWPORTE *als.* PARRETT, Jane, 23, 27; John, 74; Richard, 115.
NEWTON, Agnes, 60.
NICHOLAS, Christopher, 83.
NONELEY (Nunneley), Richard, 119.
NORBERY (Norberie), Richard, 27.
NORFOLK, Elizabeth DUCHESS OF, 87.
NORTH, Roger, 22.
NORTHCOTE, Edward, 110.
NORTON, Robert, 73; Thomas, 104.
NORWICH, John, 3.
NOWELL, Elizabeth, 125.
NOWERS, Anne, 78.
NUNNELEY, *see* NONELEY.

O.

OAKER, John, 30.
OAKOVER (Okeover), Ralph, 118.
ODELL, Alice, 18.
OGLE, Thomas, 17.
OKEHEY, Robert OKEY *als.*, 81.
OKELANDE, William, 93.
OKEY *als.* OKEHEY, Robert, 81.
OKE. *Other names so beginning, see* OAK.
OLIFFE, William, 63.
OLIVER (Olyver), Francis, 87.
ONSLOWE, Richard, 74.
ORCHARD, Stephen, 122.
OSBORNE (Osbourne), James, 34; Leonard, 29; Robert, 46; Thomas, 29.
OSGOOD (Osgodd), Richard, 28, 40.
OUTREDGE, Ralph, 27.
OVER *als.* WAVER, Henry, 80.
OVERTON, Cuthlac, 4.
OWEN, James, 48; Richard, 22; Robert, 25; Roger, 72.
OWTRED, John, 56; Richard, 18.
OXLEY, Nicholas, 22.

P.

PACK, Robert, 81.
PADIE, Roger, 11.
PAGE, Anthony, 49; Frances, 40; Helena, 111; Thomas, 49; William, 12, 49.
PAINE, *see* PAYNE
PALLADY, Richard, 37.
PALMER, Alexander, 11; John, 118; Margaret, 13; Richard, 15, 124; William, 75.

PAMPLIN (Pamlyn), Henry, 2 ; Thomas, 42.
PANTER *als.* SMITH, John, 35.
PARAMORE, John, 7, 36, 51.
PARGYTER (Pargetar, Pergiter), Anthony, 67 ; James, 102.
PARKER. LORD MORLEY, Henry, 24 ; John, 34 ; Thomas, 60, 77 ; William , 56.
PARKHURST, Richard, 102.
PARLABENE, Richard, 48.
PARLAR, John, 125.
PARRETT (Parrott), Jane NEWPORTE *als.*, 23, 27.
PARRIS (Parrys), Roger GILLAM *als.*, 93; Thomas, 119.
PARROTT, *see* PARRETT.
PARRY, John, 97 ; Sir Thomas, 14.
PARRYS, *see* PARRIS.
PARSONS, Edward, 34.
PARTON, Richard, 108.
PARUM, Nicholas, 47.
PASLOWE, William, 10.
PASMORE (Pasmer), Cecily, 56 ; John, 57.
PASTON, Thomas, 2.
PAULE, Humphrey, 26.
PAVEY, *see* PAVYE.
PAVIER (Pavyer), James, 107.
PAVYE (Pavey), Robert, 108.
PAVYER, *see* PAVIER.
PAXMAN, Thomas, 114.
PAYNE (Paine), Giles, 110; John, 48 ; Thomas, 40.
PAYNTER, Margaret, 123.
PAYNTON, Margaret, 79.
PEAKE (Pecke), Richard, 119.
PECKE, *see* PEAKE.
PECKETT (Pekett) *als.* PEGOTT, John, 38.
PECKHAM, Lucy HARPER *als.*, 3.
PEERS, James, 122 ; William, 110.
PEGOTT, John PECKETT *als.*, 38.
PEIRSON, *see* PIERSON.
PEKETT, *see* PECKETT.
PENESTON (Penyston), Anthony, 6, 7.
PENNINGTON, Gilbert, 114.
PENTH, John, 114.
PENYSTON, *see* PENESTON.
PEPES, *see* PEPYS.
PEPPER, John, 99.
PEPYS (Pepes), Richard, 126.
PERCEVAL (Percyvall), Robert, 97.
PERGITER, *see* PARGYTER.
PERINS, Robert, 82.
PERROTT, Dame Jane, 94.
PERRY (Pery), Henry, 10, 111.
PETER, John, 112.
PETERSON, Francis, 108 ; James, 75 ; Katherine, 96.
PHELPS (Phelpes), Matilda, 32.
PHILLIPPS (Philippes, Phillippes, Phillips), Johanna, 69 ; John, 66, 102 ; Katherine, 109 ; Lewis, 75 ; Richard, 104 ; Thomas, 69.
PHILLPOT (Philpootte, Philpott), Edward, 30; Henry, 78.
PICKERING (Pickring), Arthur, 109 ; Robert, 113.
PICKETT, John, 81.
PICKRING, *see* PICKERING.
PIERS, Roger AP JOHN *als.*, 126.
PIERSON (Peirson), Paul, 79.
PIGOTT (Pygotte), William, 78 ?, *see also* PECKETT.
PIGROM, John PILGRAME, *als.*, 66.
PIKE, *see* PYKE.
PIKES, *see* PYKES.
PILGRAME (Pilgrim, Pilgrym), John, 63 ; *als.* PIGROM, John, 66.
PILLIN, John, 86.
PINCHBECK (Pinchebeck), Elizabeth, 7.
PINDER (Pynder), Richard, 35.
PINNER (Pynner), *als.* YEOMAN, Richard, 60.
PITTS (Pytts), Gertrude, 49.
PLAISTED, *see* PLAYSTED.
PLAYNE, David, 121.
PLAYSTED (Plaisted), Anne, 54.
PLUMER (Plommer), Amy THOMAS *als.*, 32 ; Anne THOMAS *als.*, 32.
POCOCK, Helena, 124 ; Richard, 103.
POLEY, Thomas, 49.
POLLARDE, John, 107 ; Lewis, 88.
PONTE, Simon, 43.
PONYERD, *als.* DRURY, Thomas, 45.
PONYNGES (Ponynge), Sir Adrian, 116.
POOLE, Mary, 113 ; Richard, 43 ; Thomas, 113.
POPE, John, 13 ; Robert, 98 ; Simon, 81.
PORTER, David BUTLER *als.*, 7 ; Henry, 106 ; William, 19.
POSKYNS. Johanna MACKYERE *als.*, 80.
POULTENEY, Michael, 78.
POULTON, *see* POWTON.
POWELL, Henry, 75 ; John, 109 ; Meredith, 33 ; Walter, 81.
POWLSON, Edward, 109.
POWTON (Poulton, Pulton), Giles, 17.
PRATER, George, 51.
PRATT, Anne BERKELEY *als.*, 107 ; Nicholas, 105 ; Richard, 92 ; Thomas, 13.
PRENTON, *see* PRINTON.
PRESTON, Dionisia GARE *als.*, 94 ; *als.* HANNYBALL, John, 99 ; Thomas, 50.
PRICE, Henry, 119 ; Thomas, 92.
PRIDIAUX (Prideaux), Nicholas, 117.
PRINNE, *als.* EREBURIE, Joan, 29.
PRINTON (Prenton), *als.* WORRALL, Elizabeth, 34.
PRISTON, James, 124.
PRIULI, Aloysio, 103.
PROCTOR, George, 85.
PULESTON, Sir Edward, 75.
PULLEY, Edmund, 37.
PULTON, *see* POWTON.
PULVERTOFTE, Elizabeth, 53 ; Robert, 105.
PURFEY (Puryfey), Thomas, 73.
PURSELL, Katherine, 31.
PURYFEY, *see* PURFEY.
PYDDE, John, 47.
PYE, *als.* BECKINGHAM, Johanna, 98

PYGOTTE, *see* PIGOTT.
PYKE (Pike), Mary KING ? *als.*, 32 ; Thomas, 14.
PYKES (Pikes), Thomas, 48.
PYNDER, *see* PINDER.
PYNE, Simon, 102.
PYNNER, *see* PINNER.
PYRE, John, 15.
PYTTS, *see* PITTS.

Q.

QUERENDEN, John, 16.

R.

RADCLYFF, *see* RATCLIFFE.
RAFFE ? *see* RAUFFE.
RANCE (Raunce), John, 91.
RANDILL, *see* AP RANDALL.
RANDOLPHE (Randolf), Avereus, 107 ; John, 117.
RATCLIFFE (Radclyff, Ratlyff), Charles, 106 ; Sir Humphrey, 79 ; Thomas, 64, 99 ; *als.* HUBBERDE, Usabia, 111 (2).
RATHEBY (Rathby), Lionel, 120.
RATLYFF, *see* RATCLIFF.
RAUFFE, John, 109.
RAUNCE, *see* RANCE.
RAVENHILL, Alice, 96.
RAVENING, *als.* CARTER, John, 68.
RAWLINSON (Rawlyson), William, 18, 73.
RAYMONDE, Dorothy, 48, 51 ; Giles, 115 ; ? *see also* REYMENT.
RAYNES, Thomas, 48.
READE (Rede), Elizabeth, 59 ; John, 60 ; Leonard, 115.
RECORDE, Richard, 109.
REDE, *see* READE.
REDING, Edmund, 22.
REDMAN, Robert, 33.
REEVE (Reve), *als.* LEE, Elizabeth A'LEE *als.*, 84; John, 30; Richard, 11, 34.
REEVES (Reives), Margaret, 41.
REGOLD, John, 71.
REIGHNOLDE, *see* REYNOLDES.
REIVES, *see* REEVES.
RELFE, William, 118.
RESBYE, Rocus, 79.
RESTWOLD, Anthony, 29.
RETYNE, Thomas, 106.
REVE, *see* REEVE.
REVELL, Ralph, 26.
REYMENT, John, 99.
REYNBERD, Elizabeth, 24.
REYNOLDES (Reighnolde, Reynolde, Reynolds), Jeremy, 55 ; Richard, 55 ; Robert, 14 ; Thomas, 21 ; William, 92, 100.
RIALL, Richard, 110.
RICE, Rebecca, 44.
RICH (Rych), William, 92.
RICHAR, William, 94.
RICHARDSON, Francis, 54 ; John, 73, 125.
RICHBELL, Alice BEST, *als.*, 100.
RICHMAN, Alice, 125.
RICKS, Augustine, 26.
RIDER (Ryder), Elizabeth, 86.
RIDGE (Rydge), Thomas, 63, 74.
RIDGELEY, *see* RIDGLEY.
RIDGES, Richard, 113.
RIDGLEY (Ridgeley), William, 102.
RIDLER, Thomas, 110.
RILEY (Ryley), Richard, 78.
RINGSTEDD, Christopher, 105.
RITHAM, Robert, 20, 109.
RIVE (Ryve), Philip, 108.
ROBERTS (Roberdes), George, 58 ; John, 52 ; Lewis, 51 ; Richard, 27.
ROBERTSON, Hugh, 48 ; Nicholas, 14 ; Thomas, 66, 84.
ROBINSON, George, 59 ; Henry, 58.
ROCHE, John, 25.
ROCHESTER, Thomas, 96.
RODDES, Hugo, 9.
ROGER, John, 15.
ROGERS, Johanna, 4 ; Sir John, 67 ; John, 58, 118 ; William, 58.
ROLANDE, Anthony, 46.
ROLFE, Richard, 118 ; Thomas, 91 ; William, 71.
ROLLISLEY, Agnes, 80 ; John, 58 ; Margaret, 58.
ROLT (Rowlte), Henry, 26.
RONYON, John, 109.
ROO, Thomas, 72.
ROODE, Richard, 57.
ROOKWOOD (Ruckwoode), Roger, 14.
ROPER, Richard, 37.
ROSE, Thomas, 116.
ROSSE, Robert, 38 ; Thomas, 90.
ROTHERHAM (Rotheram), Thomas, 60.
ROWELL, William, 126.
ROWLTE, *see* ROLT.
ROYDON (Royden), John, 87.
RUCKWOODE, *see* ROOKWOOD.
RUDDING, Thomas, 31.
RUGGELL, Philip, 112.
RUSH (Russhe), John, 93 ; Sir Thomas, 17.
RUSHTON, George, 55.
RUSSELL, William, 37.
RUSSHE, *see* RUSH.
RUTLAND, Henry EARL OF, 56.
RUTTE, Robert, 16.
RYCH, *see* RICH.
RYDER, *see* RIDER.
RYDGE, *see* RIDGE.
RYLEY, *see* Riley.
RYMAN, Humphrey, 89.
RYMILL (Rymyll), Walter, 53.
RYNAM, John, 16.
RYVE, *see* RIVE.
RYVERS, Thomas, 58.

S.

SACKE, John, 56.
SACKVILE (Sackevill), John, 95.
SADD, John, 91.
SADOCK (Saddocke), James, 20.
SAINT CLERE (Saintclere, Seintclere), John, 14 ; Osith, 13, 31, 32.
SAINTHILL (Seynthill), Peter, 125.
SAINT PAUL (Seyntepaule), Matthew, 98 ; Robert, 30.

SAINT PIERE (Seinctpere or Seintpeir) *als.* SEMPER, Anthony, 85 ; *als.* SEMPER, Joanna, 105.
SALISBURY (Salisburie), Henry, 88 ; Richard, 68.
SAME, John, 4.
SAMPFORD (Samford), Agnes GELLYS *als.*, 83.
SAMPSON, Simon, 30 ; Thomas, 52 ; William, 95.
SANDBROKE (Sanbroke), David, 14 ; John, 32.
SANDEFORDE, *see* SANDFORD.
SANDERS, *see* SAUNDERS.
SANDES, *see* SANDYS.
SANDFORD (Sandeforde), Henry, 59 ; Thomas, 14.
SANDYS (Sandes), LORD SANDYS, Thomas, 15.
SAULL (Sawell, Sawle), Elizabeth, 8 ; John, 3 ; William, 42.
SAUNDER, James, 2.
SAUNDERS (Sanders, Sawnders), Alice, 2 ; John, 5 ; Robert, 71, 121 ; Thomas, 24, 92 (2).
SAUNDERSON, John, 43.
SAVAGE, Richard, 91 ; Robert, 84.
SAWELL and SAWLE, *see* SAULL.
SAWNDERS, *see* SAUNDERS.
SCALON (Scallen), Jane, 124.
SCOTT, Brian, 2 ; James, 101, 115.
SCROGGS (Skroggs), Alexander, 102.
SCUTT, Edward, 24.
SEAMAN (Seman), John, 57.
SEARE, Thomas, 7.
SEARLE (Serle), *als.* LYNE, Johanna, 27 ; *als.* LYNNE, Jane, 80.
SEDLEY, *als.* CULPEPPER, Margeret, 65.
SEGAR (Seger), William, 5.
SEGNOR, Nicholas, 8.
SEINCTPEIR, *see* SAINT PIERE.
SEINTCLERE, *see* SAINT CLERE.
SEINETPERE, *see* SAINT PIERE.
SELBY, William, 45.
SELLIN, Nicholas, 96.
SELMAN, Joseph, 8.
SEMAN, *see* SEAMAN.
SEMPER, Anthony ST. PIERE *als.*, 85 ; Johanna ST. PIERE *als.*, 105.
SENDALL, Robert, 47.
SENTELL, Agnes, 107.
SENTHILL ?, *see* SENTHILL.
SERLE, *see* SEARLE.
SEWELL, George, 122.
SEYMOUR (Seymer, Seymor), Alice, 90 ; Lady Jane, 17 ; Lady Margaret, 44.
SEYNTEPAULE, *see* SAINT PAUL.
SEYNTHILL, *see* SAINTHILL.
SHAFTO (Shaftoo), Robert, 97.
SHAKERLEY, Ralph, 58.
SHALCROSSE, James, 73.
SHARINGTON, *see* SHERINGTON.
SHARNELL, Jane, 65.
SHARPE, Agnes, 111 ; Gervase, 121 ; Ralph, 95.
SHAWE, Walter, 77.
SHAXTON, Thomas, 44.
SHEFFELD, Frances METHAM *als.*, 124.
SHELLEY, Edward, 18.
SHELTON, Jeremy, 16 ; Ralph, 24.
SHEPHERD (Sheparde), Elizabeth, 69.
SHEREWODDE, *see* SHERWOOD.
SHERINGTON (Sharington) John, 15.
SHERSTON, William, 109.
SHERWIN, *see* SHERWYN.
SHERWOOD (Sherewodde), Thomas, 105.
SHERWYN (Sherwin), Robert, 82.
SHETHER, John, 6, 87.
SHIPMAN, Thomas, 45.
SHIRLEY (Shurley), Anne, 36.
SHITTELL, Agnes SILVESTER *als.*, 106.
SHORER, Jodocus, 74.
SHORTE, Edward, 39.
SHREWSBURY, Francis EARL OF, 11.
SHURLEY, *see* SHIRLEY.
SHUTE, John, 43.
SIBLEY, Edward, 6.
SIDDALL (Sydall), Henry, 119.
SIDDON (Syddon), Alice, 102 ; Ralph, 102.
SILBERY, Thomas, 42.
SILEY, Michael, 37.
SILVESTER (Silverster), *als.* SHITTELL, Agnes, 106.
SIMPSON, *see* SYMPSON.
SINGLETON *als.* BOGAS, Frances, 72.
SIRREY, Alice, 70.
SKEFFINGTON (Skevington), Christopher, 96.
SKELTON, Richard, 58.
SKERNE, Bartholomew, 85.
SKEVINGTON, *see* SKEFFINGTON.
SKROGGS, *see* SCROGGS.
SKYDDYE, Christopher, 109.
SLADE, Elizabeth, 52 ; Margaret, 64, 66.
SMALWOODE (Smallwoode), John, 116 ; William, 60.
SMARTE, Thomas, 103.
SMITH (Smyth), Alexander, 14 ; Anthony, 49 ; Edmund, 116 ; Edward, 67 ; Henry, 120 ; John, 4 ; John PANTER *als.*, 35 ; John, 70 ; Nicholas, 84 ; Richard, 46 ; Robert, 83 ; Thomas, 10, 32, 34, 46, 78 ; *als.* TUCKER, Thomas, 81 ; William, 49, 113.
SNELLING, Peter, 29, 30, 31.
SNOCKE, Jerome, 111.
SOCKLIN, Thomas, 126.
SOONE, John, 43.
SOUTHALL, Richard, 31 ; William, 28, 96.
SOUTHLAND, William, 83.
SOWTHWERK (Southwark), Richard, 76.
SPARKE, William, 69.
SPARROWE, William, 88.
SPEARE (Specre), John, 26.
SPECKER, Garrett, 104.
SPEDE (Speed), *als.* WOOD, Laurence, 29.
SPEERE, *see* SPEARE.
SPENCER (Spenser), John, 63, 92 ; Richard, 40 ; William, 112.
SPERRIN (Sperryn), John, 107, 108.
SPERT, Percival, 37.

SPICER, John KEDDY *als.*, 39; Thomas, 16, 21, 36.
SPILLMAN (Spilman), Anthony, 49; Michael, 93; Thomas, 49.
SPINCKHOUSEN, John, 116.
SPOONER (Sponer), John, 19; Thomas, 67.
SPRINGOLDE, Thomas, 8.
STAFFORD AND CAUS, Henry LORD, 41; Henry LORD, 77.
STALLEY (Staley), Elizeus, 106.
STAMFORDE, Edmund, 32, 35; James, 114; William, 39.
STANLACKE, William, 89.
STANLEY, Anthony, 30; LADY MONTEAGLE, Elena, 125.
STANNEY, John, 110.
STAPLETON, William, 126.
STARKEY (Starkye), Sterkey, Sterky), Agnes, 21; Geoffrey, 21; Richard, 68; Thomas, 58.
STAUNTON, Thomas, 50.
STEDE, (Steede), Walter, 50; William, 110.
STEELE (Stele), Anthony, 44.
STEERE (Stere), Johanna, 122.
STELE, *see* STEELE.
STEPHENS, *see* STEVENS.
STEPNEY, Henry, 119.
STERE, *see* STEERE.
STERKEY *and* STERKY, *see* STARKEY.
STERNE, Lucy, 38.
STEVENS (Stephens), John, 116.
STEWARDE, Alice, 62; Edmund, 18.
STILE, *see* STYLE.
STIRAP ?, *see* STURROPP.
STOCKHILL, John STOCKWELL *als.*, 99.
STOCKMEADE, John, 120.
STOCKWELL, *als.* STOCKHILL, John, 99.
STOKES, John, 51; Katherine, 51.
STOKESLEY, BP. OF LONDON, John, 18.
STONAR, Francis, 59.
STONE, *als.* WATLEY, Elizabeth, 46; *als.* WATLEY, Johanna, 46; John, 126.
STOWRTON (Stourton), *als.* BRUERS, Jane, 113.
STRADLING, Thomasine, 93.
STRANGWAYES *als.* STRANGWIDE, George, 96.
STRANGWIDE, George STRANGWAYES *als.*, 96.
STRATFORDE (Strattforde), John HOBBINS *als.*, 19.
STRAYLE *als.* HOUSE, Matgaret, 103.
STREATE (Strete), William, 107.
STRINGER, Laurence, 111.
STROWBRIDGE, Edward, 123.
STROWDE, John, 20.
STRUTT, William, 97.
STUARD, *see* STURD.
STUD, John, 53.
STURD (Stuard), Francis, 5, 20.
STURMAB, Richard, 53.
STURROPP, Robert, 121.
STYLE (Stile), Elizabeth, 6, 32; John, 32, 89.
STYRRY, Humphrey, 57, 76.
SUGAR (Suger), William, 97.
SUTTON, James, 77; Jane, 18; Nicholas, 90; Richard, 37.
SWAINE, *see* SWAYNE.
SWANNE, George, 60.
SWAYNE (Swaine) *als.* KNIGHT, Elizabeth, 104; John, 78.
SWETE (Sweet), Thomas, 77.
SWIFT (SWYFTE), John, 114.
SWILLINGTON, George, 86.
SWINNERTON (Swynerton, Swynnerton), John, 90.
SWYFTE, *see* SWIFT.
SWYNERTON *or* SWYNNERTON, *see* SWINNERTON.
SYBBYS, Robert, 101.
SYDALL, *see* SIDDALL.
SYDDON, *see* SIDDON.
SYDNEY, Anne, 89.
SYDWELL, James, 114.
SYMMS (Symmes, Syms), John, 39, 42.
SYMONDES, (Symonds), Thomas, 111.
SYMONS, Ralph, 109; Richard, 35; Thomas, 78.
SYMPSON (Simpson), John, 1, 28, 61; Richard, 59.
SYMS, *see* SYMMS.
SYNNET *als.* SYNODE, John, 115.
SYNODE, John SYNNET *als.*, 115.

T.

TAILBOYS, Sir George, 18.
TAILOR, *see* TAYLOR.
TALBOT, *see* SHREWSBURY.
TALLANCE (Tallants), John, 45.
TALMAGE, Francis, 97.
TANNER, Hugh, 120.
TAPPER, Henry, 19.
TATE, Margaret BILLINGTON *als.*, 89.
TAVERNOR (Taverner) *als.* GREY, Bridget, 49; Silvester, 53.
TAYLOR (Tailor), Charles, 88; Elizabeth, 28; Francis, 74; John, 79, 100; Thomas, 98; William 94.
TEBALDE (Tebolde), Richard, 67.
TEDDAM, John, 75.
TELLIER *als.* KELLY, Peter, 55.
TEMPLE, Cuthbert, 7 (2); William, 109.
TEXTOVER, William, 52.
THACHER (Thatcher), Roger, 29.
THIMBLETHORPE, Marionа, 116.
THOMAS *als.* PLUMER, Amy, 32; *als.* PLUMER, Anne, 31; AP DAVID, Evan, 64; John, 14, 112; Robert, 64; *see also* AP THOMAS.
THOME, Barbara HARRIS *als.*, 117.
THOMPSON (Thomson, Tompson, Tomson), Christopher, 40; Edmund, 53; Geoffrey, 87; John, 72; Ralph, 4; Sarah, 76.
THORNE, Jane, 110.
THOROWGOOD' (Throwgood), Agnes, 54.
THORPE, Francis, 109; John, 51; William, 73.
THRESSHER, John, 117.

THROWGOOD, *see* THOROWGOOD.
THROWLEY, Robert, 41.
THUNDER ?, *see* TUNDER.
THURLAND, Edmund, 64 ; Thomas, 51.
TIBBS (Tybbs), Humphrey, 69.
TILER, *see* TYLER.
TILLETT, John, 24.
TIRLE, Thomas, 43.
TIRRELL, *see* TYRRELL.
TISE, Thomas, 34.
TITLEY, Tristram, 6.
TOFTE, William, 44.
TOKEN, Thomas, 64.
TOKEY, John, 10.
TOLER (Toller), John, 109,
TOLLEMACHE ?, *see* TALMAGE.
TOLLER, *see* TOLER.
TOLSON (Tollson), Thomas, 91.
TOMKINS, Richard, 37.
TOMLINSON, *als.* TOWERSON, Thomas, 104.
TOMPSON *or* TOMSON, *see* THOMPSON.
TONGE, William, 47.
TOOLE, William, 92.
TOOLEY (Toolie), Johanna, 50.
TORE, Nichesius, LE, 89.
TOVELL, Anthony, 44.
TOWERSON (Towreson), Thomas TOMLINSON *als.* 104.
TOWNELEY (Townley), Henry, 45 ; John, 43, 69.
TOWRESON, *see* TOWERSON.
TRAVES (Travys), Leonard, 114 ; Paul, 9.
TREMAYN, Andrew, 48 ; Nicholas, 48.
TRENCHARD, Richard, 8 ; Thomas, 8, 86.
TREVENAUNTE (Trevenande), George, 101.
TREWE, Anne, 48.
TRIGGE, Roger, 44.
TRIPP *als.* CHEYNEY, Alice, 22 ; Thomas, 25.
TROUGHTON, Richard, 95.
TRUMPLET (Trumflet), John, 3.
TUCHET (Tychet), LORD AUDLEY, George, 11.
TUCKE, John, 52.
TUCKER, Charles, 16 ; Johanna JONES *als.*, 9 ; Thomas SMITH *als.*, 81.
TUNDER, John, 38.
TURNER (Turnor), Leonard, 28 ; Thomas, 37.
TURVILE, Dame Jane, 6.
TUSSER, Clement, 72.
TWISELTON (Twiseldam, Twyselton), Francis, 94 ; Masculine, 98 ; Robert, 92.
TYBBS, *see* TIBBS.
TYCHET, *see* TUCHET.
TYLER (Tiler), Johanna CARSE *als.*, 120 ; John, 4 ; William, 49.
TYMMES (Tyms), Robert, 122.
TYNDALL, John, 57.
TYRRELL (Tirrell), Robert, 113.
TYSON, Alice VAUGHAN *als.*, 125 ; Brian, 110.

U.

UNCLE, John, 38.
UNDERWOOD, Edward, 25 ; William, 114.
UPNAM, John, 69.
UPTON, William, 116.

V.

VAUGHAN. *als.* TYSON, Alice, 125 ; Geoffrey, 79 ; Sir John, 81 ; John, 102 ; Owen JOHN AP HOWELL, 106 ; Roland, 71 ; AP ROBERT, Thomas, 103.
VAUX (Vaus), Nicholas, 72.
VENTRYSE (Ventris), Henry, 52.
VERNEY, Edmund, 40 ; Richard, 122 ; Sir Thomas, 56.
VEYSEY (Vessey), Gilbert, 44.
VILLARS (Villers), Edward, 91.
VOYLE (Voel), David, 82, 86.
VYVOLL, Anthony, 20.

W.

WABERLEY, John, 124 (2).
WADDOPPE, Edward, 88.
WADE, Robert, 3 ; Thomas, 84.
WAGGER, Roland, 29.
WAGSTAFF *als.* NALSON, Rose CUTTELL *als.*, 59.
WAINWRIGHT (Waynwright), Richard, 70.
WAKE, Edward, 88.
WAKEMAN, William, 115.
WALBOTE (WALBOTT), William, 46.
WALFORD, John, 41.
WALKELATE, Richard, 73.
WALKER, Alexander, 87 ; Gilbert, 119 ; John, 44 ; Richard, 15, 70 ; Robert, 42 ; Thomas, 110, 125.
WALL, George, 24 (2) ; William, 7.
WALLER, Stephen, 47.
WALLESTON, John, 69.
WALLWYN, *see* WALWYNNE.
WALTER, William, 9.
WALWYNNE (Wallwyn), George, 50.
WARCUPPE (Warcopp), John, 56.
WARDE, James, 46 ; Richard, 67.
WARDROPE, Marmaduke, 100.
WARDROPER, Robert FORMAN *als.*, 76.
WAREHAM, *see* WARHAM.
WAREN, *see* WARREN.
WARHAM (Wareham), John, 86.
WARING, Thomas, 73.
WARNER, John, 72, 112 ; William, 72.
WARREN (Waren), Francis, 94 ; Jane HEATH *als.*, 83 ; Johanna, 46 ; John, 43 ; Thomas, 59.
WARRISON, William, 42.
WATERS, Henry GERNES *als.*, 44.
WATERSON, Richard, 42.
WATLEY, Elizabeth STONE *als.*, 46 ; Johanna STONE *als.*, 46.
WATLINGTON, Elizabeth, 13 ; John, 3.
WATSON, James, 43, 95 ; Thomas, 57 ; William, 22.

WATTS (Wattes), Christopher, 77; William, 4.
WAYER, Henry OVER *als.*, 80.
WAYNWRIGHT, *see* WAINWRIGHT.
WAYTE, William, 19.
WEALE, Thomas, 55.
WEAVER (Wever), Robert, 25.
WEBBE, Fulke, 100.
WEBBER, Robert, 113.
WEBSTER, Michael, 66; Nicholas, 21; Thomas, 119.
WEEKES (Weeks, Wekes), William, 29, 66, 126.
WELCHF, *see* WELSH.
WELLS (Welles), Henry, 61; Humphrey, 88; John, 106; Robert, 72; William, 55.
WELSHE (Welch), Anthony, 15, 19; Goddard, 63, 64; John, 9; Thomas, 12; Walter, 26.
WENDEN, John, 67.
WENGER, John, 10.
WENHAM, John, 80.
WENTWORTH, Anne, 23.
WEST, Richard, 94.
WESTBROOK, John, 60.
WESTLEY, Leonard, 28.
WESTMORLAND, Margaret GASCOYNE, COUNTESS OF, 108.
WESTON, Thomas, 50.
WESTWOOD, Thomas, 68.
WESTWRAY, Johanna BANSTEDD *als.*, 5.
WETTS, Alice, 16.
WEVER, *see* WEAVER.
WHARMBY, Johanna, 65.
WHEELER (Wheler), Alice, 54.
WHIDLEY, William, 94.
WHIFF, Thomas, 67.
WHITAKER (Whitacres, Whiteacre), Richard, 67, 79.
WHITE (Whyte), Anthony, 110; Edward, 65; James, 63; *als.* GEALING, Johanna, 90; John, 15; William, 27, 76, 81; ? *see also* WITT.
WHITEACRE, *see* WHITAKER.
WHITEHEAD (Whithedd), Richard, 122.
WHITEHORNE, Philip, 45.
WHITHEDD, *see* WHITEHEAD.
WHITLOCK, Richard, 114.
WHITNEY, Sir Robert, 83
WHYTE, *see* WHITE.
WIATT, *see* WYAT.
WIBARNE, *see* WYBORNE.
WICHINGHAM, Robert, 73.
WIDDINSTALL, Richard, 92.
WIDDRINGTON (Woddrington), Sir John, 123.
WIGGET (Wiggat), Richard, 108, 109.
WIGLEY (Wyggley), Henry, 106.
WILCOXE (Wilcocks) Walter, 23; William, 22.
WILDE, Thomas, 40.
WILDMAN, John, 48.
WILKINS, Robert, 76.
WILLARDE (Willerd), Stephen, 66.
WILLESEY (Willisee), William, 30.
WILLETS (Willetts), John, 82.
WILLETT, Stephen, 115.
WILLETTS, *see* WILLETS.
WILLIAM *als.* GUNTER, Henry, 38.
WILLIAMS, Francis, 4; John, 50, 52 (2); Katherine, 59; Nicholas, 85; Richard, 97; Rowland, 114; William, 70.
WILLIAMSON, John, 4.
WILLIS, Richard, 11.
WILLISEE, *see* WILLESEY.
WILLOUGHBYE (Wylloughbye), John, 120; Thomas, 106.
WILLS, Edward, 123.
WILSON (Willson, Wylson), Anne, 101; Cicely, 118; Fridiswida, 86; Stephen, 44; Thomas, 9; William, 64.
WINCHECOMBE, James, 90.
WINCHESTER, William, 11.
WINCOLL (Wyncoll), Roger, 99.
WINDE (Wynde), John, 110; Richard, 63.
WINDSOR (Windesor), Philip, 24; Thomas, 82.
WINGATE, William, 74.
WINSTON, Thomas, 25.
WINTERSELL (Wintershull), John, 67.
WISDOME, Robert, 89.
WISE, Thomas, 2.
WITT, Richard, 82.
WITTON, William, 7.
WODDALL, *see* WOODALL.
WODDOUS, Johanna, 32.
WODDRINGTON, *see* WIDDRINGTON.
WOLFE, Leonard, 31; Thomas, 36.
WOLLASTON, Richard, 46.
WOLMER, William, 30.
WOLRICH (Wolridge), Edward, 8.
WOLSTONCROFTE, William, 108.
WOMBWELL, Thomas, 58, 86.
WOOD, Laurence SPEDE *als.*, 29; Margaret, 65; Richard, 20, 77, 126; Thomas, 23.
WOODALL (Woddall), Humphrey, 42.
WOODHOUSE, Lady Elizabeth, 42, 51; John, 70.
WOODWARD, Richard, 92.
WOOTTON (Wotton), Nicholas, 75; Stephen, 92; William, 115.
WORCETON, Laurence, 83.
WORNELL, John, 56.
WORRALL, Elizabeth Prunton *als.*, 34.
WORSELEY, George, 80; John, 55, 80.
WORTHE, John, 83.
WOTTON, *see* WOOTTON.
WRIGHT, Alexander, 123; Thomas, 23; *als.* ALINGHAM, Thomas, 78.
WRITTINGTON, George, 79.
WROTTESLEY, Richard, 57.
WYAR, *see* WYER.
WYAT (Wiatt), Sir Henry, 4; Sir Thomas, 4.
WYBORN (Wibarne, Wybarn), Luke, 17; William, 121.
WYE, Richard, 106.
WYER (Wyar), William, 40.
WYGGLEY, *see* WIGLEY.
WYLLOUGHBYE, *see* WILLOUGHBYE.
WYLSON, *see* WILSON.
WYMAN, Thomas, 70.
WYMBERDE, John, 1.

WYMBISHE (Wymbisshe), Milo, 6.
WYMOND, Dorothy, 11; Johanna, 61; William, 61.
WYNCOLL, *see* WINCOLL.
WYNDE, *see* WINDE.
WYNGBORNE, Edward, 1.
WYNNE, Anne MYTTON *als.*, 123.
WYNSTEDD, John, 90.

Y.

YATES, Gilbert, 69.
YAXLEY, Francis, 67; Thomas, 71, 121.
YEOMANS (Yomans), Richard PINNER *als.*, 60.
YEWENS, Johanna, 48.
YEWLE, Thomas, 49.
YOMANS, *see* YEOMANS.
YOUNG (Yonge), Adam, 2; Francis, 115; Richard, 95; Robert, 102; Roger HARRY, 120; Thomas, 14, 46, 88; William, 9, 49.

Z.

ZOUCH, John, 42.

INDEX TO STRAY NAMES.

A.

ACTON Charles, 24, (2); Elizabeth, 24 (2).
ADAMS, Thomas, 22.
ADISON, James, 29; Margaret, 29.
ADYE, Nicholas, 47.
AISCOUGH, *see* ASKEWE.
A LEE (ALLEY), Robert, 121.
ALFORDE, Elizabeth, 39; Francis, 92; Roger, 39.
ALLEN, Elizabeth, 44, 71; *als.* SYDNOR, Grace, 83; Henry, 44; John, 124; Leonard, 83; Richard, 44; Robert, 21.
ALLEY, *see* A LEE.
ALLINGTON, Robert, 125.
AMBREY (Ambry), Elizabeth, 38.
AMCOTTS, *see* HAMCOTTS.
ANDREWE, Richard, 69.
ANSTEY, Thomas, 26.
AP HOWELL, Walter, 123.
AP JENKIN, Gwen., 79; Lloyd, 79.
AP JENN, David, 15.
AP JEVAN, John MORGAN, 86.
AP JOHN, George GUNTER *als.*, 38.
AP MEREDETH, see MEREDITH.
APOWELL, *see* APPOWELL.
APP, *see* AP.
APPOWELL (Apowell), Catherine JOHN, 82; Edward, 102; William JOHN, 82.
AP RES (Rees), Eleanor VERCH DAVID, 88; Griffin, 94; AP ROSSER, John, 33.
AP REYNOLDE, Thomas, 126.
AP ROSSER, Elizabeth, 91; John AP RES, 33.
AP THOMAS DUNN, Evan, 61.
ARCHDALE (Archedale), Mary, 19, 112.
ARMESTRONGE, Joan, 55.
ARNEWOOD (Arnewodde), Agnes, 94; James, 94.
ARNOLDE, Thomas, 72.
ARUNDELL, Dorothy, 51; John, 42, 51.
ASHEFIELDE, Edmund, 33.
ASKE, Robert, 124 (2); Julian, 124 (2).
ASKEWE (Aiscough), William, 24.
ASSHELYN, Laurence, 39,
ATLEY, William, 111.
AUDLEY, Edmund, 101.
AWDER, Alice, 61; William, 61.
AYLWORTH, Richard, 32.

B.

BABER (Babor), Elizabeth, 34.
BABHAM, John, 29.
BABOR, *see* BABER.
BADCOCK, (Batcocke), Catherine, 113; Edward, 113.
BADGET, Frances, 1.
BAGATT, John, 96.
BAILYE, *see* BAYLY.
BALDWIN (Baldwynne, Bawdwyn, Bawdwynne), Agatha, 15; Agnes, 18; John, 15; Thomas, 15.
BALES, Elizabeth, 49.
BALLARDE, Nicholas, 91.
BALLOWE, Robert, 106.
BAMAN, Angela, 70; —, 70.
BAMBURGE, William, 17.
BANNISTER (Banester), Edward, 23, 27.
BARBER (Barbor), Johanna, 32.
BARCLE, Mabel, 114.
BARFORDE, Alice, 13.
BARGWORTH, Isabella, 103.
BARKER, Ann, 18; George, 58; Johanna, 58; Margaret, 84; Robert, 18.
BARKLEY, *see* BERKELEY.
BARLEYMAN, Mary, 22; Thomas, 22.
BARNABY, Charles, 91.
BARNARDE, (Bernard, Bernerd), Henry, 67; Joan, 31; Margery, 124; Thomas, 31.
BARNES, Henry, 7; John BENNET *als.*, 104, 105; William, 113.

Barter, Elizabeth, 18.
Bartlet (Barthelett), John, 3, 13; *als.* Butler, Margaret, 3, 13.
Bartolmewe, William, 11.
Barwicke, George, 101.
Basse, Elizabeth, 114; Thomas, 114.
Batcocke, *see* Badcock.
Batho, John, 39.
Batte? Johanna, 112.
Bawdwyn and Bawdwynne, *see* Baldwin.
Bawmer, William Bulmer *als.*, 14.
Bayly (Bailye, Baylie, Baylye), Elizabeth, 31; Joanna, 66; John, 17 (2).
Beckingham, Henry, 34.
Bedingfelde (Bedyngfelde), Thomas, 71, 121; William, 62.
Beer (Bere), Johanna, 124.
Beforest, Margaret, 19.
Beniamyn, Richard, 109; Rose, 109.
Bennet (Bennett), *als.* Barnes, John, 104, 105; Robert, 60; Thomasine, 86.
Bentley, William, 70, 111.
Bere, *see* Beer.
Berisforde, Aden, 74.
Berkeley (Barkley), Sir John, 86.
Bernard and Bernerd, *see* Barnard.
Bery *als.* Lewkener, Ann, 4.
Besbiche, Elizabeth, 63, 64; John, 69; Richard, 64.
Betelcombe, William, 23.
Betham (Bethome), Alice Green *als.*, 50; Edward, 50.
Betts, Alice, 36.
Biddell (Byddell), Richard, 113.
Bigleskyrte, James, 45.
Binvud, Thomas Deveres *als.*, 110.
Birchley, *see* Burcheley.
Bird (Byrde), Ann, 110; Bridget, 110; Edward, 110; Elizabeth, 110; Mary, 110; William, 110.
Birkeck, Margery, 27.
Birnesdale, William Smith *als.*, 110.
Birtfilde, Catharine, 89.
Bissetor, Joanna, 78.
Blackmore, Thomas, 122
Blande, Elizabeth, 33; 114; Thomas, 33.
Blanklad, Susanna Van, 103.
Blith, *see* Blythe.
Blount, *see* Blunt.
Blundell, Elizabeth, 118 (2); Thomas, 118 (2).
Blunt (Blount), Ann, 54; Robert, 54.
Blythe (Blith, Blyth), William, 111, 122.
Boleyn (Bullein), Sir James, 3.
Bolney, John, 110.
Bolton, Johanna, 54.
Borde (Bourde), Edith, 44; John, 44.
Bothe, Eustace, 3; John, 3.
Boughton *als.* Cartwright, Ann Thynne *als.* Dick Lady, 108.
Bourde, *see* Borde.
Bowland, Edith, 89.
Bowle, Johanna, 16.
Braborne (Braborn, Brabourne), John, 26 (2); Margaret, 26; Robert, 26.
Brackenbury, Alice, 29.
Bradborne (Bradbourne), Hugh, 83; Walter, 7.
Bradmeade, Alice, 38; John, 38.
Bragg, Walter, 34.
Brett, Jeremy, 49 (2).
Brian, *see* Bryan.
Bridgs, Ann, 107.
Brightman *als.* Partridge, Audrey, 120; Elizabeth, 28; John, 120.
Brill, Alice Butler *als.*, 13; Thomas, 13.
Brinnynge, Margaret, 47.
Briskett, Henry, 82.
Broadbent (Brodebent), Ann Eyllis *als.*, 110; Laurence, 110.
Brocket, Margaret, 55; Nicholas, 55.
Brodebent, *see* Broadbent.
Bromewich, Alice, 22.
Brother, Johanna Hobbes *als.*, 66.
Browne, Ralph, 62 (2); Richard, 77; William, 24.
Brudenell, DameAgnes, 108; Ann, 96; Sir Edmund, 108; Thomas, 108.
Brusrie, Alice, 86; Henry, 86.
Bryan (Brian), Margaret, 99; William, 73.
Buck, Mary, 24.
Buckhurst, Thomas Lord, 95.
Bullein, *see* Boleyn.
Bullock *als.* Butler, Alice, 13; George, 13.
Bulmer *als.* Bawmer, William, 14.
Burcheley (Birchley), Ann, 85.
Burges (Burgs), Eleanor, 94; John, 94; Thomas, 65.
Burghill, Johanna, 77.
Burgs, *see* Burges.
Burnell, Walter, 12, 14.
Bushe, Thomas, 96.
Butler, Agnes, 75; *als.* Brill, Alice, 13; Alice Bullocke *als.*, 13; Fridiswida, 43; Henry, 75; Johanna Style *als.*, 43; Margaret Bartlet *als.*, 3, 13.
Butson, Agnes, 2.
Butte, Thomas, 47.
Byddell, *see* Biddell.
Bye, Margaret, 119.
Byrde, *see* Bird.

C.

Cambye, Thomas, 96.
Camyn, Edmund, 31; Johanna, 31.
Canterbury, Reginald Pole, Cardinal Archbishop of, 103.
Carleton (Carlton), Elizabeth, 69; George, 69.
Carpenter, Agnes, 36; George, 36.
Carr, Mary, 44; Robert, 44.
Carter, Agnes, 9; Gilbert, 76; John, 76; Robert, 44; William, 108.

CARTEWRIGHT, Ann THYNNE *als.* DICK LADY BOUGHTON *als.*, 108.
CASTLE, Joan, 12; Robert 12.
CATESBY, Ralph, 64.
CATTERALL (Catherall), Arthur, 48; Helen, 48; Nicholas, 48.
CAVELL, Alice, 18, 73; John, 18, 73.
CHADERTON, *see* CHATTERTON.
CHAFFE, Johanna, 93; William, 93.
CHALLONER, Francis, 54.
CHAMBER (Chambre), Fortune, 97.
CHAMBERLEYN, Richard, 104.
CHAMBRE, *see* CHAMBER.
CHANEY, *see* CHEYNEY.
CHAPMAN, Ann, 57, 78; John, 57, 78; Margery, 41.
CHAPPELL *als.* HOCKINS, Johanna, 86.
CHARNOCK (Cherneck), Joan, 9; Johanna, 9.
CHATTEL (CHETTELL), John, 67.
CHATTERTON (Chaderton), Gertrude, 110 (2).
CHERNECK, *see* CHARNOCK.
CHESTER, Mary, 124.
CHETTELL, *see* CHATTEL.
CHEYNEY (Chaney), Catharine, 15.
CHIVIOTT, Robert, 12.
CHOLLWELL, Margery WILLIAMS *als.*, 13.
CHOLMELEY, Elizabeth, 33; Ranulph, 33.
CHURCHMAN, Alice, 118.
CHYN, Eleanor, 86.
CHYSBOROUGH, Christopher, 95.
CLAPSHAWE, Elizabeth, 45.
CLARKE (Clark, Clerke), Ann, 12; Henry, 45; John, 95; Nicholas, 126; Richard, 53, 55.
CLARVYS, Charles, 78.
CLAVER, Elizabeth, 4; Marmaduke, 4.
CLAYTON, Agnes, 118; Thomas, 105.
CLERKE, *see* CLARKE.
CLIVE (Clyve), James, 82; Margery, 82.
COATES (Cotes), Thomas, 124.
COCKAYNE (Cokayne), Francis, 29; Mary, 29.
COCKERAM, John, 54.
COCKS, *see* COX.
CODRINGTON, Giles, 45.
CODWELL, Mary, 110.
COKAYNE, *see* COCKAYNE.
COKER, Peter, 55.
COLBYE, Thomas, 81; Ursula, 81.
COLDHAM, Margaret, 60.
COLE, *als*, FIELD, Barbara, 103; John, 19; Richard, 103.
COLLINS, Edward, 124.
COLLWELL, Thomas, 7 (2).
COLPEPPER, *see* CULPEPPER.
COLSON, Elizabeth, 60.
COMPFERTE, Agnes, 16.
COMYN, James, 78.
CONINGISBY, Humphrey, 90.
CONWAYE (Conwey), Catherine, 103; Fulk, 3, 12.
COOKE, Cecily, 60; Johanna, 3; Richard, 32 (2) 111; Thomas, 65.
CORBET (Corbett), Anthony, 79; Johanna, 58, 79.
CORNEWALL (Cornwell), Alice, 8; Henry, 8.
COSTERDYNE, Elizabeth, 119.
COTES, *see* COATES.
COUNSELL, Thomas, 70.
COURTNEY, John, 94.
COWLER, Margaret, 44; Richard, 44.
COWPER, Mary, 63.
COX (Cocks), Elizabeth, 16; Mary, 93; Thomas, 16.
CRAMPE, Agnes, 71; John, 71.
CRASKE, Cicely, 88; John, 88.
CREWE, Johanna, 54; John, 54.
CRISALL (Crysall), John, 53.
CROMPTON, Catharine, 125
CROOKE, Alice, 9; Robert, 89.
CROSBIE, Jeremy, 4.
CROSSE, Alice OLIVER *als.* 87.
CROWTHER, Elizabeth, 77; Catherine, 100.
CRUMWELL, Sir Thomas, 4.
CRYSALL, *see* CRISALL.
CULPEPPER (Colpepper, Culpeper), Alexander, 77; Margaret, 3; Thomas, 3.
CULVERWELL, Ann, 104.
CUSHMAN, Giles, 15.
CUTT, Elizabeth, 83.
CYRE, Letitia, 74.

D.

DABORN, Robert, 28.
DALE, Valentine, 44.
DANYELL, William, 84.
DARRELL, Dorothy, 120.
DAUBENEY (Dawbny), Arthur, 34; Grisella, 34.
DAVID (Dd.), AP REES, Elena VERCH, 88; *als.* VAUGHAN, Elizabeth VERCH, 12; Gwen. HOVER VERCH, 13; MOIDD, Margaret VERCH, 5.
DAVIS (Davies), Ann, 24; George, 24; Robert, 54, 89.
DAVY, Catharine, 26; Ralph, 26.
DAWBNY, *see* DAUBENEY.
DAYE, Richard, 120.
DD, *see* DAVID.
DEANE, Richard, 117.
DE CERTERET *als.* SEINTON, Edward, 21.
DE GOCHE, Nicolo, 78.
DE HORNE, John, 111.
DELAVELL, Edward, 97.
DENGAYNE, Thomas, 2.
DETHICKE, Elizabeth, 26; Matthew, 26.
DEVERES *als.* BINVUD, Thomas, 110.
DEWY, Alice, 122.
DEXTIRD, Frances, 1.
DICK LADY BOUGHTON *als.* CARTWRIGHT, Ann THYNNE *als.*, 108.
DICKAR, Joan, 13.
DIGGON, Agnes, 119; Richard, 119.
DIGHTON, Robert, 78.
DILKE, Laurence, 42.
DINHAM, *see* DYNHAM.
DION, *see* DYON.

Dixon, Gai, 87; Hester, 87.
Dobson, John, 101; William, 101.
Donne, *see* Dunn.
Dove, John, 4.
Dowce, *see* Dowse.
Downer, Henry, 126; John, 126; Richard, 126 (2).
Dowse (Dowce), William, 7.
Drurye, Elizabeth, 69.
Duckett, Stephen, 118.
Dudley, Ambrose Lord, 18; Elizabeth, Lady, 18.
Dummer, John, 103, 105 Rose Edmunde *als.*, 103, 105.
Dunn (Donne), Evan ap Thomas, 61.
Dutton, Catharine, 59; Fulk, 59.
Dyer, Catharine, 10.
Dyet, Richard, 85.
Dynham (Dinham), John, 115.
Dyon (Dion), John, 60.

E.

Eareley, *see* Earley.
Earles, Dorothy, 69.
Earley (Eareley), John, 55; Margaret, 47, 55.
Easterfield (Esterfelde) John, 86.
Eden, Matilda, 116.
Edmunde (Edmunds), *als.* Dummer, Rose, 103, 105.
Edwards, Jane, 22; Roger, 22.
Eland, Frances, 118.
Elderton, William, 14.
Elizabeth, *see* Queen, The.
Elliot (Elyett), Elizabeth 48; John, 48.
Ellis ? *see* Eyllis.
Ellse, *see* Else.
Elsdon, George, 33.
Else (Ellse), Robert, 71.
Ely, Thomas, Bishop of, 19.
Elyett, *see* Elliot.
Emerye, Leonard, 4.
Empringham, Michael, 111.
Enwud, Alice, 86.
Est, *names beginning with, see* East.
Etkins, Rowland, 93.
Evans, Elizabeth, 40; Richard, 40; Thomas, 113.
Everad, *see* Evered.
Everarde (Everer d), Margaret, 6.
Evered (Everad), Peter, 107.
Evererd, *see* Everarde.
Everest, Lucy, 47.
Everie, Alice, 2.
Ewer *als.* Hayward, Alice, 60; William, 60.
Eyllis *als.* Broadbent, Ann, 110.

F.

Faireford, James, 5.
Farman, Elizabeth, 104; George, 104.
Farraunt, Joanna, 93.
Fecknam, John, 40.
Felde, *see* Field.
Fell, Agnes, 32.
Fellowe, Christina, 66; Walter, 66.
Ferneley, Mary, 94.
Fernesley (Fernisley), John, 45; Martha, 45.
Field (Felde, Fylde), Ann, 83; Barbara Cole *als.*, 103; Margaret Starr *als.*, 103.
Filding, Margaret, 86.
Finche, Sir Thomas, 37.
Fishe, Walter, 20.
Fisher (Fissher), Edmund, 98; Richard, 107.
Fitzgarrett, Agnes, 48; Edward, 48.
Fitzherbert, William, 89.
Flaxney, *see* Flexney.
Fletcher, Jane, 123.
Flexney (Flaxney), Catharine, 19.
Foche ? Agnes, 15.
Formager, Mary, 75.
Forste, Catharine, 116.
Foster (Forster), Alice, 101; Eleanor, 89; Elizabeth, 17; Francis, 18; John, 18; 101; Margery, 18; Oswald, 17.
Fothergill, Alice, 11; Richard, 11.
Fountain (Fowntayne), George, 116.
Fowke, Francis, 72; Roger, 72.
Fowntayne, *see* Fountain.
Fox (Foxe), Agnes, 85; Henry, 85.
Foxall, John, 67; Sibilla, 67.
Foxe, *see* Fox.
Freman, John, 53.
French, Margaret, 73.
Fresell, Elizabeth, 119.
Frye, William, 67.
Fuller, Elizabeth, 37.
Fulmeston, Richard, 12.
Fulwood, Alice, 29; William, 29.
Fylde, *see* Field.

G.

Gale, George, 38.
Gallaway, Ann, 60; Thomas, 60.
Garnane, John, 81.
Garrard, Margaret, 52.
Garret, John, 57.
Garthe, Agnes, 87.
Geffrey, *see* Jeffrey.
Gelliott, William, 11.
Gerrard, Petronell 6.
Gerveys John, 35.
Gibbons (Gibbon), Margaret, 38; Thomas, 38.
Gildridge, Thomas, 14.
Giles (Gyles), Ann, 42; Thomas, 42.
Gittins (Gittens), Benedicta, 47, 55; Robert, 55.
Glase Margaret, 100.
Goche, Nicolo de, 78.
Godfrey, Anthony, 46; Thomas, 31.
Golde, Joanna, 56.
Golderinge, Richard, 32.
Golightlie, Johanna, 23.
Gonnell, Johanna, 5.
Goodman, Elizabeth, 86; Isabella, 12.
Goodwin, Elizabeth, 23.
Gore, Agnes, 17, 25; Robert 25.
Gover, John, 119.
Granger (Graunger), Joan, 10; Margery, 32.

GREEN (Grene), Agnes, 26, *als.* BETHAM, Alice, 50; ? Clementia, 107; Isabella, 49; Joan, 26; Jocosa, 26; John, 16; 26; Nicholas, 53; Robert, 26; Susanna, 16; Walter, 107; William, 53.
GREENWAY (Greneway, Grenewaye), Peter, 49; Sir Ralph, 106.
GREGORIE, Elizabeth, 103.
GRENE, *see* GREEN.
GRENEWAY and GRENEWAYE, *see* GREENWAY.
GREY, Sir John, 106; Mary KEMPE *als.*, 49; Dame Mary, 10; Robert, 49.
GRIFFEN, Mary, 25.
GRIFFITH (Gruffz), Agnes VERCH, 13; Elizabeth, 63; John, 84; Thomas, 68.
GRIGGE (Grygge), Edward, 112; William, 112.
GRIMSTON, Mary, 27; William, 27.
GRUFFZ, *see* GRIFFITH.
GRYGGE, *see* GRIGGE.
GUNNSON, Plesantia, 96.
GUNTER *als.* AP JOHN, George, 38.
GURLEY, William, 125.
GYE, William, 36.
GYLES, *see* GILES.

H.

HABGOOD (Hapgood), Edith, 63; Thomas, 63.
HACKEWELL, William, 73.
HADDERSWICK (Hadderwick), Edward, 5, 35.
HADDON, Walter, 12, 115.
HAGGAT (Haggett), Cecily, 30; Margaret, 96.
HALES, Bartholomew, 3; Mary, 3.
HALSON, John, 83.
HALSTON, Elizabeth, 111.
HAMCOTTS, Dame Joanna, 88.
? HAMSLAND, Joanna, 71.
HANDFORD (Hanford), William, 73.
HANE, *see* HAYNE.
HANFORD, *see* HANDFORD.
HANKINS (Hankyns), Elizabeth, 96; John, 96.
HAPGOOD, *see* HABGOOD.
HARBERT, *see* HERBERT.
HARDEN, Alexander, 32.
HARDICKE, Rose, 74.
HARLINGE, Eleanor, 7.
HARPER, Dame Alice, 101.
HARPOLL (Harpooll), Christopher, 98; Walter, 98.
HARRIS (Harrys), Geoffrey, 102; Margaret, 117; Robert, 31.
HARRISON (Harryson), Agnes, 32, 34; Elizabeth, 22, 25; George, 22, 25, 100; John, 32, 34; Launcelot, 42; Thomas, 76.
HARRYS, *see* HARRIS.
HARRYSON, *see* HARRISON.
HARTE (Hartt), Nymma, 86.
HARTLET, John, 72.
HARTT, *see* HARTE.
HARVE, Mary, 117 (2).
HASILWOOD, Robert, 91.
HASTINGE (Hastings), John, 107; Sibyl, 107.
HATCHMAN (Hatcheman), Isabella, 65; Richard, 6, 65.
HAVARDE, Ann, 59; *als.* SAUNDERS, Ann, 59.
HAVERS, Ann, 40.
HAWARD, Elizabeth, 50 (2); John, 50.
HAWES, Etheldreda, 42; James, 42.
HAWKYNS, Catharine, 50.
HAYES, Cristina, 50; Godfrey, 50.
HAYME. *als.* HAYNE, Joanna, 90; John, 90.
HAYNE (Hane), Joanna HAYME *als.*, 90; John HAYME *als.*, 90.
HAYWARD (Haywarde), Alice EWER *als.*, 60; William EWER *als.*, 60.
HEATH (Hethe), James, 14.
HEDGE, Walter, 89.
HEMPSTED, William, 111.
HENBERTY, Ambrose, 111
HENDLEY, Walter, 4.
HENNAGE (Hennege), Dame Catherine, 84.
HENNAKER, William, 47.
HENNEGE, *see* HENNAGE.
HENWOOD ?, *see* ENWUD.
HERBERT (Harbert), Walter, 39.
HERRING (Hering), Alice, 16; Dorothy, 45; Jane, 45; John, 45; Julinus, 45; Margery, 45.
HERTFORD, Edward, EARL OF, 44.
HETHE, *see* HEATH.
HEVENDEN, Walter, 12.
HEYTHCOTT, Mary, 54.
HILDERSHAM, Thomas, 25; William, 20.
HILL, Peter, 30.
HILLS (Hylls), Elizabeth, HILTON *als.*, 124.
HILTON. *als.* HILLS, Elizabeth, 24; Richard, 124.
HINDE, *see* HYNDE.
HITCHIN, John, 14.
HOBBES *als.* BROTHER, Johanna, 66.
HOBSON, William, 74.
HOCKINS, Johanna CHAPPELL *als.*, 86.
HOCKLEY, Alice, 69; Henry, 69.
HODDER, Margaret, 11.
HODGEKIN, (Hogeskyn), Robert, 13.
HODSON, William, 25.
HOELL, *see* HOWELL.
HOGAN, ANTHONY, 101; Thomas, 52.
HOGESKYN, *see* HODGEKIN.
HOIVER VERCH MATHEW, Gwen., 79.
HOLBOURNE, Andrew, 11.
HOLCOMBE, John, 32.
HOLCROFTE, Jane, 118.
HOLLINSHALL, Agnes, 70.
HOLLYWELL, Margery, 11.
HOLME, Elizabeth, 118.
HOLYMAN, Richard, 114.
HONYTERS, John, 34.
HOOPER, Ann, 69; Richard, 69; William, 41.
HOPKINS, Nicholas, 125; Thomas, 107.
HOPTON, John, 105.
HORNE, John DE, 111.
HORNYOLD, John, 64.
HORTON, Roger, 29.
HOUSE (Howse), Agnes, 93; Thomas, 93 (2).
HOVER VERCH DAVID, Gwen., 13.
HOWARD, Elizabeth, 43, 44.

HOWELL (Hoell), Walter AP, 123.
HOWSE, *see* HOUSE.
HUCHENSON, *see* HUTCHINSON.
HUDSON, Johanna, 99; John, 99.
HUGH, Gwenever VERCH, 21; Helen VERCH, 20; Jane VERCH, 21.
HUGHES, Alice SYMONS *als.*, 34.
HULL, Johanna, 6.
HULSON, John, 118; Robert, 118; Thomas, 47.
HUMFREY, Elizabeth, 36; Thomas, 87.
HUNGERFORD, Robert, 13; Walter, 13.
HUNSDON, Lord, 60.
HUNT (Hunte), John, 67; Stephen, 44; William, 48, 67.
HUNTLEYE, Helena, 118.
? HUNTQUOY, Margaret SELLER *als.*, 20.
HUSE, Elizabeth, 104.
HUTCHINS, Elizabeth, 10.
HUTCHINSON (Huchenson), Elizabeth NOTTINGHAM *als.*, 88.
HYLLS, *see* HILLS.
HYNDE (Hinde), Jane, 43, 47; John, 43.

I.

IDLE, Barbara, 120.
ILCOMBE, John, 120.
IRELANDE (Ireloud), Elizabeth, 65; George, 8; Robert, 64.
IRISH, William, 120.
ISAAK, Elizabeth, 23.

J.

JACKSON, (Jackeson), Margaret, 73; Matilda NORRIS *als.*, 99.
JACOBS *als.* BROELERS, Cornelius, 50; Cristina, 50.
JAKES (Jaques), Ann, 3; Simon, 3.
JAMES, Isabella KNIDGE *als.*, 103; Thomas, 103.
JANKIN, *see* JENKIN.
JAQUES, *see* JAKES.
JARVIS (Jervis), Ann, 27; James, 27.
JAY, Elizabeth, 37.
JEFFREY (Geffrey), Agnes, 35; John, 54 (2); Thomas, 35.
JEFFREYS (Jeffrys), Elizabeth, 24, 79; James, 79.
JENKIN (Jankin), Gwen AP, 79; Lloyd AP, 79.
JENN, David AP, 15.
JENNINGS (Jennyns), John, 111; Juliana, 111.
JERMYE, Edward, 116.
JERVYS, *see* JARVIS.
JNEN, *see* JEVAN, AP.
JOBSON, Walter, 49.
JOHN. APPOWELL, Catharine, 82; *als.* GUNTER, George AP., 38; APPOWELL, William, 82.
JOHNS, *see* JONES.
JOHNSON, Margaret, 97; Richard, 97.
JONES (Johns), Elena, 21; Elizabeth, 115; Johanna, 43, 88; Neasta, 37; *als.* AP RICE AP. JOHN, William, 67.
JOYNER, Robert, 100.
JUXSON, Elizabeth, 67.

K.

KEDBY, Margaret, 19.
KEENE, Margaret, 36.
KEKWICH, George, 93.
KELLETT, Elizabeth, 36; Francis, 36.
KELTERIDGE, William, 33.
KEMIS, (Kemys) Johanna, 53.
KEMPE *als.* GREY, Mary, 49;
KEMYS, *see* KEMIS.
KENDALL, Jocosa, 99.
KENNYN, Warren, 88.
KERFORD, Johanna, 85.
KERNES, George, 108.
KETTILBOROUGHE, William, 49.
KEYE, Robert, 84.
KEYME, John, 19; Thomas, 19.
KIDDALL, Elizabeth, 9.
KIMPTON (Kympton), Catharine, 105; George, 105.
KINDLEMARSHE, Jane, 17; Richard, 17.
KING, Alice, 113; Elizabeth, 19; John, 19; Ralph, 16.
KINGSTON, James, 14.
KINGTON, James, 12.
KIRBY (Kirbie, Kirbye, KYRBY), Agnes, 14; George, 93; John, 44; Robert, 14; Thomas, 111.
KNIDGE, *als.* JAMES, Isabella, 103; William, 103.
KNIGHT, Ann, 51; William, 3, 51.
KNOTT, Thomas, 100.
KYMPTON, *see* KIMPTON.
KYNE, Henry, 38; Joanna, 38.
KYRBY, *see* KIRBY.

L.

LACY, Edmund, 97.
LANE, Margaret, 48; Thomas, 75.
LANGLEY, Joanna, 107; Thomas, 107.
LANGTON, Joanna, 83, 95; Thomas, 95.
LANNYNGE (Launynge), Johanna, 20.
LANT, Bartholomew, 18, 79.
LATIMER, Hugh, 19.
LAUNYNGE, *see* LANNYNG.
LAURAUNCE, *see* LAWRENCE.
LAWLEY, Alice, 111; Thomas, 111.
LAWNEY, George, 125.
LAWRENCE (Lauraunce), Dame Ann, 12.
LEE, Isabella, 14; John, 17; Rebecca, 17.
LEEKE, Robert, 94.
LEIGH, George, 88; John, 123.
LELESDON, Ann, 40.
LE STRANGE, Elizabeth, 40; Hamond, 40.
? LEVESON, Thomas, 107.
LEWKNOR, Ann BERRY *als.*, 4.
LEYPER, Elizabeth, 92; Henry, 92.
LICHFELDE, Margaret, 48.

LINCHE, Thomas, 61.
LINCOLN, Margery, 94; —, 94.
LINDSEY, Elizabeth, 29.
LINGARD, Johanna, 68.
LIPTROTT, Francis, 52.
LISLE (Lisley), Frances, 53; Henry, 53.
LITTLETON, Sir Edward, 86.
LLOYD (Lloide), John, 8; Reginald, 8; Richard, 8.
LODGE, Thomas, 50.
LODINGTON, Scolastica, 62.
LONGFORD, Elizabeth, 118.
LONGWORTH Thomas, 25 (2).
LOVE, Frances, 98.
LOVELACE, John, 30.
LOVELL, Agnes, 77.
LUCAS, Elizabeth, 108; George, 108; Richard, 53.
LUDFORD, Mary, 81.
LUDGATER, Anthony, 28.
LUDWELL, Thomas, 18.
LUMLEY, Gregory, 84.
LUTLEY, Johanna, 99; John, 99.
LYNNE, — 80.
LYVESEY, Elizabeth, 73.

M.

MACHIN, Johanna, 81; William, 81.
MADYSON, Thomas, 111.
MALTBYE, Barbara, 10.
MAN, Joan, 13.
MANNERS, Francis, 109.
MANNING (Mannynge), Emma, 122; John, 122; Thomas, 54.
MANSBRIDGE, Helen, 9.
MANUELL, Anthony, 114.
MARBMY, William, 24.
MARCHIOMS, Sir William, 37.
MARSH (Mershe), Christopher, 9, 10.
MARSHALL, John, 44.
MARTEN, Isabella, 99; William, 99.
MATHEW (Mathewe), GWEN HOIVER VERCH, 79; Henry, 80, 84; Morgan, 80, 84.
MAUNDEVILE, Ann, 65.
MAY (Maye), Ann, 68; Elizabeth, 63, 64.
MAYDWELL, Edward, 96; Judith, 96.
MAYE, *see* MAY.
MAYNYE Margaret, 72.
MEDLEY, George, 106.
MEGGS, Emma, 69; John, 69.
MENDHAM, John, 47.
MERE (Meres), Johh, 14; Laurence, 34.
MEREDITH (Meredeth), Lewis AP, 27; Meredeth AP, 27.
MERES, *see* MERE.
MERING, Ann, 10 (2); Francis, 10 (2).
MERSHE, *see* MARSH.
MESMER, James, 25.
MICHELBOURNE, Richard, 50; Thomas, 50.
MIDDLEHAM, Johanna, 10; Robert, 10.
MIDDLETON (Mydleton), Dorothy, 89.
MILBORNE, Agnes, 119.
MILISENT, Helena, 17.
MILNA, Mary PARAMORE *als.*, 64.
MOLE, Elizabeth, 77.
MONDAY (Mondaie), Richard, 55; William, 123.
MONSON, Agnes, 54; Anthony, 54.
MONTEAGLE (Mountegle), Ann, LADY, 125; William, LORD, 125.
MOORTON, *see* MORTON.
MORDAUNT, Robert, 92.
MORE, Elizabeth, 39; Margaret, 74; Thomas, 39.
MORGAN, AP JEVAN, John, 86; Matilda, 33; Watkin, 10.
MORLEY, Richard, 109.
MORTON (Moorton), Robert, 98.
MOUNSON, Robert, 78; William, 78.
MOUNTEGLE, *see* MONTEAGLE.
MOWTH, William, 104.
MOYDD, Margaret VERCH DAVID, 5.
MOYSE, Robert, 23.
MURR, Richard, 4.
MUTTON, Peter, 12.
MYDLETON, *see* MIDDLETON.
MYGHELL, William, 67.
MYLSHAM, Ann, 64.
MYRTH, Johanna, 44; Richard, 44.

N.

NALSON, Edward, 59.
NAYLER, Frances, 90.
NENDICK ? Jane, 108.
NEWELL, William, 17.
NEWES, Johanna, 2.
NICHOLLS, (Nycolls) Dionysia, 72.
NORDEN, Nicholas, 39.
NORFOLK, Duke of, 49.
NORRIS *als.* JACKSON, Matilda, 100.
NORTHEN, Ralph, 39; Robert, 39.
NORTON, Alice PICKINGE *als.*, 48.
NOTTE, Catharine, 51; John, 51.
NOTTINGHAM *als.* HUTCHINSON, Elizabeth, 88.
NYCOLLS, *see* NICHOLLS.

O.

OFFLEY, Ann, 103.
OKER, Agnes, 47.
OLIFF, Dionisia, 107.
OLYVER *als.* CROSSE, Alice, 87.
ORWELL, Mary, 51.
OSBORNE, Thomas, 78; William, 78; —, 116.
OTES, Robert, 7.
OVER, James, 82.
OVERTON, John, 90.
OWEN, Alice, 64; Richard, 64.
OXNESSE, Alice, 52 (2),

P.

PAGE, Elizabeth, 36; William, 36.
PAGET, LORD, 18, 23.
PAINE, *see* PAYNE.
PALMER, Christopher, 20 (2); Jeremy, 20.
PAPWORTH, Winifred, 62.
PARAMORE *als.* MILNA, Mary, 64.

PARKER, Edward, 88; Jane, 10; Thomas, 18; William, 66.
PARKINS, Henry, 100.
PARROT, John, 53.
PARRY *als.* WATKINS, Margaret, 123.
PARSON, Eleanor, 126; John, 126.
PARTRIDGE (Partriche), Audrey BRIGHTMAN *als.*, 120; Edward, 30.
PASTON, Dame Agnes, 48.
PATENDEN, Beton, 35; John, 35.
PATTESHAM, Alice, 34.
PAYNE (Paine), John, 7; William, 7; Richard, 15, 76.
PAYNTER, Robert, 12.
PEACOCK (Pecock), Agnes 48.
PECK, Ann, 19; Richard, 19.
PECOCK, *see* PEACOCK.
PEERS, Thomasine, 16.
PELLET, Agnes, 101.
PENTHECOST, John, 4.
PEPLEY, William, 19.
PERIENT (Peryent), George 75.
PERKYNS (Perkins), Dorothy, 123; Richard, 6.
PERREY, *see* PERRY
PERRIN (Peryn), Magdalen, 115.
PERRY (Perrey), Alice, 47.
PERSONNES, Richard, 44.
PERYENT, *see* PERIENT.
PERYN, *see* PERRIN.
PETER (Petre), Sir William, 21.
PETOLA, William, 125.
PETRE, *see* PETER.
PETT, Coleta, 6; William, 6.
PETTIE, John, 114.
PHAER, Ann, 9; Thomas, M.D., 9.
PHEVIAN, Robert, 87.
PHILLIPPS (Phillippes), Stephen, 65.
PHILLPOTTE, Ann, 84; Paul, 84.
PICKINGE *als.* NORTON, Alice, 48.
PICKMAN, Ann, 98.
? PIERSON, William, 118.
PIGOTT, Robert, 28.
PILE (Pyle), John, 49.
PILKINGTON, George, 16; Mary, 16.
PINDER, Robert, 26.
PISCIONI, Dominico, 36.
PLAIER, William, 25.
PLESANCE Margaret, 67.
PLUMTRE, Nicholas, 19.
POINTER, *see* POYNTER.
POLE. CARDINAL ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY, Reginald, 103.
POLLARD, Agnes, 89.
PORTINGTON, Ann, 90.
POWELL (Powle), Adam, 91; Matilda VERCH 108; Thomas, 12, 119.
POYNER, Helen, 56; Thomas, 56.
POYNTER (Pointer), Robert, 3.
PRESTGRAVE, William, 47.
PRESTON, Alice, 85; Elizabeth, 16; Thomas, 79; William, 16.
PRESTWODD, Beatrice, 101.
PRICE, Hugh PRIEST *als.*, 94.
PRIEST (Prists) *als.* PRICE, Hugh, 94.
PRINTAL (Prentall), *als.* WYBORN, Alice, 17; Henry, 17; William, 60.
PRISTS, *see* PRIEST.
PULESTON, Margaret, 73.
PYLE, *see* PILE.

Q.

QUEEN, THE, 109, 116, 123, 125.

R.

RADISHE, Margaret, 79.
Ragge, Mary, 7.
RAILTON, Cecily, 56.
RANCKELL, Peter, 107; Ursula, 107.
RANDALL, Robert, 58; Rose, 58.
RANDOLPHE (Randolph), Catharine, 68 (2); John, 68.
RASHLEIGH (Rayshelegh), Martha, 28 (2).
RATCLIFFE, Margaret, 110
RAWE, Jane, 97.
RAYNER (Reyner), Catharine, 25; Guthlac, 25.
RAYNOLDS, *see* REYNOLDES.
RAYSHELEGH, *see* RASHLEIGH.
READE (Rede), Ann, 93; Matilda, 64, 66; Peter 13; William, 64, 66.
READING, *see* REDING.
REDDELL, Elizabeth, 5; William, 5.
REDE, *see* READE.
REDING (Reading), Elizabeth, 100; Thomas, 100.
REES, Elena VERCH DAVID AP, 88.
RES (Rhese), Griffin AP, 94; AP ROSSER, John, 33.
REVELL, Emma, 58; James, 50, 58.
REYNER, *see* RAYNER.
REYNOLDE, Thomas AP, 126.
REYNOLDES (Raynolds), Johanna, 26; Richard, 121; —, 9.
RHESE, *see* RES.
RICE (Rhys), Margaret, 75; *see also* RES.
RICHARDS (Richardes), Agnes, 62; Alice (? Elizabeth), 62; Elizabeth, 62; Elizabeth (? Alice), 62; Faith, 62; Margaret, 26; Richard, 62.
RICHARDSON, Johanna, 9.
RICHBELL, Alice, 101; William, 101 (2).
RICHEMONDE (Richmond), John, 108.
RIDDELL, William, 7.
RILAND, *see* RYLAND.
ROBERT, Gwen VERCH, 32.
ROBERTS, George, 57 (2).
ROBINSON, Agnes, 47; Bridget, 57; Elizabeth, 42; John, 42; Margery, 47; William, 72.
ROBSART, Margaret, 122.
ROBYNS, John, 99.
ROGER, Elizabeth, 126; Margaret, 126.
ROGERS, John, 106.
ROMBYLOWE, Alice, 33.
ROMMYNGE, John, 52.
ROO, Thomas, 110.

NOTES ON THE HUNNINGS FAMILY, OF ALGARKIRK IN THE COUNTY OF LINCOLN.

Part I.

The Huning, Honing, or Hunnings family, who probably derived their name from the parish of Huning in Norfolk, may certainly be ranked as one of the older Lincolnshire families, having been resident in the neighbourhood of Algarkirk, in the Holland division of the county, from at least the time of Edward II, until the early part of the nineteenth century.

In the seventeenth century the family appears to have gradually moved from Algarkirk and Fosdyke, and, so far as Lincolnshire is concerned, divided into three branches: the Holbeach Family, the Whaplode Family, and the Moulton Family. The latter family left Moulton in the next century and went to reside at Boston, where they took a leading part in the municipal and other public affairs of that borough. In the next century the family left that well-known eastern county seaport and went to reside in London. This branch is now a very numerous one—a skeleton pedigree will be given from information furnished by one of the family.

The Holbeach and Whaplode branches, so far as I can ascertain, are extinct, through the failure of male heirs. The last male being John Frotheringham Hunnings, a solicitor, who was born at Holbeach in the year 1789, and died at Donington in South Lincolnshire in the year 1823, leaving four daughters by his wife Susannah (Procter), whom he had married in London (St. Martin-in-the-Fields) in the year 1812:—

Ann Saunders Hunnings, who married Charles Hanslip, of London, solicitor, at Holbeach.

Dorothy March Hunnings, who married William Simpson Clarke, of "The Goddards," Moulton, a captain in the South Lincolnshire Militia.

Susannah Mary Hunnings, who married, at Holbeach, Thomas Foster, of the Manor House, Moulton.

Margaret Elizabeth Hunnings, who married Newcome Rogers, of Grantham, surgeon.

John Frotheringham Hunnings, through the marriage of his grandfather, Thomas Hunnings, of Whaplode, with Anne Newcomen, of Authorpe, in the county of Lincoln, claimed royal descent. This marriage took place at the parish church at Surfleet, co. Lincoln, on the 1st January 1751, but I have been totally unable to ascertain the reason of its having taken place in a parish, with which neither families were in any way connected, nor is it believed any member of either family resided there at the time.

This royal descent—eight lines from Henry III and Edward I—was first pointed out to me by the Rev. W. G. Dymock Fletcher, F.S.A., a well known authority and writer on royal descents, and is given in the appendix to these Notes.

There is another branch of the Hunnings family to which I should here like to call attention, that of London and Suffolk, which during the early Tudor period rose to wealth and position, and which I believe were connected with the Algarkirk branch of the family ; for the reasons I have given in the account of that " stem."

For over four centuries the Hunnings had their principal seat at Algarkirk, holding properties at Kirton and Fosdyke, but like too many of the old Lincolnshire families they had to part with their estates during the troubles of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. They gradually migrated from the Algarkirk and Kirton district into the parishes of Holbeach and Whaplode, in the Elloe division. In these two places the family became somewhat numerous, and spread into Moulton parish, where members of the Hunnings family had lived two centuries previously.

The first mention of the name of Hunning I have met with is in the Pipe Rolls, in the year 1176 (23 Henry II) :—

Co. Salop.
De placitis Bertranni de Verdun
et sociorum ejus.
Hunningus redd. comp. de xx^{s}
pro habenda recognitione
versus Warinum Senem
In thesauro liberavit et quietus sit.
Vol. 26, Pipe Roll Soc., p. 38.

Whether this Hunningus was an ancestor of or in any way related to the Hunnings family of Algarkirk it is impossible to say, all we can speak with any certainty is that the name of Hunnings is rarely met with, that in the days of the early Plantagenet kings several of the great Shropshire families owned large estates in Lincolnshire, and married into Lincolnshire families. May it not under these circumstances be probable that a member of the Shropshire family migrated with some noble family as a military retainer, or even in some fiduciary position in relationship with some of the large manors or estates.

The Hunnings family does not appear in any of the Heralds' Visitations for the county of Lincoln, nor were they of high enough rank for any genealogist to trace their descent through the time of the war of the Roses ; indeed, few families, even of the highest rank in the kingdom, can satisfactorily trace their pedigree during that dark period of English history—they have to be content with many " missing links " in the family tree, or rely only on the early Heralds' Visitations.

The first member of the family we meet with residing in South Lincolnshire was John Hunnyng, of Algerkirke, and " Senicla," his wife. This was in the year of 11 Edward II (1317-1318) when John Hunnyng of Algerkirke and Senicla his wife were deforciants in a suit in which Richard son of Sarra de Welleby claimed 6 acres of

land in Multon against John Hunnyng of Algerkirke and Senicla his wife, William Prest of Spalding and Nichola his wife, Matilda and Margaret daughters of Athelard Welleby.

De Banco Rolls, 11 Edward II, m. 337.

It would appear that Senicla, the wife of John Hunnyngs, was a daughter of Athelard de Welleby.

The next member of the family of whom we find mention is Alexander Hunnyne, who was bailiff of property at Kirton (near Boston) in 47 Edward III (De Banco Rolls, 47 Edward III, 452, m. 337). He, like John Hunnyng, must have occupied a good position in the district.

In the More collection of charters is a deed dated 13 Richard II :— "Dom̃s John de Warre miles to Alicia late wife of Alexander Hunnyng, Rendeltoft, 4 acres for 7 years, rent 20s." There is a seal attached to this charter. This John de Warre was lord of Swineshead.

From the reign of Richard II we find frequent mention of the family of Hunning residing at Algarkirk and the adjoining parishes of Fosdyke and Kirton. The names of various members of the family are of constant occurrence, either as parties to or witnesses of deeds relating to land and houses in the locality until the eighteenth century. One is inclined to think a considerable number of the family must from time to time have been lawyers, and as such to have had not only business but social relationship with most of the leading South Lincolnshire families—they had with the Welbys, the Pulvertofts, and Pinchbecks. Their social position certainly appears at those times to have been a good one, and the widow of Alexander Hunning married the lord of Swineshead. Johanna Hunnyng, the daughter of Simon Huning of Fosdyke married a Welby, and there is no disputing the Welbys were in those times the most influential family in the Elloe division of Lincolnshire. And not only could the family, as will be seen, indulge in a chancery suit, but by will made in 1553, Edward Hunnings of Alderkirke we learn, had a "swan mark," a no mean honour in those days.

The wills of members of the Hunnings family, both in the principal registry in London and in the district one at Lincoln, all point to the family being a prosperous one, either following the law or farming their property in South Lincolnshire. The names of members of the family appear from time to time as jurors on Inquisitions Post Mortem, and also on the jury rolls as living at Algarkirk.

To a deed (in the possession of the Earl of Warwick) dated at Algarkirk St. Margaret, 19 Richard II (1395), we find Roger Pulvertoft, Thomas Welby and John Hunnyng as witnesses. The deed was a demise of a meadow at Fosdyke from Thomas son of Richard de Pulvertoft to John son of John Raynaldsone of Fosdyke.

By a gaol delivery return of 17 Henry V, we find Thomas Honnynge of Algarkirk was returned as a juror.

In the Additional Charters (8402) there is an interesting deed in Latin—it is dated at Algarkirk, Tuesday after the feast of St. Cuthbert, 2 Henry VI (1424). By it John Cock of Boston and Richard Perry of Fosdyke conveyed to Lambert Huning some land at Fosdyke, lying

between lands formerly of Thomas Huninge, Senr., etc. Among the witnesses are John Huning and William Huning of Algerkyrk :—

"Know, etc. That we, John Cok of Boston and Richard Perry of Fossidyke, have granted & enfeoffed & by this present charter do confirm unto Lambert Hunnyng, his heirs & assigns, one plot or piece of land with the appurts. lying in Algarkyk called Fenlands, lying between lands of Thomas Hunnuyngs, senr., in the south and land formerly of Edward Granmer (?) on the north & abutting on the common sea ditch & a certain ditch of the said Edward on the east & certain land on the west. To have & to hold the said plot with the appurts. with free ingrets & egrets from the common road to the aforesaid plot. To the use of the said Lambert, his heirs and assigns of the capital Lord of the Fee by the services thereof due & of right accustomed for ever. Witness, etc.,

Rico Polneresen (?) de Algarkyk.
John Hunnings de Algarkyk.
John . . . . . (?) de Algarkyk.
William Hunnings de Algarkyk.
And others.

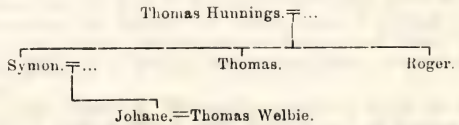
Dated at Algarkyk, Tuesday after the feast of St. Cuthbert, 2 Henry VI."

In the Record Office there is a deed dated 8 Henry VI, conveying land at Algarkyk to Lambert Hunnings. A John Hunnings and a William Hunnings are witnesses.

In the Earl of Warwick's muniment room at Warwick Castle is a deed (398, B. No. 4) dated at Algarkyk Sunday next SS. Peter and Paul, 7 Henry VI (1429), by which Lambert Hunning of Algarkyk demised with Hugh Ordying of Fordick to Adlard Welbie of Algarkyk, son of Thomas Welbie of Fosdyke, 4 plots of land called Brownsforth, 1 acre called Squappeharte, a plot called Dewell, and half-an-acre of meadow called Belham green. Among the witnesses are Thomas Hunning, John Hunning, Wm. Hunning.

From the Additional MS., 24,914, by a final concord dated the Morrow of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 3rd February 1432, Richard Perry and Agnes his wife surrendered lands in Alderkirk to Thomas Baldyng, clerk, Lambert Hunning, and others.

1432. By the Early Chancery Proceedings, Record Office, 38/293, we get a short pedigree of the Hunnings family :—



Thomas Welby and Johane his wife, daughter of Symon son of Thomas Hunnyng, *versus* Richard Pynchbek, Esq., feoffee to uses of the will of Thomas Hunnyng.

The bill states that Thomas Hunnyng had enfeoffed defendant and others, now dead, of lands, etc., in Algarkirk, co. Lincoln, to the

intent that they should perform his last will, in which will it was contained that the same Richard Pynchbek and his co-feoffees should make estate of the said lands to Simon the eldest son of said Thomas Hunnyng and to the heirs of his body, for default of issue of the said Thomas the son, the said lands should remain to Roger another son of the said "fader" and the heirs of his body, which Symon had issue the said Johane, now one of the said "beseechers." And that your beseechers have often times required the said Richard (Pynchbek) to make estate of the said lands to the said Johane which to do the said Richard (Pynchbek) hath at all times refused.

In the Early Chancery Proceedings, 41/269, Thomas Hunnyng the younger petitions against the previous suit.

By a deed, in the Earl of Warwick's possession, dated at Algarkirk, 7th May, 5 Edward IV (1466), William Wilcockson conveyed land at Fosdyke to . . . . It is witnessed by Roger Hunnyng and Thomas Welby; and by another deed dated 24 May, 12 Edward IV (1473), Thomas Gryme, of Algarkirk, and others demised to Lambert, son of Robert Field of Algerkirk, and others 2 acres of land called Collerholme, abutting on land of Richard Hunnyng. This deed was witnessed by Thomas Welbie, Thomas Hunnyng, John Hunnyng, and Richard Hunnyng, all of Algerkirk.

In 1472, Thomas Hunyng and Elizabeth his wife, of Fosdyke, were taxed.

We learn by Lady Elizabeth Cust's work on "The Cust Family": In 1436, Thomas Thakker of Pinchbek, granted certain lands in Fosdyke to Lambert Hunyng, gentleman, and that William Randson, of Byker, by his will dated Sunday after the Annunciation, 1479, declared "I also will that Elizabeth Hunyng have vi kye & vi yowys."

The Early Chancery Proceedings for 1480 (Bundle 61, No. 249) give us certain further information relating to Elizabeth Hunnyne. Her husband, Simon Hunyng, was then dead and she had married a John Thompson. The case related to a house in Algarkirk.

And by another suit (Bundle 16, No. 418) in Chancery we gather that Roger, brother to Katherine Bale, gentlewoman, of Lincolnshire, had enfeoffed lands to Richard Welbie, Richard Berghton, and Lambert Hunyng, and that Roger and John, sons of Roger deceased, petitioned to have their lands.

By a deed (in the Earl of Warwick's collection) dated at Algerkirk 21st November, 20 Edward IV (1480), John Pulvertoft and John Hunnyng with others, being witnesses, John son of Henry Parker of Sutterton, demised to William Gryme and others 3 acres of land in Algerkirk.

By a deed (Earl of Warwick's collection) dated at Algerkirk, 25th October 1490 (6 Henry VII), William, son of Thomas Nevill of Algarkirk, demised to John Pulvertoft and others 2 plots of land in Middlemarsh lying adjoining land of . . . . Richardson of Thomas Hunyngs, senior, on the south, and another piece of land called Callendarrygge between land of Thomas Kirketon and that of Roger Hunynge, junior, son of Thomas Hunyng, senior, and land of

Thomas atte Cross, son of Thomas Hunyng, senior, of Hiptoft end on the south. Among the witnesses were Thomas Hunyng, William Hunyng and T. atte Cross.

In the Feet of Fines, 15 Henry VII (1499) file 158, No. 28, appears the name of Thomas Hunyng.

In 1499, Roger Wilkinson, of Swyneshead, yeoman, left Roger Hunyng, son of John Hunyng, land and property by his will. (Gibbons' "Early Lincoln Wills," Bishop Smith's Registers, 1496—1515, fo. 61.)

Will not dated, but proved 26th January 1499. Roger Wilkinson, of Swyneshead, yeoman. To be buried at St. Mary's Church Swyneshead. Bequests to Lincoln and Swyneshead Churches; to four orders of Friars at Boston. Residue to Thomas Lacy of Kyme and John Hogh and Edward Benson of Swyneshead. Supervisor, Sir George . . . . ., Knt. Masses to be said at the altar of Kyme Church for my soul and for the soul of Sir William Tailbois and Elizabeth his consort. My godson, Roger, son of John Hunyng, when he comes of full age, to have my principal messuage and meadow called Gasetoft and a piece of hempland called Brad . . ., and another piece of salt marsh, to him and his heirs entail, they keeping my anniversary in Swyneshead Church. The testator also left his godson land in Gosetoft.

John Hunyng of Algarkirk is mentioned in the Feet of Fines in 10 Henry VIII (1510).

In 1529, Thomas Hunyng enfeoffed half-an-acre of land in Kirton.

The names of several members of the Hunyngs of Algarkirk and Fosdyke from time to time appear on the jury list in the gaol delivery rolls for Lincolnshire during the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries.

The name of Richard Hunyng appears among the jury on the inquisition on the death of Henry Cust, 38 Henry VIII.

During the reign of Henry VIII we find mention of members of the Hunyng family at Moulton. In the year 24 Henry VIII (1532), Lord Boston's muniments at Hedsor show that at that date there was a husbandman at Moulton named Simon Hunyng, son and heir of Robert Hunyng then lately deceased. He conveyed a messuage and a "holte" containing 1 a. 1 r. 0 p. in Moulton to Antony Irby, Richard Ogle, and others to the use of Richard Pulvertoft, Esq., of Boston:—

20 July 1532, 24 Henry VIII.	Grant in perpetuity made by Symon Hunyng of Molton in the county of Lincoln, husbandman, son and heir of Robert Hunyng of the same place, late deceased, to Antony Irby, of Gosberkyrke, Nicholas Robertson of Boston, Esq., Thomas Robertson of Boston, Richard Ogle, junior, of Pinchbek, gentleman, Symon Culzer of Moulton, husbandman, their heirs and assigns, of a messuage and a "holte" with their appurts., etc., containing 1 a. 1 r. 0 p., lying in Moulton aforesaid, to be held by them to the use of Robert Pulvertoft of Boston, Esquire, his heirs and assigns, with a power of attorney given to Gilbert Male and Robert Thacker to enter into the said premises and remove the farmers, tenants and occupiers thereof and to deliver seizin thereof to the persons abovenamed.

On the same day Simon Hunyng entered into a bond with Robert Pulvertoft to pay £4 on the feast of St. Laurence next coming. The condition being to perform the covenants in the conveyance of the 20th July 1532.

There is a further deed between the same parties with the Hedsor documents relating to the messuage and holte.

Turning to the Moulton Parish Registers, we do not find any entries of births or deaths relating to the Hunnings until the seventeenth century, but there are two entries in the marriage register: Robert Brassbrege married on the 26th April 1562 Ellesebeth Huning (in the Lincoln record it is entered as Robert Bracebridge and Elizabeth Huninge), and on the 11th November 1568, Robert Webster and Dame Huningham.

The next entry we find in the Moulton registers is the burial of Robert Hunyng on the 24th November 1658, a period of ninety years having elapsed since the previous entries. I think we may fairly assume that during that period the family had ceased to reside at Moulton, and again resumed their residence there about the time other members of the family left Algarkirk and came to reside at Holbeach and the neighbouring village of Whaplode.

In the Return of Lincolnshire Freeholders in the year 1561, two members of the Hunnings family are returned: Thomas Hunnynge of Fosdyke, yeoman, and Francis Hunnynge of Fosdyke, yeoman.

In the two Lincolnshire Assessments, 1661-5 and 1676, we do not find the name of Huning in the Kesteven division, but in that of Holland we find in the Lay Subsidy of Charles II, in the year 1661: Algarkirk: Roger Hunings, 2 hearths; Bicker: Humphrey Hunings, 2 hearths; and in that of 1676—Whaplode: George Hunnings, 3 hearths; Algarkirk: W. Hunnings, 2 hearths; Bicker: Widow Hunnings, 2 hearths.

In the Calendars of Feet of Fines, from 4 James I to 32 George II, we find the following relating to the Hunings family:—

M'mas, 11 James I. Thomas Middlecot and another *v.* Thomas Hunnings and others, and relating to tenements in Kirton.

Hilary, 11 James I. John Procter and others *v.* Thomas Hunnings, tenements in Kirton.

Trinity, 12 James I. Richard Justice *v.* Thomas Hunnynge and another, tenement at Frampton.

Hilary, 14 James I. Thomas Middlecot *v.* Thomas Hunnynge, tenement in Algarkirk.

Easter, 15 James I. Thomas Houghton, gent., *v.* Thomas Hunnynge, tenement in Algarkirk.

Easter, 11 Charles I. Richard Westland, gent., *v.* Thomas Hunnynge, gent. Tenement in Boston.

Trinity, 18 Charles I. Simon Hunnynge and another *v.* Francis Cooke and another. Tenement in Leake.

Easter, 29 Charles II. Thomas Hunnings *v.* Roger Hunnings. Tenement in Algarkirk.

Hilary, 33 Charles II. Robert Wilson and William March *v.* Thomas Hunnings and Katherine his wife. Tenement in Holbeach.

Trinity Term, 34 Charles II. John Stukeley, gent., David Green, and William Durlingdale, *v.* William March, Thomas Hunnings and Katherine his wife, Samuel Awmunson and Elizabeth his wife, and William Bennett and Elizabeth his wife. Tenements in Holbeach, Gedney, and Whaplode.

In Gibbons' Lincoln Marriage Licences, there are the following notices of the Hunnings :—

1603 (March). John Hunninge and Jane Brocklespie.

1614. July 23. Henry Fowler, of Langer, co. Notts, Esq., æt. 50. Ursale Honying, æt. 20, daughter of Henry Honying of Dunsby, Esq., application by George Burmote of the Close, Winchester, Notary Public.

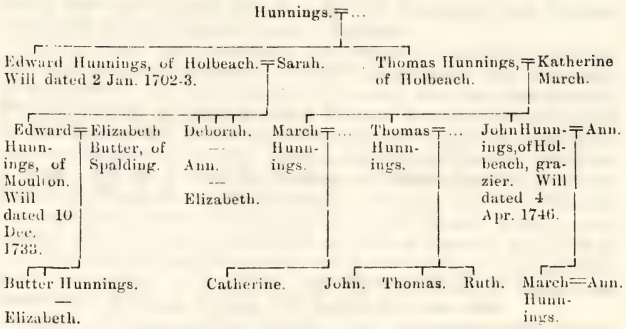
Before we treat of the wills of the Hunings family it will be well here to note that the last will of any member of the family residing at Algarkirk is dated 30th December 1660. At that time we find entries relating to the family in the registers of Holbeach, Whaplode and Moulton. These entries clearly show that the family must have been fairly numerous in those three parishes, and as the first entries in the Holbeach and Whaplode registers record baptisms, it would seem to point to the conclusion that the parents had but recently come into the district, particularly as the registers in each place commenced more than a hundred years previously. The first entry at Whaplode is the baptism of Ann, daughter of George Hunnings, on the 21st January 1670, and in the same year there is the entry of the burial of Thomas, the son of George Hunnings, on 23rd November 1670.

The first entry we have in the Holbeach registry is the baptism of March, son of Thomas and Catherine Hunnings, on the 12th April 1680. One would be disposed to think this Thomas Hunnings may have migrated from Algarkirk to Holbeach about the time he married Katherine March, a daughter of William March of Holbeach, a man of considerable wealth and influence in the place and a member of a very old Holbeach family.[1]

On the 8th November 1680 there is recorded in the Holbeach register the burial of a Richard Hunnings, but there is nothing stated as to his age or parentage. The Moulton register is the exception : there the first entry is the burial on the 24th November 1658 of Robert Hunnings. Judging from the register, I believe this Robert to have been a man of some importance, as I think the Richard Hunnings of Holbeach was, but there is nothing in the bald entries in the registers of the three parishes nor in the wills that are subsequently given to enable one with any certainty to state the parentage of the earlier settlers of the Hunnings family in Holbeach, Whaplode and Moulton.

As showing the connection between the Holbeach and the Moulton branches, the wills of Edward Hunings of Holbeach, husbandman, dated 3rd January 1702-3, that of John Hunnings of Holbeach, grazier, dated 4th April 1746, and that of Edward Hunings of Moulton, grazier, dated 10th December 1733, give the following pedigree :—

[1] Further information of the March family is given in Macdonald's "History of Holbeach" and in "Notes of the Foster Family of Dowsby and Moulton," published by Mitchell, Hughes & Clarke, London.



We are unable to give more information concerning the Holbeach branch of the Hunings family than the various entries in the Holbeach and Whaplode registers. They were closely connected with the branch of the family who made Whaplode their home; indeed members of both branches seem to have resided at Whaplode and Holbeach almost indiscriminately, and to have had their members baptised and buried in those two parish churches.

The Whaplode Branch.

We obtain considerably more information relating to the Whaplode branch of the Hunings family than we do that of the Holbeach branch.

The first mention of a member of the Hunings family in the Whaplode register is that of the baptism of Ann, the child of George Hunnings, on the 21st January 1670. As the register dates back more than a hundred years prior to 1670, we may fairly assume George Hunnings was the first of his family to make Whaplode his home, and we do not think he could have been then a long resident there, for the Lay Subsidy Roll of 1665 does not mention a Hunnings as living at Whaplode or Holbeach, but in that of 1676 we find George Hunnings of Whaplode returned as having three hearths. He was churchwarden in 1679, and judging by the entries in the Whaplode books he must have been a leading parishioner, and took great interest in parochial affairs.

I have been unable to discover any wills of members of the Whaplode branch, but fortunately, in addition to the entries in the Whaplode registers, have obtained legal documents to guide me in preparing a pedigree of this family. From these papers we learn the singular fact that every eldest son of the main line of this branch took the estates of his father by heirship and not by devise; indeed, it seems to have been a tradition in the family to die intestate.

A March Hunnings was churchwarden at Whaplode in the years 1712-13, and a John Hunings was Vicar's churchwarden in 1723, and

during that period both March and John Hunnings were frequent attendants at the Whaplode vestry meetings.

One is struck when searching the Whaplode register by the few entries of baptisms of members of the Hunings family who were born in that parish; one would imagine the family were not churchpeople. There is no entry of the baptism of Thomas Hunings who was buried on 25th March 1695, though one would have thought there would have been, as the death of his elder brother, also named Thomas, is recorded in 1670. Nor do we find the baptism of William Hunings who was buried at Whaplode on 3rd September 1727, nor of his son William who was buried there in 1743, nor of his son Thomas Hunings who married Ann Newcomen at Surfleet on the 1st January 1751, nor is there any entry of Ann Newcomen's son, John Hunings, who was afterwards a solicitor at Holbeach, who married Elizabeth Sanders of Spalding at Holbeach Church and died in the year 1801.

I propose to give pedigrees showing Ann Newcomen's royal descent and also Elizabeth Sanders' descent.

The tombstones in the churchyard of Whaplode have been carefully searched to find, if possible, any memorial to the many members of the Hunnings family which the registers show were buried there, but the only one remaining is a fine altar tomb on the south side of the tower of the church, to the memory of John Hunnings, who died at Holbeach in 1801. In this tomb lie the remains of John Hunnings, Elizabeth his wife, and her second husband, a Mr. Harvey who was a solicitor at Holbeach.

It is singular that there is an entry of John Hunnings' death and burial in the Holbeach register as well as in that at Whaplode. He died without a will, leaving one child surviving him, John Frotheringham Hunnings, who was a solicitor at Donington, and he dying in 1823 leaving four daughters, was the last male of that branch. This John Hunnings was buried at Whaplode at midnight. The funeral procession started from his residence at Holbeach and passed through lines of men with lighted torches, which must have presented a weird scene. The funeral is mentioned in the *Spalding Magazine* for the year 1801.

John Frotheringham Hunnings married Susannah Procter, a member of the Procter family who resided at Friskney near Boston, at St. Martin-in-the-Fields, London, in the year 1812. He died at Donington and was buried there in 1823, where there is still a monument to his memory. He had one son, John George Hunnings, who predeceased him and is also buried at Donington. John George Hunnings' death was caused by injuries he received to his eyes by being hit with a stone thrown by a schoolfellow at the Wisbech school where he was a scholar.

The four daughters of J. F. Hunnings were all born and baptised at Donington, and were all married at Holbeach church.

Ann Sanders married Charles Hanslip, of London, solicitor. She died at Fulham, leaving issue.

Dorothy March married Captain William Simpson Clarke, of Moulton, and she died without issue and is buried in Holbeach cemetery.

Susannah Mary, married Thomas Foster,[1] of the Manor House, Moulton.[1] She died and was buried at Moulton, in 1900, leaving issue.

Margaret Elizabeth married Newcomen Rogers, of Grantham, surgeon. She died at Leighton Buzzard, leaving issue, and is buried in Holbeach cemetery.

Letters of administration were taken out at Lincoln to the estate of John F. Hunnings by his widow. She afterwards married, as her second husband, Thomas Ayliff, solicitor, of Holbeach. He died in the year 1847 and is buried in Holbeach churchyard with his widow, who died in 1868. There is a tablet to their memory in the north aisle of Holbeach church.

The mother of J. F. Hunnings died at Holbeach in the year 1844, and is buried at Whaplode. By her will, which was proved at Lincoln, she left her property to her four granddaughters.

The Moulton Branch.

We have previously seen how the Moulton branch of the Hunnings family was an offshoot from that of Holbeach: how Edward Hunnings of Holbeach, whose will was dated the 2nd January 1702-3 was the brother of Thomas Hunnings of Holbeach, who married Katherine March, and how Richard's son, Edward, whose will was dated the 10th December 1733, resided at Moulton.

Richard Hunnings' will is subsequently given, and also Edward Hunnings' will. By Richard Hunnings' will we learn he had one son, Edward, and three daughters, Deborah, Ann and Elizabeth, and a wife named Sarah who proved his will at Boston, 16th April 1703.

Edward Hunnings is described as a grazier at Moulton. He married Elizabeth Butter, the daughter of a wealthy merchant, Robert Butter, of Spalding. Edward Hunnings, by his will dated 10th December 1733, mentions his wife and his cousin John Hunnings of Holbeach Marsh, guardian for his two children, his son Butter and his daughter named Elizabeth. The will was proved at Lincoln on 9th May 1734 by the widow, the two children being under age. There is a memorial in Moulton church to Edward Hunnings.

Edward Hunnings December 18, 1733 aged 36 years. | An infant son | Elizabeth the daughter of Robert & Elizabeth Butter of Spalding, merchant & wife of the above named Edward Hunnings & Charles Holland both of this parish on Nov. 18, 1780, aged 77 years. | Frances Susannah, daughter of James & Elizabeth Sneath of Spalding and granddaughter of the above Edward & Elizabeth Hunnings an infant.

A son of Edward Hunnings, also named Edward, became a grocer and settled in Boston. He married Martha Clarke, the daughter of Matthew Clarke, who resided at Goddards Hall, Moulton. She died young; her tablet in Moulton church is as follows:—

[1] See notes on "The Foster Family of Dowsby and Moulton."

Martha wife of Edward Hunnings of Boston in this County, and daughter of Matthew & Elizabeth Clarke of this parish, grazier. Dec. 11, 1787, aged 25 years.

Her will bears date the 12th October 1787. She mentions a bond given on her marriage, dated 12th August 1786, and as she had no family she gave her husband £500. She mentions her brothers Matthew Clarke and John Clarke, her mother Elizabeth Clarke, her late father Matthew Clarke, and Mrs. Hunnings, her mother-in-law. The will was proved at Lincoln, 17th February 1788.

There is in the Lincoln registry the will of Butter Hunnings, of the city of Lincoln, Esq., dated 19th July 1802. He mentions his sister Elizabeth Sneath, widow, his late mother, Elizabeth Holland, widow; he mentions his son Edward, to whom he gave his estates at Whaplode, Moulton, Weston, Spalding and Pinchbeck, subject to an annuity of £40; he mentions his granddaughter Elizabeth Clarke, his daughter, Elizabeth Simpson, the wife of Richard Simpson, of Moulton, grazier, and his daughter Mary Banks, the wife of Rev. John Banks, of Boston; he mentions his property in the city of Lincoln. The will was proved at Lincoln, 20th March 1804.

There is a slab in Moulton church to Elizabeth Simpson, as follows :—

"Sacred to the memory of Elizabeth, relict of Richard Simpson, and formerly of Matthew Clarke of this parish, elder daughter of Butter and Mary Hunnings. Born at Lincoln, Janry. 23rd 1762. Died at Doncaster, October 23rd 1840."

From this branch the present family of Hunnings of Tottenham are descended.

The Hunnings Wills.

There are several interesting wills of members of the Hunnings family, both in the principal and in the local registry at Lincoln, though, as I have previously remarked, a great number of the family died intestate, and as the Algarkirk registry only begins in the year 1690, it is very difficult to prepare a reliable pedigree. What wills there are, clearly show the family to be "well to do," in the Tudor period, and gradually parting with their property during the troubles of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries.

The first will of a member of the Hunnings family is in the Lincoln registry: it is that of Robert Huningham, who resided at Kirton, and is dated 16th December, 1541. The document is an interesting one, but unfortunately there is no mention of any of the Hunnings family. The testator directed his house to be sold and part of the proceeds to be spent in making a road. It was proved at Lincoln on 11th January 1541-2.

The next will in the Lincoln registry is that of Richard Hunnynge of Boston. It is dated 22nd January 1543. He was evidently a farmer, as he leaves his "cattell" to his son Thomas, and his household goods to be equally divided, one quarter to his son Thomas Hunnynge, one-half to his son's two children, and one-quarter to his servant Agnes Parkyn.

The next will in the Lincoln registry is that of Thomas Hunnings, of Algarkirk, and is dated 3rd March 1550. He gave to his wife Agnes his dwelling house and 8 acres of land for her life, she having out of the rents to pay Peter Hunnyng, Christopher Hunnyng, and William Hunnyng, £5 each. At the widow's death the property was left to his son Nicholas, and the heirs of his body, and on failure to other sons in succession. He left £5 each to his daughters, Cecilia, Agnes, and Margery, on their attaining the age of 19 years. To his son Thomas he left 12 "yewes" with their lambs.

The next will in the Lincoln registry is that of Johanna Honyng, the wife of John Honyng of Fleet, husbandman, and is dated 28th May 1550. There is no mention in the will of any member of the Hunnings family.

The will of Edward Hunnings, of Algarkirk, yeoman, dated the 18th July 1552, is in the Principal Registry. He appears to have been a man of means and possessed of a "swan mark," which he gave to his wife Alice for her life, and then to his son John Hunnyng and his heirs. Alice, his widow, proved the will 5th August 1552.

The next will is in the Lincoln registry: it is that of Sishe Hunnyng, of Alderchurch, and is dated 28th April 1565, but beyond giving the names of his brothers and sisters it is of no interest. Brothers Thomas and Nicholas, sisters Margerie and Agnes.

The will of Francis Honyng of Algarkirk, yeoman, dated the 24th August 1570, is in the Lincoln registry. He gives to his wife Jannett certain household furniture, and leaves his houses and lands to Agnes Barfote, his sister's daughter. No Hunnings are mentioned in the will.

The next will is at Lincoln: it is that of Thomas Huninge, of Kirton Holme, and is dated 1st July 1570. He was a farmer. There are no Hunnings mentioned in the will. He mentions his wife Rose.

The next will at Lincoln is a most interesting one, that of Thomas Hunnyng of Algarkirk, and is dated 10th December 1570. It shows the testator to have been a prosperous farmer and landowner. He mentions his daughter Cassandra, and his sons Richard and Roger. The most interesting paragraph in his will is his leaving the piece of land at Fosdyke *which he bought of Mr. Huninge of London.* Richard Welbie and Richard Tunnard were among the witnesses to the will.

The will of Nicholas Hunnings of Algarkirk, yeoman, dated 13th January 1597, is in the Lincoln registry. He was a farmer. He mentions his wife Marie, but does nor leave anything to any member of the Hunnings family.

The will of Roger Hunings of Boston, gentleman, dated 29th December 1611, is in the Lincoln registry. He mentions his son Thomas, his wife Ann, and gives her for life his houses and lands at Boston. To his son Thomas for life, lands in Fosdyke, Algarkirk, etc., then to his son Roger. The will was proved at Lincoln, 20th April 1612.

The last of the Hunnings (of Algarkirk) wills in the Lincoln registry is that of Thomas Hunnings, of Algarkirk, yeoman, dated 30th December 1660. He mentions his son Thomas, to whom he gave a cottage and land, "which he bought of his brother Roger," and £40 when he

became 21 years of age. He gave small legacies to Thomas and Mary Hunnings, and to Elizabeth Hunnings, Richard Hunnings, Roger Hunnings, and William Hunnings, children of his brother Roger Hunnings. He appointed his wife Margaret executrix of his will, who proved his will on the 20th March 1660-1.

Extracts from Parish Registers relating to the Hunnings Family.

Fosdyke.

Baptisms.

October, 1571.	Agnes, daughter of Nicholas Hunnings.
October, 1607.	Lyon, son of Thomas Hunnings, of Algarkirk, was baptised at our Church of Fosdyke.
June 5, 1608.	William, son of Roger Hunnings, of Algarkirk, was baptised in the Church of Fosdyke.
Feb. 6, 1613.	Edward Hunnings, son of Thomas, of Algarkirk, was baptised in our Church of Fosdyke.
June 29, 1615.	Thomas Hunnings, son of Thomas, of Algarkirk, was baptised at our church of Fosdyke.
July 28, 1624.	Humphrey Hunnings, son of Thomas, of Algarkirk, was baptised at our church of Fosdyke.
May 27, 1627.	Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Hunnings, baptised.

Marriages.

9 July 1560.	Thomas Tunnard & Alice Hunning, married.
1 June 1623.	Thomas Hunning & Elizabeth Stokol, married.
April 21, 1659.	Roger Hunning & Margaret Oldam married.

Burials.

9 June 1560.	Roger Hunnings, buried.
22 April 1566.	[*blank*] Hunnings, buried.
22 Nov. 1570.	Katherine Hunnings, buried.
21 Dec. 1570.	Thomas Hunnings, buried.
26 Dec. 1582.	Roger Hunnings, buried.
20 April 1614.	Edd*d*ward Hunnings, son of Thomas Hunnings of Algarkirk, gent., was buried.
. . . . 1620.	Jane Hunning, wife of Lyon of Algarkirk, gent., was buried.
27 Nov. 1653.	Thomas Hunnings was buried.
9 Oct. 1676.	Margaret, wife of Roger Hunning, was buried.

Holbeach Registers.

Baptisms.

1680, April 12.	March, son of Thomas & Katherine Hunnings.
1681, Feb. 14.	Thomas, son of Thomas & Katherine Hunnings.
1684, Jan. 15.	Deborah, daughter of Edward & Sarah Hunnings.

1686, Jan.	25.	Ann, daughter of Edward & Sarah Hunnings.
1687, Jy.	28.	Edward, son of Edward & Sarah Hunnings.
1718, Ap.	14.	Ann, daug. of Thomas & Ruth Hunnings.
1719, June	..	William, son of Thomas & Ruth Hunnings.
1720, Feb.	20.	Thomas, son of Thomas & Ruth Hunnings.
1722, Sep.	28.	John, son of Thomas & Ruth Hunnings.
1724, Feb.	17.	William, son of Thomas & Ruth Hunnings.
1726, Jan.	13.	Thomas, son of Thomas & Ruth Hunnings.
1729, Ap.	8.	Thomas, son of Thomas & Ruth Hunnings.
1731, Feb.	25.	Ruth, dau. of Thomas & Ruth Hunnings.
1737, March	24.	Ann, dau. of John & Ann Hunnings.
1740, June	9.	Elizabeth, dau. of John & Ann Hunnings.
1769, March	15.	Jeremiah, son of March & Dorothy Hunnings.
1770, June	21.	John, son of March & Dorothy Hunnings.
1771, Oct.	9.	March, son of March & Dorothy Hunnings.
1774, Aug.	10.	Abraham Rigs, son of March & Dorothy Hunnings.
1787, Oct.	22.	James Sanders, son of John & Elizabeth Hunnings.
1788, Sep.	7.	Ann Ayliff, dau. of John & Ann Hunnings.
1789, Ap.	18.	John Frotheringham, son of John & Elizabeth Hunnings.
1790, July	16.	Edward Newcomen, son of John & Elizabeth Hunnings.
1792, Jy.	15.	Elizabeth Ann Sanders, dau. of John & Elizabeth Hunnings.
1793, March	13.	March, son of John & Elizabeth Hunnings.
1794, Dec.	5.	Ann, dau. of John & Jane Hunnings.
1805, Dec.	1.	John, son of John & Elizabeth Hunnings.

Marriages.

1682, Feb.	18.	Edward Oldershaw (?) & Susannah Hunnings.
1683, May	21.	John Faulkner, widower, & Mary Hunnings.
1684, July	6.	Edward Hunnings & Sarah Beckett.
1689, May	3.	Thomas Woodburne & Anne Hunnings.
1704, April	19.	Edward Stubley & Deborah Hunnings.
1717, Dec.	17.	John Wilkinson & Elizabeth Hunnings.
1735, May	29.	John Hunnings & Anne Angers.
1746, May	29.	Joseph Skelton & Catherine Hunnings.
1786, Oct.	12.	John Hunnings & Elizabeth Sanders (by licence).

Burials.

1680, Nov.	8.	Richard Hunnings.
1692, May	30.	Humphrey, son of Edward Hunnings.
1702, Jan.	9.	Edward Hunnings, householder.
1719, Dec.	23.	William, son of Thomas & Ruth Hunnings.
1721, Feb.	15.	Ann, dau. of Thomas & Ruth Hunnings.
1724, Feb.	17.	William, son of Thomas & Ruth Hunnings.
1725, Aug.	4.	William, son of Thomas & Dorothy Hunnings.
1726, April	23.	Thomas, son of Thomas & Ruth Hunnings.
1727, Oct.	4.	Thomas, son of Thomas & Ruth Hunnings.

1731, Dec.	11.	Ruth, dau. of Thomas & Ruth Hunnings.
1731-2, Jan.	10.	Mr. Thomas Hunnings.
1745, Jan.	13.	John Hunnings.
1771, March	28.	March, son of March Hunnings.
1777, Sep.	5.	Ann Hunnings, widow.
1781, Ap.	15.	Dorothy, wife of March Hunnings.
1786, Ap.	23.	March Hunnings.
1793, April	13.	Elizabeth Ann Sanders, dau. of John Hunnings.
1793, Aug.	11.	Edward Newcomen, son of John Hunnings.
1795, Oct.	18.	Ann, daughter of John Hunnings.
1796, July	16.	Mary Ann, daughter of John Hunnings.
1798, Dec.	1.	Mary, wife of John Hunnings.
1801, Feb.	..	John Hunnings, at Whaplode.
1803, April	24.	Ann Ayliff, daughter of John Hunnings.
1803, July	29.	Dorothy, daughter of Abraham Hunnings.
1810, March	21.	Abraham, son of Abraham Hunnings, from Whaplode.

Holbeach.

Tombstones to memory of :—

1753, April	5.	March Hunnings, aged 50 years.
1777, Sept.	..	John Hunnings, aged 71 years.
1784, April	12.	Dorothy, wife of March Hunnings, aged 64 years.
1786, Aug.	20.	March Hunnings, aged 50.
1796, Jan.	..	Jane, wife of John Hunnings, aged 28 years.
.. ..	..	Two children, infants.
1798, Nov.	28.	Mary, the wife of John Hunnings, aged 36.

Whaplode Registers.

Baptisms.

1670, Jan.	21.	Ann, daughter of George Hunnings.
1671-2, Feb.	12.	Dorothy, daughter of George Hunnings.
1678, Oct.	27.	Dorothy, daughter of George Hunnings.
1708, Oct.	10.	John, son of Thomas Hunnings.
1709, Sept.	23.	Ann, dau. of Thomas Hunnings, by Ann.
1711, Jan.	16.	Elizabeth, daughter of March Hunnings, by Ann his wife.
1711, April	27.	Ann, daughter of William Hemings, by Ann his wife.
1760, March	20.	Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hunnings, by Ann his wife.
1762, Feb.	10.	Ann, daughter of Thomas Hunnings, by Ann his wife.
1767, March	2.	Ann, daughter of Thomas Hunnings, by Ann his wife.

Marriages.

None registered from 1650 to 1679, nor from 1680 to 1688.

1700, June	30.	Robert Watson & ye widow Hunnings.
1712, May	8.	Thomas Stennett & Elizabeth Hunnings.
1716, Jan.	21.	Thomas Hemings & Elizabeth Wilsford.

1744, Oct. 24. John Spanton & Mary Hunnings.
1753, May 21. By license, Thomas Ayliff and Ruth Hunnings.

Burials.

1670, Nov. 23. Thomas, son of George Hunnings.
1670-1, Jan. 2. Ann, daughter of George Hunnings.
1671-2, Feb. 14. Dorothy, daughter of George Hunnings.
1695, March 25. Thomas Hunnings.
1707, May 25. Elizabeth Hunnings.
1715,[1] Jan. 30. Elizabeth Hunnings.
1719, Oct. 24. Ann Hunnings.
1722, Nov. 18. March Hunnings.
1727, Sep. 3. William Hunnings.
1736, Feb. 20. Susannah Hunnings.
1743, May 20. William Hunnings.
1761, Dec. 23. Ann Hunnings.
1767, May 7. Thomas Hunnings.
1777, Oct. 14. Elizabeth Hunnings, daughter of Thomas Hunnings, aged 17 years.
1801, March 2. John Hunnings, attorney, Holbeach, aged 43.

Moulton Registers.

Baptisms.

1725, Oct. 21. Elizabetha, filia George & Hana Hunges.
1733, Dec. 1. Elizabetha, filia Edwardi et Elizabethæ Hunnings.
1823, March 28. Abraham Hunnings & Elizabeth Hunnings.

Weddings.

Edward Hunnings, of the parish of Boston, bachelor, and Martha Clarke, of this parish, spinster, married in this church by license this 24 day of August 1786, by me Thomas Maugham.

The witnesses signing the register were Butter Hunnings, Mary Molson, Ann Whitdale, Henry Holland, Matthew Clark.

Burials.

1654, Nov. 24. Robert Hunnings.
1728, April 18. Edward, son of Edward & Elizabeth Hunnings.
1733, Dec. 21. Edward Hunnings.
1787, Dec. 15. Martha, wife of Mr. Edward Hunnings, of Boston.
1797, June 18. Butter, son of Mr. Edward & Mary Hunnings, of Boston.
1813, Jan. 9. Mary Hunnings, of Boston, aged 46.
1840, Oct. 27. Elizabeth Simpson, widow.

[1] There are two entries in the Register of Burials of:—
Oct. 21, 1708. John Hemings.
Feb. 25, 1709. Ann Hemings.
In both these cases Hemings is probably a mis-spelling of Hunnings.

Members of the Hunnings Family recorded in various Registers, etc., who are not placed in the Pedigrees.

Holbeach Registers.

Mary Hunnings, who married John Faulkner on 21st May 1683.
William, son of Thomas and Ruth Hunnings, baptized 17th February 1724.
March, son of John and Elizabeth Hunnings, bap. 13th March 1793.
John, son of John and Elizabeth Hunnings, bap. 1st December 1805.

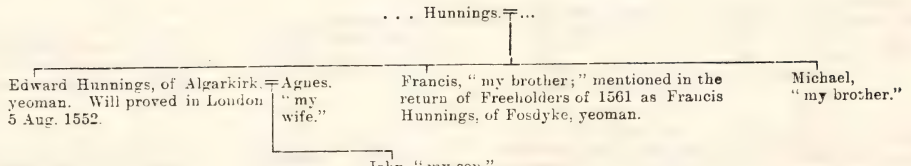
Whaplode Register.

John, son of Thomas Hunnings, bap. 10th October 1708.
Ann, daughter of William Hunnings and Ann his wife, bap. 23rd Sept. 1709.
Thomas Hemings, who married Elizabeth Wilsford, 21st January 1716.
Mary Hunnings, who married John Spanton, 24th October 1711.
Ruth Hunnings, who married Thomas Ayliff, 21st May 1753.
Elizabeth Hunnings, who married John Franks in the year 1761.
Elizabeth Hunnings, buried 25th May 1707.

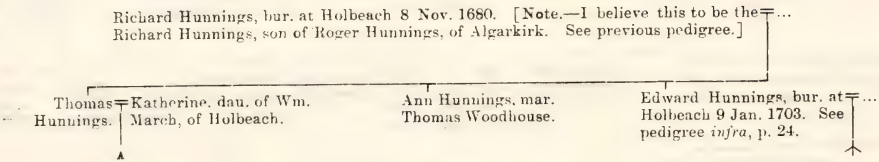
Pedigree of the Hunnings Family of Algarkirk and Fosdyke.

- Thomas Hunnings, of Algarkirk. Will dated 3 March 1550; proved at Boston 1551. = Agnes . . . .
  - Thomas Hunnings, bur. at Fosdyke 21 Dec. 1570. Will dated 10 Dec. 1570; proved at Lincoln 5 March 1571. In 1561 returned as a "Freeholder" at Fosdyke. = . . .
    - Richard.
    - Roger Hunnings, of Boston, gent. Will dated 29 Dec. 1610; proved 29 April 1611. = Ann.
      - Thomas Hunnings. Will dated 30 Dec. 1660; proved at Lincoln 5 March 1661. = Margaret.
        - Roger Hunnings, mar. at Fosdyke 21 April 1659. In the Lay Subsidy 1660-5 mentioned as having two hearths. = Margaret Oldem, bur. at Fosdyke 9 Oct. 1676.
          - Thomas.
          - Richard Hunnings. [I believe this to be the Richard Hunnings buried at Holbeach 8 Nov. 1680, and the founder of one of the Holbeach branches.]
          - Roger.
          - William.
          - Mary.
          - Elizabeth.
        - Thomas, mentioned in his father's will.
      - Roger Hunnings, of Algarkirk. = . . .
    - Cassandra.
  - Peter Hunnings.
  - Christopher Hunnings.
  - William Hunnings.
  - Nicholas Hunnings. Will dated 13 Jan. 1597; proved at Lincoln 4 March 1598. = Mary.
    - Agnes, bap. at Fosdyke 1571.
  - Cecily. Will dated 28 April 1565; proved 28 Jan. 1566.
  - Agnes.
  - Margery.

The following I am unable to connect with the pedigree on page 19:—



Pedigree of the Hunnings Family of Holbeach.



PEDIGREE OF THE HUNNINGS FAMILY OF HOLBEACH—*continued.*

- March Hunnings, bap. at Holbeach 12 April 1680; bur. at Whaplode 18 Nov. 1722. He was Churchwarden at Whaplode 1712-3. = Ann . . . , bur. at Whaplode 24 Oct. 1719.
  - March Hunnings, born 1703; stated on tomb in Holbeach Churchyard to have died 5 April 1753, aged 50 years. = Dorothy.
    - March Hunnings, stated on tomb at Holbeach to have died 20 April 1786, aged 50; bur. 23 April 1786. = Dorothy, died 1784.
      - Jeremiah, bap. at Holbeach 15 March 1769.
      - Jane . . . , d. Jan. 1796, aged 28 (tomb at Holbeach). = John Hunnings, bap. at Holbeach 21 June 1770.
        - Ann, Mary, } d. infants.
      - John Hunnings, bap. at Holbeach 21 June 1770. = Mary . . . , d. at Holbeach 28 Nov. 1798, bur. there 1 Dec.
        - A dau. d. an infant.
      - March, bap. at Holbeach 9 Oct. 1771.
      - Abraham Riss Hunnings, bap. at Holbeach 10 Aug. 1774; bur. there. = Elizabeth.
        - Abraham Riss Hunnings, bur. at Moulton 1813.
    - Ann, bap. at Holbeach 14 April 1718; bur. there 15 Feb. 1721.
    - William, bap. at Holbeach June 1719; bur. there 1724.
    - Thomas, bap. at Holbeach 20 Feb. 1720; bur. there 23 April 1726.
    - John Hunnings, bap. at Holbeach 28 Sep. 1722.
    - Thomas, bap. at Holbeach 13 Jan. 1726; bur. there 4 Oct. 1727.
    - Thomas, bap. at Holbeach 8 April 1729; bur. there 1745.
    - Ruth, bap. at Holbeach 25 Feb. 1731; bur. there 11 Dec. 1731.
  - Elizabeth Hunnings.
  - Catherine, mar. Joseph Skelton at Holbeach.
- Thomas Hunnings, bap. at Holbeach 14 Feb. 1681; bur. at Holbeach 10 Jan. 1731-2 as Mr. Thomas Hunnings. = Ruth . . . .
  - March Hunnings, mentioned in his father's will.
  - Ann, bap. at Holbeach 24 March 1737.
  - Elizabeth, bap. at Holbeach 9 June 1740: not mentioned in her father's will.
- John Hunnings, bur. at Holbeach 13 Jan. 1745-6. Will dated 17 Oct. 1745, proved at Lincoln 4 April 1746. His cousin Edward, of Moulton, appointed him guardian of his children. = Ann Myers, mar. at Holbeach 29 May 1735; bur. there 5 Sept. 1777.

Pedigree of the Hunnings Family of Whaplode.

- George Hunnings, Churchwarden of Whaplode 1679. In the Lay Subsidy Roll 1676 he is returned as of Whaplode and having three hearths. = ...
  - Thomas Hunnings, bur. at Whaplode 23 Nov. 1670.
  - Thomas Hunnings, of Whaplode, bur. there 25 March 1695. = ...
    - William Hunnings, bur. at Whaplode 3 Sept. 1727; he died intestate. = Elizabeth . . . .
      - William Hunnings, bur. at Whaplode 20 May 1743; died intestate. = Mary . . . .
        - Thomas Hunnings, of Whaplode; mar. at Surfleet 1 Jan. 1753; bur. at Whaplode 1767; died intestate. = Ann Newcomen, of Authorpe and South Lincolnshire. She had a Royal Descent, see *infra*. A
        - Susannah, bap. at Whaplode 1 May 1733; bur. there 20 Feb. 1736.
        - Ann Hunnings, bur. at Whaplode 7 March 1762.
      - Ann, bur. at Whaplode 16 Sept. 1707.
      - Ann, bap. at Whaplode 27 April 1710.
      - Ann, dau. of William and Elizabeth Hunnings, bap. at Whaplode 4 Feb. 1715.
  - Ann, bap. at Whaplode 21 Jan. 1670; bur. there 2 Jan. 1671.
  - Dorothy, bap. at Whaplode 12 Feb. 1671-2; bur. there 14 Feb. 1671-2.
  - Dorothy, bap. at Whaplode 27 Oct. 1678.

Joshua Crowdrey, of Whaplode, 2nd husband. = ... Gouldray, of Whaplode, 3rd husband. = George Palmer, of Whaplode, 4th husband.

PEDIGREE OF THE HUNNINGS FAMILY OF WHAPLODE—*continued*

A

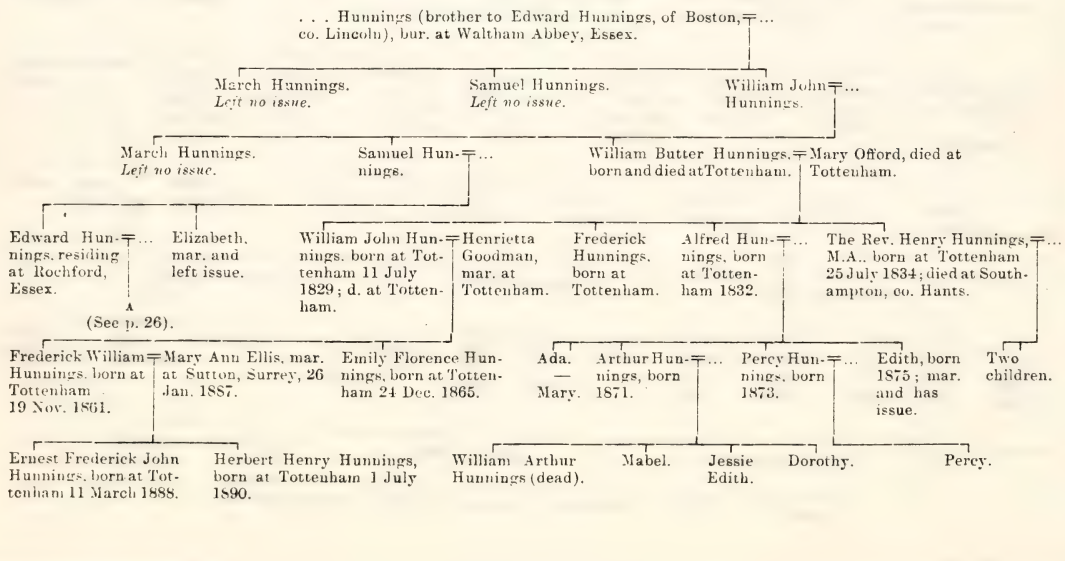
- Elizabeth, bap. at Whaplode 20 March 1760; bur. there 14 Oct. 1777.
- Ann, bap. at Whaplode 10 Feb. 1762; bur. there 24 Dec. 1764.
- Ann Hunnings, bap. at Whaplode 2 March 1767.
- John Hunnings, of Holbeach, solicitor, buried at Whaplode by torchlight on 24 Feb. 1801; he died intestate, buried in altar tomb in Whaplode churchyard, with his widow and her second husband John Harvey; she died at Holbeach. By her will, which was proved at Lincoln, she left her estate to her four grand-daughters, the children of her son John Frotheringham Hunnings. John Hunnings died intestate. = Elizabeth Sanders, of Weston, co. Lincoln, mar. by license at Holbeach Church 12 Oct. 1786 (see Sanders, of Weston, "Fenland Notes and Queries"); she married as her second husband John Harvey, of Holbeach, solicitor, by whom she left no issue.
  - Edward Newcomen, bap. at Holbeach 16 July 1790; bur. there 11 Aug. 1793.
  - Elizabeth Ann Sanders, bap. at Holbeach 15 Jan. 1792; bur. there 13 April 1793.
  - James Sanders Hunnings, bap. at Holbeach 22 Oct. 1794; died in infancy.
  - John Frotheringham Hunnings, bap. at Holbeach 18 April 1789; married at St. Martin in Fields, London, 1812; solicitor at Donington, where he was buried in 1823. There is a monument to his memory in Donington churchyard. = Susannah Proctor, of Boston; born 1794; buried at Holbeach as the widow of Thomas Ayliff, 1868.
    - Ann Sanders Hunnings, bap. at Donington; mar. at Holbeach, Charles Hanslip, of London, solicitor; died at Fulham, Middlesex; leaving issue.
    - John George Hunnings, bap. and bur. at Donington; a minor.
    - Dorothy March Hunnings, bap. at Donington; mar. at Holbeach Captain William Simpson Clarke, of Moulton; bur. in Holbeach Cemetery. No issue.
    - Susannah Mary, bap. at Donington; mar. at Holbeach in 1845 Thomas Foster, of Moulton; bur. at Moulton 1900. Leaving issue.
    - Margaret Elizabeth, bap. at Donington; mar. at Holbeach Newcomen Rogers, of Grantham, surgeon; bur. in Holbeach Cemetery; leaving issue.

Pedigree of the Moulton and Boston Branch of the Hunnings Family.

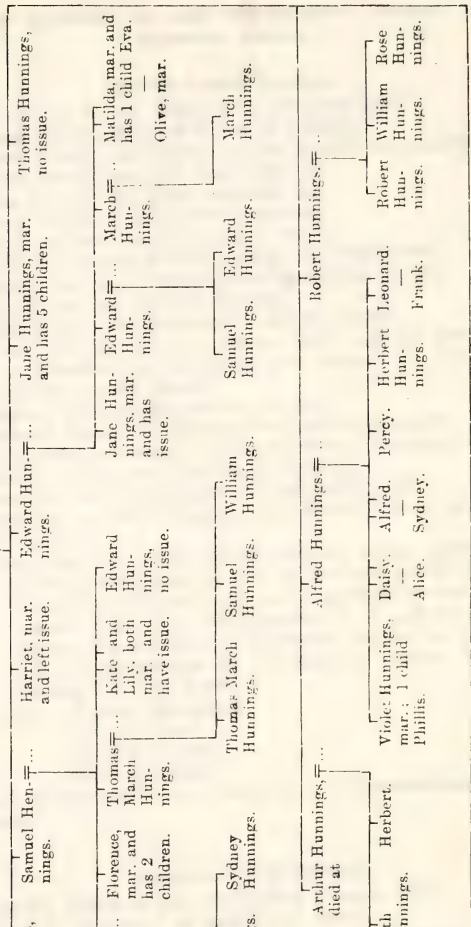
- Edward Hunnings, of Holbeach. Will dated 2 Jan. 1702-3. = Sarah . . . .
  - Thomas Hunnings, of Holbeach. = Katherine March.
  - Robert Butter, of Spalding, merchant. = Elizabeth, his wife.
- Edward Hunnings, of Moulton, bap. at Moulton 1689; mar. 1723; d. 18 Dec. 1733; bur. in Moulton Church. Will dated 10 Dec. 1733, proved 9 May 1734 at Lincoln. = Elizabeth Butter, of Spalding, d. 14 Nov. 1780, aged 77; bur. in Moulton Church.
  - = Charles Holland, of Moulton, 2nd husb. (no issue).
  - Susan Butter, bur. 14 Nov. 1749 in Moulton Church. = Henry Bolton, of Moulton, gent.
- Butter Hunnings, of City of Lincoln, Esq. Will dated 19 July 1802, proved at Lincoln 20 March 1804. = Mary . . .
  - Mary . . . . , 2nd wife. = Edward Hunnings, of Boston, mar. at Moulton 24 Aug. 1786; Mayor of Boston 1801. = Martha Clarke, of Moulton, 1st wife; d. 11 Dec. 1787, aged 25, s.p.
    - Edward Hunnings, Judge of Admiralty, Boston, 1813 (see Thompson's "Boston").
    - Butter John Hunnings, of Boston, bur. at Moulton 18 June 1797.
    - George Hardy, Mayor of Boston, d. 28 March 1834, aged 44 years. = Elizabeth Hunnings, d. 12 May 1831, aged 38 years.
    - Mary Hunnings, d. 22 Dec. 1839, aged 49 years.
  - Matthew Clarke, of The Goddards, Moulton, 1st husband. = Elizabeth Hunnings, born at Lincoln 23 Jan. 1763; d. at Doncaster 23 Oct. 1840; bur. in Moulton Church. = Richard Simpson, of Moulton, 2nd husband.
    - Capt. Matthew Clarke, D.L. for Lincolnshire, of The Goddards, born 1 July 1786; bur. in Moulton Churchyard March 1865. Lieut. in X Regt., Capt. and Adjt. of the Hampshire Militia. = Eliza Sophia, dau. of . . . . Albin, of Spalding.
    - Elizabeth Clarke. = John Tatam, of Moulton, gent.
  - Mary Hunnings, of Boston, mar. Rev. John Banks; bur. in Moulton Church 9 Jan. 1813, aged 46
  - Frances Susannah, d. an infant (see Moulton tomb).
- Edward Hunnings, d. an infant (see Moulton tomb).
- James Sneath, of Spalding. = Elizabeth, bap. at Moulton 1 Dec. 1733.
- John, bap. and bur. at Moulton.
- Edward, bap. and bur. at Moulton: an infant.

Hunnings of London.

From the Moulton and Boston branch has sprung a very numerous family, residing in London and the adjoining counties, a skeleton pedigree of which is given below; it has been prepared from information given me by Mr. Arthur Hunnings, a well-known authority on the Law of Rating, and in the service of the Hackney Corporation. I have not in any way verified the correctness of Mr. Hunnings' information.



HUNNINGS OF LONDON—*continued.*



Wills of Members of the Lincolnshire Branch of the Hunnings Family.

From the Lincoln Registry.

Reference 1541-3, fo. 42. Dated 16th December 1541.

I, Robert Hunningham, of Kirton in Holland.

To Izabell Pakeys, my servant, one red kyrtyll, one kyrchyff, &c.

To Kat'in Hardy, one lytle bras potte, &c.

To John Rodwell, one payre bedstoks, &c.

To Jenytt Hardy, my best chyste save one.

To Jenytt Patyner, one form and ij stoolls.

To Willm Rogersonne & Willm Gybson, my whypp saw.

To Richard Hardy, my best cote and his wife one kyrtyll.

To John Hardy, my bukskyn dublytt.

To Willm Hardy, one gren jerkyn and my jakytt.

To Thom^s Clay one payre of hardyn shetts and one puter plattr, to Elizabeth his servant ij put^r platters, to Richard hys servant ii put^r platt's.

To Anthony Richemūde, one hey stoulle.

To Richard, servant to Phelype Clay, my molke hatt.

To Agnes Fooll, ye dowght^r of Thomas Foolle, ij candelsteks, &c.

To Edward Heglyngton, one tawny jerkyn.

To Dorothye Clay, ye brod forme by my bedde syde.

To John Edgose, Willm Rogerson and Wyllm Gybson, my carving toolls.

My house with ye grownde thereto annexed wth ye appurtenances, my toulls and goods &c. to be soulde by ye hands of Thomas Masson and Phylype Clay, and ye payment thereof takyn to pay my debts, &c. The residewe of ye said money to be expended in makyng a cawsey in hey way betwyxt ye churche and m'kidstedebryge by ye hands of Thomas Masson & Phylipe Clay, my Exors.

Witnesses, Richard Broughton.
Thomas Fooll.
Thomas Peirson.
Richard Gelson.

Proved at Lincoln, 11th January 1541-2, by Thomas Masson, one of the Exors.

From the Lincoln Registry.

Reference. 1543-5, fo. 28. Dated 22nd January 1543.

I, Richard Hunynge, of Boston, Co. Lincoln.

To Thomas my sonne all my cattall, all my howshold [goods] be devyded equally in 4 parts, one parte to Thomas my sone, and other ii pts. to Roger and Alice my sons childer, and the fourte parte to Agnes Parkyn my servant, . . . Thomas, my Son, my sole Ex̄or.

Wit., Bryan Sandford, Vicar of Boston, John Saleby, & John Dey, of ye same.

Proved at Lincoln, 12th March 1543, by the Executor.

From the Lincoln Registry.

Reference, 1551 and 1552, fo. 169. Dated 3rd March 1550.

I, THOMAS HUNYUNG, of Alderkyrke . . . .

To Agnes my Wife my dwellinghouse wch I dwell in and 8 acres of pasture grownd . . . condycyally yt my said Wife shall give unto three of my children the sum of £15, yt ys to say To Peter Huning my son, £5. To Christopher Honning my son, other £5, and to William Honning my Son other £5. . . . to ramaine to my Wife the terme of her lyfe and after her decease then I will yt ye said house and 8 acres of pasture grand shall remaine unto Nicholas Huning my son and to the heyres of his body, & in default to Peter Honning my sonne, & yf he decesse wthowte eny heires of his body lawfully begotten then to ether of my other two sonnes, Christopher & William. And if that thei dept this worlde withowt enny heires the said house & 8 acres to remaine to Thomas my sonne & the heirs of his body, and in default unto my Daughters.

To Cycely Honning, my daughter, £5.

To Agnes Honning and Margery Honning, my dawghters, the some of £5 between them.

My three daughters shall have there money when thei come to the ages of 16 years.

To Thomas my Son, xij yewes with their lambes.

To Grace my dowghter, one blake meyre and to Peter her son, one lame.

Residue of all my goods to Agnes my Wife, whom I make my full Executrix of this my last Will and Testament.

Witness, Edward Howster.
Henry Greene.
Robert Clarke, Wigtoft.
Richard Tonnard of Aldarkyrk.

Also I will Christopher Pasmor to be Supervisor.

Proved at Boston, 1551, by the Executrix.

From the Lincoln Registry.

Reference, 1551-2. Dated 28th May.

JOH'N HONYNG, wife to Jhon Honyng of Fleet, husbandman.

To Jane Soot^{r}, one count^{r}, &c.

To Katerine Holden, one petycot, &c.

To Thomas Lawes, my husbands best russet cote.

To Wyll^{m} Soot^{r}, one acre of land wych is called town acre.

To Bettresse Basson, a payre of flaxen . . .

To Margaret Weast, one plate of flaxen clothe.

To John Rede, do. do.

To John Basson, one black kyrtle.

To Jhon Eure, yong^{r}, one great brasse pott, &c.

To Wyll^{m} Basson, ye best two yr olde mayre.

To Barbara Grayne, one bullock.

To Wyllm Andertons Wyffe, one newe petycot.

Residue of goods & cataylls . . . my husband's will performed . . . I give them hollye to Jhon Eure & Elesabeth hys wiffe (Exors.). Witnesses, Wyllm. Coonay, Jeffera clarke, Wyllm Soot[r], Rogere Thyssylwhyte.
Proved 8th August 1550, at Lincoln, by the Exors.

From the Principal Registry.

Copy Will of Edwarde Hunnyng. Dated 18th July 1552. (P.C.C., 31 Powell.)

In the name of God, Amen. The xviij day of July in the yere of our Lorde God a thousand five hundreth fiftie and two. I, EDWARDE HUNNYNGE of Algarkirk in the partis of Hollande, in the countie of Lincoln, yeoman, being whole in mynde and goode memorye doth constitute & ordeyn this my testament wherein is contayned my last will in manner and forme followinge. ffirst I bequeath my soule to the Holye Trinitie beseaching all the faithfull in Christe to pray for me—my bodie to be buried within the Church of Alderkerk aforesaid. And also for my mortuarye as the Kings lawes at this day doth require. Also I bequeathe to the p̃sonne of Algerkerk for tithes forgotten xx[d]. Item, I give to the poore mens boxe there xij[d]. Item, I give to the p̃sonne & vicar of Kirton for tithes forgotten, xij[d]. Item, I give to Hugh Clamond & Alice Clamond his sister, four score poundes of Englyshe money of & for the discharging of the last will and testament of Philip Clamond the father for the discharging of my executors for all the bequests before to them given in the aforesaide will And for the discharge of a swann marke called Clamond bronde being the Boundell the croise and a hoke and a gape on the farre side. Also I will that Agnes my wife have the swann marke the terme of her life. And after her decease I will that John Hunnyng my sonne have the said swann marke to hym and his heires for ever. Item, I will that John Gibbons of Algerkerk & John Burdyng of Sutterton have the foure score pounds to the tyme that they may be discharged by Clamonds will or by the lawe sufficient the whole foure score poundes. I will that three score pounds and xviij[s] be taken as the sume money which the saide John Burdyng doth owe unto me which is due to me the viij[o] daye of April next to come. Also I will that iiij[l] xiij[s] iiij[d] be taken of Robert Bernand of Byesam in the county of Suffolk, Clothier, due to me at Holyroode masse next to come. Item, I will that iiij[s] iiij[d] be taken of the said John Gibbon which is due to me at Martimas next to come. Also I will that vij[li] be taken of John Stookes of Swyneshedd. Also I will that the residue of the lxxx[li] be taken of the vij that William Bellit of Swyneshed doth owe me due to me at May daie next to come. Also I give to Nicholes Bray viij[s] iiij[d] with the money I owe him. Also I will that John Gibbon & John Burdynge have the viij[s] p'cel of the lx[li] & xviij[s] equally between them for their paynes. Also I will that ffrances Hunnyng & Michall Hunnyng my bretheren have the one half of the residue of my debts which ar . . . . to receyve And Agnes my wife to have the other half after my debts have been

paid myself honestlie brought forthe and all things discharged equally between them. Also I give to John Hunnyng my sonne xl^{s}. I give to my weif all whom I make executrix. Thes being witnesses, John Greswytt, Nicholes Bray, William . . . . ., with others.
Proved at London, 5th August 1552, by Alice (*sic*) widow of deceased.

From the Lincoln Registry.

Reference 1565, fo. 14. Dated 28th April 1565.
I, SISLIE HUNYNGE of Alderchurch, Co. Lincoln.
To my Brother, Thomas Hunynge, 50/.
,, ,, Nicholas ,, 25/-.
To my Sister, Margerie, a cow.
,, ,, Agnes do.
To my said two Sisters fower pair of sheets, two pillowes, two bolsters, &c., two candelsticks of latten, two chestes, &c.
To Agnes Barnbie, a russett ffrocke and a red peticote.
All the residue of my goodes and cattalls . . . to my father in law, Willm. Rutt, whome I make and ordeine my full exōr.
Wit. Willm. Sharpe.
Johnne Andrie.
Johnne Graie.
Proved at Lincoln, 28th January 1565-6, by the Exor.

From the Lincoln Registry.

Reference, 1570, fo. 54. Dated 24 August 1570.
I FRANCIS HONINGE, of Algarkirk, yeoman.
To Agnes Barfote my sister's daughter my house . . . with all the howses orchards gardenes and other easements thereupon buylded and four acres of pasture and one acre arrable called Martin acre &c. to her and to the heyres of her body . . . and for default of such issue to remayne to Margaret Eger my goddaughter and her heirs for ever.
To Jennett my Wife two long tables &c. during her life and after her decease to Edmond Barfoote my Sister's son . . .
To Francis Pasmore my godson a burlinge.
To Robert Hochinson.
To Roger Hochinson my best cote.
To Willm Storre my next best cote.
To Robert Boston a cow &c.
To Walter Rust my dublett.
To John Newdick 20^{d}.
To Richard Pasmore the son of John Pasmore my gray yeringe fillie.
To Margarett Sewell a sowe.
Residue to Jennett my Wife (Exrix).
I make Mr. Antonie Egar my cosen supervisor.

Wits. Thomas Thewe.
Thomas Pasmore.
John Calwood.
Robt Boston.
Richd Boston.
Thos Frauncis.

Proved at Lincoln, 7 Sept. 1570, by the Exrix.

From the Lincoln Registry.

Reference, 1570, fo. 62. Dated 6 July 1570.

I THOMAS HUNINGE of Kirton Holme.

To Margarett Role one ewe.

To Avis Role two ewes &c.

To Alice Role two ewes &c.

To Thomas Andrie one wether shepe.

Residue to Rose my Wief (Exrix.).

Wit. William Trobucke.
Johnne Alben.
Richard pssonne.

Proved at Lincoln 20 July 1570, by the Executrix.

From the Lincoln Registry.

Reference, 1570, fo. 204. Dated 10 Decr 1570.

I THOMAS HUNINGE of Algarkirk.

To Margrett Smarte 10 ewes . . . one quie calf.

To Thomas ffoxe Susannes ffoxe and Annys ffoxe everie of them an ewe.

To William Tirbacke the Y^{r} one ewe.

To Jane Stoward two ewes.

To Jone Stoward do. do.

To Thomas Stoward do. do.

To Gabriell Walker £6 13. 4.

To Cassander my daughter two mylch kine and one black dowed quie &c. and 20 ewes &c.

To John Barrett two ewes.

To Humfrey Tonnerd £10 when he shall come to the age of 21 yrs. I will that £5 of the aforesaid £10 remaine to Richard Tonnard of fosdicke his father and the other to remaine to John Kevill my Daughters sonne.

To Richard Huninge my sonne my house that Roger my sonne dwelleth in . . . and three acres pasture . . . and three acres of land and pasture . . . that I bought of Mr. Huninge of London and my house & ground in Fosdicke called the Bull &c. Residue to Roger Hunninge & Richard Hunninge my two Sons (Exors.).

Wits. Thomas Welbie.
William Swan.
Thomas Stoward.
Richard Tonnard.

Proved at Lincoln 5 March 1570-1, by the Exors.

From the Lincoln Registry.

Reference, 1597-8, fo. 4.

NICHOLAS HUNNINGE of Allgarkirke Yeoman.

Will dated 13 January 1597.

My bodie to the earth from whence it came.

30/- amongst the neediest & poorest people of Allgarkirke.

To Thomas Andrie my kinsman 8 weather sheepe.

To Humfrey Looke „ „ „ „ „

To John Loke „ „ „ „ „

Whereas John Loke mye kinsman standeth bownde to me in fortie markes of current Englishe money wth condicion for the payment of xx^li unto Isabell Andrie the daughter of the said Thomas Andrie w^thin one yeere nexte after the death of the longer lyver of me the said Nicholas Hunninge & Marie my nowe Wief the said bond remaining in the custody of my Executrix, my verie will & trewe meaning that if he the said Thomas Andrie dōe not after reasonable request to be made unto him by my said Wief and the said John Loke his heires or assignes deliver and execute unto them the said Marie and John Loke all such reasonable conveyance and assurance for the further and better conveying and assuringe of mye messuage in Algarkirke aforesaid wherein I nowe dwell & 14 acres of lande in Algarkirke unto them the said Mary & John as by the learned consaile of them the said Marie & John shalbe w^thin twoo yeeres nexte after mye decease reasonably required then my Will is that the said Isabell Andrie shall take noe benefitt by the said obligacōn of 40 m'ks but that ymedeatly after that he the said Thomas Andrie shall refuse to make such further assurans and conveyans of the said messuage and 14 acres as is aforesaid that the said obligacōn of fortie markes shalbe delivered unto him the said John Loke his heirs and assigns But if he the said Thomas Andrie doe make such conveyance and assurans as is aforesaid Then I will that the said bonde be comytted into some safe custodie to the use of her the said Isabell Andrie.

To Elizabeth the Wief of John Loke one paire of flaxen sheetes.

To Elizabeth the daughter of John Loke do.

To John Loke the son of the said John Loke one brasse pott.

To Anne Sparke mye servante one of mye ewe hogges in satisfaccōn of a lambe she is to have of me at Mydsomer nexte as parcell of her wages.

To mye Wiefes daughter Anne Rudd a browlked ewe hogge.

To Richard Dowke mye buckskinne doblett.

To John White one of mye shirtes.

To Bartlemew Smithe my ould freeze coate.

To Willyam Newlande mye best russett breeches.

To John Rubston mye best doblett.

Residue to Marie my Wief (Executrix).

Thomas Midlecote mye Neighbour (Supervisor) x^s for his paines.

Witnesses, Thomas Midlecote, Thomas Rudde, Henrie Thorpe, John Nicholl and Willyam Harrison.

Proved at Lincoln, 4 March 1597, by the Executrix.

INDEX OF PERSONS.

An asterisk (*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

References to Arms are printed in *italics*.

Abbey, 77*
Abbott, 76, 87, 247
Abell, 156
Acreman, 154
Acstede, Akestede, de, 212, 214
Adams, 77, 150*
Adelaide, Queen, 137
Adlam, 155
Adlington, 51
Ady, 52
Agard, 53*, 82, 84, 153, 159, 160
Aldenham, Baron, 150
Aldersey, 127
Aldridge, 136, 157
Alexander, 19*, 243
Alinson, 77
Allanson, 168
Allen, 76, 83, 87, 136, 153, 196
Allen, *alias* Cornish, 157
Alleson, 171
Allison, 77
Alta Ripa, de, 1, 3
Amer, 87
Amor, 83, 86
Amyes, 77
Anderson, 17, 21*, 224
Andrea, 190
Andrews, Andrewes, 51, 83, 84, 159, 178, 243*
Angell, 233*
Anlaby, 223
Anselme, 77
Appleby, 47
Appleford, 56, 84
Appleford, *alias* Norton, 86
Appleyard, Apleyard, 249
Ap Rice, 241
Arch, 52
Arden', de, 119
Arderne, 114*, 115*, 123
Arderne, 114*
Argles, 57
Argyll, Duke of, 147
Argyll and Greenwich, Duke of, 30
Argyll, Earls of, 25, 27, 28*, 30
Arman, 248
Armitage, Armytage, 40, 41, 42, 45
Arnald, parson of Faldingworth, 214
Arnold, 155*
Arnoldi, 127
Arnwood, 245
Arrow, 77
Arundel, Earls of, 2, 5, 7*, 9, 12, 13, 15, 119
Arundell, 14
Ascue, 154
Aseuilla, de, 119
Ash, 155
Ashley, Ashely, 249
Ashton, 41*, 59*, 87
Assheton, *see* Ashton
Astell, Astil, 129, 136*, 138
Astley, 137
Aston, 193, 194
Aston, Lord, 194*
Athens, Archbishop of, 18, 19
Atholl, Earl of, 15
Atkins, Attkins, 78, 160, 243*, 245
Atkinson, 45, 47, 50, 219
At le Brok, 232
At le Grange, 232
Atterbury, 130*, 131, 140
Atte Wood, 187
Auber, 216*, 217*
Audley, 128*, 191
Audley, Lord, 62*
Aumale, Count of, 122
Austin, 78
Autrey, d', *see* D' Autrey
Autrum, 158
Aven, 158
Avis, 77
Awdrey, Awdry, 85, 175, 178
Axford, 86
Ayles, 84
Aylett, 35-36
Aylett, 35
Aynell, 158

Baber, 84
Bacheler, 130*, 160, 247
Bacon, 51*, 172, 246
Baggs, 158
Bagot, 127
Bailey, Baily, 56, 81*; *see* Baly and Bayly
Baillol', de, 119
Baker, 82, 232*
Balden, 242
Bale, 244
Ballard, 54
Baly (? Bailey), 76
Bambrough, 223
Bancks, 244
Bandicoakes, 77
Banger, 87
Banghe, 159
Baras, 141
Barber, 159
Barker, 110, 113*, 237, 239*, 240
Barlee, 254
Barley, Barly, 246, 247
Barlow, 245
Barnam, 71
Barnes, 54
Barnett, 76
Barret, Barrett, 83, 155
Barrington, 66*, 139
Barrow, 53
Barter, 54
Bartholomew, 55, 81, 244
Barton, 77
Barttelot, 141
Baskervile, 246
Basley, 55
Basset, 128*
Bateman, 130, 140
Bath, 83, 160*
Bath, de, 2
Bath and Glastonbury, Bishop of, 122
Batt, 52, 154

Batten, 85
Bawne, 47
Bayhus, de, 215
Bayles, 172*
Bayliff, Bayliffe, 152*
Bayly, 153, 155, 156, 244, 247; *see also* Bailey and Baly
Baynard, 84
Bazely, 191*
Beach, 54, 87, 246
Beachcroft, 136, 138
Beake, 157, 243
Beard, 246
Beauchamp, 87, 210, 211, 215
Beaumont, 37-43
Beaumont, 37
Beaumont, Seigneur, de, 122
Beaumont of Swords, Viscount, 224
Beckwith, 97
Bedborrow, 248
Bedford, Duke of, 116
Bee, 247
Begynden, 232
Beilby, 220
Bek, 3
Belchamber, 86
Bell, 243
Bellhouse, 90*
Bellhouse, 89
Bello Campo, de, *see* Beauchamp
Bendall, 78
Benger, 54
Bennet, Bennett, 85, 159*, 245, 248
Benson, 77
Bentley, 59, 77
Berkeley, 124*
Berket, 159
Berks, 78
Bermingham, 8, 126
Bernard, 36
Berners, Lord, 66
Bernye, 97
Berthon, 216*
Bervill, de, 210, 212*
Best, 69, 225
Betts, 77
Beverley, 41
Bevis, 82
Bezant, 83
Bibb, 77
Biddulph, 205
Bigg, 154
Bigland, 79, 80, 151
Bigod, 95
Billingsley, 69, 70
Binder, 156
Bingham, 63, 141
Binns, 41
Binny, 135
Bird, Byrd, 78, 83
Biset, 119
Bishop, 78
Blackborow, 156
Blackbury, 56
Blackgrove, 141
Blackmore, 54
Blackwell, 153, 158
Blagden, 155, 243
Blair, 21
Blake, 154, 155*, 216, 241, 244, 245
Blakenham, de, 3
Blanchard, 53, 85
Bland, 44
Bligh, 206
Blihen, de, 210
Blomson, 67
Blount, 116, 150, 195
Blunt, 52
Blytheman, 48
Bocher, 69, 70*
Bocking, Bockynge, de, 3, 4*
Bohun, Bohon, de, 1-16, 114-123, 122*, 123*, 173-174
Bohun, 118*
Bohun of Fressingfield, 118
Boisbelet, 88
Boissier, 125
Bold, 41, 51
Boldero, 129, 136, 140*, 141*
Bond, 78
Boothby, 59, 60*
Border, 77
Borley, 78*
Borrowes, 63, 248
Bosanquet, 131*, 132, 133*, 135, 138*
Bosse, 56
Bosvile, 224
Botley, Botly, 54, 155, 245
Boucher, Bowcher, 67, 70, 71*, 72*, 74*
Bouchier, 65-75; *see also* Bowsheir
Bouchier, 75
Boulton, 53, 76
Bourchier, 65, 66*, 72*, 73, 74*, 115
Bourne, 244
Bowcher, *see* Boucher
Bowen, 85
Bowerman, 247
Bowles, 51
Bowling, 155
Bowman, 248
Bowne, 53, 55, 153
Bowsheir, 159
Bowyer, 160
Box, 243
Boyd, 205
Boyle, 77
Boynton, 49
Boys, 165
Brabant, 242
Bradford, 243
Bradshaw, 136
Bradwatre, 187
Braithwaite, 91
Bramshott, Brambeshute, de, 9
Bramton, de, 4
Branfill, 36
Brater, 82
Braxton, 54
Bredmore, 159
Breouse, Brewose, Brewes, de, 6*, 7, 123, 174
Bretten, 160
Brewer, 157
Brian, Briene, Bryan, de, 8*, 11, 123
Brice, 160
Bricket, Brickett, 158, 160
Briequebec, Seigneur de, 122
Bridgeman, Bishop, 254
Bridges, 70, 76
Bridgwater, 84
Briggs, 69*, 72, 78
Bristol, Dean of, 178
Bristowe, 55
Brockhull, 236
Brodrick, 176*, 178
Broke-Middleton, 233
Bromham, 246
Brooke, 151, 156, 254*; *see also* At le Brok
Brookeman, 157
Brooks, 82
Broomfeild, 76
Browne, 53, 56, 81, 87, 96, 109, 155, 183, 242, 243, 248
Browne, 109, 236
Bruges, 175, 176*, 177*, 178*
Brunecker, 159
Bruten, 159
Bryant, 54, 87
Brydle, 53
Bubb, 77
Buckhoole, Buckhock, 219
Buckinghamshire, Earl of, 225

Buckridge, Buckridg, 87, 245
Budden, 86
Budds, 243
Bugden, 158
Bull, 56, 157
Bullen, 159
Bulline, 233
Bulpit, 53
Bundy, 157, 248
Burbag (? Burbage), 153
Burbage, 247
Burden, 54, 55, 155
Burdet, 41, 90*
Burges, 54, 156, 247
Burgess, 228
Burgh, 116
Burghley, Lord, 126
Burgo, de, 232
Burgyn, 251
Burly, 248
Burnell, 72*
Burrough, 180, 182, 234
Burt, *alias* Burch, 83
Burton, 38, 40, 78, 137, 246
Bushell, 159
Buslingthorp, Buslingtorp, de, 210, 211, 215,
Butcher, 68*, 85
Butler, 43, 78
Byard, 77
Byerley, 98
Byle, 245
Byrd, *see* Bird
Byrom, 100
Bysshe, 181, 235, 239
Bythesea, 177

Caisneto, de, 119
Caldwell, 80
Calthorpe, 117
Cambridge, Duke of, 137
Cambrig, 77
Camden, 151, 152, 234, 238, 240*
Camera, de, 211
Camoys, de, 6
Campbell, 24-32, 100-108, 140, 142-149, 199-208
Campden, Viscount, 93
Camplesham, 48
Canci, de, 209, 215
Candy, 158
Canterbury, Archbishop of, 14
Canton, 77
Caponi, 180
Card, 85
Care, 77
Carleil, 162, 164
Carlisle, 96
Carmichael, 129*, 130, 138
Carmichael-Smyth, 129, 140
Caroline, Queen, 150
Carpenter 55, 87, 249
Carr, 40
Carswall, 106
Carter, 53, 77, 93, 154, 187, 245
Cartwright, 173
Carvile, 48
Case, 78*
Castillion, 158
Castle, 247
Catesby, 116
Care, 236
Cayley, 166, 219
Cecil, 181
Chafin, 157
Challes, 88
Chamber, 57
Chamberlain, Chamberlayne, Chaumberlayn, Camerarius, 51, 212*
Champion, 249
Chandler, Chaundler, 55, 82, 160
Chapelle, de la, 1, 2*, 4, 123*
Chapellholme, 89
Chaper, 53
Chapion, 77
Chapman, *see* Cheapman and Chepman
Chapple, 55, 87
Charles, 182
Charles I, 67, 75, 125, 221, 222
Charles II, 59
Charlton, 109
Charnock, 124; *see also* Chernoo
Chater, 81
Chaumont, Seigneurs de, 122*
Chaundler, *see* Chandler
Cheapman, 242
Chelford, 242
Chepman, *alias* Cheapman 242
Chernoc, de, 232
Chester, Dean of, 166
Chesterfield, Earls of, 168, 225
Cheves, 245
Cheyne, 115
Chichester, Bishop of, 211
Chicken, 172
Chidlye, 251
Child, 49,77
Chiles, 52
Chisenale, de, 232
Chisholm, 18
Cholmley, 223
Christie, 141
Church, 52, 158, 212, 242
Chytynden, 232*
Clare, de, 191
Clark, 78
Clarke, 32, 76, 85, 242, 247; *see also* Clerke
Clement, 54
Clements, 76, 77
Clerke, 69, 70, 71
Cliffe, 236
Clogher, Bishop of, 225
Close, 99
Clutterbuck, 225
Cockburn, 138, 168
Cockerell, 56, 124
Coffin, 84
Cogger, 84
Coggeshale, de, 10
Cokayne, George Edward, 150-151
Coke, 118
Coker, 243
Colborne, 158
Colbrond, 187
Cole, 78*, 82, 154, 156, 160, 251, 254*
Coleman, 245
Coles, 55, 154, 159, 246, 248
Collins, Colyns, 49, 55, 118*, 154, 157, 246*
Collyer, 84
Colquhoun, 200, 201
Combermere, Viscount, 124
Comly, 248
Compton, 158, 159
Congreve, 255
Coniselive, de, 232
Connellan, 216*
Constable, 44, 67, 96, 169
Constance of York, 62*
Conyers, 131, 227, 230
Coochman, 81
Cook, 180, 235, 239*
Cooke, 39, 53, 75, 82, 83, 86, 87, 118, 154, 234, 236, 237, 238, 240
Coombe, 85, 86
Cooper, 56, 87, 154*, 223, 242
Copley, 38, 68
Coppinson, 165
Coppull, Coppille, de, 231
Corbet, 225
Corderoy, 55

Cornhill, de, 214
Cornish, Cornishe, 157, 246
Cornwall, 129*, 130, 135*, 136*, 137*, 138*, 139*, 140*, 141*
Cornwall, Earl of, 213
Corry, 216
Cortent, 211
Cosens, 56, 246
Cotton, Cooton, 155, 241
Cotton, 113
Coventry, Bishop of, 120
Cowdry, 55
Cowleby, 181
Cox, 51, 56, 66, 67*, 81, 84, 91, 156, 159, 216, 246
Craike, 50
Crane, 65*, 72, 74*, 77
Crane, 75
Cranehurst, de, 232
Cranworth, Lord, 124
Crawley, Crawly, 85, 125*, 150
Creed, 86, 244
Cressey, Cressy, de, 212, 213, 215
Cripps, 53
Crocker, 83
Croft, 117, 229*
Crommelin, 137
Cromwell, 52, 65*, 72*, 73, 128, 246
Cromwell, Oliver, 50, 65*, 66, 73*
Cromwell, Oliver, 75
Cromwell, *alias* Williams Oliver, 73
Crooke, 51, 52, 156, 241, 243, 246
Crosland, 172
Crosse, 248
Crouch, 55, 83, 160, 242
Cuddymore, 154
Cullen, Viscount, 150
Cully, 157
Cumming Cuming, 86
Curle, 171
Curryer, 242
Cutts, 89

Dade, 252
Dagge, 88*
Dakins, Dakeyns, 48, 96
Dale, 115
Dalmer, 53
Dalton, 97, 113, 241*
Danby, 165, 170, 171
Daniel, Daniell, Danyell, 51, 223, 228
Dann, 77
Darcy and Conyers, Lord, 230
Darke, 55, 81
Darley, 40
Dart, alias Wallis, 236
Dartrey, Earl of, 129
Daubeny, 175*
D'Autrey, D'Autrive, 1*, 123; *see also* Alta Ripa and Hawtrey
David, 88
David, 88
Davis, 76*, 78, 246, 247
Davy, 78
Davys, 56, 87
Dawkins, 154
Dawson, 90
Day, 39, 77
Decker, 132
Deere, 84, 85, 86
Deerham, 82
De Grey, 252
Delamare, 217
De Morgan, 191
Dendy, 150
Denew, 132*
Denham, 77
Denne, 53
Dennis, 246
Dent, 44
Depen, Depew, 131
Deplanck, 76
Derby, Earl of, 1, 123, 141, 191
Dering, 117
Derrington, 249
Despenser, le, 62
Dethick, 109, 110, 183*, 234, 235, 238*, 239
Devereux, 114*, 185
Deverill, 56
Diaper, 54, 155
Dibbe, 248
Dicke, 84
Dicks, 245
Dier, *see* Dyer
Dighton, 162*
Dilke, 191
Dixon, 163
Dobson, 49
Dod, 77
Dodsworth, Roger, 253
Doleman, 159
Dolman, 195, 196, 197*, 198
Donne, 237
Douglas, 17, 21.
Dow, 21
Dowley, 155
Dowling, 154
Downe, 86
Downes, 54, 66*
Dowse, 87, 255
Drake, 84, 189
Draper, 77
Dredge, 242
Drewet, 53
Dringe, 52
Drummond, 18, 21, 22
Drummond, Lord, 18*, 19
Drury, 240
Dryden, 230
Duberdin, 220
Dublin, Archbishop of, 5*
Du Cane, 100
Ducocke, 56
Dufour, 64
Dugdale, 151
Duke, 56
Dumhalwes, de, 231
Dummer, 249
Dun, Dunne, 160, 242
Dunblane, Bishop of, 17, 21
Durham, Bishops of, 3*, 4*, 5*, 6, 7, 120
Durrant, 252
Dutry, 132
Dutton, alias Warburton, 238
Dyce, 33*, 146
Dyer, Dier, 249
Dyke, 226
Dysart, Earls of, 17

Earl, Earle, 136, 243; *see also* Erle
Eastcourt, 154
Eastfield, *see* Estfeld
Eastman, 156
Eastoft, 97
Easton, 54, 86
Eatewell, 153
Eatman, 83
Eaton, 52
Ebles des Monts, 3
Edgeworth, 63
Edington, 52
Edmunds, 157
Edney, 243
Edward VI, 234, 236
Edwards, 84, 156, 157, 159, 255
Eldrington, 47
Elias the Succentor (? of Lincoln), 211
Elinghridge, 236
Elizabeth, Queen, 126, 236

Elland, 40
Ellerker, 43-46
Ellerker, 43
Elleston, 113
Ellis, Elys, Helis, 169, 232*, 244
Ellit, 78
Elson, 156
Elstow, Abbess of, 10, 12
Ely, Bishops of, 120, 189
Emeley, Viscount, 223
Emmott, 140
Erle, 51; *see also* Earl
Erles, 155
Esmore, 78
Essex, Earl of, 122
Estfield, Estfeld, 16*, 114*, 117, 123
Etherington, 138
Eure, 95
Eure, Lord, 98
Evans, 78, 141, 155, 233*, 248
Eveley, 53, 71
Evelyn, 58
Everett, 248
Ewbank, 49
Exeter, Earl of, 181
Eyre, 84
Eyres, 154, 162, 243*
Eysengrein, 190

Fairfax, 48, 223
Fallis, 85
Fane, 42
Fanston, Fauston, 249
Farre, 245
Farrer, 91*
Faustis, 155
Faux, 229
Fawconer, 54
Fayer, 156
Fellowes, 191
Feltham, 53, 156, 245
Fenn, 256
Ferariis, Comes de, 1
Ferrars, de, 1*, 2, 7, 123
Ferrers of Chartley, 116*
Ferrers of Chartley, Lord, 185*
Ferrier, 143, 145, 252
Ferris, 248
Fezard, 160
Fidler, 53
Filliol, Fillol, 8, 10*, 123
Finch, 136, 137, 184*
Findlay, 203
Fisher, 31*, 53, 77, 84, 102*, 103*, 107, 145, 146, 148, 189*, 190, 217*, 248
Fishlocke, 51
Fiske, 252
Fitton, 238
Fitz Alan, 2
Fitz Geoffrey, 1*
Fitz Hardinge, Viscount, 124
Fitz Hardinge, Viscountess, 256*
Fitz Hugh, 159
Fitz Savary, 118, 119*
Fitz Walter, Fitz Wauter, 10*, 12, 13
Fitzwilliam, 116
Fitz Williams, 117
Flower, 51*, 56, 81, 83*, 157, 159, 242*
Floyd, 77
Floyder, 78
Fluellin, 153
Foliot, 6*, 123
Ford, 76
Foreman, 159
Foretree, 77
Fortune, 157
Foscari, 188
Foscat, 249
Foster, 85
Fougères, de, 122
Fountain, 252
Fowle, 248
Fox, 86, 246
Frampton, 82
Francis, Frances, Fraunceys, 51*, 211, 213, 252
Francis, 109
Frank, 28, 56
Fray, 52
Freake, 83
Freeland, 245
Freeman, 72*, 219
Freskeney, de, 214
Fricker, 157, 245
Fristorp, 214
Fromeare, 76
Fromond, 236
Frost, 72
Frowd, 247
Fry, 53, 158, 159
Fulford, 244, 248
Fuller, 76, 124
Furnis, 45
Furre, 211

Gage, 117
Gainsborough, Earls of, 93
Galdy, Galdey, Galdry, 132*, 133*, 134
Gale, 84, 87, 154, 178
Galhié, 216-217
Galle, 213, 215
Galloway, Bishop of, 18
Gally, 78
Game, 77
Gannet, 157
Gardiner, Gardener, Gardner, 37, 49, 52, 54, 76*, 78, 90, 137, 138, 244
Garlike, 54
Garrat, Garrut, 77
Gascoigne, 40
Gatesby, de, 211
Gatty, Getty, 31*
Gauntlett, 56, 83*, 84*, 85, 86, 160*
Gawen, 55
Gay, le, 223
Gayer, 76
Gayton, 156
Gee, 222, 224, 225*
Geereing, 245
Geoffrey Fitz Piers, Earl of Essex, 122
George, 248
George II, 150
Gepp, *alias* Jepp, 80
Gepp, 79, 80
Gerard, Gerrard, 39, 154, 247
Gernagodus, 118
Gernemuh, de, *see* Jernemuwe
Getty, 31, 107
Ghost, 158
Gibbens, 55
Gibbes, 248
Gibbs, 150*
Gibson, 82
Gidding, 52
Giddings, 156
Giffard, 127
Gilbert, 51, 53, 82
Gilbert, *alias* Netton, 154
Giles, Gyles, 245
Gill, 96, 227
Gillibrand, 237
Gillum, 85
Girlington, 96
Gitting, 156
Glasse, 245
Glenorchy, Laird of, 105
Gloucester, Duke of, 16
Gloucester, Earls of, 14, 62
Glyde, 53
Godfrey, 86
Gocelin, son of Godewin of Fristorp, 214
Godin, 129-141
Godward, 155

Godwin, Godwyn, 54, 156
Gogh, 8*, 11
Golborne, 113
Golding, 77
Gooch, 98
Goodfellow, 155
Goodman, 66
Goodwin, 65
Goodyer, 53, 84
Goorge, 157
Gordon, 18*
Gorges, de, 9
Goring, 222
Gormanston, Viscount, 217
Gosse, 244
Gower, 227
Grange, At le, 232
Grant, Grannt, Graunt, 32, 34, 83, 87, 92, 160
Gray, 66, 77, 246; *see also* Grey and De Grey
Greathead, 136, 138
Green, 40, 90*, 129, 141*, 253
Greene, 87*, 159, 242, 243
Greenwood, 89-91
Greenwood, 89
Gregge, 191
Gregory, 110, 219
Grentemesnil, de, 122
Gressier, Grettier, 130, 131
Grey, 128*, 129, 231; *see also* Gray and De Grey
Griffin, 156
Grigge, 232*
Grimsby, *see* Grymesby
Grimston, Grymston, 94-100, 161-163, 186
Grimston, Grymston, 94, 161
Gross, 76
Grove, 87, 155, 195, 197*, 244, 245
Groves, 77
Grymesby, de, 11
Guifford, 245*
Guilbert, 82
Guillamore, Viscount, 63
Guinand, 88
Guion, 134*, 135
Gumbleton, 82
Gumme, 81
Günther, 190
Gurdon, 124, 191
Gurney, 78, 252
Guy, 178, 246
Guyre, 54
Gye, 157
Gyles, *see* Giles
Habbord, 247
Haberdashers' Company, 69, 110
Hacking, Hackon, 236
Haden, 78, 197*, 198
Haggard, 252*
Hake, 65, 72*
Hales, 246
Halfe, 76
Halifax, Viscount, 124
Hall, 55, 137, 183, 221, 247
Halsham, 13*, 15, 123
Halson, 77
Hameledon, de, 5
Hamell, Hammell, 159, 160
Hamilton, 24
Hamlyn, 243*
Hamo, Chancellor of Lincoln, 209
Hamond, Hamand, 76
Hampden, John, 65
Hampton, 86
Hanbury, 68
Hancock, Hancocke, 54, 156*
Hankey, 226
Hansard, 236
Hanson, 40
Harding, 47, 51, 81, 157, 160, 242
Hardreshull, de, 211, 212
Hardwick, Herdwicke, 185
Harene, 131
Harford, 154, 246
Harley, *see* Herle
Harper, 82
Harper, 115
Harrington, 38, 93
Harris, 51, 55, 77, 78, 83, 86, 87, 155, 233*, 243; *see also* Herris
Harrison 78, 79, 228, 229-231; *see also* Herreson
Harrison, 229
Hart, 84, 86
Hartstonge, 127
Harvey, 138, 235, 240
Harvord, 156
Harwood, 90, 132
Hasfurt, 245
Hasland, 87
Haslup, 138
Hastings, 6, 183, 253
Hathutt, 153
Hatton, 58, 78
Haverkam (? Haverham), 135
Haversham, Lord, 60
Havet, 252
Hawkes, 153
Hawkins, 57*, 83, 159, 256*
Hawksworth, Hawkisworth, 57, 96
Hawles, 57*
Hawley, Hawlaye, 57*
Hawood, 57
Haworth, 57
Hawse, *alias* Chamber, 57
Hawton, 57*
Hawtrey, 57; *see also* D'Autrey and Alta Ripa
Haydock, 57
Hayes, 58*, 223, 228
Haygarth, 217
Haylocke, 246
Hayman, 56
Hayme, 247
Hayne, 58
Haynes, 58*, 83
Hays, 131*, 132, 133*, 134*, 136*
Haysome, 245
Hayter, 55, 86, 155
Hayward, 56, 58*, 85*, 255
Headlam, Hedlam, 48, 166-168, 183
Headlam, 166
Heald, 183
Heale, 256
Heard, 79, 183
Heath, 183*, 247
Hebdon, 183
Heblethwayt, 92
Hedge, 183
Hedges, 56, 244, 249
Hele, 183, 184*
Helis, *see* Ellis
Hellyar, 184
Helme, 154, 247
Heminge, 184
Hemsted, 43
Hemsworth, 40, 229
Heneage, Henneage, Hennage, 184*
Henningham, 184
Henry the Sacristan (? of Lincoln), 211
Henry VII, 116*
Henry VIII, 234, 236
Henslegh, 184
Hepburn, 21
Herbert, 185*, 216, 229, 230
Hercy, 185
Herdson, 185*
Hereford, Earls of, 122
Hereford, Viscount, 185
Herely, 88

Hereward, clerk of Sprid-lington, 211
Herle, 185*
Hernaman, 185
Herne, 74, 248
Heron, Hearon, 183, 185*, 224
Herreson, 186
Herriott, Herryot, 55, 56, 82, 153
Herris, Herrys, 186*
Hervey, Hervy, Hervye, 186*, 249
Hesketh, 253*
Heskins, 85
Hessell, 165
Hethe, 249
Hetley, 249
Hevell, 56
Heveningham, 249
Hever, 109
Hewar, 249
Heward, 250
Hewet, Hewitt, Hewyt, 70, 250*
Hext, Hexte, 155, 250
Hey, Heye, 250*
Heydon, 250
Heyes, 250; *see also* Hayes
Heywood, Haywood, 135, 138*, 139*, 141
Hiatt, 250
Hibberd, 247
Hibbert, 250
Hibbord, 54, 86
Hick, 227
Hickes, Hicks, 250*
Hickman, Hickeman, 78, 244, 255*
Hide, 84, 87, 250*; *see also* Hyde
Hidney, 250
Higden, 251
Higgs, 251
Higham, 251*
Higson, 251
Hill, 76*, 78, 242, 251*
Hillary, 251
Hiller, 56
Hillersden, 251
Hillinge, *see* Hyllynge
Hilman, Hillman, 53, 245
Hinton, 56; *see also* Hynton
Hiscox, 51, 56, 244
Hitchcock, 244
Hix, *alias* Myles, 243
Hobart, 100
Hobbes, 248
Hobman, 165
Hodder, 85
Hodges, 248
Hodimere, de, 232
Holand, 62
Holford, 243
Hollings, 129*
Hollis, 78, 159; *see also* Hollyes
Holloway, 51, 85, 153; 154, 158, 160, 245, 246
Holly, 249
Hollyes, 165
Holme, 97
Holmes, 40
Holt, 40, 43, 160, 193, 194*
Home, 23*
Hooper, 86, 155
Hopton, 39, 97, 116*, 117
Horne, 82
Hort, 82
Horton, 42, 191-192
Horward, 56
Hoskins, 86
Hotham, 221-226
Hotham, 221
Hotot, de, 3
Howard, 76, 256*
Howbonow, 56
Hoyle, 169
Huce, 160
Hughes, 83
Huish, 160
Hulbert, 53, 83
Hulet, Hulett, 155, 244
Humber, 248
Humby, 83
Humfrey, Humfry, 82, 84, 86, 160
Humfrey, Sub-Dean of Lincoln, 209
Humphryes, Humphrys, 59, 60, 78
Humphryes, 59
Hungate, 92, 96, 227
Hunniman, 55
Hunt, 153, 158, 244
Hunter, 47, 93*, 133, 164-166
Hunter, 164
Huntley, 85
Hunton, 158
Huntyngfeld, de, 173*
Hurle, 244
Hurst, 245
Husee, Huse, 173*, 174*
Hustis, 243
Hustler, 49, 219
Hutchings, 55
Hutchins, 249
Hutchinson, 228
Huxley, 58
Hyde, 157, 250; *see also* Hide
Hyllynge, 250
Hynton, 248; *see also* Hinton

Ibbotson, 89
Ichenton, de, 232
Ilchester, Countess of, 141
Ilchester, Earl of, 129, 141
Iles, 84
Inchaffray, Abbot of, 17
Ingayne, Lord, 9
Ingleton, 89
Ingram, 76, 85, 156
Innocent, 76
Insula, de, 8*, 9*, 11
Iremonger, 243
Isabel, Queen, 7
Isles, Bishop of the, 200
Ives, 165

Jackson, 78, 110, 135*, 221
Jackway, 76
Jacob, 232*, 243
James, 56, 78, 171
Jarrett, 169
Jeamson, 218
Jeffreys, Jefferies, Jefferyes, Jeffreyes, Jeffryes, 51, 56, 85, 157, 206
Jenkins, Jenckins, 82, 246
Jenkinson, 50
Jennings, 159
Jepp, 80
Jermy, 236
Jernemuwe, Gernemuh, de, 212*,
Jerom, 54
Johannes dominus de Coppull, 231
John le fitz Geoffrey, 1*
Johns, 79
Johnson, 78, 93, 165, 206*, 218
Jolley, 60
Jolley, *alias* Jolliffe, 60
Jolliffe, 59*, 60*, 249
Jones, 54, 76, 84, 242
Jones, *alias* Locke, 247
Joyce, 84, 158
Judd, 246
Julliott, 88
Junius, Franciscus, 252
Jusen, 131

Kay, 40, 47, 49
Kaye, 50
Kebblewhite, 52
Kellam, 220
Kelloe, 55
Kelsey, 153
Kelson, 154
Kemp, 159
Kendall, 248
Kenning, 81
Kenrick, 255*
Kent, 52, 55, 158
Kent, Earl of, 62
Kenyon, 90
Kerr, Lord Robert, 137
Kerridg, 243
Key, 248
Kildare, Dean of, 99
Kinfauns, Lady, 17, 21
King, Kinge, 55, 77, 87, 133, 156, 157, 242, 249, 255
Kingman, 244
Kingscote, 137
Kingsman, 83
Kinghton (? Knighton), 76
Kingston, 52
Kirke, 221
Kite, 156*
Knaggs, 167
Knapp, 55
Knapton, 242
Knight, 40, 52, 242
Knightley, 194
Knighton, *see* Kinghton
Knowell, 85
Knowles, 244
Knowsley, 169
Knox, John, 192

Lacon, 162
La Coste, 131*, 132*
Lacy, de, 3
Lacy, *alias* Hedges, 56
Ladman, 78
Lafford, 242
Lambe, 246, 247
Lambert, 51
Lamont, 30*, 168-170
Lamont, 168
Lane, 242, 246
Langfeild, 87
Langford, 78, 158
Langley, Langly, 39*, 153, 243
Langridge, 157
Lany, 242
Lascelles, Lascells, 39, 45
Lathwaite, 78
Lauderdale, Duchess of, 17
Lauderdale, Earl of, 141
Laughton, 98
Laurence, *see* Lawrence
Lavington, 158
La Warre, Lord, 117
Lawes, 78, 243
Lawrence Laurence, Laurance, 51, 53, 132*, 133*, 134*, 135, 136*, 137*, 138*, 139, 140*, 141, 247
Lawson, 94
Laxman, 9
Layton, 98, 171
Leach, 255; *see also* Leche
Leader, 78
Leaver, 255
Leche, 246; *see also* Leach
Lecke, 219
Lee, 227-228, 236, 244, 247
Legard, 98, 99*, 172, 222, 223
Legard, 221
Le Gay, 223
Leget, Legett, 115*, 135, 136, 137
Leicester, Earl of, 120
Leister, 83; *see also* Lester
Lenton, 76
Leppington, 219
Lester, 248; *see also* Leister
Lethwaite, 255
Leven, 83
Lever, 248
Lewes, 247
Lewis, 52, 138, 185
Lewknor, Lewkenore, 13
Leyborne, 137, 138*
Leyburn, de, 1
Light, 248
Lincoln, Earls of, 3, 182
Lindsay, 18*, 22; *see also* Linsy
Linham, 78
Linsy (? Lindsay), 141
Linton, 191, 192
Liot, 130*, 138
Lippiatt, 249
Lisle, de, 8*, 9*, 12, 123; *see also* Insula
Lister, Lyster, 167*
Littledale, 136
Lloyd, 46
Lloyd, 79
Lock, Locke, 154, 176, 178, 247
Lockell, 78
Lockey, 74
Lockwood, 38
Lockyer, 86
Locock, 125*
Lodge, 227
London, 56
Long, 52, 56, 83, 86, 87, 141, 153, 158, 159
Longden, 248
Longmore, 68
Lookeman, 246
Lorain, 41
Lorne, Lord, 25, 26
Love, 247
Loveday, 244
Lovell, 37, 81, 182*
Low, 77
Lowe, 78
Lowther, 41
Lucadou, 64*
Lucan, Earl of, 63
Lucas, 52, 56, 246
Lucas, Lord, 35
Ludlow, 177
Ludlow-Bruges, 175, 176*, 177*, 178
Luffeman, 155, 247
Lurgis, 154, 242
Lushington, Lushinton, 141
Lutton, 46-50
Lutton, 46
Lyddall, 249
Lyde, 85, 157
Lye, 82
Lynch, 126
Lyster, Lister, 45, 48*, 89, 167*
Lyth, 165

Macarell, 77
McCallum, 106, 108, 202
McConnell, 199
McDonald, 146
MacDougall, 32, 146, 207, 208
McDuff, 145
M'Duphe, 199
McGilchrist, 26, 107, 200
MacGregor, 26
Machado, *alias* Richmond Herald, 181, 182
MacIlvernock, 34, 202*
McIntyre, 142*
Mackarell, 244
Mackaskan, 106, 107
McKellar, 32, 103, 108

Macks, 83
Mackworth, 225
MacLachlan, McLauchlane, 26, 27, 29, 30, 33, 34*, 101, 105*, 106*, 107, 142*, 145*, 146*, 147*, 148*, 149*
Maclaine of Lochbuie, 201
McLean, 143*
McLeod, 32
McLeran, 142*
McNeil, 26, 27, 28, 31
McTavish, 107
Magno, 188
Mainwaring, Manwaring, 60, 97
Maisterman, 229
Maitland, 141
Makesag, 149*
Malcolm of Poltalloch, 34, 201, 205, 207
Males, 76
Mancklin, 230
Manny, 189
Mans, Vicomtes du, 122*
Mansell, 235
Mareschal, Maresc', le, 1*, 120; *see also* Marshall
Markham, 48, 188
Marks, Markes, 82, 153, 155, 244, 245
Marley, 49
Marmion, 86
Marsh, Marshe, 81, 89, 159, 248
Marshal, Earls, 2, 7*
Marshall, 78, 158, 211; *see also* Mareschal
Marshman, 84
Marten, 158
Martin, 57, 86, 132, 137, 159
Marvyn, 53
Mary, Queen, 236
Masie, 243
Mason, 160, 219
Mason, alias Waltham, 238
Massey, 77
Masters, 80, 81
Mathew, 85, 87
Mathews, Matheews, 157, 228
Maton, 83, 155, 243
Mattenly, 54
Mattok, 248
Maud, The Empress, 122
Maulovel, 210
Maurice of Nassau, Prince, 180
Mawley, 13, 15
Maxwell, 32
May, 56, 78, 82
Mead, 242, 244
Meadowbank, Lord, 204
Medley, 98, 99
Meirargues, 216, 217
Mellish, 46
Merick, 59*; *see also* Meyrick
Meriet, de, 7*
Meriwether, 51
Mervyn, 83, 247
Merydue, 51
Meschines, 214
Mesnil, 217*
Metingham, de, 3
Meyrick, 226; *see also* Merick
Michell, 153, 160
Middleton, Middelton, 114*; *see also* Myddylton and Broke-Middleton
Middleton, Lord, 124
Milborne, 185
Miles, 82; *see also* Myles
Miley, de, 213
Mills, *see* Mylles
Milward, 53
Minett, 76
Mirfield, 37
Mitchell, 154
Mohun, de, 7
Molyneux, 124
Montague, Mountague, Mountegue, 52, 56
Montgomery, 124
Montreveau, Seigneur de, 122
Monts, des, 3
Moody, 52, 54, 156
Moore, 247; *see also* More
More, 76, 245; *see also* Moore
Moren, 159
Morgan, 78, 80, 84, 134, 135, 137
Morlee (? Morley), 77
Morley, 48, 68*, 70, 71*, 72*, 73, 227; *see also* Morlee and Mawley
Morrice, 83, 85
Morris, Moris, 55, 78, 156
Morrison, 204*, 205
Morse, 86, 129*, 130, 139, 140*, 141
Morten, 154
Mortimer, Mortymer, 7*, 244
Mosley, 168
Moss, 78
Moulton, 53
Mountague, Mountegue, *see* Montague
Mount Alexander, Earl of, 124
Mountjoy, Lord, 116
Mowbray, Moubray, de, 7
Mowse, 110
Moyne, 221
Moyser, 224
Mullens, 154
Muncy, de, 209*, 210*, 215
Munday, 55, 153, 159
Mundy, 87
Murray, 17-23
Musgrave, 230
Mushet, 29*
Mustian, 55
Myddylton, 222; *see also* Middleton
Myles, 53, 154, 242
Myles, *alias* Hix, 243
Mylles, 247

Nairne, Nairn, 17, 19*, 20
Nandick, 167
Nani, 188
Napier, 23, 124
Napper, 124
Nary, 92*
Nary, 92
Nasby, 78
Nash, 81, 86
Naville, 64
Nayle, 54
Nayler, 79
Naylor, 89
Neate, 160
Necke, 84
Needle, 156
Nelson, 158
Nettleton, 38
Netton, 154
Nevile, Nevill, 37, 38*, 40, 41, 181, 209-215
Nevill, 209
Newark, 95
Newby, 44
Newcastle, Duke of, 50
Newcomb, 82
Newhouse, Abbot of, 211
Newman, 52, 55, 56, 154, 160, 242, 245
Newport, 115, 209, 210*, 211
Newton, 81
Nicholas the Archdeacon, 211
Nicholson, 64
Nicolls, 77, 78

Nicolson, 76
Nightingall, 243
Noalkes, 77
Noble, 249
Noel, Nowell, 93-94, 165, 166
Noel, 93
Noortwych, Noortwyck, 131*, 133*, 138*
Norborne, 243
Norcliffe, 98, 223
Norfolk, 115
Norfolk, Duke of, 61
Norman, 226, 243
Norris, 51
North, 49, 52
Northey, 82
Norton, 86, 170
Note, 84
Nottingham, Countess of, 23
Noyes, 51
Nuttall, 73, 74

O'Brien, 126
Ochiltree, Lord, 192
O'Connor, 63
O'Ennis, 92
Ogard, 252*
Oldfield, 41
Oldis, 53
Oliphant, Olyphant, 17*, 20*, 21*, 22*
Oliphant, Lord, 23
Oliver, Olyver, 78, 156, 247
O'Neill, 127
Opie (artist), 129
Ormsby, 127
Orr, 205
Osborne, 156, 250
Ositler, le, 212
Osmund, 159
Owen, 78, 116*, 117*, 123, 161, 174
Oxenbridge, 116
Oxford, Earl of, 11, 13, 14

Pacok, 213
Packer, 244
Padison, 78
Page, 69*, 72, 134*, 157, 245
Paget, Pagitt, 78
Paine, 245; *see also* Payne
Palmer, 78, 156, 158, 205, 243, 245, 246*
Pannell, 155
Parat, *see* Parrat
Parham, 246
Parker, 45, 78, 85, 90, 112*
Parkins, 77
Parkinson, Parkenson, 77
Parkinson, 64
Parradise, 246
Parrat, Parret, Parat, 71, 160, 164
Parrison, 78
Parrocke, 246
Parry, 126*, 160*
Parsons, 83, 86, 154, 244
Partrige, 76
Pashoe, 77
Passingham, 79
Paterson, 203*, 204*
Patison, 171
Patoun, 19
Paul, 228
Pavy, Pavie, 82, 246
Payler, 223
Payne, 154, 249; *see also* Paine
Paynell, 2
Pears, 227
Pearsall, Peirsall, 194, 195*, 196*, 197*, 198*
Peckston, 157
Peirce, 54, 82, 153, 245
Peirse, 172
Peirse, *alias* Hustler, 49
Peirson, 85
Pellett, Pellatt, 125
Pembroke, Earls of, 1*, 6
Penn, 68
Penne, 76
Penny, 87
Pennyman, 221, 226, 227
Penruddocke, 160, 176
Penvaux, 221
Pepper, 171
Percehay, 165
Percy, 3, 127
Perry, 52, 156
Peryfeld, 52
Peshall, Pershall, 193-198
Peterborough, Abbot of, 209, 212, 213
Peters, Peeters, 83
Petre, 129
Pettie, 167
Petty, 76
Phileby, de, 3
Phillimore, 129*, 138
Phillipps, 54, 83, 155
Phillips, 77, 78*, 249
Phillis, 177, 178
Philpott, 240
Pichford, *see* Pycheford
Pick, 76
Pike, 54, 76, 159, 160, 247
Pilcher, 166
Pile, 83
Pilkington, 38*, 41
Pilt, 53
Pinch, 157
Pinchin, 52, 86
Pinchpoole, 237
Pinckney, Pinkney, 137, 158
Pinegar, 56
Pinnell, 53
Pinnocke, 86
Piper, 242
Pitman, *see* Pytman
Platt, 255*
Plaxton, 91
Player, 244
Pleydell, 135
Plorrot, 53
Plott, 244
Plumer, 44
Pointer, 247
Pole, 186
Pole, de la, 114
Pollard, 90
Poole, 83
Poore, 242, 246
Pope, 54, 158, 249
Popham, 14*, 15, 123
Portal, 217
Portman, Lords, 124
Porter, 94
Portington, 40, 95
Potinger, 139
Poulter, 243
Pountney, 51
Powell, 56, 243
Power, 157
Powlett, 243
Poynet, Ponet, 183
Poynings, Ponynges, de, 9
Prater, 52, 248
Preston, 217, 230
Price, 243
Prior, 77
Proude, 47
Provice, 85
Prudde, 15
Purchase, 157, 159
Purnell, 158
Pycheford, de, 128
Pygton, 67
Pyle, 52
Pyntrell, 75
Pyrton, 67
Pytman, 58

Quichond, 231
Quinton, 248

Radcliffe, Ratcliffe, 236
Raddle, 83
Radley, 255
Ralph Fitz Savary, 122
Ramsden, 38, 42*
Ramsey, Lords de, 191
Randall, 139
Ranken, 145, 146
Ravensthorp, de, 213
Rawkins, 244
Rawlins, 185
Ray, 53, 176, 244
Rayman, 53
Raynold, 158
Read, Reade, 53*, 54, 55, 159, 246; *see also* Rede
Rebow, 125
Rede, 15, 123
Redman, 168
Regensburg, Bishop of, 190
Rego, 78
Remington, 222*
Rendlesham, Lord, 129, 139
Reynolds, 155, 243
Rhodes, 191*
Ricards, 52
Ricardus Ruffus, 119
Rice, *see* Ap Rice
Rich, 248
Richard I, 120
Richards, 256
Richardson, 191, 192
Richman, 56
Richman, *alias* Webbe, 244
Richmond, Earl of, 116
Rider, 98
Ridheuch, 21
Ridler, 154
Ridley, Rydley, 71, 169
Riley, Rily, 87, 183, 238; *see also* Ryly
Ripley, 163
Ripon, Marquis of, 229
Rishton, 32
Ritchens, 157
Robert the Greve of Snitterby, 213
Robert, son of Nigel, 214
Robert the Steward, 211
Roberts, 51*, 78, 154, 155, 159, 231
Robinson, 135, 165, 171*, 229*
Rochester, Bishop of, 190
Rocliff, Rocliffe, 115*, 228*
Rodes, 222
Roe, 92
Roffe, 84
Roger, Dean of Lincoln, 214
Rogers, 77, 155
Rokeby, Rookesby, 222, 224, 229
Rokesle, de, 5
Roland, son of Hugh, 211, 212
Rolf, 81, 247
Rolles, 86
Romain, 244
Roos, Roose, 13*, 14, 15*, 16*, 123
Roos, 221
Roos, Lords, 14*
Ross, 144
Rosse, 48
Rotheram, 77
Rouen (Rotomagensis), Archbishop of, 120
Rouen, Dean of, 120
Routh, 115
Rowden, 52, 82
Rowland, 77
Roy, 216
Ruddle, 86, 245
Ruddock, 164
Rudly, 160
Ruffus, Ricardus, 119
Runnyn, 83
Rushworth, 88
Russe, 83
Russell, 74, 82
Ruthven, 19
Rybot, Ribot, 216, 217
Ryley, Ryly, 85, 86; *see also* Riley
Rymolle, 87
Ryves, 83

Sackeys, Sackeyes, 76
Sackvile, Sakevylle, 12
Sadbery, 53
Sadler, 53, 54
Sadlier, 194
Saham, de, 3
Sainsbury, 55, 81, 83
St. David's, Bishop of, 5
St. George, 59, 109, 110*, 118*, 119*, 234, 235*, 239
St. John, 2, 74, 116
St. Pierre, de, 128*
Salinas, Professor, 233
Salisbury, Earls of, 211, 225
Salmon, 246; *see also* Samon
Salter, 84, 135*
Saltmarshe, 97
Samford, *see* Saumford
Samon (? Salmon), 77
Sampson, 232
Samwayes, 247
Sandeforde, 92
Sandell, 76
Sanders, 76, 77, 195; *see also* Saunders
Sanderson, Bishop, 214
Sandford, 38, 56, 78; *see also* Saumford
Sansome, Sansomme, 86*
Sartine, 243
Saumford, de, 4, 5*
Saumur, de, 122
Saunders, 57, 153*, 248; *see also* Sanders
Saunderson, 100; *see also* Sanderson
Sauvage, 130, 132
Savage, 78
Savery, Savry, 53, 81, 87
Savile, 37, 40*, 41, 172
Say, 4, 12, 15
Sayer, 87
Scammell, 156
Schomberg, 175*, 176, 178
Schutz, 88
Scotenay, de, 211
Scott, 44, 155, 242, 247
Scrymgeour, 24*, 25
Scullard, 156
Seabrey, 54
Seabright, 70, 71*, 72, 73, 74
Seagar, *see* Segar
Seagar, *alias* Parsons, 244
Seaman, 160, 243, 245
Sedgwick, Segwicke, 77
Sedwick (? Sedgwick), 78
Sefton, Earl of, 124
Segar, 109, 152*, 182, 235, 237, 238, 241; *see also* Seagar
Selfe, 87, 154
Selman, 84
Sertaine, 154
Servington, 158
Seward, 87
Seymour, 84, 178*, 179*
Shallok, 76
Shannon, 137
Sharp, Sharpe, 76, 82
Shaw, 137*, 145, 162; *see also* Shoare
Shears, 77
Sheldon, 193, 194, 195
Shephard, Shepherd, Shepard, Sheapheard, 53, 84*, 86, 87, 96, 248
Sherborne, Lords, 124

Shergoll, Shergall, Shergal, 51, 52, 84, 154
Sherman, 236
Sherston, 86
Shiffner, 129*, 130, 134*, 135*, 136*, 137*, 138, 139, 140*, 141*
Shippar, 56
Shoare, 85
Short, 45*, 53
Shovell, Sir Cloudesley, 190
Shuter, 82, 85
Shuttleworth, 236
Sibthorp, 77
Silvester, 219
Simcox, 245
Simeon, 129, 135, 139*, 140*, 141
Simes, 245
Simons, 140
Simpson, Sympson, 48, 218-220, 228
Simpson, Sympson, 218
Skeate, 243
Skerrett, 132
Skinner, Skynner, 76, 85
Skirrey, 47
Skrene, Skreen, 114, 115*
Slade, 55, 156, 241
Slatter, 153
Slewman, 124
Sligo, Marquess of, 63
Sloper, 82*, 157, 158
Slowers, 77
Slye, 86
Smalman, 80
Smart, 77
Smelt, 170, 171, 172
Smith, 45, 52, 56, 66, 76*, 82, 83, 84, 85*, 138, 139, 147, 153*, 154, 156, 158, 159*, 160, 169, 178*, 217, 228, 236, 242, 247
Smith, 236
Smithson, 77, 171
Smyth, 17, 51, 85, 129, 140, 158, 248, 249
Smythe, 63, 196, 198
Snooke, 158
Snow, Snowe, 52, 154, 156, 245
Snyterby, de, 213
Somerset, Sommerset, 85, 245
Somerset, Duchess of, 116, 179
Somerset, Duke of, 179
Somery, de, 128*
Sommerset, *alias* Cooke, 154
Somner, 86, 160, 177, 178*, 179*; *see also* Sumner
Somory, 174
Sopp, 157
Sothill, 39
Southorne, 77
Southwell, 117*, 123
Spacye, 165
Sparrow, 156
Spender, 247
Spinner, 158
Splenlow, 44
Spridlington, de, 211
Spring, Springe, 66, 67
Spur, 76
Squire, 135
Staffe, 76
Stafford, 40
Standburon, 77
Standish, 127
Stane, de la, 1
Stanford, 56
Stanhope, 168, 221
Stanley, 38, 114, 129, 140*, 141*, 162, 185, 191
Stanmere, 52
Stannion, 78
Stapleford, 84
Staples, 247
Stapleton, 222, 228
Statton, 85
Stead, 46, 162
Steele, Steale, 77
Steevens, *see* Stevens
Steevens, *alias* Hawkes, 153
Steevins, *see* Stevens
Stephen of London, 211
Stephens, 54
Stevens, Steevens, Steevins, 82, 87, 160, 245, 246
Stewart, 101*, 103*, 104*, 105, 107, 143*, 145, 192*, 200, 203
Stirling, Earls of, 19
Stocke, 87
Stockvill, 87
Stockwell, 82
Stokes, 177
Stone, 87
Stoner, 245
Stopford, 162
Stoutville, 99
Stowe, 210
Stratton, 56, 82*
Street, Streete, 54, 245*
Streight, 82
Strelley, 96*
Stretch, 157
Stretton, de, 211
Strickland, 98, 161, 163*
Stringer, 42
Strong, 245, 247
Stryde, 244
Stuart, Prince James, 29
Stukely, 242
Sturdy, 50
Sture, 256
Stures, Sturs, de, 210, 211*
Sturges, Sturgis, 77, 245
Sturridge, Sturridg, 84, 158
Style, 225
Sudynton, de, 3
Suffolk, Earl of, 114
Sumner, 36; *see also* Somner
Sunsty, 83
Surley, 78
Surrey, Earl of, 3
Sutton, 12, 52
Swaddon, 52
Swaffell, *alias* Ashton, 87
Swalldale, 171
Swallow, 40, 78
Swanson, 76
Swayne, 245
Sweet, 54, 160
Swetenham, 85
Swithen, 156
Symm, 49
Symmes, Syms, 52, 56, 85
Symons, 247
Sympson, *see* Simpson
Sywardby, 114
Sywardby, 115

Taafe, 63
Taber, 247
Tabita, 160
Tailer, *see* Taylor
Talbot, 63, 129
Tancred, 171
Tanner, 56
Tarbock, 58
Target, 157
Tarrant, 52
Tateshale, 174
Tauk, 13
Tavener, 78
Taylor, Tayler, Tailer, 54, 83, 85, 87, 155, 232, 244
Tebbe, 115
Temple, 160
Terrill, 246
Terry, 228
Thacker, Thaccer, 71
Thanet, Earls of, 60

Thanet, Earl of, 109
Thellusson, 135, 139*, 140*, 141*
Thimbleby, 194
Thirkeld, 97
Thistlethwayte, 83
Thomas, 50, 81, 85, 118
Thomas Cancellarius, 119
Thomond, Marquis of, 226
Thompson, Thomson, Tompson, Tomson, 47, 50, 52, 59, 60, 84, 224, 225
Thornbury, 55
Thorner, 158
Thornhill, 166
Thornton, 44, 97, 129*, 130, 136, 137*, 138*, 140*
Thorpe, 133
Thunder, 127
Thurrogood, 77
Thwaytes, Thwayts, 96, 161
Thweng, 96
Thynne, 49
Tibball, 159
Tiderleigh, 188
Tildesley, 41, 221
Tildesley, see Tyldesley
Tinson, 246
Tipper, 85, 178, 179
Tise, 248*
Tobye, 154
Tolner, 77
Tomkins, 67*
Tompson, Tomson, *see* Thompson
Toomes, 158
Toope, 242
Top, 156
Torald the Fowler, 211, 212
Totman, 218
Townsend, Tounsend, 86, 159, 243, 245, 247
Towsey, 153
Tracy, 155
Tregoz, 8, 123
Trench, 99
Treppocke, Trippocke, 81, 160
Trueman, Truman, 53, 246
Tub, 159
Tucker, 153, 154, 158*, 242, 244, 246
Tudor, 59
Tudor, Owen, 116*
Tufnayll, *alias* Tufnell, 60
Tufnell, 59*, 60
Tufnell, 59
Tufton, 60, 109
Tullney, 77
Tulmerstone, 109
Turbutt, 109
Turner, 77, 194, 227
Turner, 109*
Turton, 39
Twisleton, 109
Tyas, 110
Tydur, alias Mowse, 110
Tyldesley, *see* Tildesley
Tyldesley, Tyllesley, 110
Tyler, 77
Tyler, 110
Tylly, 155
Tymewell, 110

Udimore, de, *see* Hodimere
Unckles, 82
Unwin, 77
Urlsperger, 190

Vachall, 181
Valence, de, 6
Vanburgh, Vanbrugh, 59, 235*, 240
Van Neck, 132, 134
Van Notten, 133*
Van Notten-Pole, 133
Vaughan, 92
Vaughan, 112*, 113*
Vaux, 113
Vegrie, 129
Venables, 113*
Vereker, 180
Vermuyden, 180
Vernam, 82
Vernon, 255
Vernon, 180
Verre, 180
Vesey, de, 213
Viana de, 3
Vicars, 249
Vicary, 180
Victor, 180
Vidian, 180
Vigers, 255
Vinall, 181
Vincent, 55, 77, 84, 155, 156
Vincent, 181*, 182*
Vinson, *see* Vynson
Vipont, de, 1*
Visconti, 188
Vivash, 153
Vivian, 182
Vyell, 182*
Vyell, 182
Vyne, 247
Vynson, 186

Wacelin, 210, 212
Wade, 183*, 234*
Wadham, 15*
Wagstaffe, 234*
Waight, 86
Wainwright, 91
Waite, 55; *see also* Wayt
Wakeham, 234
Wakeman, 234
Wales, Frederick Prince of, 33
Walkaert, 235
Walker, 35*, 36, 173, 180, 235*, 241
Walker, 235*
Wall, 248
Wall, 235, 236
Walle, 236
Wallis, alias Dart, 236
Walmesley, Walmisley, 165, 236, 237
Walmesley, 236
Walmouth, 237
Walter, 237*, 238
Walters, alias Stockdale, 238
Waltham, alias Mason, 238
Walthew, 238*
Wanarkin, 69
Wanleys, 230
Wansburgh, Wansborow, 51, 154
Wansford, 238
Wanton, 238
War' fil' Ger', 119
Warburton, 238
Ward, 238*, 239
Warde, 44, 48
Warde, 239
Wardell, 239
Warden, 239
Wardman, 239
Wareham, 242
Warenna, de, 3
Warham, 239
Warley, 239
Warne, 239
Warnecombe, 239
Warner, 239, 240*
Warnet, 117
Warren, 87, 157
Warren, Warryn, Waryn, 240*
Warriner, 89
Warter, 240
Warton, 225

Warwick, Earls of, 128*, 181
Wase, 240
Wash, 158
Wasse, 241
Wastell, 170-173
Wastell, 170
Wastfeild, 52
Wastfield, 241
Waterhouse, 74, 89, 91
Waterhouse, 241
Waters, 56
Watkins, 241
Watkinson, 241
Watmouth, 241
Watson, 45, 154, 164
Watts, 54, 153*
Watts, *alias* Osmund, 159
Wayt, Wayte, 154, 155, 247
Web, Webb, Webbe, 54, 55*, 82, 179*, 244, 245, 248
Webber Smith, 139
Webster, 50, 90, 138
Weeden, 76
Weekes, Weeks, 86, 154, 155, 249
Welch, 53, 77
Weldon, 218, 220
Wells, 52, 153, 255
Welpley, 85
Wencelagh, 95
Wenne, 232
Wentworth, 41
West, 52, 56, 64, 74, 117*, 248
Westly, 248
Westminster, Abbot of, 4, 10*, 12, 13
Westmorland, Earl of, 42
Weston, 236
Westwood, 76
Wetenhall, 171
Wetherell, 41
Whatly, 83, 157, 246
Wheath, 48
Wheeler, Wheler, 77, 245
Whitchurch, 55
White, Whyte, 22, 53, 54, 55, 73, 77, 85, 87, 126, 127, 244
Whiteare, 83
Whitehead, Whytehead, 173
Whitemarsh, 242
Whithorne, 78
Whitwell, 78
Whitworth, 221
Whood, *alias* Crook, 246
Whyte, *see* White
Whytehead, *see* Whitehead
Wig, 52
Wiggin, 43
Wilbus, 52
Wilcox, 85, 86, 160
Wilkins, 160
Wilkinson, 76, 169
William, Archdeacon of Lincoln, 209
William of Faldingworth, 215
William, son of Geoffrey of Faldingworth, 210*, 211*
Williams, 46, 64, 73, 78, 81, 87, 129, 160, 172, 242, 244
Williamson, 51, 169
Willielmus fil' Ham', 119
Willis, Wyllis, 54, 137, 248
Willoughby, 54, 184, 243
Willoughby of Parham, Lord, 61
Willshire, 177
Willyer, 81
Wilson, 55, 78, 148*, 165
Wilton, 52
Wilton, Countess of, 129
Win, 244
Winchester, Bishops of, 13, 183
Winckwarre, *alias* Winckworth, 55
Winckworth, 55
Windover, 156
Winlen, 246
Winnett, 64
Wintershull, Wyntreshulle, 11, 15
Wiseman, Wyseman, 70*
Wombwell, 141
Wood, 38, 93, 230
Wood, Atte, 187
Woodcock, 76
Woodebridg, 243
Woodford, 159
Woodnoth, Woodnot, 60
Woodruff, 37
Woods, 80
Woods, Sir Albert, 150, 151
Woodward, 69, 70*, 71*, 84, 86, 155, 249
Wookeman, 154
Workedge, 173
Workeman, 159
Worley, Worly, 55, 246
Wornall, 242
Worster, 77
Worthington, Worchinton, Worcyngton, de, 231, 232
Wragg, 177
Wray, 38, 223
Wrenn, 82*, 244
Wright, 45, 96, 124
Wrightson, 41
Wriothesley, 112*, 113
Wrythe, 112*
Würtemberg, House of, 190
Wylde, 154
Wyllie, 86
Wyllis, *see* Willis
Wyntreshulle, *see* Wintershull
Wytham, 60, 219
Wyvill, Wivill, 38, 220

Yard, 237
Yardley, 237
Yarrington, 245
Yelverton, 251
Yerbury, 243
York, Archbishop of, 227
Yorke, 56
Young, 72, 81, 87, 143, 160*, 227, 247
Yvounet, 88*
Yvounet, 88

INDEX OF PLACES.

An asterisk (*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

Aberdeen University, 108
Abingdon, 249
Abridge, 71
Acaster, 229
Achadachenag, Achadasheneg, 104, 105, 145
Acklam, 49
Acstede, Akestede (? Haxted), 212, 214
Africa, South, 177, 178
Ainderby Steeple, 170, 172*
Aldborough (co. York), 162
Aldbourne, Awborne, 246
Aldbrough (co. York), 95
Aldenham, 150*
Aldermaston, 55, 255*
Aldersey, 127
Aldrington (Wilts), 156
All Cannings, 51, 54, 86, 245, 246
Allerthorpe, 229*, 230
Allerton Gledhow, 163
Allington in Chippenham, 249
Allington (Wilts), 242
Almondbury, 38*, 41
Alne, 44*
Alton (Hants), 147*
Alton Priors, 154, 242
Alvanley, 114
Alverstoke, 256
Alvington, 15
Ambersham, 11, 15
America, 63, 150; Charles County, Virginia, 256; New York, 216
Amesbury, 52, 54, 84, 153, 157, 159
Amsterdam, 137, 138
Anchonby (? Haconby), 210
Andover, 87
Annapolis Royal, 64
Annet Kilmalie, 147
Applesham, 13
Ardbeg, 27
Ardbennie, 17
Ardchattan, 107
Ardefuar, 106
Ardkinlas, Ardkinglass, 106, 203
Ardlarich, 207, 208
Ardlarich-Craignish, 204, 207
Ardnamurchan, 103, 107*, 108, 143, 144, 145
Ardneverdnenagh, 92
Ardtintallen, 29
Argyll, 24, 27*
Argyllshire, 29, 145, 200, 207, 208
Ariskeodnish, Ardskonish, 28*, 101, 106
Armabreahagh, 92
Armley, 39, 97
Arnall (? Arnold), 214
Arnwood, 245
Aros, 32
Arundel, 2, 4, 6, 250
Arundel Castle, 13
Arundel, Honour of, 15
Ash (Kent), 256
Ashbury (Berks), 87, 157
Ashbury (Devon), 237
Ashfield (Scotland), 202*, 203*, 204*, 205*, 207*, 208*
Ashfield (Australia), 208
Ashton Keynes, 87
Ashton-under-Lyne, 59
Ashton (? Aston, co. Warwick), 193
Ashton, West, 52
Askew (co. York), 171
Asknish, 106
Assington, 125, 191
Athenry, 192
Attford, 243
Atworth, 243
Auchadashenaig, 103, 143*
Auchatenny, 143
Auchinbreck, Achinbreit, 28*, 200, 201*, 208
Auchindryan, 202
Auchriggs, 19
Auckland, 172
Aumale, 122
Australia, 147, 206*
Avebury, 51, 82, 249
Aviary Hill (Kent), 129
Aylesbury, 57
Ayr, 33, 192
Ayton, Great, 227, 228

Babcary, 155
Baddow, Little, 8*, 10, 12, 13, 115, 117
Badsell, 111
Bagbere in Milton, 158
Bainton (co. York), 162*, 163
Ballecoune, 92
Ballelisk, 19
Ballenebrachy, 92
Ballough in Lusk, 126
Ballyboggan, 92
Ballyburley, 92
Ballymadden, 4, 5, 6, 8
Bannochie, 22
Bapton, 51, 56*, 85, 86
Barbavilla, 63
Barbreck, 207
Barcaldine, 32
Barford St. Martin, 51, 56, 158
Barichbean, 107
Barkham, 52
Barking, 184
Barkisland, 42, 192
Barlavington, 1
Barlborough, 222
Barley (co. York), 109
Barnack, 181*
Barnard Castle, 39
Barnby, 40*
Barnes, 206
Barnsley, 50
Barnstaple, 236
Barretstown Castle, 63
Barrington Hall (Essex), 66
Bartley (? Berkley), 85
Barton (co. Lanc.), 124
Basingstoke, 15
Batcombe, 157
Bathford, 153
Batley, 38
Battersea, 90

Battington, 85
Baverstock, 56, 243
Baydon, 158
Beaumont, 122
Beaumonts (Herts), 66, 67
Bec, Abbey of, 186
Beccles, 118
Beckford, 234
Beckhampton (? Beckington), 158, 245
Beckington, 158, 245
Bedfordshire, 7, 59*, 125*, 136, 249
Beelsby, Belesby, 2, 3, 5, 11, 12
Beer Ferrers, 234
Beere Regis, *see* Bere Regis
Beesley (? Bisley), 169
Bellielone, 22
Bellisor, in Hampstead, 234*
Bengal, 135
Benham Valence, 158
Benningborough, 66*
Beoley, Bewley, 193
Bere Regis, 244
Bergholt, Burgholt, 10, 12
Berkeley (co. Glouc.), 251
Berkley (Somerset), 85
Berkshire, 52, 55, 86, 87, 139, 157, 158*, 159, 173, 205*, 243, 245*, 246*, 247*, 248*, 249, 251
Bermondsey, 187
Bermudas, The, 224
Berton (co. Kildare), 8
Berwick Bassett, 53
Berwick St. James, 55, 153
Berwick St. John, 53, 156
Berwick on Tweed, 14
Bessingby, 169
Beswick (co. York), 223
Beverley, 94, 95, 97*, 221, 222*, 224*, 225*
Bewdley, 80, 255*
Bewley, *see* Beoley
Bickton (Hants), 244
Biddesdeane in Ludgershall, 55
Biddestone St. Nicholas, 248
Biddestone St. Peter, 248
Bildeston, 234
Bilney, 239
Bilsham in Yapton, *see* Ilesham
Bingham Castle, 63
Binley (? Bilney), 239
Binsted, 15
Birch, Great, 14
Birchford (? Birchfield), Little, 193
Bishop Burton, 224*, 225*
Bishopston (Wilts), 85, 87*
Bishopstrow, 153, 160*
Bishop Wilton, 115
Bisley (Surrey), *see* Beesley
Blackheath, 60, 81
Blackland (Wilts), 245
Blackmoor Forest, 241
Blairintibbert, 101, 107*, 108, 200
Blakenham, 180
Blakeshall (co. Worc.), 72
Blakeston in Wolverley, 70
Blandfield, 32
Blandford, 57, 154
Blechingley, 109
Blore, 251
Blythburgh, 116
Blyton, 223*
Bocking, 174
Boddenham, Bodenham, 245*
Bodmin, 79
Bodney, 66
Bohun, Bohon, 119, 122*
Bold, 41
Boldre, 242
Bolton on Swale, 170, 171*, 172*
Bonnytoun, 192*
Bonython, 79*
Boreham in Bishopstrow, 153
Boreham (Essex), 176
Boreham in Warminster, 81
Borough Briggs (? Boroughbridge), 45
Boscombe (Wilts), 158, 245
Boston, *see* St. Botolph's
Bothenwood, 86
Botley, 55
Botwell, 53, 85
Boveridge in Cranborne, 53
Bow, near Stratford, 235
Bowerchalke, 84
Bowers Mount, 10, 12
Bowes (co. Richmond), 44
Boynton, 161*, 162*, 163*
Boyton, 53, 155, 242, 247
Brabant, 235
Brackton, 165
Bradford (Wilts), 156, 160, 179, 243
Bradford (co. York), 90, 91
Bradley, North, 53, 55, 244, 245
Bradley (co. York), 38
Bradwell by Coggeshall, 10*, 14
Bradwell (Essex), 79
Braenanault, 143
Braes, West, 192
Braintree, 57
Bramber, 6*
Bramcote, 214
Bramley, 174
Bramshaw, 158
Brandsburton, 93, 94, 95, 96
Braxted, Great, 10*, 14, 117
Braycock, 181*
Brecknock, 185
Brecon, co., 111, 185
Bredinch, 18
Brettanby, Bretonby, Britanby, 60, 219
Bretton, 43
Brewham, Bruham, 85
Bricquebec, 122
Bridgnorth, 80
Bridgwater, 185
Bridlington, 94, 114, 115*, 162*, 169*, 170*, 219
Brigmiston, 155
Bringstye, 235
Brington, Little, 1
Bringwood, 235
Brisbane, 206
Bristol, Bristow, 52, 178
Britanby, *see* Brettanby
Britford, 248
Brittany, 114, 128*
Brixton Deverill, 84, 248*
Broad Chalk, 157
Broad Hinton, 54, 159, 249
Brockenhurst, 242
Brokenborough, 247
Bromham, 55, 83, 158, 244, 246, 248
Brompton (co. York), 93, 219
Brooke (Wilts), 155
Broughton Gifford, 176, 246
Broughton (Hants), 159, 243
Broxbourne, Broxborne, 216*, 237
Bruff, 126
Bruham, *see* Brewham
Bruton, 124, 248, 251, 256

Buckinghamshire, 2, 3, 4*, 8, 11, 13*, 14, 57, 65, 110, 217, 240
Buglawton, 60
Bugthorpe, 223
Bulford, 243
Bulkington, 158, 242
Bullington, Bulington (co. Linc.), 210, 211*
Burbage, 242
Burcombe, South, 86, 158
Burdrope, 87
Burna, Manerium de, 119
Burneston, 230*, 231*
Burnham (Bucks), 110
Burnham (Essex), 79
Burnham Thorpe, 117
Burrow in Harpford, 234
Burstall, 74
Burton Agnes, 47, 49
Burton Fleming, 169*, 170
Burton, Little (co. York), 38
Burton, North (co. York), 168, 169*
Burton (co. York), 224*
Bury St. Edmunds, 186
Buscot (Berks), 205*
Bushan (? Bushton), 245
Bushey, 235
Bushton, 85, 245
Buttercrambe, 40
Butterton, 193

Cadzand, 189
Caen, Cadom', 119, 239
Calbourne, 9*
Calcutta, 204*
Calne, 52, 87, 159, 160, 241
Calstone, 153
Camberwell, 187, 216
Cambridge, 48, 58, 65, 72, 235
Cambridgeshire, 58, 110, 184, 237*, 249, 250, 251, 254
Cambridge University : Gonville and Caius Coll. 97* ; King's Coll., 186, 187 ; Trinity Coll., 73 ; Trinity Hall, 150
Campbeltown, 32
Campbeltown (N.Z.), 208
Canbera, 206*, 208
Cannock Wood, 255
Canwell (co. Staff.), 194
Cardney, 18, 19*
Carisbrooke Castle, 9*, 11
Carlisle, 186
Carmarthen, co., 112
Carnaby, 162
Carnaserie, 106
Carno, 185
Carsehead, 17, 19
Carshalton, 187
Castle Cary, 152
Castle Comer, 4*, 8
Castle Talbot, 63
Cattedale, 213
Catterick, Caterig, 171
Catterlen, Caterlynne, 113
Catton (co. York), 39*, 40, 48*, 167, 168*
Caulders, or Could House, 71*
Caundle Marsh, 157
Cawood Castle, 228
Cawton, 45
Cayton, 229
Cenomann', *see* Le Mans
Ceppull, *see* Coppille
Chagford, 185
Chalfield (Chaldfield) Parva, 243
Chalke, 84
Charleval, Charleville, 182
Charlton near Steyning, 125
Charlton (Wilts), 55, 87, 245, 249
Charnock, 124
Chartley, 116*, 185*
Chatham, 110
Chaumont, 122*
Chazardine, *see* Cheswardine
Chellaston, Chelardeston (co. Derby), 211, 215
Chelmarsh, 7
Chelmsford, 79*, 80*
Chelsea, 194, 195, 196
Chelsea Hospital, 196
Cherhill, 242
Cheshire, 58, 60, 113, 114, 128, 193, 234, 250, 253, 254
Chessel (Isle of Wight), 11
Chester, 166, 205, 238
Cheswardine, Chazardine, 193
Chetton, 80
Cheverell, Great, 56, 85, 86, 248
Cheverell, Little, 55, 87
Chevet, 41
Chew Magna, 80, 84
Chichester, Cicestria, 9, 119
Chicklade, 247
Chilhampton, 244
Chilmark, 84*, 154, 247*
Chilton Foliat, 248
Chipchase, 183
Chippenham, 83, 85, 152*, 153, 157*, 159, 241, 247, 249
Chirton, 83, 244
Chisenbury, Chissenbury, 159
Chisledon, 56, 82, 160, 244
Chitterne All Saints, 244
Christian Malford, 55, 56, 84, 85, 248
Churchill (co. Worc.), 68
Cirencester, 83
Clanfield (Oxon), 83
Clapton, 216
Clare, co., 126
Clarendon, 159
Clarendon Park, 158
Clatford, 52
Cleatham, Cletham, 209*, 210*, 212, 213*, 215*
Clent, 195
Cleveland, 97
Cley, 189*
Cliff (co. York), 60
Cliffe (Kent), 180
Clifton (co. Glouc.), 246
Climping, Climplingg', 12, 115, 119
Clonary, 146
Clyffe Pypard, 52, 54, 85*
Cockerington, 57
Codford St. Mary, 86, 243
Coggeshall, 117
Coggeshall Abbey, 16
Coggeshall, Little, 10
Colchester, 125, 186
Cold Norton, 2
Collingborne Ducis, 154*
Collingborne Kingston, 54, 55, 81, 83*, 159
Colonsay, 101, 102, 107*, 108
Combe (Devon), 237
Combe (Somerset), 55
Comerich', 6
Compton Chamberlayne, 53, 159, 160, 247
Compton in Enford, 81
Compton (Sussex), 9
Conisborough, 181
Connaught, 92
Coombe Bisset, 159, 246
Coombe in Enford, 153
Copford, 14
Copgrave, 230, 231*
Copley, 37
Coppille, Ceppull (? Coppull), 231, 232
Coppull, *see* Coppille

Coquhalzie, 17, 21
Corbridge, 173
Cornwall, 79*, 182, 184
Corsegedoll, 112
Corsham, 52, 55, 82, 83*, 158, 159, 160
Corsley, 159, 242, 246, 247
Coton, South, *see* Cowton
Cottells in Atworth, 243
Cotton (Suffolk), 110
Coulston, 85, 154, 246, 247, 248
Countisbury, 64
Cowdray, Coderay, Coudrey, 9*, 13*, 14, 117
Cowlam, 95
Cowton, Long, 224
Cowton, Coton, South, 171
Crabet, 236
Craignish, 207
Craignish, Castle, 107
Cranborne, 53, 245
Cranbrook, Cranebroke, 232*
Crawden, Crawdon, Croydon (co. Camb.), 237*
Crawley (Bucks), 8, 10, 11, 13*, 14
Crawley, Nether (co. Bedford), 125
Cricklade St. Mary, 53, 153
Cricklade St. Sampson's, 153
Croft Castle, 117
Croom, Crome, 47
Cross Hall (co. Lanc,). 129, 141
Crowland Abbey, 181*
Crowstone, 42
Croydon (co. Camb.), *see* Crawden
Croydon (Surrey), 216*, 217*, 241
Crudwell, 83, 87, 245
Culham, Culnehan, 249
Cumberland, co., 186, 192, 218
Cusworth, Cursworth, 38, 41
Cutnam (Wilts), 82

Dalavich, 101, 102, 107
Dalby, 93*
Dallat (? Daltot), 202
Dallow in Luton, 125*
Dalton, 95
Dalton, South, 224*, 225*, 226*
Daltot, 201*, 202*, 203
Damerham, 51, 81, 86, 243
Damerham, South, 53, 83, 86, 153*
Danby Wiske, 172
Danna, Dannay, 200, 203, 207, 208*
Dantzick, 111
Darfield, 91
Darguish, 201
Darrington, 90, 91*
Dartmouth, 256
Darton, 40, 42
Dauntesey, 56, 83, 87*, 160, 248
Deal, 166
Deane, West (Wilts), 246
Dedelingis, *see* Didling
Dedham, 124
Demetford', *see* Dumpford
Denby, 41
Denham, 2, 3, 4
Deptford, 185, 187, 238
Derby, 183
Derbyshire, 6, 110, 183, 222, 234, 252
Derry, 62, 63*
Derry Cathedral, 62
Devizes, 51, 53, 55, 56*, 81, 82*, 83*, 85*, 87, 153, 155, 156, 158, 243, 245, 247
Devonshire, 8, 57, 64, 110, 180, 183, 184*, 185, 216, 234*, 236, 237, 238, 250, 251*, 256*
Didling, Dedelingis, 119
Dinton, 54, 55, 56, 84, 158, 246
Dirremakmurchie, 199*
Ditchampton, 83
Dollery, 17*, 18
Dominica, 146
Doncaster, 43, 44*, 45*, 46*, 91, 172
Donegal Castle, 127
Donhead St. Andrew, 53, 156, 244
Donhead St. Mary, 153*, 158, 245*
Dorchester, 155, 247
Dorset, 1, 2, 7, 12, 14, 15, 51, 53*, 57*, 58, 84*, 86, 124, 126, 135, 153, 154, 156, 157, 158, 159, 184, 242, 243, 244, 245*, 246, 247*, 248
Dover, 113
Dover Castle, 10*, 12, 13, 14
Dover, Honour of, 12, 13
Dowhill, 22
Downton, 56*, 83*, 84, 153, 156, 157, 242, 244, 248, 249
Draycot in Chisledon, 244
Drayton (co. Stafford), 128*
Drayton (co. Sussex), 128*
Driffield, 225
Driffield, Great, 115, 219, 225
Driffield, Little, 224
Drimdrissaig, 31
Dring, 96, 161, 163
Drogheda, 127
Droitwich, 70
Dromonby, 44
Drynich, 201, 203
Dublin, 6, 62*, 127
Dublin, co., 126
Duchernan, 108
Duchra, 108
Dudhope, 24
Dudley Castle, 196
Duffield, South, 218
Dummer, 15, 150
Dumpford, Demetford', 119
Dunad, Dunadd, 101, 107
Dundalk, 98
Dundee, 24*, 25
Dunkenhalgh, 236
Dunkerton, 160
Dunkeswell, 180
Dunniveg, 199
Dunstaffnage, Dunstafnish, 28, 102, 103
Duntisbourne, Dunsborne, 82
Duntroon, 24*, 25, 26, 27*, 28*, 29*, 30*, 31*, 32*, 33*, 34*, 100*, 102*, 103*, 105*, 106*, 107*, 108*, 142, 143, 145, 146*, 147*, 148*, 149*, 199, 203*, 208*
Duntroon Castle, 201
Duntroon (Australia), 205, 206
Durham, 183*
Durham, Bishopric of, 171
Durham co., 98, 183*
Durly in Burbage, 242
Durnford, Great, 52
Durnford, Little, 160
Durren, 148

Durrington (Wilts), 82, 154, 158, 160, 245, 247
Durweston, 245
Duthel, 32
Dymock, 251
Dysart, 17*

Earlstoke, 52, 86, 246
Easebourne, Esemburna, Eseburn', Esborn, 7*, 9, 12*, 13*, 14*, 15*, 16, 116, 118, 120, 122*
Easebourne Priory, 13*, 16, 116
Easington, 228
Easingwold, 115
Easterton (Wilts), 81, 84, 157
Eastfield near Tickhill, 16
Easthorpe (Essex), 14
Eastoft, 97
Easton (Wilts), 85, 242
Eastthorpe, Esthorpe, (Yorks), 97
Eaton Hastings, 205
Eccleshall, 193, 195, 198*
Ecuquetot, 217
Ederline, 107, 108, 200
Edinburgh, 33*, 142, 145, 146
Edington, 52, 55, 56, 87, 154, 158, 160
Edmonton, 135, 136
Edston, 48, 165, 218*, 219, 220
Edston, Great, 218, 220*
Egham, 49
Eglwys Fair Glan Taf, 112
Egton (co. York), 47
Ellanmacasken, 147, 148
Ellanrie, Illanrie, 25*, 101
Ellerton, 171*
Ellingham (Hants), 54, 158
Ellingthorpe, 44*
Elmley, 40
Elmsett, 2
Elmswell, 225
Elstow, 10, 12
Elswick, 32
Elton (co. Heref.), 84
Emthorpe, 169
Enfield, Manor of, 115*
Enford, 53, 81, 83, 153, 155*, 157*, 245, 247
Ensen or Eusen (? Easton, Wilts), 54
Escot or Estcott in Crudwell, 83, 87, 245
Essex, 2, 8*, 10*, 12, 13*, 14, 16*, 35*, 36*, 57, 65*, 66*, 67*, 70*, 71, 72*, 73*, 74, 75, 79, 89, 109*, 114, 115*, 116, 117, 124*, 131, 150, 176, 184*, 186*, 191, 194, 209, 240, 249, 251*, 254
Esterford (Essex), 117
Eston (co. York), 163
Etchilhampton, 83, 158
Etton (co. York), 223
Eusen or Ensen (? Easton, Wilts), 54
Everley, Everleigh, 52, 84, 154, 158, 243
Everton, 129, 136, 138
Ewdon in Chetton, 80*
Ewell, 129
Ewood, 91
Exeter, 251
Exton, 93

Faldingworth, 209*, 210*, 213, 214*, 215*
Farnby, 165
Farrington (Hants), 15
Faversham, 58
Feering, 14
Felix Hall, *see* Fillioll Hall
Felstead, 65, 66*, 72
Fenby, 2, 5, 11, 12
Fenwick, 6
Fernham Deane, 55
Fife, co., 168*
Fifield in Enford (Wilts), 247
Fifield in Milton (Wilts), 85
Fifield (Wilts), 157
Filey, 209, 215
Fillingham, Filyngham, Fylingham, 210, 212, 213*
Fillioll Hall, Fillolleshall, Felix Hall, 13, 14, 115, 117*
Fincharne, Nether, 26
Fish Hall (Kent), 190
Fisherton, 1
Fisherton Anger, 15, 52, 54*, 82, 83, 86, 155
Fisherton Delamere, 51, 56*, 85*, 86, 243
Fittleton, 86, 246
Flawford, 192
Flinton in Holderness, 94, 95, 97
Flitt, Hundred of, 7
Florence, 180
Fonthill Gifford, 86, 158
Ford, Forda (Sussex), 1, 2*, 3, 4*, 5*, 6, 7, 12, 14, 15, 115, 119, 122
Ford (Wilts), 156, 245
Fordham, 10, 12
Fordingbridge, 81
Fordington St. George, 155
Forest House (Essex), 138
Fort William (Scotland), 146, 147
Fosbury in Tidcombe, 87
Foulis, Fowlis, 18
Fovant, 52, 53, 155, 241
Foxham, 83, 84
Fraisthorpe, 96, 161*, 162*, 163*
France, 7*, 131, 239
Fresby, 181*
Freshford, 81, 247
Fressingfield, 118
Friesthorpe, Fristorp, 214
Frieston, Freeston, 192
Frodingham, South, 167
Froxfield, 54, 245
Fryndes (Essex), 71
Fuggleston, 55, 156, 245

Gaddesden, 60
Galtres, Forest of, 115
Galway, co., 216
Ganton, 98, 99*, 172, 223*
Garforth, 40
Garton, 95*, 96*, 98, 165
Gask, 22
Gatcombe, 8*, 9, 11*, 123
Gatton, 68
Geirdale (? Givendale), Great, 183
Geneva, 64*
Geroib in Knapdale, 25
Gilling, 165
Gilltown, 63
Gilston, 114*, 115*
Glaistrie, 24
Givendale, *see* Geirdale
Glasgow, 22, 33
Glassary, 24*, 25, 102, 108*
Glassealy, 8
Glastonbury, 64
Glenaray, 147
Glencharran, 26, 101
Glendoick, 22
Glenmore, 32, 33, 146*, 207, 208
Glennis, 199
Glenorchy, 105

Glentworth, 223*, 224
Gloucester, 250, 251
Gloucester Castle, 251
Gloucestershire, 7, 12, 58, 82, 83, 137, 174*, 178, 182*, 234, 246, 247, 248, 250*, 251*
Goateacre in Hilmarton, 55
Gocelin's Wood in Faldingworth, 214*
Godstone (Salop), *see* Golston
Golborne, 113
Golston (? Godstone), 193
Goodmanham, 94*, 96, 97*, 98*
Goring (Sussex), 8
Gorleston, 238
Gorron, Gorran, Guorrium, 120*
Gortigal, 192*
Gower, 6*
Goxhill, 162
Grandcourts in Felstead, 72
Grateley, 159
Greasley, 192
Greenford, 114*
Greenock, 103, 143*, 203*, 204*, 205
Greenock, Middle, 204*
Greenwich, 68, 70, 80*, 81*, 238
Greenwood Lee (co. York), 89
Grenada, 137*, 138
Grendon, 193
Grenerysk, 19
Gressenhall, 6*
Grimstead, 15
Grimstead, East, 159
Grimston, 98, 99*
Grimston Garth, 94, 95*, 96*, 97*, 98, 99, 100, 161*
Grinne (co. Staff.), 193
Grinstead, East, 57, 183
Grinstead, West, 13
Grittleton, 56
Grizlehurst, 43
Guildford, 195, 196
Guinea, 181
Guisborough, 227*, 228
Guiseley, 90
Gunthwaite, 224
Gussage, Middle, 51
Gussage St. Andrew, 248

Hackforth, 96, 171
Haconby, 210
Hadlow, 190
Hagley, 68
Hague Hall (co. York), 40
Hales (co. Staff.), 195
Hales Court in Ramsbury, 54
Halesowen, 194, 195*, 196*, 197*, 198*
Halifax, 37*, 57, 164, 192, 241
Halne, Hallen, Hawne, 195*, 196*, 197*, 198
Halseyoake, 180
Haltoun of Luncartie, 192
Ham (Wilts), 244, 245
Hamble le Rice, 248
Hammersmith, 131, 132
Hampshire, 2, 4,* 9*, 11*, 13, 14*, 15*, 51, 52*, 54*, 55*, 56, 81*, 83, 86, 87, 150, 153*, 154, 155, 156, 158, 159*, 185, 187, 242, 244*, 245, 246*, 247, 256
Hampstead, 234*
Hampton Rode, 247
Hamsey, 12, 15
Handale Abbey, 97
Haneword in Faldingworth, 211
Hanging Langford, 54, 82
Hankerton, 87, 245
Hannington, Hanningdon, 81, 159
Harbridge, 86, 246
Hardele (in Bembridge, I.W.), 9*
Harden in Bredbury, 114
Harewood, 90
Harnham, West, 55, 248
Harpford, 234
Hartford, 73
Hartham, 158
Harting, Hertingis, 119, 173, 174
Hartley Castle, 230
Hartshead, 41*
Hascombe, 174
Hasland, 234
Hastings, Hasting, 232*
Hatch in Tisbury, 157*
Hatcliffe, Hadeclyue, 3, 5, 11, 12
Hatfield (Herts), 57
Hatfield (co. York), 96
Haughley, Honour of, 10*
Havre, 130, 131, 217
Hawkridge in Westbury, 157
Hawkswell, 97
Hawne, *see* Halne
Haxsted in Lingfield, *see* Aestede
Haydon Chapel, 172
Hayholme, 93*, 94, 165, 166
Hayti, 146
Heaton, 37*, 38, 39, 40
Heck, 90
Heddington, 86*
Heighington, 98
Helder, The, 32
Helmsley, 96, 172*
Helston, 79*
Hemsworth, 41, 42*
Hendon, 136*, 137, 139
Hendwr, 79*
Henley (co. Oxon), 57
Hereford, 58, 116, 185*, 250
Herefordshire, 58, 67, 84, 117, 135, 185*, 235*, 239, 250
Hertfordshire, 16, 57, 59, 60, 66, 67, 74, 96, 114, 116, 117, 138*, 150*, 216*, 237, 238, 240
Heslerton, Heslarton, 49*
Heston, 79*
Heytesbury, 60
Highgate, 196
Highway (Wilts), 160
Highworth, 52, 53
Hibaldstow, Hybaldestowe, 213
Hilcot in Newnton, 87, 158
Hillingdon, 235
Hilmarton, 55, 56, 245, 249
Hilperton, 156
Hilsea, 9, 11
Hilton Hills, 35
Hinchingbrooke, 73
Hinderwell, 48
Hindley, 254
Hindon, 51
Hinton, 56
Hinton, Broad, 54
Hinton Parva, 56
Hockley (Essex), 66
Holderness, 93, 95, 96, 161, 163*, 222
Holewelle in Icklesham, 232
Holland, 133, 217; *see also* Low Countries
Holly Park, near Loughrea, 216
Hollym, 222, 224
Holt (Wilts), 243
Holtby, 230*
Holwell (Somerset), 241

Holyrood House, 23
Homington, Hamingdon, 53
Horemera (Sussex), 118
Horkesley, Great and Little, 10, 12
Hornby, 171*, 230*
Hornby Castle, 38
Horncastle, 57, 250
Horningsham, 83, 156
Horsforth, 90*, 251
Horsley (co. Chester), 128
Horsley (co. Staff.), 193, 195, 196, 198*
Horton (Dorset), 82, 243
Horton (Somerset), 249
Houghton Parva (Northants), 239
Howden, 97
Howroyde, 191
Howsham, 223
Hoxton, Hogsden, 133, 191, 217, 236
Huby, 115
Huddlestone, 227
Huggate, Hugget, 47
Hull, 98, 135, 137, 138, 172, 215, 222; *see also* Kingston upon Hull
Hulton, 110
Humbleton, 95*, 224, 225
Hummington, 242
Hunmanby, 99
Huntingdon, 73, 249, 250
Huntingdonshire, 65, 73*, 192, 249, 250
Hurcott in Winterborne, 159
Husthwaite, Hurstthwayte, 48
Hutton Bonvile, 172
Hutton Lowcross, 227
Hyde in Damerham, 51

Icklesham, Iklesham, 232*
Idmiston, 52, 54, 82, 156, 160, 245, 246
Idsdon in Ashbury, 87
Ilesham (? Bilsham), 115
Ilford, 130
Ilford, Great, 238
Illanrie, *see* Ellanrie
Ilminster, 184*, 251
Imber, 52, 85, 248
Inchaffray, 18*, 19*, 23
Incheviot, 18
India, 204
Inkpen, 243, 246
Inveraray, 25*, 27, 28, 30, 31, 102, 104*, 105*, 106*, 142, 143*, 145, 146, 147*, 148
Inverawe, 102, 103, 106*
Inverliver, 106, 107, 108, 207
Inverneil, 34
Inverness, 32
Inveryne, 30
Inworth, 10*, 14
Ireland, 2*, 4, 5*, 6*, 7*, 63*, 75, 88, 92*, 126, 150, 192*, 224, 226
Isles, Diocese of the, 26
Isleworth, 88*
Italy, 150, 180*
Iwerne, 84

Jamaica, 146
Jura, 101, 102, 107*, 108

Kars, 64
Keevil (Wilts), 155, 242, 243, 246
Keilinouchanoch, 29
Kelvedon, 8*, 10*, 12, 13, 14*, 115, 117, 124
Kelvedon Hatch, 36
Kemberton, 1
Kendal near Otley, 167
Kennett, 51
Kensington, 68, 99, 191
Kent, co., 6, 23, 58*, 59, 60, 68*, 70, 80, 110, 111, 113, 129, 137*, 180*, 185, 186, 187, 190, 206, 216, 219, 236, 238*, 240, 256
Kenward (Kent), 137*
Kexborough, 39, 40
Kexby, 166, 167*, 168
Kibworth, 180
Kidderminster, Ketherminster, 66*, 67*, 68*, 69, 70*, 71*
Kiddington, 96
Kilballoch, 21
Kilbride, 101, 107, 207
Kilburn (co. York), 50
Kilchrennan, 101, 102
Kildale, 47
Kildare, 99, 213
Kildare, co., 6, 8
Kilham, 93, 161, 168
Kilkenny, co., 6, 8
Killedan, 127
Killerby, 221
Killin, 146
Kilmaleu, 104
Kilmarnock, 203
Kilmartin, 25, 28*, 30, 33, 34, 101, 102*, 103*, 106*, 107*, 108, 147, 207
Kilmelfort, 207
Kilmichael, 208
Kilnasoolagh, 126
Kilnewir in Glassary, 24
Kilninver, 32, 146, 147
Kilnwick, 99*, 100, 165, 224
Kilonuchanach, 26, 30
Kilpatrick, 105
Kinderton, 113
Kingsbridge, 184
Kingscote, 137
King's County, 92
King's Somborne, 156, 159
Kingston upon Hull, 48, 165*, 167*; *see also* Hull
Kingston (Sussex), 181
Kington St. Michael, 56
Kippax, 44
Kirby Knowle, 170
Kirkby Fleetham, 171
Kirkby Misperton, 50, 165
Kirkby Moorside, 221
Kirkby Overcar, 220
Kirkby Wharfe, 49
Kirketon (? Kirton), 213
Kirkheaton, 38*, 39*, 40*, 41*, 42*, 43
Kirkland of Kynkell, 18
Kirkland of Madderty, 18
Kirklees, 40
Kirkthorpe, 42
Kirton, *see* Kirketon
Knap (Scotland), 30*
Knapdale, Knapdaill, 24, 25, 107, 199, 200, 201
Knapdale, North, 204, 207, 208
Knapton, 46*, 47*, 48*, 49*
Knaresborough, 220
Knighton (Wilts), 2
Knooke, 155, 244
Knottingley, 91
Knoyle, 246
Knoyle, East, 83, 86*, 247
Knoyle Episcopi, 158, 242
Kynkell, 18
Kynnot (? Kennett), 51

Lacneppe, *see* La Knapp
Lacock, 84, 85, 86, 87, 155, 248, 249*
Laggan in Knapdale, 25, 202
La Knapp, Lacneppe, 119
Lambeth, 187
Lancashire, 41, 57, 59*, 109, 110, 129, 141, 162, 236, 238, 241, 250*, 253*
Lanerton, 57
Langford (Norf.), 66
Langford (Wilts), *see* Hanging Langford
Langley Burrell, 87
Langton (co. York), 49, 98*, 223
La Rochelle, 88
Lascelles Hall (co. York), 38, 39*, 40*, 42*
Lasingcroft, 40
Latton, 56, 114, 115*, 116
Latton, Priory of, 115
Laughton en le Morthen, 46
Lavenham, 66
Laver, *see* Magdalen Laver
Laverstock, 54, 249
Laverton (? Lanerton), 57
Lavington, Market (Wilts), 51, 55, 81, 82, 84, 85, 87, 154, 155, 157*, 160, 242
Lavington, Louynton' (Sussex), 119
Lavington, West (Wilts), 85, 242, 244*
Layton, West (co. York), 171
Ledsham, 219
Ledston, 91, 219
Lee, near Blackheath, 60
Leeds, 89, 90*, 91, 163, 185
Leek, 60*
Leicester, 186
Leicestershire, 16*, 93*, 116, 180, 182, 186
Leighton (co. Chester), 254
Leinster, 92*
Le Mans, Cenomann', 120
Leominster, 235
Lergnachunzeon, 146, 199-208
Leven, Leaven (co. York), 93
Levilands (Levilandium), 22
Lewes, 58, 250
Leyton Grange (Essex), 191
Leyton, Low, 133
Liddington, 153
Limerick, co., 127
Limpley Stoke, 176
Lincoln, 94, 184, 209
Lincoln Castle, 184*
Lincoln Cathedral, 209, 210, 214*
Lincolnshire, 2*, 3, 5, 8, 12, 57, 60, 184*, 185, 189, 192, 194, 209, 223, 250*, 251
Lindelai (? Lindley), 209
Lindsey, Lyndesey, 3
Lincham, *see* Lyncham
Linkenholt, 244
Linton, Lynton, 48
Liperinges (Sussex), 118
Lisbon, 216*
Lissingle (? Lissington), 215
Listithiell, 35
Littleton (Middx.), 8, 112
Littleton Pannell, 2
Littleton in Steeple Ashton, 51
Liverpool, 138
Liversedge, 37, 38
Liversedge Hall, 90
Lochaber, 107, 147
Lochbuie, 201
Lochgilphead, 105, 147, 148
Lochnell, 142*
Lochowside, 148
Lockington, 222*
Londesborough, 230
London, 16*, 36, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49*, 58, 60*, 64, 69*, 70*, 71*, 72*, 73, 75, 81, 88, 91*, 109*, 110*, 111, 113, 114*, 117, 130, 132, 139, 151, 167, 172, 182*, 183*, 184, 185, 186, 191, 206, 223*, 227, 233, 237, 238, 239*, 240, 241*, 250
London: Aldermanbury, 136*, 138; All Hallows, Barking, 72*, 73*, 110, 222, 223*; Angel Court, 135; Austin Friars, 138; Bartholomew Lane, 131; Battersea, 90; Bermondsey, 187; Berwick Street, St. James', 88; Blackheath, 60, 81; British Museum, 233; Broad Street, 130*, 133, 134*, 140; Bunhill Fields, 216; Camberwell, 187, 216; Castle Baynard Ward, 10*, 13*; Chapel Royal, Whitehall, 46; Charles Street, Covent Garden, 88; Chelsea, 194, 195; Chelsea Hospital, 196; Christ's Hospital, 71; Clapton, 216; Clarence Gardens, Regent's Park, 255; Coleman Street, 138; Compters in London and Ludgate, 71; Cornhill, 114; Cripplegate, 117; Deptford, 185, 187, 238; Doctors' Commons, 88, 150; Drinkwater Wharf, 114; Duchess Street, 140*; Dutch Church, 134; Fleet Street, 138; French Chapel, Savoy, 88; French Hospital, 88, 216*, 217; General Post Office, 91; Gray's Inn, 59, 67, 152, 231*, 234; Great Ormond Street, 217; Greenwich, 68, 70, 80*, 81*, 238; Guildhall, 58, 185, 250; Haberdashers' Hall, 69; Hammersmith, 131, 132; Hampstead, 234*; Harper Street, 139; Hart Street, 131; Heralds' College, 151*; Highgate, 196; High Holborn, 183; Holy Trinity, Minories, 111; Hoxton, 133, 191, 217, 236; Inner Temple, 46, 72*, 74, 138, 180, 193, 231, 240; Isleworth, 88*; Kensington, 68, 99, 191; Lambeth, 187; Lancaster Gate, 205; Leadenhall Street, 139; Lincoln's Inn, 70, 150, 220, 234, 238; Lincoln's Inn Fields, 135; Lombard Street, 68, 69, 70*, 71, 114, 117; London Bridge, 114; London University, 191; Ludgate, 71; Ludgate Hill, 88; Marylebone, 129, 140*, 141, 233, 255; Middle Temple, 59, 60, 66; New Round Court, 217; Norton Street,

Marylebone, 233; Old Street, 134; Paddington, 255*; Peckham, 187; Popinjay Alley without Cripplegate, 117; Portland Place, West Kensington 191; Putney, 132, 151, 187; Queen Street, 140; Raymond Buildings, 152; Russell Square, 150; St. Andrew's Holborn, 217; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 69*, 71; St. Bartholomew the Less, 131; St. Bride's, Fleet Street, 138; St. Clement Danes, 152, 160; St. Dunstan's, Stepney, 69; St. Edmund the King, Lombard Street, 46, 70, 71*; St. George's, Bloomsbury, 150; St. George's Hanover Square, 255; St. Giles', Cripplegate, 73; St. Gregory's, 88; St. Helen's Bishopsgate, 66; St. James', Palace, 74; St. James', Westminster, 222; St. Leonard's by Bow, 71; St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, 67*; St. Luke's, Old Street, 134; St. Magnus, 114, 117; St. Margaret's, Lothbury, 111; St. Martin's in the Fields, 216, 217; St. Martin's, Ludgate, 46; St. Martin's, Outwich, 59; St. Martin's Church near the Strand, 135; St. Mary Aldermanbury, 16, 136; St. Mary Aldermary, 74; St. Marylebone, 129, 140*, 141, 233*, 255; St. Mary's, Westminster, 236; St. Michael's, Cornhill, 114, 130; St. Olave's, Hart Street, 131; St. Olave's, Old Jewry, 216; St. Olave's, Southwark, 60; St. Peter le Poor, 130*, 131, 132, 133*, 134*, 137, 140; Shoreditch, 67*, 133; Southampton Row, 233; Southampton Street, 88; Southwark, 58, 60*, 114, 183, 187; Spitalfields, 217; Spitalfields, Church, 216; Spital Square, 216*; Staples Inn, 43; Stepney, 69, 237; Strand, 135; "The Gun" in parish of St. Magnus, 117; "The Pope's Head" in Lombard Street, 117; The Temple, 216; Threadneedle Street, 216*, 217*; Throgmorton Street, 135, 141: Tindal's Burying Ground, 216; Token House Yard, 111; Tower Hill, 72; Tower of London, 249; Turnham Green, 49; Wandsworth, 187; Westminster, 4, 10*, 12, 13, 222, 236; Westminster Abbey, 46; Westminster School, 176; Whitechapel, 76, 248; Whitehall, 46, 65, 72, 194
Londonderry, 62
Longbridge Deverill, 53, 155, 243
Longcot (Berks), 245
Longleat, 55
Longley, 38*
Longmeadow in Cardney, 19
Loosebarrow, Hundred of, 7*
Lordington, 9
Loughcrew, 124
Loughrea Abbey, 216*
Louth, 184
Louynton', *see* Lavington
Lovedown in Hockley, 66
Low Countries, 90; *see also* Holland
Low Leyton, 133
Lucknow, 191
Ludgershall (Wilts), 51, 55*, 160
Lugwardine, 239
Luncartie, 192
Lund, 222*
Lusk, 126
Luton, 2, 7, 125*
Lutton, 46
Lutton, West, 46
Lydiard Millicent, 157, 159
Lydiard Tregose, 248
Lyminster, 233*
Lyncham, Lincham (Wilts), 85, 247
Lynn, 23
Macdougall, 207
Mackasken, 101
Madderty, 18, 19
Maddington, 51*, 242
Madras, 34, 176
Madrid, 150
Magdalen Laver, 35*, 36
Magor, 7
Maiden Bradley, 51, 53, 85, 154, 159, 245, 247
Maidstone, 180
Maine, 120
Mainsforth, 228
Maldon, 249
Malmesbury, 52, 83*, 155, 248, 249
Maltby, Malteby, 213
Malton, 46, 92*, 164, 183, 218
Manchester, 90
Manningford Abbas, 153
Manningford Bohun, 87, 158
Manningford Bruce, 243
Mans, 122, 217
Manton (co. Linc.), 209
Manton in Preshute, 159
Marden (Wilts), 51, 157
Marden Hill (Herts), 138
Marishes (co. York), 47
Market Lavington, *see* Lavington
Markhall, Manor of, 114, 115
Marlborough, 52, 53*, 55, 82, 84*, 153, 154, 159*, 160*, 242, 243, 244*, 246, 247, 249
Marlow, Great, 217
Marmoutier, 122
Marridge, 256
Marston in Potterne, 244
Martin, Marten (Wilts), 53, 54, 81, 87, 158
Marton (co. York), 114
Marylebone, 129, 140*, 141, 233, 255
Maunby, 228
Maunby Hall, 173
Mayo, co., 126, 127
Meath, co., 92*, 124
Megginch, 22
Melfort, 207*
Melksham, 51, 82, 83, 84, 85, 87, 242
Menstry, 19
Merioneth, 79*, 112
Merton Hall (co. Wigton), 205
Meschines, 214
Messing, 14
Methley, 172

Methven, 17
Michelhou in Faldingworth, 214
Micklehead, 241
Micklethwaite Grange, 220
Middlesex, co., 8, 59*, 60*, 67, 72, 76, 79, 112, 114, 116, 135, 139, 152, 160, 183, 185, 231, 234*, 235*, 236, 237, 239, 250, 255
Middleton (co. Lanc.), 41, 59
Middlewood Hall, 91
Midhurst, 1*, 2*, 3, 4*, 5*, 6, 7, 9, 11*, 12*, 13, 14*, 15*, 16, 117, 118*, 120, 122*, 173
Midridge Grange, 98
Milborne in Malmesbury, 249
Mildenhall (Wilts), 153, 156
Milston, 155, 243
Milton (Wilts), 84, 85, 157
Minety, 87, 246
Minorca, 49
Mirfield, 39*, 40*, 41*
Mitcham, 187
Moggerhanger, Mogeranger, 136
Molesey, East, *see* Moulsey
Monk Hopton, 182
Monken Hadley, 59*, 60*
Monkton Deverill, 242
Monkton Farley, 53, 86, 179
Monkton (Wilts), 152*
Monmouth, 185
Monnington Court, 67
Montgomery co., 58, 185*
Montreveau, Morveau, 122
Monzievaird, Monyvaird, 17, 21*
Moor End (Northants), 16
Moor Monkton, 44
Moorsholm, Little, 228
Moreton, Morton (Berks), 173
Morgrange (? Moor Grange), 90
Motcombe, 53
Moulsey, East, 226
Moulton (co. York), 171
Mull, 32, 104, 145
Muston (co. York), 169

Nassau, 180
Nerbuddah, The, 145
Neswick, 162*, 163
Netherhall in Gilston, 114, 117
Netherhampton, 51, 53, 56
Netherhaven, 84, 86
Netherton (co. York), 41
Netton, 242
Newbottle (Northants), 1
Newbourne, 240
Newbury, Newbery, 35, 244
Newhouse, 211
Newick, Niewica, 119
New Laithes, 48, 89, 90*, 91
Newnton, 87, 154, 158
Newnton, North, 158
Newport (Isle of Wight), 11
Newport Pagnell, 10
Newport (Salop), 251
Newraw, 17, 18*
Newsome, 90*
New South Wales, 204, 205, 206*
Newtimber, 2*, 4*, 8, 12, 14, 15*
Newton, East (Yorks), 97
Newton Ferrers, 183
Newton under Roseberry, 228
Newton, South (Wilts), 155, 245
Newton Tony, 52, 65*, 72*, 74*, 82, 158
Newton Valence, 147
Newton (Wilts), 83
New York, 216
New Zealand, 208
Nicolwicke (Essex), 71
Niewica, *see* Newick
Norfolk, 2, 6, 36, 66, 109, 117*, 127, 141, 180, 183, 189*, 239, 249*, 252*
Normanby, 227
Normandy, 182, 239
Northampton, 49
Northamptonshire, 14, 16, 73, 116, 150, 181*, 182, 239
Northborough, Norborough, 73
Northiam, 60
Northumberland, 93, 172*, 183*
Northwich, 58
Norton, *see* Cold Norton
Norton *juxta* Malton, 92
Norton St. Philip, 241
Norton (Wilts), 154, 159*
Norton (co. York), 6, 219
Norwich, 249*
Nottingham, 121, 192*
Nottinghamshire, 6, 46, 185, 221, 222
Novertowne, 81
Nunnington, 223
Nunthorpe Hall, 228
Nunton, 245

Oakhanger in Selborne, 2
Oakley, Little (Essex), 8, 10
Oakwell Hall (Yorks), 74
Oare in Wilcott, 87
Oban, 207
Odstock, 84, 244
Ogborne, 84
Ogborne St. Andrew, 84
Ogborne St. George, 243
Oib, 24-34, 102*, 106, 146, 148, 149, 199, 200, 208
Oldenzaal, 180
Ombersley, 195
Omynden in Cranbrook, 232
Orange River, 178
Orcheston St. George, 159
Orchyardmilne, 21
Ord (? Ore), 111
Ormsby (co. Linc.), 214
Oronsay, 199
Orton (co. Westmorland), 90
Osgodby, 47, 50*, 220
Oswaldkirk, 50
Otley (co. York), 50, 167*
Ottawa, 64
Otterbourne, 4
Ottobeueren, 190
Overhall in Gilston, 115
Over Peover, 60
Overton (Wilts), 245
Overton, East, 84
Overyssel, 180
Ower Moigne, 126
Oxford, 16, 36*, 57, 183, 185, 196, 249
Oxfordshire, 45, 57*, 83, 183, 185, 249*
Oxford University: Exeter Coll., 150; Jesus Coll., 80; Pembroke Coll., 196*; St. John's Coll., 177*

Packington, 190
Paddington, 255*
Paisley, 203*

Paisley, Low, 204
Pakenham, 176
Palermo, 233*
Paling', *see* Poling
Paramatta, 205
Parham (Suffolk), 61, 184
Partry (Mayo), 126
Patney, 83
Paul Holme, 97
Payan's Castle, 113
Peckforton, 128
Peckham, 187
Peevenhill in Purton, 53
Pembroke, co., 116
Pennymore, 145, 146
Pensworth in Downton, 83
Pentridge, 53
Peover, Over, 60
Perth, 21, 23, 192
Perthshire, 21*
Peterborough, 65, 72, 209*, 212, 213, 214
Pewsey, 54, 55, 84, 85, 87*, 157, 159, 247
Picardy, 216
Pickering, 50, 228, 250
Pickwicke in Corsham, 82
Piddleworth, 153
Pill, 124
Pilton (Devon), 184, 238
Pinchinthorpe, 227*, 228*
Pinhill in Calne, 241
Pitgober, 19
Pitlochie, 17, 20
Plaistow Lodge, 141
Plaitford, 155
Plowland, 96
Pluckley, 68
Plymouth, 256*
Plympton, 183
Pocklington, 94, 161
Pokam, 185
Poling, Paling', 118
Poltalloch, 34, 201, 205, 207
Pontefract (Pomfret), 39, 57, 89
Pontrylas, 135
Poole, 156, 245
Popham, 14, 15
Porchester Castle, 9, 11
Portington, 40, 95
Port Mahon, 49
Porton in Idmiston, 52, 82, 160, 248
Portsea, 11*
Portsmouth, 160
Portugal, 150
Postwick, 239
Potterne, 81, 82, 86, 154, 159, 244*, 245*, 247
Poulshot, 53, 84, 244
Preshute, 82, 84, 153, 159, 242, 243
Prestebrok' (Sussex), 118
Preston, Presteton', East (Sussex), 119
Preston in Holderness, 163
Primrose Know, 23
Prussia, 111
Pryvitt in Alverstoke, 256
Pulborough, 173*, 174*
Purton, Pirton, 53, 85, 155
Pusey (Berks), 86
Putney, 132, 151, 187
Puxton, Poukstone (co. Worc.), 66*, 68, 75*

Quantock, 129, 141
Quarrochlessa, Quarachlessy, 199*, 203
Quidhampton, 74, 156, 245

Raby, 215
Radley School, 177*
Radnor, co., 111
Ragnall, 46
Ramsbury, 54, 87
Ranby, Wranby (co. Linc.), 213
Raschoille, Raschlie, Raslie, 24, 34, 100*, 101*, 102*, 103*, 104*, 105*, 106*, 107*, 108, 142-149, 207
Rasen, Middle, 215
Rathorp, 39
Ravenstoft in Faldingworth, 211
Reading, 139
Redbourne, Redburn, 210, 212, 213*, 214, 215
Redhill in Chippenham, 157
Renfrew, 204
Reresby, 209
Retford, East, 185
Ribbesford, 255
Richmond (Surrey), 59, 112
Richmondshire, 44, 99, 230
Rickerston, (Wilts), 246
Riddlesworth, 2
Ridge (Herts), 74
Rigsby, Riggesby, 215
Rillington, 220
Ringmore, 216*
Ringwood, 81, 153
Ripley, (co. York), 57
Risby, 172*, 173
Risington, Great, 173, 174
Roberton, 192*
Rochford (Essex), 73*, 74*
Rockbourne, 56, 243
Rockbourne St. Andrew, 153
Rockfield, 63
Rockingham, 14, 16
Rodborne, 55
Rodborne Cheyney, 52, 155, 246
Rodburne in Malmesbury, 248
Rodmarton, 248
Rochampton, 150, 151
Rogborne (? Rockbourne), 56
Rolleston (Notts), 215
Rollestone (Wilts), 154*, 160
Roos, 95*, 96*
Roothing Aythorp, 36
Roscommon, 92
Rosetta, 99
Rotherham, 89
Rotterdam, 90, 91, 136
Rouen, Rotomag', 120
Rowde, 153, 156, 157, 244
Rowley, Regis (co. Staff.), 195, 196, 197
Rudge in Chilmark, 154
Rudge in Froxfield, 54, 245
Rudgwick, 173, 174
Rudill, 101, 103, 106, 107*, 108, 143*
Rudston, 169*
Rufford (co. Lanc.), 253
Rusruthven, 23
Rustington, Rustitona, 1, 2*, 3*, 4*, 5, 9*, 12, 118, 119, 122, 174
Ruthin, 128*
Rutland, co., 93*
Rydale, 218
Rysome, 222
Ryton, 165, 218, 219*, 220*

Saddlescombe, *see* Selescumba
Saffron Walden, 109

St. Albans, 66*
St. Andrews, University of, 169
St. Bees, 192
St. Botolph's, 213
St. Columb Major, 182
St. Ives (co. Hunt.), 250
St. Lawrence, Thanet, 81
Salisbury (Sarum), 51*, 52*, 53*, 54*, 55*, 56, 82*, 83*, 84*, 85*, 86*, 87*, 119, 153, 154*, 155*, 156*, 158*, 159, 160*, 231, 242*, 243*, 244*, 245*, 246*, 247*, 249*
Salthouse, 189
Saltmarshe, 97
Sapcote, 128*
Sapey, Upper (co. Heref.), *see* Saxey
Sapperton, 173, 174
Sawston, 110
Saxey (? Sapey), Upper, 238
Saxony, 151
Saxton, 96
Scagglethorpe, 95
Scalby, 165
Scarborough, 165, 225
Scoonie, Sconie (co. Fife), 168
Scorborough, 221*, 222*, 224*, 225*
Scorton (co. York), 171*, 172
Scotland, 6, 7, 75, 168, 169, 192*
Scot's Hall (Kent), 15
Scotton, 209*, 210, 211*, 212*, 214, 215*
Scottow, 252
Scagry, 152
Scaham, 93*
Secunderabad, 176*
Sedghill, 247
Seend, 53, 82, 85, 160, 175-179
Selby, 40, 250
Selescumba (Saddlescombe in Newtimber or Sedlescombe near Battle), 119
Selinus, 233
Semington, 157, 158
Semley, 53, 83
Sempringham, 209
Sewerby, Sywardby, 96, 115, 164
Seyle (Scotland), 107*, 108*
Shaftesbury, Shafton, Shaston, 58, 153, 159, 184, 247
Shaldon, 216*
Shapwick (Dorset), 246
Sharleston, 42
Sheffield Castle, 41
Shefford Magna, 158
Shelford (Notts), 221
Sherborne (Dorset), 57
Sherburn, Sherbourne (co. York), 67, 163
Shermanbury, 183
Shervill (? Sherfield), 246
Shetterton in Bere Regis, 244
Shillington, 59*
Shipton (Hants), 154
Shooter's Hill, 81
Shoreditch, 67*, 133
Shottesden (Sussex), 4, 7
Shrewsbury, 2, 185
Shrewton, 159, 242
Shropshire, 1, 58, 80*, 185, 193, 197, 251
Sicily, 233
Sierra Leone, 32
Silton (Dorset), 1
Simonburn, Simondburn, 172*
Sinnington, 221
Skelton, 37
Skerne, 47
Skipsea, Skypsey, 162
Slapton (Devon), 256*
Slaughterford, Slatenford, 53, 248
Sleaford, 185, 251
Slochmhullein, 201
Smalbrooke in Warminster, 159
Smarmore Castle, 63
Smeaton, Smeton, 96, 219
Smeaton, Great, 41, 181, 182
Snarford, Snartford, 215
Snitterby, Snyterby, 209*, 210*, 211*, 212, 213*, 214*
Soley, 244
Somerford Keynes, 85
Somerford Magna, 248
Somerset, 12, 54, 55, 57, 58, 64, 80, 81, 84, 85*, 110, 124, 129, 141, 152, 153, 155, 157, 158, 160, 184*, 185, 236, 240, 241*, 245, 247, 248*, 251*
Somerton, 124
Southampton, 33, 239
Southampton, co., *see* Hampshire
Southcot in Pewsey, 85
Southgate, 134*, 135*, 139
Southwark, 58, 60*, 114, 183, 187
Sowerby, 191
Sparsholt, 246
Spitalfields, 216, 217
Spridlington, 211
Sprotborough, 38
Spurstow, 127
Stafferton in Trowbridge, 56
Staffordshire, 60*, 128, 193*, 194, 195, 196, 197*, 255
Stainsby, 227
Stambridge, Little, 71, 72, 73, 74*
Stambridge, Much, 74
Stamford, 16
Stamford Baron, 181*
Stanley in Chippenham, 85
Stanmore Magna, 72
Stanton Bernard, 54, 243, 244, 246, 248
Stanton St. Quinton, 157
Stapleford (Wilts), 154, 160, 243, 245, 246
Stapleton (co. York), 89, 90*, 91
Staward Peel, 172
Stebbing, 36
Steeple Ashton, 51, 82, 85, 86, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158*, 243, 244*, 246
Steeple Langford, 15, 52, 84, 85, 156, 157, 242, 243
Stepney, 69, 237
Stert, 82, 160
Steventon, 245
Steyning, 125, 184
Stirtloe, 192
Stockbridge, 15, 52
Stockton (Wilts), 83, 86
Stockwood (Beds), 125
Stoke Dabernon, 181*
Stoke (Notts), 182
Stokesley, 227*, 228
Stonepitt (co. Kent), 236
Stonesby, 93
Stopp in Fonthill, 86
Stotford (co. York), 57
Stourton, Stowerton (Wilts), 53, 156, 157, 211
Stowe-nine-churches, 150

Stowell in Alton Priors, 154
Stowell in Wilcot, 53
Stratford (Middx.), 235
Stratford sub Castle (Wilts), 247
Stratford Langthorne, 184*, 251*
Strathmiglo, 23
Strathord, 17
Stratton St. Margaret's, 155
Strode Wica (Sussex), 118
Stronmagachan, 147
Stroud (co. Glouc.), 178
Stroud (Middx.), 239
Studley, 56
Sturminster Marshal, 2*, 7*
Sudbury, 73
Suffield, 252
Suffolk, 61*, 66*, 72*, 73, 110, 116, 118*, 124, 172, 176, 180, 184, 191, 234, 238, 240, 251
Sugnal, 193*
Sunderland, 35
Surinam, 91
Surrey, 16, 49, 58, 59, 60*, 68, 109, 116, 117, 150, 169, 174, 181*, 183, 186, 187, 235, 250
Sussex, 1*, 2*, 3, 4*, 5, 6*, 8, 9*, 12*, 13*, 14*, 16*, 57, 58, 60, 111*, 114, 116*, 117*, 124, 125, 128, 173, 174*, 181, 183, 184, 222, 233*, 236, 240*, 250*
Sutton Benger, 248
Sutton Coldfield, 228
Sutton Court (Somerset), 80
Sutton Mandeville, 56, 248
Sutton Veney, 56, 155*
Sutton under Whitstone Cliff, 50
Swallowcliffe, South, 56
Swillington, 41
Swindon, 154, 159
Swords (Ireland), 224
Sydenham (Kent), 216
Sydney (N.S.W.), 204, 205*, 206*, 208
Syon Abbey, 125
Sywardby, *see* Sewerby

Tadley, 51
Talgarthe, 111
Tasmania, 217
Tathwell, Tathewell, 213*
Tatintona (? Toddington), 118
Taunton, 57, 110
Taynish, 26
Tedworth, North, 243
Teffont, 154, 155, 247, 248
Teffont Ewyas, 55, 86
Teffont Magna, 85
Tellisford, 241
Temple Coton, 171
Templemore (Ireland), 62
Terling, 14
Tetbury, 250
Tewkesbury, 58
Thadeham in Easebourne, *see* Todham
Thanet, 81
Thaxted, 196
The Bluff (N.Z.), 208
The Oaks in Darton, 42, 43
Thetford, 109
Thingdon, 181*
Thirkleby, 50*
Thirsk, 228
Thornfield (Scotland), 202
Thornhill in Cardney, 19*
Thornhill (co. York), 41*, 89
Thornhill Lees (co. York), 38
Thornton (co. York), 93, 164*, 165*, 166
Thornton Bridge, (co. York), 98
Thornton le Dale, 223
Thornton Watlas, 228
Thorpe Bassett, 165
Thorpe Salvin, 38
Thorpe (Surrey), 150
Thoryngton (? Torrington), 250
Thurgarton, 223
Thurleigh, 125
Thwing, 169
Tibbermure, 19, 23
Tickhill, 16
Tidcombe, Titcombe, 53, 87, 243
Tidd St. Giles, 189*
Tiderleigh, 188
Tidworth, 86
Tidworth, North, 84, 155
Tigris, The, 126
Tilshead, 52
Tinhead, 52, 53, 87
Tintern, 230
Tipperary, 150
Tippermuir, Tippermoor, 22 ; *see also* Tibbermure
Tirchardy, 21
Tisbury, 52*, 85, 86, 154, 157*, 160*, 246
Titcombe, *see* Tidcombe
Titherley (Hants), *see* Tytherley
Titherton in Bremhill, 55
Titherton (Wilts), 86
Tockenham Weeke, 52
Toddington in Lyminster, *see* Tatintona
Todham, Thadeham, 7, 9, 13
Todhill, 18*
Tollard Royal, 248
Tollerton, 44
Tolleshunt, 117
Tolleshunt Knights, 14
Tolleshunt Tregoz, 14
Tooting Beck, 186
Tor Bryan, 8
Torrington, 250
Torrington Magna, 251
Tortworth, 250
Totnes, 184
Tottenham, 60
Touraine, 217
Towell's Hall (Essex), 70
Treesle (? Trysull), 197
Treton (co. Fife), 168
Trowbridge, 55*, 56*, 81, 85, 156, 247
Trysull, *see* Treesle
Tuddenham, 141
Tullichandie, 19*
Turnham Green, 49
Tyrone, 192*
Tytherley, East, 155, 244
Tytherton, *see* Titherton

Uffington, 159
Ugborough, 256
Ulster, 192
Ulva, 203
United Provinces, 180
Uphaven, Upavon, 83, 245, 248
Upminster, 36*
Upphalys in Cranbrook, 232
Upton, L'Upton (Devon), 111
Upton Scudamore, 160, 243
Upwood (Hunts), 65*

Urchfont, 51, 52*, 82, 83, 85, 156*, 246
Uthrisholm, 23
Utrickton, 23

Venice, 188
Verwood, 84
Vittoria, 141

Waitaki River, 208
Waith, 2, 5, 11, 12
Wakefield, 40, 89*, 235
Wales, 111*, 112*, 113, 116*, 213, 221, 250
Wales, South, 235
Wallcroft in Cardney, 19
Wallop, Lower, 54, 247
Waltham (co. Linc.), 2*, 3, 5*, 8, 11*, 12*
Walthamstow, 67
Walthew Green in Wigan, 238
Walton on Thames, 211
Wanborough, Wansborough, 54*, 56, 153, 157, 248
Wandsworth, 187
Wanstead, 131
Warblington, 11
Warborne (Hants), 244
Wardan in Cardney, 19
Warminster, 52, 81, 85, 155*, 157, 159, 243
Wartensee Castle, 196
Warter, Wartre, 222
Waterloo, 226
Warwickshire, 116, 184, 190, 193
Washington (co. Durham), 171
Wath, 168
Waxham, 97
Weasenham, 6
Wedhampton, 52, 154, 156
Weeke in Downton, 83; *see also* Wyke
Weeke in Pewsey, 54
Welham (co. York), 219
Wellow (Hants), 83
Wells (Somerset), 54
Wenlock Abbey, 182
Westbury, 239
Westhall (co. Suffolk), 118
West Hatch in Tisbury, 157*
Westminster, 4, 10*, 12, 13, 222, 236
Westminster Abbey, 46
Westminster School, 176
Westmorland, 110, 170, 230
Weston Corbet, 11, 15
Wetherby, 218, 220, 221*
Whaddon (Wilts), 56
Whalley, 40
Wharram Percy, 92
Whatcombe, 135
Whelnetham, 61
Whepstead, 72
Whitby, 223*
Whitchurch (Bucks), 11, 13
Whitechapel, 76, 248
Whitehouse (Scotland), 102
Whiteparish, 54, 84, 86*, 154, 157, 158, 159, 245*, 246*, 248
Whitkirk, 90
Whitland (co. Carmarthen), 112
Whitley Beaumont, 37*, 38, 41*, 42*, 43*
Whitmore, 60
Whitwell (Isle of Wight), 9
Whixley, 171
Wigan, 57, 224*, 238, 250, 254
Wight, Isle of, 8*, 9, 11, 184
Wighton, 183
Wigton, co., 205
Wilcot, 53, 54, 87, 157, 243*, 245
Willesden, 231
Willesford, 87, 154, 244
Williamston, 22
Willsbridge, 196
Wilsford, 55, 87
Wilton, 51, 53, 82, 83, 86, 154
Wiltshire, 1, 2, 14, 15*, 51-56, 60, 65, 72, 74*, 81-87, 152*, 153-160, 176, 177, 178, 179*, 210, 211*, 215, 239, 241*, 242-249
Wimbledon, 187
Wimborne, 86, 242
Winchcombe, 250
Winchester, 159, 185
Winchester School, 176
Windmill Hill in Cardney, 19*
Winkfield, 160
Winterborne Basset, 246
Winterborne Earls, 82, 84, 159
Winterborne Monkton, 82, 159
Winterborne Stoke, 55, 154, 156, 159, 247
Winterslow, 54, 83, 156, 159, 246
Wintringham, 47*, 48*, 49*
Winwick, 162
Wisbech, 189
Wishford, 53
Wishford Magna, 54*, 56, 84, 85, 86, 243, 244
Wodyngton, *see* Wotton
Wolverley, 70
Wonston, 54
Woodborough (Wilts), 85, 87, 158
Woodbury near Sandy, 129, 138
Woodend (Scotland), 17*, 18*, 19*, 20*, 21, 23*
Woodford (Wilts), 154*
Woodhall Park (Herts), 138
Woodham Walter, 13
Woodhouse (co. York), 40
Woodlands in Horton, 82
Woodrising, 117
Woodroffe in Melksham, 82
Woolavington, Woollavington (Sussex), 12*, 240
Woolbeding, 2, 12*
Woolley (co. York), 37, 41*
Woolstone, Wolston (Berks), 158
Wootton Bassett, 248
Worcester, 251
Worcester Castle, 250
Worcestershire, 66, 68, 70, 72, 75*, 80, 183, 193, 194, 195, 196, 250, 251, 255
Worthye, 184
Worthington, Worchinton (co. Lanc.), 231*, 232
Worton in Potterne, 81, 247
Wotton, *alias* Wodyngton 117
Wragby, 171
Wranby, *see* Ranby
Wraxall, North, 87
Wraxall, South, 56
Wrenthorpe, 89
Writhlington, Wriggleton, 248
Wroughton, 81, 84

Wyke in Downton, 56; *see also* Weeke
Wyke (co. York), 229
Wylye, 154, 155
Wytham, 60

Yarmouth, Great, 189, 190
Yarralumla, 206
Yatton (co. York), 49
Yeddingham, Yedingham, 48*, 49, 162
Yelden, 125
Yeovil, 58
York, 45*, 48*, 49*, 50*, 62, 90, 91*, 97*, 98*, 109, 128, 162*, 165, 166*, 167*, 168*, 170, 172, 173, 220*, 222*, 223, 229*, 230*, 235, 237, 251
York Castle, 251
York Minster, 167, 168*, 230*, 231
Yorkshire, 6*, 37-50, 57*, 60, 63, 66, 67, 74, 89-100, 109, 115*, 135, 161-173, 181, 183*, 185, 191, 218-231, 234, 235, 238, 241*, 250*, 251*
Youlton, Yolton, 43, 44*, 45
Yoxford, 116

2914 X